

The Controvich Library
Springfield, Massachusetts

**The Researcher's Guide to
U.S. Army World War II Army Ground Units
Published and Printed Histories and Memoirs:
Bibliography and Library Holdings**

Compiled by

James T. Controvich

**September 1, 2019 Edition
James T. Controvich**

**Users are requested to report errors and additions to the compiler
jcontrovich@comcast.net**

Controvich Library WWII Army Unit History Bibliography, August 2019

Users are requested to report errors or additions to the compiler

INDEX

Units & Organizations:

Army Groups.	
Armies.	
Corps.	
Divisions.	
Adjutant General.	
Artillery.	
Cavalry & Armor	
Chaplains Corps	
Chemical Corps	
Constabulary.	
Engineers.	
Finance	
Infantry	
Inspector General	
Judge Advocate.	
Medical Corps.	
Military Academy.	
Military Government.	
Military Intelligence	
Military Police.	
Nurse Corps	
Ordnance Corps	
Provost Marshall	
Quartermaster Corps.	
Signal Corps	
Transportation Corps	
Women's Army Corps	
Miscellaneous Numbered Units	
Miscellaneous Named Units	
Geographic Commands.	
Commonwealth of Philippines (U.S.A.).	
Appendix A: Holding Library Codes	
Appendix B: Listing of Army World War II Campaign Credits	
Appendix C: Table of Organic Units to Division	
Appendix D: Army Order of Battle	
Index	

Controvich Library WWII Army Unit History Bibliography, August 2019

1

ARMY GROUPS

First Army Group

Campaigns: None

Battle Experiences. APO 655: Headquarters, FUSAG, 1944. PCarlMH

6th Army Group

Campaigns: [25], 37

6th Army Group Record of Progress, 14 May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 35. PCarlMH

Final Report, G-2 Section, 6th Army Group, World War II. APO 23: 1945. 67. PCarlMH

*******Final Report, G-3 Section, World War II. Allied Forces 6th Army Group.* Heidelberg: 1945. 113. PCarlMH

German Attack on the Front of the 6th Army Group on Jan 1945. N.p.: 1945. Typescript. PCarlMH

History of the Headquarters, 6th Army Group. N.p.: 1945. 3 vols. PCarlMH

Visit of the Editors to Headquarters. 6th Army Group. N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

******Adams, John A. *General Jacob Devers: World War II's forgotten Four Star.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2015. 438. PCarlMH

******Clark, Jeffrey J., and Robert Ross Smith. *United States Army in World War II; The European Theater of Operations: Riviera to the Rhine.* Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, U.S. Army [Government Printing Office], 1993. 605. PCarlMH

******Colley, David . *Decision at Strasbourg: Ike's Strategic Mistake to halt the Sixth Army Group at the Rhine in 1944.* Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2008. 25. PCarlMH

******Cross, Robin. *Operation Dragoon: The Allied liberation of the South of France, 1944.* New York: Pegasus Books, 2019. 304.

******Forty, Simon, and Leo Marriott. *From the Riviera to the Rhine: US Sixth Army Group, August 1944-February 1945.* Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Publishers, 2018. 192.

******Gassend, Jean-Loup. *Operation Dragoon: Autopsy of a battle; The Allied liberation of the French*

Riviera, August-September 1944. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 2014. 560. PCarlMH

******Markey, Michael A. *Jake: The General from West York Avenue.* York, Pa.: Historical Society of York County, 1998. 122.

******Marshall, Charles F. *A Ramble Through My War: Anzio and other Joys.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1998. 300. DLC

******Prefer, Nathan. *Eisenhower's Thorn on the Rhine: The Battles for the Colmar Pocket, 1944-45.* Philadelphia: Casemate Publishing, 2015. 350.

******Quirk, Akeley P. *Recollections of World War II, O.S.S. S.C.I. Unit, Sixth Army Group, 1944-1945.* Fullerton, CA: Sultana Press, 1981. 132.

******Yeide, Harry, and Mark Stout. *First to the Rhine: The 6th Army Group in World War II.* St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Pub. Co., 2007. 416. PCarlMH

12th Army Group

Campaigns: 26, 30, 34

*******12th Army Group: France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Holland, Luxembourg, Czechoslovakia.* N.p.: Engineer Reproduction Detach., H.Q., 12th Army Group, ca. 1945. Map. 15 x 11.25 inches.

*******APID, 12th Army Group.* N.p.: Aerial Photo Interpretation Detachment, 12th Army Group, ca. 1945. 28 lvs.

*******Destruction of the German Army in Western Europe, 6 Jun 1944-9 May 1945.* Headquarters, 12th Army Group, G-2. APO 655: 1945. 36. PCarlMH

Field Force Logistics, 12th Army Group, G-4 Section. N.p.: 1945. 27. PCarlMH

*******G-3 Section, 12th Army Group. Report of Operations. (Final After Action Report) Part II.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

*******History: Publicity and Psychological Warfare. 12th Army Group. Jan 1945 to Aug 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 275. PCarlMH

Monthly Report of Artillery Section Activity. APO 655: 1945. 16. PCarlMH

Notes on Service Troops based on Experiences in Armies of the 12th Army Group during Continental Operations, 6 Jun 1944 to 9 May 1945. Organizational Branch, G-2, Headquarters, 12th Army Group. N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

*******Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group.* Weisbaden: Weisbaden Kurier, 1945. 14 vols.

1. Summary
2. G-1 Section

3. G-2 Section (Parts 1 thru 4)
 4. G-2 Section (Parts 5 thru 7)
 5. G-3 Section
 6. G-4 Section
 7. G-5 Section
 8. Adjutant General Section.
 9. Hqs Commandant Section and Special Troops.
 10. Chaplain, Finance, Inspector General, Judge Advocate, Provost Marshall and Special Service Sections
 11. Antiaircraft Artillery, Armored, Artillery, Signal and Chemical Warfare Sections
 12. Engineer, Ordnance, Quartermaster and Transportation Sections
 13. Medical Section
 14. Publicity and Psychological Warfare Section
PCarlMH
- **Report of Operations of the Enemy Terrain and Defense Section of the Intelligence Branch. G-2, Headquarters, 12th Army Group. APO 655: 1945. 66. PCarlMH**
- **The Rhine River Crossings: Twelfth Army Group Engineer Operations. Fort Belvoir: 1946. 57. PCarlMH**
- **Bradley, Omar N. Effects of Air Power on Military Operations, Western Europe. Weisbaden: 1945. 225. PCarlMH**
- **Howard, J. L. From Belgium Bulge to Unconditional Surrender, December 1944-May 1945. N.p.: n.d.**
- **Kalisch, Bertram. Eagle XX, 12th Army Group (20th Anniversary Publication). Washington: 1965. 190. PCarlMH**
- **Lewis, S. J. Jedburgh Team Operations in Support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944. Ft Leavenworth, KS: US Army Command and General Staff College, 1991. 83. PCarlMH**
- **Lyon, Harold C. Operations of the "T" Force, 12th Army Group in the Liberation and Intelligence Exploitation of Paris, 25 Aug-6 Sept 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of "T" Force Executive Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, ca. 1949. 55. Donovan Library**

15th Army Group Campaigns: 29, 31, 35, 36

- **Africa, Sicily, Italy: Mission Accomplished. N.p.: ca. 1945. 12 lvs.**
- **Finitio! The Po Valley Campaign, 1945. Headquarters, 15th Army Group. Milan: Rizzolo, 1945. 62. PCarlMH**
- **Headquarters, 15th Army Group, General Mark W. Clark, Commanding General, Thanksgiving Service on the Occasion of the Surrender of the German Forces in Europe., Italy, 1945. N.p. [Italy]: 1945. [5].**
- **A Military Encyclopedia Based on Operations in the Italian Campaign, 1943-1945. G-3 Section, Headquarters, 15th Army Group. N.p.: 1945. 581. PCarlMH**
- **Africa, Sicily, Italy: Mission Accomplished. N.p.: ca. 1945. 12 lvs.**
- **Notes on Combined Army\Air Operations in the Italian Theatre, April\May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 89 lvs. Mimeo.**
- **Doherty, Richard. Victory in Italy: The 15th Army Group's final campaign in 1945. Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen & Sword, 2014. 246.**
- **Kirchner, Alfred W. "The Operations of the Fifteenth Army Group in the Po Valley Campaign, April-May 1945." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 61. Donovan Library**
- **Sorrell, Roy W. "The Po Valley Campaign, 5 April-2 May 1945." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 34. Donovan Library**
- **Williams, Reginal L. 15th Army Group, 16 Dec 1944-2 May 1945. Vienna: Staatsdruckerei, ca. 1946. 214. PCarlMH**
- **—. 15th Army Group, 16 Dec 1944-2 May 1945. Nashville, TN: Battery Press, 1989. 288. (Reprint of 1945 edition)**

2 ARMIES

First Allied Airborne Army **Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- Airborne Operations in Holland, September-November 1944.* N.p.: 1944. [68]. 16 lvs. PCarlMH
- First Allied Airborne Army Operations in Holland. Sep.-Nov. 1944.* N.p.: 942 Engr. Avn. Topo. Bn., 325th PWR, 1944. 55. Mimeo.
- First Allied Airborne Army "Operation Varsity."* N.p.: AGPD, 1945. 55. PCarlMH
- First Allied Airborne Army Resupply by Air. Belgium, Dec. 1944.* N.p.: HQ, First Allied Airborne Army, 1945. 10.
- **Headquarters, First Allied Airborne Army, Commanded by Lt. General Lewis H. Brereton.** N.p.: ca. 1944. [54]. PCarlMH
- History of Headquarters First Allied Airborne Army, 2 Aug. 1944-20 May 1945. Compiled by Historical Division, 9th Information Service.* N.p.: 1945. 126 lvs. PCarlMH
- Operation Red Admiral: Preliminary planning study for airborne operations to seize bridges over Kiel Canal.* N.p.: 1945. 5 lvs. PCarlMH
- Special Report of Operations in Support of First Airborne Army, 17-26 September 1944.* N.p.: Headquarters, Eighth Air Force, 1944. 44 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Brereton, Lewis H. *The Brereton Diaries: The war in the air in the Pacific, Middle East and Europe. 3 October 1941-8 May 1945.*** New York: William Morrow and Co., 1946. 450. DLC
- McManus, John C. *September Hope: The American side of the bridge to far.* New York: New American Library, 2012. 502.
- U.S. Headquarters Berlin District and Headquarters First Allied Airborne Army. *History and Report of Operations. 8 May 1945-31 Dec. 1945.* N.p.: HQ, First Allied Airborne Army, 1946. 110.



First United States Army **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- After Action Report, First U.S. Army.* N.p.: HQ, First U.S. Army, 1945. 68. PCarlMH
- After Action Report, First U.S. Army, 1-31 Dec. 1944.* Fort Jackson, S.C.: HQ, First United States Army, 1945. 129. PCarlMH
- **A Brief History of the First United States Army from 1918 to 1946.** Fayetteville, NC: Worth Pub. Co., 1947. 47. PCarlMH
- **Combat Operations Data, First United States Army, 1944-1945.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946. 283. PCarlMH
- First United States Army Combat Operations Data, Europe, 1944-45.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1948. 283. PCarlMH
- **First Army Maneuvers Opening Conference by Lieutenant General Hugh A. Drum, Canton, New York, August 7, 1940.** N.p.: 1940. 5.
- **First Army Maneuvers Information Map, 1940.** N.p.: 1940. Map. 17 x 22 inches.
- **First Army Maneuvers Information Map, 1940.** Troy, N.Y.: Troy Publishing Co., 1940. Map. 17 x 22 inches.
- **First United States Army. Artillery Information Service, December 1944.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 228.
- **First United States Army, Report of Operations, 1 August 1944 - 22 February 1945.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946. 4 vols.
1. Report of Operations, 1 August 1944 - 22 February 1945
 2. Annexes 1 - 3
 3. Annexes 4 - 8
 4. Annexes 9 - 14
- PCarlMH
- **First United States Army Report of Operations, 20 Oct. 1943-1 Aug. 1944.** N.p. [Paris]: 1944. 7 vols.

1. Report of Operations 20 October 1943 - 1 August 1944
2. Annex No. 1 and 2
3. Annex No. 2 cont.
4. Annex No. 2 cont.
5. Annex No. 3 to 11
6. Annex No. 12 to 14
7. Annex No. 15 to 20
PCarLMH
- ***First United States Army, Report of Operations, 23 February - 8 May 1945.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946. 3 vols.
 1. Report of Operations 23 February - 8 May 1945
 2. Annexes 1 - 8
 3. Annexes 9 - 14
PCarLMH
- ***Operations of the First United States Army in Europe, June 6, 1944, to May 9, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. Annotated Map. 57 x 50 cm (22 ½ x 20 inches)
PCarLMH
- ***Souvenir of the First Army Maneuvers. The Largest Peace Time Event in U.S. Military History at Plattsburgh, N.Y., August, 1939.* Watertown, N.Y.: Santway Photo-craft Co., ca. 1939.
- ***Souvenir of the First Army Maneuvers. The Largest Peace Time Event in U.S. Military History at Plattsburgh, N.Y., August, 1939.* Watertown, NY: Santway Photo-craft Co., ca. 1939. 1 lv.
- ***Souvenir of the First Army Maneuvers. The Greatest Peace Time Event in U.S. Military History, St. Lawrence Co., New York, August 1940.* Watertown, NY: Santway Photo-craft Co., ca. 1940. [32].
- ***A Souvenir of the First Army Maneuvers.* N.p.: 1940. 8.
- ***Souvenir Map of the Plattsburg Area, First Army Maneuvers, 1939.* N.p.: 1939. Map. 12.5 x 11.75 inches.
- ***Special Map Showing Contact Between Gen. Hodges' First U.S. Army and Gen. Jadov's Fifth U.S.S.R. Army, 25 April 1945.* N.p.: 654th Engr. Bn., ca. 1945. Map, 22 x 29 inches.
- ***Telephone Directory Headquarters First U.S. Army, 3 November 1944.* N.p.: 1944. 20. Mimeo.
- Baldrige, Robert C. *The U.S. First Army in World War II from the Normandy Beaches to the Elbe, 1944-1945: A paper presented to the "Council of America's Military Past" at its 34th Annual Military History Conference, May 13, 2000, at Burlington, VT.* N.p.: 2000. 50 lvs. PCarLMH
- **Beck, Bernard S. "The Operations of the First United States Army in the St. Lo Breakthrough, 25 July 1944 to 1 August 1944." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library
- **Beckner, John O. "The Operations of the First U.S. Army and the Ninth U.S. Army in the Encirclement of the Ruhr, 28 March-18 April 1945." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 19. Donovan Library
- **Bernage, Georges, et al. *First US Army.* Barcelona, Spain: Heimdal, 2004. 458. PCarLMH
- **Bolger, Daniel P. "Zero Defects: Command Climate in First US Army, 1944-1945," *Military Review*, 71 (May 1991): 61-73.
- Bourotte, François. *La libération de Spa et de sa région: En route with the First Army.* Verviers, France: Imprim Éxpress, 1994. 126. PCarLMH
- **Colby, Elbridge. *First Army in Europe. 91st Congress, 1st Session, Senate Document N. 91-25.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1969. 189. PCarLMH
- **—. *First Army in Europe.* Nashville, TN: Battery Press, 1995. 200. (Reprint of 1969 edition)
PCarLMH
- **Daugherty, Leo. *The Battle of the Hedgerows: Bradley's First Army in Normandy, June-July 1944.* St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Pub. Co., 2001. 224. PCarLMH
- **Davis, Paul C. "First Army Antiaircraft in the Battle of the Bulge. (Personal experience of an Army AA staff officer)." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 15, [1].
- Dickson, B. A. *G-2 Estimate No. 37.* N.p.: 1944. 4 lvs. PCarLMH
- **Drum, LTG Hugh A. "First Army Critique." *The Pennsylvania Guardsman*, 42 (October 1939): 8-11, 32.
- **Duddy, Robert R. "The Operations of the First U.S. Army in the St. Lo "Breakthrough" 25 July-1 August 1944. (Normandy Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 30. Donovan Library
- **Gravel, Edwin J. "The Operations of the U.S. First Army in the St. Lo Breakthrough, 25 July-1 August 1944 (Northern France Campaign). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 24. Donovan Library
- **Harrison, Gordon A. *United States Army in World War II, European Theater of Operations, Cross Channel Attack.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1951. 519. (US Army in World War II

series) PCarlMH

Hart, Charles E. "Artillery with an American Army in Europe." *Field Artillery Journal*, 37 (January 1947): 25-26, 53-58.

******Hogan, David W., Jr. *A Command Post at War: First Army Headquarters in Europe, 1943-1946*. Washington: Center of Military History, 2000. 360. PCarlMH

******MacDonald, Charles B. *United States Army in World War II, European Theater of Operations, The Siegfried Line Campaign*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1963. 670. (US Army in World War II series) PCarlMH

McNamara, Andrew T., and Raymond F. McNally. *Quartermaster Activities of II Corps thru Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, and the First Army in Europe*. Fort Lee, Va.: 1955. 179. PCarlMH

******Patterson, C. G. "Activities of the First Army AAA." *Antiaircraft Journal*, 92 (Jan/Feb 1949): 2-10. PCarlMH

Reeves, Joseph R. "Artillery in the Ardennes." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (March 1946): 138-42, 173-84

******Sylvan, William C., and Francis C. Smith, Jr. *Normandy to Victory: The war diary of General Courtney H. Hodges & the First U.S. Army*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2008. 575, [24]. PCarlMH

******Ward, R. T. "Engineers in First Army Maneuvers at Plattsburg." *The Military Engineer*, 31 (November-December 1939): 401-406.

Wishnevsky, Stephen T. *Courtney Hicks Hodges: From Private to Four-Star General in the United States Army*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland Publishing, 2006. 248. PCarlMH

******Zaloga, Steven J. *Operation Cobra 1944: Breakout from Normandy*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2004. 96.

Second Army Campaigns: Non3

History of Second Army, Period of Demobilization, 1 Sept. 1945-30 June 1948. N.p.: Headquarters, Second Army, Historical Branch, Miscellaneous Division, Adjutant General's Section, 1948. 275 lvs. PCarlMH

History of Second Army, 1 Jul. to 31 Dec. 1948. N.p.: Headquarters, Second Army, Historical Branch, Miscellaneous Division, Adjutant General's Section, 1949. 221 lvs. PCarlMH

History of Second Army, 1 Sept. 1945-30 Jun. 1948, Supplemental Study. N.p.: Headquarters, Second Army, Historical Branch, Miscellaneous Division, Adjutant General's Section, 1949. 322 lvs. PCarlMH

*******Second Army Maneuvers, Wisconsin Area, August 1940*. Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1940. 40. PCarlMH

*******Second Army on Maneuvers, Director Headquarters, Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee*. N.p.: ca, 1944. [6].

Second Army Weekly Information Bulletins. Memphis, Tenn.: Headquarters, Second Army, 1941-1943. Mimeo.

******McMillin, Woody, *In the Presence of Soldiers: The 2nd Army maneuvers & other World War II activity in Tennessee*. Nashville, Tenn.: Horton Heights Press, 2010. 488.

******Sloan, Gene H. *With the Second Army Somewhere in Tennessee*. Murfreesboro: Middle Tenn State College, 1956. 99. PCarlMH

******Wiley, Bell I., and William P. Govan. *History of the Second Army*. Washington: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 190. PCarlMH





Third United States Army
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***After Action Report, Third United States Army, 1 Aug. 1944-9 May 1945.* Regensburg: 1945. 2 vols.
 1. Operations
 2. Section Reports
 PCarLMH
- ***Crossing of the Rhine River by the Third US Army.* Germany: 652d Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. 34. PCarLMH
- The Famous Third Army.* Fort McPherson, Ga.: 1949. 20. PCarLMH
- ***Final Periodic Report 081200 8 May 1945 to 090001 8 May 1945, Headquarters Third U.S. Army.* N.p.: 652nd Engr. Topo. Bn. (Det), ca. 1945. Broadside, 20 x 22.5 inches.
- ***History of the Antiaircraft Artillery Third United States Army. A Brief History of Operations in Europe, 1 Aug. 1944 to 8 May 1945.* N.p.: 667th Engr. (Topo.) Co., ca. 1945. 40. PCarLMH
- ***The "Kasserine" at Bad Tolz. Third US Army Headquarters...Souvenir Booklet.* Heidelberg, Germany: Signal Photo Co., Third U.S. Army, ca. 1946. PCarLMH
- ***In Memoriam: George S. Patton, Jr., General U.S. Army.* Bad Tolz: 1946. 28. PCarLMH
- ***Mission Accomplished. Third Army, Occupation of Germany, 9 May 1945 - 15 February 1947.* N.p.: 1947. 69. PCarLMH
- ***Occupational Handbook, Questions and Answers for [Patch of Third Army] the Enlisted man.* [Germany]: German Reproduction Train, 1945. 44.
- Operation Madison: Air Plan in Support of Third Army.* APO 141: Headquarters (Adv), XIX Tactical Air Command, Office of the A. C. of S., A-3, 1944. PCarLMH
- ***Patton's Speech to the Third Army.* Fort Knox, Ky.: Patton Museum of Cavalry and Armor, n.d. 8.
- Po stopách osvobození z západních Čech americkou*

- armádou. Pilsen?]: 2016. 39. (Czech language)*
- Report of Third Army Maneuvers, 1938.* N.p.: The Army, ca. 1938-39. 3 vols in 8 parts. PCarLMH
- ***A Souvenir Booklet for the Officers, Enlisted Men, and Civilians who made History with the Third US Army in the European Theater of Operations, 1944-1945.* Bad Tolz: 1945. 44 lvs. PCarLMH
- ***Speech of General George S. Patton, Jr., to his Third Army on the Eve of the Normandy Invasion.* Cornwallville, N.Y.: Hope Farm Press, 1963. 7.
- Tactical Air Operations in Europe: A report on employment of fighter-bomber, reconnaissance, and night fighter aircraft by XIX Tactical Air Command, Ninth Air Force, in connection with the Third U.S. Army Campaign from 1 August 1944 to VE Day, 9 May 1945.* N.p.: HQ. (Advanced) XIX Tactical Air Command, 1945. 68. PCarLMH
- ***Third Army Maneuvers, August, 1940: Sabine Area, Louisiana-Texas, 1940.* Baton Rouge, LA.: Army Navy Publishing Co., ca. 1940.
- Third Army Maneuvers, May 5-25, 1940, Sabine Area.* N.p.: 1940. PCarLMH
- Third Army Radio Intelligence History in Campaign of Western Europe.* N.p.: 1945. 59, 20. Typescript. PCarLMH
- Third U.S. Army Telephone Directory.* Germany?: 301st Signal Operations Bn., 1945. PCarLMH
- ***Third U.S. Army.* N.p.: 664th Engr. Topo. Co (Corps), ca. 1945. Map. 29 x 11.75 inches.
- ***Third U.S. Army at Work.* [German]: 3rd Army Engr. Repro. Unit, ca. 1946. 38, 22 lvs.
- ***Third U.S. Army, ETO, 1944-1945.* N.p.: 166th Signal Photo Co., 1945. 100.
- Third U.S. Army Operations, December 1944-March 1945.* Germany: 652nd Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. 9. PCarLMH
- Third U.S. Army Operations, Dec. 1944-Mar. 1945; A Brief Summary. The Bastogne-St. Vith Campaign, Dec. 1944-28 Jan. 1945., and the Capture of Trier, 29 Jan.-12 Mar. 1945.* Germany: 652nd Eng. (Topo.) Bn., 1945. PCarLMH
- Third U.S. Army Operations, Campaign for France, Aug.-Sept. 1944; A Brief Summary. Campaign for France, Avranches, Brest to Moselle, 1 Aug.-24 Sept. 1944.* APO 403: 1945. 14. PCarLMH
- Third U.S. Army Operations, Campaign for France, Sept.-Dec. 1944: A brief summary. Forcing the line of the Moselle. 25 Sept.-Nov. 1944. The capture of Metz and the Saar Campaign, 8 Nov.-18 Dec. 1944.* Germany: 652nd Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. 14. (bound with Aug.-Sept. 1944 report)

- PCarIMH
Third U.S. Army Operations, Mar.-May 1945: A brief summary. The capture of Koblenz and the Palatinate Campaign, 13 Mar.-21 Mar. 1945. Germany: 652nd Eng. Topo. Bn., 1945. (bound with Aug.-Sept. 1944 report) PCarIMH
- *****Through France with the G-3 Section, Third U.S. Army Headquarters.* N.p.: 652d Engr. (Topo.) Bn., 1945. 24 lvs.
- ****Allen, Robert S. *Drive to Victory.* New York: Berkeley Pub., 1947. 271. PCarIMH
- , *Forward with Patton: The World War II diary of Colonel Robert S. Allen.* Edited by John N. Rickard. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2017. 317. PCarIMH
- ****—, *Lucky Forward. The History of Patton's Third Army.* New York: Vanguard Press, 1947. 434. PCarIMH
- ****Anderson, Christopher J. *The GI Series: The Illustrated History of the American Soldier, His Uniform and His Equipment. Patton's Third Army.* Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 1997. 72. DLC
- ****Arend, Guy F. "Bastogne" and the Ardennes Offensive "Watch on the Rhine." *Published for the 30th Anniversary of the Battle, 1944-1974.* Belgium: P. Lesire, ca. 1974. 173.
- ****—, *Patton and the 3rd Army in the Bulge.* Bastogne, Belgium: Bastogne Historical Center, 1984. 48.173.
- ****Army Times, editors of. *Warrior: The story of General George S. Patton.* New York: Putnam, 1967. 223. DLC
- ****Axelrod, Alan. *Patton: A biography.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. 205. PCarIMH
- ****Ayer, Fred, Jr. *Before the Colors Fade: Portrait of a soldier, George S. Patton, Jr.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1964. 266. DLC
- Barron, Leo. *Patton at the Battle of the Bulge: How the general's tanks turned the tide at Bastogne.* New York: NAL Caliber, 2014. 422. PCarIMH
- Blumenson, Martin. *The Many Faces of George S. Patton, Jr.* Colorado Springs, Colo.: U.S. Air Force Academy, 1972. 27. PCarIMH
- ****—, *Patton: The man behind the legend, 1885-1945.* New York: Morrow, 1985. 320. PCarIMH
- ****—, *The Patton Papers.* Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin, 1972-74. 2 vols. PCarIMH
- Böckmann, A. *Die Zerstörung des Reiterstandbildes des Kaiser-Wilhelm-Denkmal am Deutschen Eck zu Koblenz: Eine Untersuchung über Zeitpunkt, Art und Gründe des Kaiserabschlusses im Lichte der Eroberung von Koblenz durch die Dritte US-Armee im März 1945 und ihres legendären Generals Patton.* Koblenz: Fuck-Verlag, 1997. 303. DLC
- Carpenter, Allan. *George Smith Patton, Jr.: The lost romantic.* Vero Beach, Calif.: Rourke Publications, 1987. 112. DLC
- ****Codman, Charles B. *Drive.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1957. 335. PCarIMH
- ****Cole, Hugh. ...*The Lorraine Campaign.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1950. 657. (U.S. Army in World War II Series) PCarIMH
- Deane, E. C. "An Arkansas Officer in the Headquarters of General G. S. Patton, Jr." *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, 6 (Autumn 1947): 344-50.
- ****D'Este, Carlo. *Patton: Genius for War.* New York: HarperCollins Books, 1995. 977. DLC
- Devaney, John. "Blood and Guts": *The true story of General George S. Patton, U.S.A.* New York: Messner, 1982. 95. DLC
- Duvall, Robert W. "What Price Glory? The role of General George S. Patton, Jr., in the Second World War." Thesis (M.A.): California State University, Fresno, 2001. 103. PCarIMH
- ****Eklund, Coy. *My World War II Journal, Prepared Daily for Colonel Matthews, G-1, Hqs., Third US Army, General Patton Commanding.* Edited by Frederick S. Mathews. N.p.: 1995. 227.
- ****Essame, H. *Patton: A study in command.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1974. 280. DLC
- ****Farago, Ladislav. *Patton. Ordeal and Triumph.* New York: Obolensky, 1964. 885. PCarIMH
- Finke, Blythe F. *General Patton, Fearless Military Leader.* Charlottesville, N.Y.: SamHar Press, 1972. 27. DLC
- ****Forty, George. *The Armies of George S. Patton.* London: Arms and Armor Press, 1996. 268.
- ****—, *Patton's Third Army at War.* New York: Scribner's, 1978. 192. PCarIMH
- ****Fuller, Robert P. *Last Shots for Patton's Third Army.* Portland, Me.: New England Transportation Research, 2003. 338, plus map envelope.
- ****Gabel, Christopher R. *The Lorraine Campaign: An Overview, September-December 1944.* Fort Leavenworth, KS: US Army Command and General Staff College, 1985. 39. PCarIMH
- ****Green, Michael. *Patton's Tank Drive, D-Day to Victory.* Osceola, WI: Motorbooks International Pub., 1995. 160. DLC
- ****Green, Michael and Gladys. *Patton and the Battle of*

- the Bugle*. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International Pub., 1999. 160. DLC
- **—. *Weapons of Patton's Armies*. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International Pub., 2000. 160.
- **Green, Michael, and James D. Brown. *Patton's Third Army in World War II" An illustrated history*. Minneapolis, Minn.: MBI Publishing Co. And Zenith Press, 2010. 288. PCarIMH
- **Harkins, Paul D., and the Editors of Army Times. *When the Third Crack Europe*. Harrisburg: Stackpole Books, 1969. 95. PCarIMH
- Harter, Hugh A. *Return to Patton's France: 1944 odyssey retraced*. London: Janus Pub., 1999. 234. DLC
- **Hatch, Alden. *George Patton, General in Spurs*. New York: Messner, 1950. 184. DLC
- **Hirshson, Stanley P. *General Patton: A soldier's life*. New York: HarperCollins, 2002. 826. PCarIMH
- Hodgson, James B. *Historical Example Third Army Advance to the West Wall*. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: 1953. 31 lvs. Mimeo. PCarIMH
- Hogg, Ian V. *The Biography of General George A. Patton*. London: Hamlyn, 1982. 160. PCarIMH
- Hymel, Kevin M. *Patton's Photographs: War as he saw it*. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2006. 137. PCarIMH
- **Kock, Oscar W., and Robert G. Hayes. *G-2 Intelligence for Patton*. Philadelphia: Whitmore (Army Times), 1971. 167.
- . *G-2: Intelligence for Patton*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 1999. 165. DLC
- **Lande, Dave. *I Was With Patton: First person accounts of WWII in George S. Patton's command*. St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Publishing, 2002. 304. DLC
- Maertz, Jos. *Luxemborg in der Rundstedt-Offensive: Das Duell Patton-von Rundstedt in den Oeslinger Gergen*. Luxemburg: Sankt Paulus-Druckerei, 1948. 477. DLC
- Mangin, Pierre. *De la Meuse à la Moselle avec l'armée Patton: Septembre-octobre 1944*. Verdun, France: Impr. Typo-Lorraine, 1997. 130-528. DLC
- . *L'armée Patton à l'assaut des fort de Metz: Octobre, Novembre, Décembre 1944*. Verdun, France: Typo-Lorraine, 2000. 431-912. DLC
- . *Verdun-Metz armee Patton: septembre 1944*. Verdon, France: Imp. Typo-Lorraine, 1994. 128. DLC
- **Martin, C. H. *Third Army, A Brief History of Operations in Europe*. N.p.: 1945. 12. PCarIMH
- **McHugh, Vernon D. *From Hell to Heaven: Memoirs from Patton's Third Army*. Ardmore, PA: Dorrance and Co., 1980. 35.
- Mellor, William B. *General George: The last cavalier*. New York: Putnam, 1971. 191. DLC
- **—. *Patton Fighting Man*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1946. 235. DLC
- **Munch, Paul G. "Patton's Staff and the Battle of the Bulge," *Military Review*, 70 (May 1990), 46-54. PCarIMH
- Patton, George S., Jr. *Patton's Photographs: War as he saw it*. Compiled by Kevin Hymel. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2006. 137. PCarIMH
- **—. *War as I Saw It*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1947. 425. PCarIMH
- **—. *War as I Saw It*. New York: Bantam Books, 1989. 400. (Pb edition)
- Pearl, Jack. *Blood and Guts Patton: The swashbuckling life story of America's most daring and controversial general*. Derby, Conn.: Monarch Books, 1961. 141. PCarIMH
- **Peck, Ira. *Patton*. New York: Scholastic Book Services, 1970. 144.
- Peifer, Charles, Jr. *Soldier of Destiny: A biography of George Patton*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Dillon Press, 1898. 126. DLC
- Perry, Milton F., and Barbara W. Parke. *Patton and His Pistols: The favorite side arms of General George S. Patton, Jr*. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Co., 1957. 138. PCarIMH
- Province, Charles M. *General Patton's Third in World War II*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2010. 64.
- **—. *Patton's Third Army: A Daily Combat Diary*. New York: Hippocrene Books, 1992. 336. PCarIMH
- **—. *The Third Army in World War II*. N.p.: 1994. 34 lvs.
- **—. *The Unknown Patton*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1983. 261.
- Randa, Philippe. *Patton, Général Audace*. Courtaboeuf, France: Didro, 2001. 168. DLC
- **Rice, J. Lloyd. *Flaming Hills by Chaplain J. Lloyd Rice,, with Patton's Third Army*. New York: Valiant House, 1948. 48.
- **Rickard, John N. *Advance and Destroy: Patton as Commander in the Bulge*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2011. 490. PCarIMH
- **—. *Patton at Bay: The Lorraine Campaign, 1944*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1999. 296. PCarIMH
- **—. *Patton at Bay: The Lorraine Campaign, 1944*. Washington, D.C.: Brassey's, 2004. 295. PCarIMH
- **Ripley, Tim. *Patton Unleashed: Patton's Third Army*

- and the Breakout from Normandy, September-August, 1944.* St. Paul, Minn: MBI, 2003. DLC
- Roberts, Paul F. *Last Shots for Patton's Third Army.* Portland, Me.: New England Transportation Research, 2003. 339. DLC
- Rodgers, Russ. *Historic Photos of General George Patton.* Nashville, Tenn.: Turner Pub., 2007. 206. PCarlMH
- Royle, Trevor. *Patton: Old blood and guts.* London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 2005. 223. PCarlMH
- **Semmes, Harry H.** *Portrait of Patton.* New York: 1955. 308.
- . *Portrait of Patton.* New York: Paperback Library, 1964. 287. DLC
- **Shwedo, Bradford J.** *XIX Tactical Air Command and Ultra: Patton's Force Enhancers in the 1944 Campaign for France.* Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.: Air University Press, 2001. 142. (Cadre Paper No. 10) DLC
- **Smith, C. Cabanné.** *My War Years, 1940-1946: Service in General Patton's 3rd Army Staff.* Houston, Tex.: Rosenlaui Pub Services, 1989. 161. PCarlMH
- Smith, David A. *George S. Patton: A biography.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 2003. 130. DLC
- **Smith, Francis G.** *History of the Third Army.* Washington: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 145. (Study No. 17) PCarlMH
- **Spires, David N.** *Air Power for Patton's Army: the XIX Tactical Air Command in the Second World War.* Washington, D.C.: Air Force History and Museum Program, 2002. 377. DLC
- See Sprouse, Joseph, under Miscellaneous Unnumbered Units, Office of Strategic Service entries.
- Stillman, Richard J., and Mary F. Riggs. *General Patton's Best Friend: The story of General George S. Patton, Jr. and his beloved dog, Willie.* New Orleans, La.: R. J. Stillman, 2001. 185. DLC
- Sullivan, John J. *Air Support for Patton's Third Army.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 2003. 186. PCarlMH
- **Wallace, Brenton G.** *Patton and His Third Army.* Harrisburg: Military Service Pub. Co., 1946. 232. PCarlMH
- . *Patton and His Third Army.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, 1979. 232. DLC
- . *Patton and His Third Army.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 232. DLC
- **Welland, James.** *General George S. Patton, Jr., Man Under Mars.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Co.,

1946. 277. DLC

- **Wiegand, Brandon T.** Index to the General Orders, Patton's 3rd Army in WWII. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002.

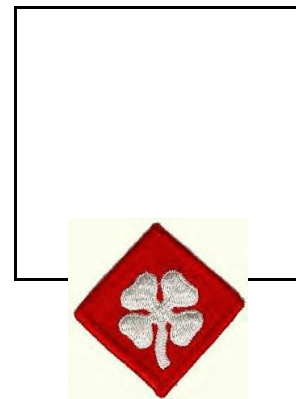
- **Zabecki, David T.** "The Untold Story of Patton at Bastogne." *World War II*, (November 2007): 30-39.

Zaloga, Steve J. *Patton versus the Panzers: The battle of Arracourt, September 1944.* Lanham, Md.: Stackpole books, 2016. 288. DLC

- **—.** *Lorraine 1944: Patton versus Manteuffel.* Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2004. 96. PCarlMH

—. *Metz 1944: Patton's Fortified Nemesis.* Oxford: Osprey

Publications, 2012. 96. DLC



Fourth Army Campaigns: None

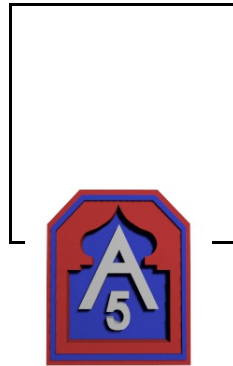
Final Report, Fourth Army Maneuvers, FY 1941, VII Corps, Little Falls Area, August 1940. N.p.: 1940. PCarlMH

Fourth Army Maneuvers, August 1940: Report of the Commanding General, Fourth Army. N.p.: 1940. PCarlMH

- **Fourth Army Maneuvers, Minnesota Area, August 1940.** Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1940. 40. PCarlMH

Headquarters, Fourth Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 1944. Fort Sam Houston, Tex.: 4th Army Photo Lab, 1944. [28]. PCarlMH

- **Beardwood, Jack B.** *History of the Fourth Army.* Washington: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 105. (Study No. 105) PCarlMH



**Fifth United States Army
Campaigns: 29, 41, 33, 35**

- ***The Advance on Rome of the Fifth Army.* G-3 Section, HQ, Fifth Army. Italy: 66th Anger. Topo. Co., 1944. 44. PCarlMH
- ***American Chaplains in the Fifth Army.* Milan: Pizzi and Pizio, 1945. 86. PCarlMH
- ***Ammo Joe's Advance on Rome, Ammunition Supply Points in Italy.* N.p.: 1945.
- ***Ammo Joe at Anzio, Jan. 22, '44-May 31, '44.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 54. PCarlMH
- ***Ammo Joe's March from the Gothic Line to Victory.* N.p.: 1945. 62.
- ***Combat Tips for Fifth Army Replacements.* N.p.: 1945. 56. NN
- Daily Journal File, ACofS, G-4, Headquarters Fifth Army Advanced Command Post, Anzio Beachhead, 29 Jan.-Jun. 1944.* Italy: 1944. PCarlMH
- ***Engineer History, Mediterranean Theater, Fifth Army.* N.p.: Druckerei- Kompanie 9507, 1945. 3 vols.
 1. Africa Thru Arno
 2. Arno to Po Campaign
 Appendices
PCarlMH
- ***Fifth Army Antiaircraft, Salerno to Florence, 9 September 1943-8 September 1944.* Italy: Antiaircraft Artillery Section, Fifth Army, 1945. 28. PCarlMH
- ***Fifth Army at the Winter Line (15 Oct 1943-15 Jan 1944).* N.p.: Military Intelligence Division, U.S. War Department [Government Printing Office], 1945. 117. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 6) PCarlMH
- ***Fifth Army at the Winter Line (15 Oct 1943-15 Jan*

1944). N.p.: Historical Division, U.S. War Department [Government Printing Office], 1945. 117. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 6) PCarlMH

Fifth Army Book of Facts. Italy?: n.d. PCarlMH

***Fifth Army History. Vols. 1-4,* Florence: L'Impronto Press, 1945. Vols. 5-6, Milan: Pizzi and Pizio, 1945. Vols. 7-9, Washington: Government Printing Office, 1945-47.

1. From Activation to the Fall of Naples
2. Across the Volturno to the Winter Line
3. The Winter Line
4. Cassino to Anzio
5. The Drive to Rome
6. Pursuit to the Arno
7. The Gothic Line
8. The Second Winter Line
9. Race to the Alps

PCarlMH

Fifth Army Medical Service, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 209 lvs., 6 folded lvs. of plates. PCarlMH

***Fifth Army Ordnance Operations, Po Valley Campaign. Fifth Army Ordnance Service.* Italy: 1945. 10. PCarlMH

***Fifth Army Song Booklet.* N.p.: 1945. 29. NN

***From the Volturno to the Winter Line (6 Oct - 15 Nov 1943).* N.p.: Military Intelligence Division, U.S. War Department, 1944. 119.

***From the Volturno to the Winter Line (6 Oct - 15 Nov 1943).* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1945. 119. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 4) PCarlMH

***Functions of the Fifth Army Combat Propaganda Team.* APO 464: Psychological Warfare Branch, HQ, Fifth Army, 1944. 61. PCarlMH

***19 Days from the Apennines to the Alps, the Story of the Po Valley Campaign.* Milan: Pizzi and Pizio, 1945. 90. PCarlMH

***Road to Rome.* N.p.: 1945. 56. PCarlMH

***We Were All New Once.* N.p.: Information & Education Section, HQ, MTOUSA, 1945. 16. NN

***Welcome to Fifth Army Headquarters.* Fort Riley, Kan.: 1948. 35.

**Ball, Edmund F. *Staff Officer with the Fifth Army.* New York: Exposition Press, 1958. 365. PCarlMH

**Blackwell, Ian. *Fifth Army in Italy, 1943-1945: A coalition at war.* Barnsley, U.K.: Pen & Sword Military, 2012. 268.

**Bourke-White, Margaret. *They called it "Purple Heart Valley," A Combat Chronicle of the War in Italy.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1944. 182.

PCarLMH

- **Clark, Mark W. *Calculated Risk*. New York: Harper & Bros., 1950. 500. PCarLMH
- Diamond, Jon. *Beyond Rome to the Alps: Across the Arno and Gothic Line, 1944-1945*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire, UK: Pen and Sword Military, 2018. 224.
- . *On to Rome: Anzio and victory at Cassino*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire, UK: Pen and Sword Military, 2018. 240.
- Fiske, Thomas S. *Full Duty: WWII under Patton, Clark, and Truscott*. Otsego, Mich.: PageFree Publishing, 2005. 195.
- **Forty, George. *Fifth Army at War*. Shepperton, England: Ian Allan, Ltd., 1980. 144. PCarLMH
- **Hensley, Emery M. "The First Volturno River Crossing, 7 October-15 October 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (General Subject)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 17. Donovan Library
- **Kaufman, David A. "Unit: The Fifth Army Mobile Radio Station." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 17 (Spring 2012): 22-25.
- **Keating, Frank W. "The Operations of the Fifth Army in the Establishment of the Beachhead at Anzio-Nettuna, Italy, South of Rome, 22 January to 24 May 1944." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, ca. 1948. 15. Donovan Library
- **Kent, Frank J. "The Volturno River Campaign, October-November 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (An Historical Example)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 29. Donovan Library
- **Kent, Harold R. "The Rome-Arno Campaign, 22 January 1944-9 September 1944." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library
- Mikolashek, Jon B. *General Mark Clark: Commander of America's Fifth Army in World War II and liberator of Rome*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Publishers, 2013. 216.
- **Parker, Matthew. *Monte Cassino: The hardest fought battle of World War II*. New York: Doubleday, 2004. 414.
- Richardson, Eudora, and Sherman Allen. *Quartermaster Supply in the Fifth Army in World War II*. Fort Lee, Va.: Quartermaster School, 1950. 181. PCarLMH
- **Starr, Chester G., editor. *From Salerno to the Alps. A History of the Fifth Army, 1943-1945*. Washington: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 529.

PCarLMH

- **—. *From Salerno to the Alps. A History of the Fifth Army, 1943-1945*. Nashville, TN: Battery Press, 1986. 530. (reprint of 1948 edition)
- Tanham, George K. *Battlefield Intelligence in World War II: A case study of the Fifth Army front in Italy*. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1956. 121. PCarLMH
- **Wingate, James L. *Marylanders in Italy*. Centreville, MD: Queen Anne's Pub., 1946. 139. PCarLMH
- **Wright, Harold S. "Psychiatry in the Fifth Army Area." *The Bulletin of the U.S. Army Medical Department*, 5 (January 1946) 73-79.



Sixth United States Army Campaigns: (3), 13, 14, 15

- ***Anti Aircraft Artillery Operations, Sixth Army*. Japan: ca. 1945. 309.
- ***Combat Notes, Volume 10, Final Edition*. N.p.: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Sixth Army, 1945. 66. PCarLMH
- ***Enemy on Luzon: An intelligence Summary*. APO 442: Assistance Chief of Staff, G-2, Sixth Army, 1945. 230.
- G-4 Report, Luzon Campaign*. N.p.: 6th Army, ca. 1945. 47 lvs. PCarLMH
- History of G-4 Headquarters, Sixth Army. 25 Sept. 1943-26 Jan. 1946*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 42 lvs. Mimeo. PCarLMH
- Sixth Army Around Kyoto. Sketches of Kyoto Japan, occupational headquarters for General Walter Krueger's Sixth Army*. Drawn by Sgt Richard Vrooman. N.p.: 650th Engineer Topographic

- Battalion, n.d. 8 lvs.
Sixth Army Report on Amphibious Training Program, 1946. Presidio of San Francisco, Headquarters, Sixth Army, ca. 1946. 234. PCarlMH
- *****Report of Occupation of Japan, Sixth United States Army, 22 Sept. 1945-30 Nov. 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 99 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- *****Sixth Army Around Kyoto. Sketches of Kyoto Japan, occupational headquarters for General Walter Krueger's Sixth Army.* Drawn by Sgt Richard Vrooman. N.p.: 650th Engineer Topographic Battalion, n.d. 8 lvs.
- *****Sixth United States Army Report of the Leyte Operation, 17 October 1944-25 December 1944.* N.p.: 1945. 282. PCarlMH
- *****Sixth United States Army Report of the Luzon Campaign, 9 January 1945-30 June 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 4 vols.
 1. Report of the Luzon Campaign.
 2. Diagrams. [maps]
 3. General & Special Staff Sections.
 4. The Engineer.
 PCarlMH
- Transportation Section Report, Luzon Campaign.* N.p.: 6th Army, Transportation Section, ca. 1945. [15]. PCarlMH
- ****Alexander, Larry. *Shadows in the Jungle: The Alamo Scouts behind Japanese lines in World War II.* New York: NAL Caliber, 2009. 336, [16]. DLC
- ****Holzimmer, Kevin C. *General Walter Krueger: Unsung Hero of the Pacific War.* Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2007. 329.
- ****Johnson, Forrest B. *Raid on Cabanatuan.* Las Vegas: Thousand Autumns Press, 1988. 314.
- ****Krueger, Walter. *From Down Under to Nippon, the Story of the Sixth Army in World War II.* Washington: Combat Forces Press, 1953. 393. PCarlMH
- . *From Down Under to Nippon, the Story of the Sixth Army in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Zenger Pub. Co., 1979. 393. PCarlMH
- . *From Down Under to Nippon, the Story of the Sixth Army in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press. 1989. 393. PCarlMH
- ****Niles, Gibson. "The Operations of the Alamo Scouts (Sixth U.S. Army Special Reconnaissance Unit) on the Following Missions: 1. Advance Reconnaissance of Los Negros Island, 27-28 February 44, prior to landing by the First Cavalry Division in the Admiralty Islands (Bismark Archipelago Campaign); 2. Rescue of sixty-six

- Dutch and Javanese from the Japanese at Cape Oransbari, Dutch New Guinea, 4-5 October 1944 (New Guinea Campaign); 3. Reconnaissance of enemy dispositions and contact with guerilla elements, Iegaspoo-Aoraaogon Peninsula, 18 February-26 April 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal experiences of Commanding Officer, Alamo Scout Training Center). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23.
- Pershall, William R. *Enemy Order of Battle in the Sixth Army, S.W.P.A.* Fort Riley, Kan.: 1949. 13. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- Prefer, Nathan. *Leyte, 1944: A soldier's battle.* Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2012. PCarlMH
- ****Rounsaville, Tom J. "The Operations of the Alamo Scouts (Sixth US Army Special Reconnaissance Unit) on the following Missions: Rescue of Sixty-six Dutch and Javanese from the Japanese at Cape Oransbari, Dutch New Guinea, 4-5 October 1944. (New Guinea Campaign): Personal Experience of Team Leader of the Alamo Scouts." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 18. Donovan Library
- ****Schmidt, James N., editor. *The Sixth Army in Action. A Photo History, January 1943-June 1945.* Kyoto, Japan: 8th Information & Historical Service, U.S. Sixth Army, 1945. 68. PCarlMH
- ****Smith, Robert R. ... *The Approach to the Philippines.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1953. 623. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- ****Wickbolt, W. C. "The Occupation of Japan." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 12.
- ****Zedric, Lance Q. *Silent Warriors of World War II. The Alamo Scouts Behind Japanese Lines.* Ventura, CA: Pathfinder Pub. Co., 1995. 287.



Seventh United States Army Campaigns: 26, 34, 36, 37

- 7th Army in Germany.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 8 lvs.
7th Army in Germany Offensive. U.S. 7th Army.
 Wasserburg an Inn, Germany: Buchdruckerei Karl

- Neuburger, ca. 1945. 16.
- Auld Lang Syne, Headquarters Seventh U.S. Army, 31 March.* Heidelberg, Germany: Guten-Druckerei, ca. 1946. 40. PCarlMH
- G-2 History Seventh Army Operations in Europe, 15 Aug 1944 - 8 May 1945.* N.p.: 1944-45. 10 monthly reports. PCarlMH
- Headquarters Seventh Army, Ordnance Technical School, Heidelberg, Germany.* Heidelberg, Germany: Heidelberg Guten Druckerei, 1945. 28.
- **History of Seventh Army, 15 December 1944 to 25 January 1945.** Nördlingen, Germany: C. H. Beck, ca. 1945. 27.
- **Odyssey in Retrospect.** N.p.: 1945. 8.
- **PWB-CPT, G-2 Seventh U.S. Army: Naples, Italy, July 17, 1944 to Augsburg, Germany, May 9, 1945.** N.p. [Germany]: 1945. [7].
- A Report of 7th Army Railroad Bridges during the Continental Operations, 15 Aug. 1944 to 9 Jun. 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 65.
- Report of the Board of Officers Surveying Supply and Maintenance of Army Aviation within Seventh United States Army.* N.p.: Headquarters, Seventh United States Army, 1957. PCarlMH
- Seventh Army Invades Southern France, 15 Aug. 1944.* N.p.: HQ, Seventh Army, 1964. 21.
- **Report of Operations of the United States Seventh Army in the Sicilian Campaign, 10 July - 17 Aug 1943.** N.p.: Seventh Army, 1943. PCarlMH
- Seventh Army, 10 Jul. 1942-4 May 1945.* N.p.: 524 Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Broadside, 55.9 x 69.9 cm. (22 x 27 1/2 inches)
- **Seventh Army Invades Southern France, 15 Aug 1944.** N.p.: HQ, Seventh Army, 1964. 21.
- **Bonn, Keith E. When the Odds Were Even: The Vosges Mountains Campaign, October 1944-January 1945.** Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1994. 294. DLC
- Botsch, Walter. *Opinions Relative to the History of the US 7th Army: (As seen by the German 18th Army).* N.p.: 1946. 46 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Cararina, John. Uncle Sam's Orchestra. Memories of the Seventh Army Symphony.** Rochester, NY: Univ. of Rochester Press. 1998. 204. DLC
- **Goddard, William B., editor. Report of Operations, the Seventh United States Army in France and Germany, 1944- 1945.** Heidelberg: Aloys Graf, 1946. 3 vols.
1. Chapters 1-14 [Preliminary Planning - The Moselle].
 2. 15-25 [Vosges - Colmar]
 3. 26-31 [Saar Palatinate - Drive into Germany]. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Report of Operations, the Seventh United States Army in France and Germany, 1944- 1945.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 2 vols.
- Grundmann, Hasso. *The Landing of the American Seventh Army in Southern France, August 1944.* Germany: Historical Division, European Command, 1952. 73 lvs. [5 lvs. of folded plates] PCarlMH
- Jordan, John R. *Born at Sea, Baptized in Blood, A history of the Seventh Army.* Lighthouse Point, Fla.: Lustig Pub., 1998. 140. PCarlMH
- **Ludwig, Fredinand. Endkampf um Toulon: Die Landung der Amerikanische 7 Armee an der Französichen, Mittelmeerküste im August 1944.** Munchen: Moewig, 1959. 95. (German text)
- **Pommis, Lise M. Winter Storm: War in Northern Alsace: November 1944-March 1945.** Paducah, KY: Turner Pub., 1998. 416. DLC
- **Rawson, Andrew. In Pursuit of Hitler: A battlefield guide to the Seventh (US) Army drive.** Barnsley, U.K.: Pen and Sword Military, 2009.
- **Turner, John F., and Robert Jackson. Destination Berchesgarden: the Story of the United States Seventh Army in World War II.** New York: Scribner's, 1975. 192. PCarlMH
- Watts, Jewell K., and others. *History of the Seventh Army during the Demobilization Period.* N.p.: HQ, 3rd Army, 1947. 235.
- **Whiting, Charles. America's Forgotten Army: The Story of the U.S. Seventh.** Rockville, NY: Sarpendon, 1999. 216. DLC
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. Index to the General Orders of the 7th Army in World War II.** Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2003. 151. PCarlMH
- Wyant, William K. *Sandy Patch, a Biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch.* New York: Praeger, 1991. 249. DLC



**Eighth United States Army
Campaigns: 13, 15**

- ***The Amphibious Eighth*. Japan: AG Printing Plant, 1945. 60. PCarlMH
- ***The Amphibious Eighth*. Tokyo: Boonjudo Print. Works, 1947. 127. PCarlMH
- ***Eighth Army in Japan, 30 Aug 1945-1 May 1946*. Tokyo: Boonjudo Print. Works, 1946. 11. PCarlMH
- ***Eighth Army in Japan. 1 May 1946-15 Aug 1946 Supplement*. Tokyo: Boonjudo Print. Works, ca. 1946. 4. PCarlMH
- ***Engineers of the Eighth U.S. Army in Action. A Portfolio of Sketches Tokyo-Yokohama Area 1945-1946*. Boonjudo: Eighth U.S. Army Print. Plant, 1946. 34. PCarlMH
- ***History Ordnance Section, Eighth United States Army*. Tokyo: ca. 1945. 337. PCarlMH
- Operational Monograph on the Cebu-Behol Negros. Oriental Operations, Victor II*. Mar.-June 1945. N.p.: 1945. 141.
- Operational Monograph of the Eighth United States Army in Japan, Vol. 2 Jan. 1946-Aug. 1946*. N.p.: Headquarters, Eighth Army, ca. 1946. PCarlMH
- Operational Monograph on the Palawan Operations, Victor III*. Feb.-June 1945. N.p.: 1945. 103.
- ***Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Luzon Mop-Up Operation*. N.p.: 1945. 57. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Masugbu and Bataan Operations. Mike Six and Mike Seven*. N.p.: 1945. 125. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ***Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Mindanao Operation, Victor V*. N.p.: 1945. 210. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ***Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Mindoro-Martindugue Operation, 1 Jan 1945 - 31 Jan 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 19. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ***Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Panay-Negros and Cebu Operation, Victor I And Victor II*. N.p.: 1945. 176. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ***Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Palawan and Zamboanga Operations, Victor III and IV*. N.p.: 1945. 176. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ***Report of the Commanding General Eighth Army on the Zamboanga Sulu Archipelago Operation, Victor IV*. N.p.: 1945. 92. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- **U.S. Eighth Army. *Ordnance Procedures* N.p.: Headquarters Eighth Army, Office of the Ordnance Officer, 1945.
- ***Up to Now! Eighth US Army. G3 Section, Eighth Army*. Tokyo: Boonjudo Print. Works, 1947. 54.

PCarlMH

- **Clark, Theodore S. "The Invasion of Mindanao Islands, 10 March-10 July 1945, (Southern Philippines Campaign) (An Historical Monograph)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 26. Donovan Library
- **Eichelberger, Robert L. *Our Jungle Road to Tokyo*. New York: Viking Press, 1960. 306. PCarlMH
- **Eighth Army Historical Section, editor. *The Amphibious Eighth*. Japan: AG Print. Plant, 1945. 60. PCarlMH
- **Jones, Bruce B. "The Invasion of Mindanao Island, 10 March-10 July 1945." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 44. Donovan Library
- **Luvaas, Jay, editor. *Dear Miss Em. General Eichelberger's War in the Pacific, 1942-1945*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1972. 323 . (Contributions in Military History, Number 2)
- Shortal, John F. *Forged in Fire, General Robert L. Eichelberger and the Pacific War*. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1987. 153. DLC
- U.S. Eighth Army. *Ordnance Procedures*. N.p.: Army, Office of the Ordnance Officer, 1945.



Army. *Ordnance Headquarters Eighth the Ordnance*



Ninth United States Army Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- ***Conquer, The Story of the Ninth Army, 1944-1945*. Washington: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 404. PCarlMH
- Conquer, The Story of the Ninth Army, 1944-1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 406. PCarlMH
- Ninth Army Engineer Operations in the Rhine River Crossing*. N.p.: 1945. 58. PCarlMH
- Ninth United States Army Operations, World War II*. N.p.: 4th Informational and Historical Service,

1945. 4 vols. PCarlMH
- **Ninth Army Engine 392. *Field Orders, First Army Corps, No. 2. (2-95 included).*** N.p.: First Corps, 1918. 362 er Operations in the Rhine River Crossing. N.p.: 1945. 58. PCarlMH
- Report After Action Against Enemy, 1 Mar.-30 Apr. 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 23. Typescript. PCarlMH
- See Bechner, John O., under First Army.
- Murphy, John G. "Activities of the Ninth Army Antiaircraft Artillery." *Antiaircraft Artillery Journal*, 92 (May 1949): 3-13.
- **Rawson, Andrew. *The Rhine Crossing: 9th US Army & 17th US Airborne.*** Barnsley, U.K.: Pen and Sword Military, 2008. 206. (Battlefield Series)
- Stone, Thomas R. "General William Hood Simpson: Unsung commander of U.S. Ninth Army." *Parameters*, 11, no. 2 (??? 1981): 44-52
- **Wakefield, Ken. *The Other Ninth Air Force: Ninth U.S. Army light aircraft operations in Europe, 1944-45.*** England: Fonthill Media, 2014. 192.



Tenth United States Army Campaigns: 19

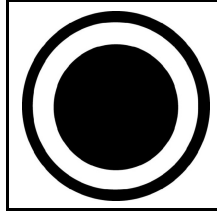
- Operational Directives for Okinawa Campaign.* APO 357: Headquarters, Tenth Army, Office of the Commanding General, 1945. PCarlMH
- Participation in the Okinawa Operation by U.S. Army Forces, Apr.-Jun. 1945; Part C, Tenth Army.* N.p.: 1945. 112.
- Tenth Army AAA Action report: Report of operations in the Ryukyus Campaign, 26 March to 30 June, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- Tenth Army Action Report Ryukyus, 26 Mar. to 30 Jun. 1945.* N.p.: 3020th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 3 vols.
1. Report of Operations in Ryukyus Campaign.
 2. Pictorial Supplement to Tenth Army Action Report.
 3. Map Supplement.
- PCarlMH
- **Tenth Army: *Surrender of the Ryukyus.*** N.p.: 3020th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945.
- **382nd Infantry, 96th Infantry Division. *A Pictorial Study of the Japanese Defenses of Eastern Shuri on Okinawa Shima.*** N.p. [Okinawa]: 3020th

- Engineer Topo. Co., 1945. 14 lvs.
- **Appleman, Roy E. *United States Army in World War II, Pacific Theater, Okinawa. The Last Battle.*** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1948. 529. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- **Buckner, Simon B. Jr., and Joseph Stilwell. *Seven Stars: The Okinawa diaries of Simon Bolivar Buckner, Jr. and Joseph Stilwell.*** Edited by Nicholas E. Sarantakes. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2004. 189. PCarlMH
- Hincke, John I. "Activities of the Tenth Army Antiaircraft Artillery." *Antiaircraft Artillery Journal*, 92 (July 1949): 3-10.
- Huber, T. M. *Okinawa 1945.* Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Books, 2004. 160. DLC
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 10th Army in World War II.* Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 13. PCarlMH

Fifteenth United States Army Campaigns: 34

- **Fifteenth US Army in Germany, 16 Apr-10 Jul 1945.** *Public Relations Section, Fifteenth Army.* N.p.: 1945. 64.
- **Final After Action Report. Judge Advocate Section, Fifteenth U.S. Army, 21 Aug 1944-8 May 1945.** Bad Nauheim, Germany: HQ, Army Judge Advocate, 1945. 64. Typescript PCarlMH
- **History of the Activation of the Headquarters Fifteenth Army.** Washington: Army Ground Forces Historical Section, 1946. 8 lvs. PCarlMH
- **History of the Fifteenth United States Army, 21 August 1944-11 July 1945.** N.p.: Engineer Base Plant 248, 1946. 146. PCarlMH
- **Triumph, Telephone Directory.** N.p.: 680th Engrs, 1945. 16. Mimeo.
- **Fogel, Leo H., and James D. Gusman. *The Photographic History of the Fifteenth Army at Bad Nauheim, Germany, 1945-1946.*** N.p.: ca. 1946. 94 lvs. Tipped in photos, typescript PCarlMH
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 15th Army in World War II.*** Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 10. PCarlMH

3 Corps



I United States Army Corps Campaigns: 14, 15

- The Annihilation of the Japanese 2nd Armored Division (GEKI Force) on Luzon, Jan.-Feb. 1945.* APO 301: I Corps, G-2 Section, 1945. 22. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **History of the Biak Operation, 15-27 June 1944.** N.p.: Headquarters, I Corps, ca. 1944.
- **History of the Buna Campaign, December 1, 1942-January 25, 1943.** I Corps. N.p.: 1943. 106. PCarlMH
- **History of the Hollandia Operation Reckless Task Force.** APO 707: Commanding General USA S.O.S., ca. 1944.
- **I Corps History of the Luzon Campaign, Philippine Islands, 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1946. 336.
- **I Corps History of the Occupation of Japan, 1945.** Kyoto: 1945. 86. Mimeo.
- **I Corps History of the Occupation of Japan, 1 April 1946 to 30 April 1946.** Kyoto: 1946. 86. Mimeo. 85.
- **I Corps History of the Occupation of Japan, 1 December 1945 to 31 January 1946.** Kyoto: 1946. 149. Mimeo.
- **I Corps History of the Occupation of Japan, 1 February 1946 to 28 February 1946.** Kyoto: 1946. 120. Mimeo.
- **I Corps History of the Occupation of Japan, 1 March 1946 to 31 March 1946.** Kyoto: 1946. 86. Mimeo.
- **I Corps History of the Occupation of Japan, 1 May 1946 to 31 May 1946.** Kyoto, Japan: 1945. 86. Mimeo.

- **I Corps in the Philippines.** N.p.: I Corps Information and Education Section, ca. 1945. [4].
- Operation Report, I Corps Artillery. 2 Oct 1944-Jun 1945.* N.p.: Hq, I Corps Artillery, 1945. OkTAGMS
- **Papuan Campaign, The Buna-Sanananda Operation.** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945. 107. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 2) PCarlMH
- **Reigelman, Harold.** *Caves of Biak.* New York: Dial Press, 1955. 278. PCarlMH



II United States Army Corps Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 33, 35, 26, 38

- Artillery Operations in North Africa. Replies of the II Corps Artillery Officer to Field Artillery School questionnaire.* Fort Sill, Okla.: Field Artillery School, 1945. 12. OkTAFMS
- **A Brief History of II Corps.** Milan, Italy: Editoriale Domus, ca. 1945. 83. PCarlMH
- Employment of the Artillery of the II Corps during the Italian Campaign, November 18, 1943-February 26, 1944.* N.p.: Office of the Artillery Officer, Hq, II Corps, ca. 1944. 167. OkTAFMS
- Operation of II Corps, U.S. Army, Northern Tunisia, 23 April-9 May, Resulting in Capture of Bizerte and Surrounding Territory.* APO 302: II Corps, 1943. 39. PCarlMH
- **Outline History of II Corps.** N.p.: 12 Polish Field Survey Co., 1945. 11 lvs. PCarlMH
- Report on Operation Conducted by II Corps, United States Army, Tunisia, 15 March-10 April 1943. Statistical data corrected to include 2 May 1943.* APO 302: II Corps, 1943. 21. PCarlMH
- **Sicilian Campaign, II Corps Sector.** N.p.: 62nd Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map. 22.5 x 20 inches.
- **Sicily.** N.p.: 62nd Engineer Topo Co., ca. 1945. Map. 22.5 x 20 inches.
- **To Bizerte with the II Corps. April 1943-13 May 1943.** Washington, D.C.: War Department, Military Intelligence Division [Government Printing Office], 1944. 64. PCarlMH
- **To Bizerte with the II Corps. April 1943-13 May**

1943. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 80. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 1) PCarlMH

Barron, Leo. *Patton's First Victory: How General George Patton turned the tide in North Africa and defeated the Afrika Korps at El Guettar*. Guilford, Conn.: Stackpole Books, 2-17. 258. DLC

Hart, Charles E, *Employment of the Artillery of the II Corps during the Gadsa-El Guettar-Maknassay Operation*. N.p.: Office of the Artillery Officer, Hq, II Corps. 1943. 18. OkTAFMS

—. *Employment of the Artillery of the II Corps during the Sicilian Operation, Jul 10, Aug 16, 1943*. N.p.: Office of the Artillery Officer, Hq, II Corps, ca. 1943. OkTAFMS

—. *Employment of th Artillery of the II Corps in the Northern Tunisian Campaign*. N.p.: Office of the Artillery Officer, Hq, II Corps, 1943. 13, OkTAFMS

Jay, Henry D., et al. *The Arno to the Alps: Final Phases, Italian Campaign, 25 July 1944 to Victory in Italy, 2 May 1945*. N.p.: Office of the Artillery Office, Hq, II Corps, 1945. 21. OkTAFMS

—. *Minturno to Rome, Operations of the II Corps Artillery during the Period, March-June 4, 1944*. N.p.: Hq, II Corps Artillery, 1945. 21. OkTAFMS

**Majdalany, Fred. *The Battle of Cassino*. New York: Balantine Books, 1957. 237. PCarlMH

See McNamara, Andrew T., and Raymond F. McNally entry, under First U.S. Army OkTAFMS

Nance, William S., editor. *Sabers Through the Reich: World War II II Corps cavalry from Normandy to Elbe*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2017. 353. PCarlMH

Whiting, Charles. *Disaster at Kasserine: Ike and the 1st (US) Army in North Africa, 1943*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire, United Kingdom: L. Cooper, 2003. 208. DLC

—. *Kasserine Pass: First Blood*. New York: Stein and Day, 1984. 262.

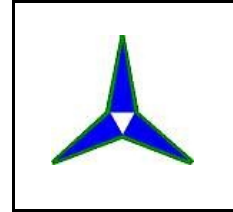
Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the II Corps in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 65. PCarlMH

Zaloga, Steven J. *Kasserine Pass 1943*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2005. 96. PCarlMH

II Philippine Corps Campaigns: 18

**Emerson, Kary C. "The Operations of the II Philippine Corps on Bataan, 10 January-8 April

1942 (Philippine Islands Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Staff Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 31. Donovan Library



III United States Army Corps Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Final Report, III Corps Phase First Army Maneuvers: Manassas, Virginia, August 5th-19th, 1939. N.p.: 1939. 3 vols. PCarlMH

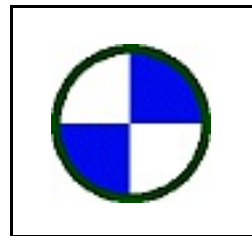
***Headquarters III Corps, March 1945. After Action Report*. N.p.: 672nd Engrs., 1945. 126.

***III Corps Campaigns, 29 Aug. 1944-8 May 1945*. Map by Beaudry. N.p.: 1945. 81 x 50 cm. (32 x 19 1/2 inches) PCarlMH

***The Phantom Corps, III*. Shreveport, La.: General Printing Co., 1945. 53. PCarlMH

Dowling, G. E. *The Phantom Corps, Camp Polk, March 9, 1946*. Camp Polk, La.: III Corps, 1946. 4. PCarlMH

**Quarre, Bruce. *Order of Battle, the Ardennes Offensive, U.S. III & XII Corps, Southern Sector*. Oxford, United Kingdom: Osprey Military, 2001. 96.



IV United States Army Corps Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

Campanha ao Noroeste da Italia: narrativa do O G do IV Corpo comandado pelo Ten Gen. Willis D. Crittendenberger. [Final Campaign Across Northwest Italy, 14 April-2 May 1945]. Rio de

- Janeiro: Comp. Editora Americana, 1952. 202. (Portuguese) PCarlMH
- History of the IV Corps, 1941-1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 716 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- IV Corps Reunion, New York City, Saturday, Nov. 1st, 1952*. N.p.: 1952. 21 lvs.
- The North Apennines. 10 Sept. 1944 to 4 Apr. 1945*. N.p.: IV Corps, 1945. 149.
- Report of Operations of the IV Corps in the Italian Campaign, 1 Feb. to 28 Feb. 1945, Major General Willis D. Crittenberger, Commanding. Prepared under the direction of the ACoFS*. N.p.: 1945. 102. PCarlMH
- Report of Operations of the IV Corps in the Italian Campaign*. N.p.: 1944-1945. 11 vols.
- Report of Operations of the IV Corps in the Italian Campaign, 1 December to 31 December 1944, Major General Willis Crittenberger, Commanding*. N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- The Rome-Arno Campaign*. N.p.: IV Corps, 1945. 55. Mimeo.
- Situation Maps. IV Corps Operations, 19-28 Dec. 1944*. N.p.: IV Corps, 1944. 9 maps.
- **** *With the IV Corps in the Italian Campaign, Jun. 1944-May 1945, 325 Days of Continuous Fighting*. Milan, Italy: Officine Fotolito-grafiche, 1945. Annotated map, 45 x 66 cm. (17 3/4 x 26 inches) PCarlMH
- Crane, William C. *IV Corps Artillery in Pursuit*. N.p.: Hq, IV Corps Artillery, 1944. 18. OkTAFMS
- Gillette, D. H. *IV Corps Christmas Interlude, 1944*. Luccia, Italy: 1945. 14 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- **** Nance, Curtis H., editor. *The Final Campaign Across Northwest Italy, 14 Apr.-2 May 1945*. Milan, Italy: Pizzi and Pizio, 1945. 119. PCarlMH
- **** —. *The Final Campaign Across Northwest Italy, 14 Apr.-2 May 1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1987. 119.
- Nance, William S., editor. *Sabers Through the Reich: World War II II Corps cavalry from Normandy to Elbe*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2017. 353. PCarlMH
- Wondolowski, Peter S. *History of the IV Corps, 1944-1945*. N.p.: 1948. 783. Typescript. PCarlMH



V United States Army Corps
Campaigns: 25, (26), 30, 32, 34

- Colonel R. B. Patterson, *Commanding Rear Echelon V Corps*. N.p.: 666th Engineer Co., ca. 1945. Map, 22 x 29 inches.
- **** *History V Corps, June 6, '44*. N.p. [France?]: 668th Engineer Topo. Co., 1945. 511. PCarlMH
- Intelligence Operations of the V U.S. Corps in Europe*. N.p.: 1945. 245. PCarlMH
- **** *Omaha Beachhead (6 June-13 June 1944)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 167. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 7) PCarlMH
- **** *Roster of Officers and Warrant Officers, by Sections and Units and Attached to Headquarters, as of 31 December 1944*. APO 305: HQ, V Corps, 1945. 6. Mimeo.
- **** *Roster of Officers and Warrant Officers, by Sections and Units and Attached to Headquarters, as of 31 May 1945*. APO 305: HQ, V Corps, 1945. 6. Mimeo.
- **** Balkoski, Joseph. *Omaha Beach, D-day, June 6, 1945*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2004. 410. DLC
- Bernage, Georges. *Omaha Beach*. N.p.: Heimdal, 2010. 160.
- . *Omaha Beach: 6 June 1944*. Bayeux: Heimdal, 2011. PCarlMH
- Hill, John G. *V Corps Operations in the ETO, 6 Jan. 1942-9 May 1945*. Paris: Paul Viviers, 1945.
- **** Kilvert-Jones, Tim. *Battle Ground Europe, Normandy. Omaha Beach: V Corps' battle for the Normandy beachhead*. Conshohocken, Pa.: Combined Publishing, 1999. 192. DLC
- Kirkpatrick, Charles E. *The History of V Corps*. N.p.: U.S. Army Printing & Publications Center, 1998. 31, 1, 3.
- . *V Corps Remembers Its Heroes: The Medal of Honor*. N.p.: U.S. Army Printing & Publications Center, 1998. 49.
- **** Lewis, Adrian R. *Omaha Beach: A flawed victory*.

Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2001. 381. DLC

****** Quarrie, Bruce. *The Ardennes Offensive: US V & XVIII US (Airborne) Corps, Southern Sector*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 1999. 96. PCarlMH
See Reigleman, Harold, under 109th Infantry Regiment entries.

Shuey, Theodore G. *Omaha Beach: Field Guide*. N.p.: Heimdal, 2014. 80.

Wilkerson, Edgar A. *V Corps Operations in the ETO, 6 Jan 1942-9 May 1945*. N.p.: Hq, V Corps, 1945. 511. OkTAFMS

VI United States Army Corps

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 27

****** *Anzio. (22 January-May 1944)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1948. 122. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 14) PCarlMH

Battle Records, Operation Buffalo, of VI Corps Artillery. N.p.: Hq, VI Corps Artillery, 1944. OkTAFMS

Daily Period Report (No. 24-238, Oct 2, 1944-May 5, 1945). N.p.: Hq, VI Corps Artillery, 1944-45. 2 vols. OkTAFMS

Field Order # 1, Operation Anvil, 30 June 1944. APO 46: VI Corps, 1944. Mimeo.

Historical Record Headquarters, VI Corps, Aug. 1943-Jun. 1945. APO 306: VI Corps, 1945. Typescript. PCarlMH

Italy, France, Germany, Austria. N.p.: 661st Topo. Engr. Co., 1945. Map, 22 x 28 3/4 inches.

****** *Salerno, American Operations from the Beaches to Volturno (9 September-6 October 1943)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945. 95. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 3) PCarlMH

Foos, Harry M. "VI Corps Artillery Communications." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (July 1945): 435-37.

****** Marshall, Charles F. *A Ramble through My War: Anzio and other joys*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1998. 300. DLC

****** Truscott, Lucian K. *Command Missions, a Personal Story*. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1954. 570. PCarlMH

VII United States Army Corps

Campaign: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Engineer Operations by VII Corps in the European Theater. N.p.: 1948. 7 vols. 1. Summary of

Operations, Troops, Personnel, and Equipment, 6 Jun. 1944 to 9 May 1945. 2. Normandy. 3. Northern France and Belgium. 4. Pursuit into Germany to Dec. 1944. 5. Battle of the Ardennes. 6. The Roer River Crossing and the Advance to the Rhine. 7. The Rhine River Crossing and the Advance to the Elbe. PCarlMH

****** *Headquarters VII Corps*. N.p.: 633rd Engr. Topo. Co., 1944. 2 lvs.

Miscellaneous Papers. N.p.: Hq, VII Corps Artillery, 1945. OkTAFMS

****** *Mission Accomplished. The story of the campaigns of the VII Corps, United States Army in the war against Germany, 1944-1945*. Leipzig, Germany: J. J. Weber, 1945. 80. PCarlMH

Operation in Northern Europe (Battle Experience Conference on VII Corps Artillery). Artern, Germany: Hq, VII Corps Artillery, 1945. OkTAFMS

****** *Order of Battle, Western Front, 30 Nov, 1944*. N.p.: G-2, VII Corps, ca. 1944. Map, 29 x 22 inches.

Questionnaires & Answers Based on Active Operations of Corps Artillery Units in France, Belgium & Germany from 6 June 1944 until 15 November 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. OkTAFMS

Report on the Artillery with VII Corps in the Reduction of Brest, 22 Aug-19 Sep 1944. N.p.: Hq, VII Corps, 1944. 172. OkTAFMS

****** *Siegfried Line in VII Corps Zone of Advance*. A.P.O. 307: Headquarters, VII Corps, Office of the Engineer, 1944. 10. [35].

****** *Utah Beachhead to Cherbourg (6 June-27 June 1944)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1948. 213. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 13) PCarlMH

VII Corps Artillery, Action against the Enemy. Reports After, 5 Jun 1944-9 May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. Inf School Lib

"VII Corps Battle Experiences (Battle Executives's and Group, Battle S-3's)." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (June 1946): 360-64.

"VII Corps Battle Experiences (Ground Observers and Air Observers)." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (May 1946): 293-96.

"VII Corps Battle Experiences (Group and S'2. Motor Officer, Communication Officer)." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (July 1946): 425-28.

****** *VII Corps, J. Lawton Collins, Lieutenant General, Commanding*. Germany: 524th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Broadside, 56 x 73 cm. (22 x 28 3/4 inches)
VII Corps Order of Battle, Western Front, 30 Nov.

1944. N.p.: 663rd Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Map. 22 x 29 inches).

The War Diary of VII Corps, 2 June 1944-1 April 1945. N.p.: 1945. (Microfilm, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilm, 1979) PCarLMH

****Balcer, Charles I.** *Operations of the VII Corps, 1st U.S. Army in the Landing on Utah Beach, Normandy, France, 6-7 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Corps Liaison Officer).* Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 27. Donovan Library

Bernage, Georges. *The Battle of Cotentin: 9-19 June 1944.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire, 2018. 149.

Carafano, James J. *After D-Day: Operation Cobra and the Normandy Breakout.* Boulder, Colo.: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2000. 295. PCarLMH

—. *After D-Day: Operation Cobra and the Normandy Breakout.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole, 2008. 336. (Stackpole Military History Series)

****Collins, Joseph L.** *Lightning Joe. An autobiography.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1979. 462. DLC

****Lerouillois, Robert.** *Et La Liberté Vint de Cherbourg: La bataille logistique de la Libération, 1944.* N.p.: Mémoires Cotentines, 1987. 281, [10]. (French text)

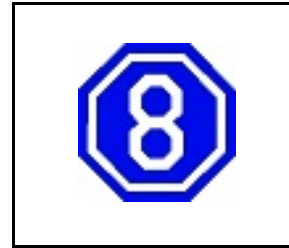
****Maxey, Wm. W.** *Come With Me to a War: The story of the VII Corps, U.S. Army in Europe from D-Day to VE Day.* New York: Vantage Press, 1997. 175. DLC

Merriam, Ray. *Mission Accomplished: The story of the campaigns of the VII Corps, United States Army, in the War against Germany, 1944.1945.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 100.

****Quarrie, Bruce.** *The Ardennes Offensive: US VII & VIII Corps and British XXX Corps, Central Sector.* Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2000. 96. DLC

****Staff Group 4B.** "VII Corps: Operation Cobra and the Mortain Counterattack," *Military Review*, Vol. LXVIII, No. 7 (July 1988), 57-66.

****Wilson, David S.** "Evolution of Artillery Tactics in General J. Lawton Collins' US VII Corps in World War II." M&AS Theses, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1996. 75.



VIII United States Army Corps

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

1943 VIII Corps in European Theater of Operations 1945. N.p.: VIII Corps Office of Engineer and 665th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 2 maps, 22 x 29 inches.

****Anniversary Edition VIII Corps History.** N.p.: 1945. 223.

****Official Photos. A Pictorial History.** N.p.: 1945.

****VIII Corps in the European Theater of Operations, 1943-1945.** N.p.: Office of the Engineer and 665th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Two Maps, 73.7 x 55.9 cm. (29 x 22 inches)

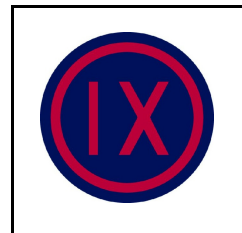
****VIII Corps U.S. Army, German Situation Before the American Breakthrough, 25 July 1944.** N.p.: 665th Engrs., 1944. Map, 72.3 x 53.3 cm. (28 1/2 x 21 1/2 inches)

****Gawne, Jonathan.** *The Americans in Brittany, 1944: The battle for Brest.* Paris: Histoire & Collections, 2002. 160. PCarLMH

****Price, Frank J.** *Troy H. Middleton, A Biography.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1974. 416. DLC

See Quarrie, Bruce, under VII Corps entries.

Zaloga, Steven J. *Brittany 1944: Hitler's final defenses in France.* Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2018. 96.



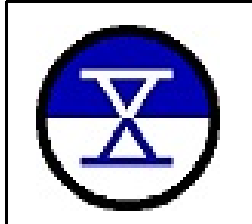
IX United States Army Corps

Campaigns: None

****Grenade, Philippine Pictorial, Headquarters, IX**

Corps. APO 309: 566th Engineer Topo. Co., ca. 1945. 27.

Report of Third Army Maneuvers, 1940, IX Corps.
N.p.: Headquarters, IV Corps, 1940. PCarlMH



X United States Army Corps
Campaigns: 13, 15, 20,

Historical Account of the Leyte Campaign; X Corps Artillery, 20 Oct 1944 to 28 Dec 44. N.p.: 1945. ViAFSC

A History of the X Corps in Leyte-Samar, Philippine Island Operations. N.p.: 1945. 47. Mimeo.

*******History of the X Corps on Mindanao, 17 Apr. 1945-30 Jun. 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 84. Mimeo. PCarlMH

Pacific Diary. N.p.: ca. 1963. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

Standard Operating Procedure, 1 Jul. 1951. APO 909: HQ, X Corps, 1951. 89. Mimeo. PCarlMH

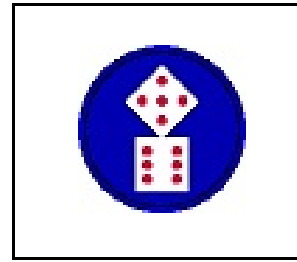
*******X Corps Occupation of Japan, 7 Oct. 1945-30 Nov. 1945.* Tokyo: 66th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 74. PCarlMH

******Chase, Jean L. *The Grasshopper That Roared.* Middletown, Conn.: Southfarm Press, 2005. 254.

See Lynch, Michael E., under 92nd Infantry Division entries.

Roper, Harry McK. *Historical Account of the Mindanao Operation. X Corps Artillery (17 Apr 1945-30 Jun 1945).* N.p.: Hq, X Corps Artillery, 1945. 49. OkTAFMS

—. *Japanese Artillery in X Corps Zone of Action during Leyte Campaign.* N.p.: Hq, X Corps Artillery, 1945. OkTAFMS



XI United States Army Corps
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

*******History of XI Corps, 15 June 1942-15 March 1946.*
N.p.: XI Corps Historical Section, 1946. 124. PCarlMH

Historical Report of XI Corps Participation in the Luzon Campaign. APO 471: HQ, XI Corps, ca. 1945. 36 lvs. PCarlMH

M-7 Operation. Luzon, XI Corps. N.p.: 1945. 36 lvs. PCarlMH

*******Paradise Parade, A Review of the XI Corps Campaigns from Finschafen, New Guinea, April 22, 1944, to Yokohama, Japan, September 2, 1945.*
Tokyo: Shyubido Printing Co., 1945. 39. DAL

XII United States Army Corps
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Nancy/Arracourt Military History, XII Corps Reports.* Fort Knox, Ky.: Command and General Staff Department, U.S. Army Armor School, 1986.

*******Artillery Ammunition Expenditures as Related to Infantry Casualties. Prepared under the Direction of Commanding General XII Corps Artillery.* N.p.: Publishing Operations Section, Information Control Division, U.S.F.E.T., Regensberger Post Unit, 1945. 43.

*******Battle Route of the XII Corps in the European Theater of Operations.* Germany: 673rd Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Annotated map, 56 x 73.5 cm. (22 x 29 inches) PCarlMH

*******Operational Movement of HQ and HQ Det. 37 Medical Battalion in the European Theatre of Operations Showing Routes and Command Post Locations.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 95.3 x 62.2 cm. (37.5 x 24.5 inches)

Report of Operations. . .1944. N.p.: U.S. Army XII Corps, 1944. 2 vols. PCarlMH

Report of Operations, 12 August 1944-8 May 1945.

- APO 312: HQ, XII Corps, 1945. 3 vols. 1. Feb 1945. 2. March 1945. 3. May 1945. PCarlMH
- **XII Corps Artillery in Combat. 13 August 1944-8 May 1945, France, Luxembourg, Germany, Czechoslovakia, & Austria.** Regensburg, Germany: XII Corps, 1945. PCarlMH
- XII Corps Division Check Lists.* APO 312: HQ, XII Corps, 1945. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- **XII Corps Spearhead of Patton's Third Army.** New York: Roe & Doe, 1946. 13.
- **Dyer, George.** *XII Corps, Spearhead of Patton's Third Army.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1947. 560. PCarlMH
- **Ratliffe, L. C.** "AAA With a Corps (Based on AAA Activities in XII Corps, Third U.S. Army, 1 August 1944 to 8 May 1945." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 16, [2].
- Tucker, Stephen K. "Manton Eddy's XII Corps of the United States Army: February 6, 1945-March 23, 1945." Thesis (Ph.D.): Temple University, 2001. PCarlMH

XIII United States Army Corps **Campaigns: 26, 34**

- **Dean, Gardner A.** *One Hundred and Eighty Days, XIII Corps.* Hannover, Germany: Richard Peterson, 1945. 43. PCarlMH
- . *One Hundred and Eighty Days, XIII Corps.* Hannover: Richard Peterson, 1945. 43. (Facsimile reprint, cover insignia is black and white)
- Shugg, Roland P. *XIII Corps Artillery, from the Roar to the Rhine.* N.p.: Hq, XIII Corps Artillery, 1945. 4. OkTAFMS

XIV United States Army Corps **Campaigns: 3, 11, 14, 16**

- **After Action Report, XIV Corps, M-1 Operation.** APO 453: XIV Corps, 1945. 271. PCarlMH
- **Japanese Defenses of Cities, as Exemplified by the Battle of Manila, a report by the XIV Corps.** Manila, Philippines: 1945. 26.
- Report on Lessons Learned in the "Bougainville Operation."* N.p.: XIV Corps, 1945. 138.
- **XIV Corps, Liberators of Manila, Kings of the Solomons.** N.p.: 670th Anger. Topo. Co., 1945. [4].
- **XIV Corps Veterans of the Solomons.** N.p.: n.d. Folded sheet. 24 x 16 inches.

XIV U.S. Army Corps. N.p.: n.d. 8 lvs.

- **Guenther, John C.** "The Second Battle of Bougainville." *Infantry Journal*, 56 (February 1945): 8-15.
- **Miller, John.** *United States Army in World War II, Pacific Theater. Guadalcanal: The First Campaign.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949. 413. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- **Taylor, Henry F.** "Logistical Operations of the XIV Corps (Independent) During the New Georgia Operation, 10 July-6 August 1943 (North Solomons Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant G-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 46. Infantry School Lib

XV United States Army Corps **Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

- Advance of the XV Corps of the Third, First and Seventh Armies from Normandy to Central Europe, 31 July 1944 to 11 May 1945.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- **Advance of the XV Corps of the Third United States Army, Normandy to the Seine River, 1 August to 30 August 1944.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- **Advance of the XV Corps of the Third United States Army, Seine River to the Moselle River, 30 August to 15 September 1944.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- **Advance of the XV Corps of the Third United States Army, Moselle River to the Vezouse River, 16 September to 28 September 1944.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- After Action Against Enemy Reports, XV Corps, U.S. Army, 13 November 1944 to 1 June 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 8 vols. 1. July 1944-August 1944. 2. September 1944. 3. October 1944. 4. November 1944. 5. December 1944. 6. January 1945. 7. February 1945. 8. March-April 1945. PCarlMH
- **Antiaircraft Dispositions, Rhine River Crossing of XV Corps, Seventh United States Army, 26th Mar. to 28th Mar. 1945.** Germany: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Annotated Map, 56 x 66 cm. (22 x 26 inches) PCarlMH
- Battle Experiences, Coordination of various arms*

- study. N.p.: Hq, XV Corps Artillery, 1945. OkTAFMS
- Daily Artillery Periodic Report, Nr. – 125, Oct 1, 1944-5 May 1945.* N.p.: Hq, XV Corps Artillery, 1944-1945. 2 vols. OkTAFMS OkTAFMS
- Historical Examples of Field Artillery Operations.* N.p.: Hq, XV Corps Artillery, 1945. 4 vols. OkTAFMS
- Operations of the XV Corps in the European Theater of Operations, 31 Jul. 1944 to 11 May 1945.* N.p.: XV Corps, 1945. 9. PCarlMH
- Operations of the XV Corps of the Seventh United States Army Across the Danube River and Into Central Europe, 21 April 1945 to 11 May 1945.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- Operations of the XV Corps of the Seventh United States Army in the Break Through of the Saverne Gap and the Capture of Strasbourg, 12 November to 4 December, 1944.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- **Operations of the XV Corps of the Seventh United States Army in the Capture of the Foret De Parroy, and of Baccarat, 20 September to 11 November 1944.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- Operations of the XV Corps of the Seventh United States Army, Rhine River to the Capture of Nurnberg, 26 March 1945 to 20 April 1945.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- Operations of the XV Corps in the European Theater of Operations, Lt. Gen. Wade H. Haislip, Commanding.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- Operations of the XV Corps of the Seventh United States Army through the Siegfried Line to the Rhine River, 15 March 1945 to March 25, 1945.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- Operations of the XV Corps of the Seventh United States Army West of the Vosges Mountains Approaching the Germany Border, 5 December 1944 to 14 March 1945.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- Report After Combat, XV Corps, U.S. Army, 31 Jul. 1944 to 31 Aug. 1944.* APO 436: HQ, XV United States Army Corps, Office of the Commanding General, 1944. 586. PCarlMH

- **XV Corps Command Posts in France, 10 July 1944 to 20 March 1945.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- **XV Corps Command Posts in Germany and Austria, 21 March 1945 to 9 May 1945.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 62.9 x 40.6 cm. (24 3/4 x 16 inches)
- **XV Corps U.S. Army "the Gang," Roster of the HQ & HQ Co.** N.p.: n.d. 36.
- **Eichhorn, David M. *The GI's Rabbi: World War II letters of David Max Eichhorn.*** Edited by Greg Palmer and Mark S. Zaid. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2004. 260. DLC
- Osborne, John J. "Mediums at Nantes." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (January 1945): 44-48.
- Ott, Edward S. "Employment of Radar by XV Corps Artillery." N.p.: Hq, XV Corps Artillery, 1946. 23. OkTAFMS
- . "Employment of Radar by XV Corps Artillery." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (1946): 462-67.

XVI United States Army Corps Campaigns: 25, 34

- **Camera Highlights Along the Compass Route to Victory.** N.p.: 667th Engineers, 1945. 32.
- **Crossing the Rhine with the XVI Corps Engineers.** N.p.: 667th Engrs., 1945. 52.
- **History of the XVI Corps from Its Activation to the End of the War in Europe.** Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 111. PCarlMH
- We Cross the Rhine.* APO 197: 1945. 50. PCarlMH
- O'Steen, James E. "Artillery Targets Across the Rhine." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (August 1945): 471-79.



XVIII Airborne Corps Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Mission Accomplished.** *A summary of military operations of the XVIII Corps (Airborne) in the European Theater of Operations, 1944-45.* Schwerin, Germany: 1945. 35. PCarlMH
- Operation, the Elbe. . .to the Baltic, 27 April 1945 to 3 May 1945.* APO 109: 1945. 17. Mimeo.
- Operation, Reduction of the Ruhr Pocket, 1 April 1945 to 18 April 1945.* APO 109: 1945. 20. Mimeo.
- Operation "Varsity," 23 March 1945 to 30 March 1945.* APO 109: 1945. 14. Mimeo.
- Report of Airborne Phase (17-27 Sept. '44): Operation Market, XVIII Corps.* N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- Summary of Operations, 18 Dec. 1944-13 Feb. 1945.* APO 109: XVIII Corps (Abn.), 1945. 14. PCarlMH
- **Blair, Clay.** *Ridgway's Paratroopers: The American airborne in World War II.* Garden City, N.Y.: Dial Press, 1985. 588. DLC

XIX United States Army Corps

[III Armored Corps]

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Breaching the Siegfried Line, XIX Corps, United States Army, 2 October 1944.** APO 270: HQ, XIX Corps, 1945. 68. PCarlMH
- German Organization of Deliberate Defense in Depth, South of La Meauffe, Normandy, France.* N.p.: HQ, XIX Corps, Office of A. C. of S., G-2, 1945. GFbIS
- **St. Lo (7 July-19 July 1944.** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 128. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 12) PCarlMH
- Station List of the Armored Force.* Fort Knox, Ky.: Headquarters, Armored Force, 1943. [28]. Typescript. PCarlMH
- Stops Made by the XIX Corps in Action through France, Holland, Belgium, and Germany.* N.p.: 1944. 1. Mimeo.
- [XIX Corps]. N.p.: 1945. 45.
- XIX Corps Demonstration.* N.p.: HQ, XIX Corps, Office of the Corps Commander, ca. 1944. 21 lvs., 11 lvs. of plates. PCarlMH
- **XIX Corps from D-Day to Germany.** Germany: 62nd Engr. Topo. Co., 1944. Annotated Map, 56.5 x 63.5 cm. (22 1/4 x 25 inches)
- **XIX Corps in Action from the Siegfried Line to Victory.** N.p.: 1945. Annotated Map, 56.5 x 63.5 cm. (22 x 30 inches)
- XIX Corps Engineer Operations, Ft. Eben Emanuel, Belgium, Sept. 1944.* N.p.: 1945. 13 lvs. PCarlMH

- **XIX Corps Engineers.** N.p.: 1945. 89.
- XIX Corps Demonstration.* N.p.: HQ, XIX Corps, Office of the Corps Commander, ca. 1944. 21 lvs. 11 lvs of plates. PCarlMH
- XIX Corps in Action.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 55 x 75 cm. (22 x 30 inches)
- XIX Corps in Action from the Siegfried Line to Victory.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 55 x 75 cm. (22 x 30 inches)
- **XIX Military Police Platoon.** Bad Nauheim, Germany: Ludwig Wagner, 1945. 111. NN
- Baumer, Robert L. *Aachen: The U.S. Army's Battle for Charlemagne's City in World War II.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2015.
- Bernage, Georges. *Objective Saint-Lo: 7 June 1944-18 July 1944.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen and Sword Military, 2017. 263. DLC
- **Corlett, Charles H.** *Cowboy Pete. The autobiography of Major General Charles H. Corlett.* Edited by Wm. Farrington. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sleeping Fox Enterprises, 1974. 127. DLC 410
- **Creamer, Forrest W.** "Operations of the XIX Corps in Normandy: Employment of Armor and Infantry." Fort Knox, Ky.: Instructor Training Division, General Instruction Department, 1947. 59. Donovan Library.
- Miller, Hubert S. *Roer River Crossing, February 1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- **Pamp, Frederick E.** *Normandy to the Elbe, XIX Corps.* N.p.: 1945. 57. PCarlMH
- Yates, Peter. *Battle Zone Normandy: Battle for St-Lo.* Stroud: Sutton, 2004. 188. PCarlMH

XX United States Army Corps

Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

- Daily Army Artillery Officer Report, 19 Oct 1944-8 May 1945.* N.p.: Hq, XX Corps Artillery, 1944-1945. OkTAFMS
- **Ghost Corps thru Hell and High Water. A short history of the XX Corps, U.S. Army.** N.p.: 1945. 29. PCarlMH
- Operations Reports, XX Corps, United States Army, 1 Aug. 1944-8 May 1945.* N.p.: XX Corps, 1945. 6 parts.
- **1.** The Campaigns of Normandy and France.
 - 2.** The Reduction of Fortress Metz.
 - 3.** The Capture of the Saar-Moselle Triangle.
 - 4.** Uncovering the Siegfried Line and the Drive through the Palatinate.
 - 5.** The Assault Crossing of the Rhine and into Germany.

- **6.** Crossing the Danube and the Drive into Austria. PCarlMH
- **Organization Day, Third Anniversary, XX Corps, September 5, 1945.** Tutzing, Germany. N.p.: 1945. [10].
- Saga of the XX "Ghost" Corps: Through hell and highwater.* N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH
- **The XX Corps, Its History and Service in World War II.** Osaka, Japan: Mainichi Pub. Co., 1951. 406. PCarlMH
- The XX Corps, Its History and Service in World War II.* Halstead, Kan.: W.E.B.S., 1984. 406. DLC
- Doeble, Lucille E., editor. *XX United States Army Corps History.* Fort Hayes, Ohio: HQ, XX U.S. Army Corps, 1964. 75. PCarlMH
- **Eastman, Russell V., editor. History of the XX Corps Artillery, 21 October 1943-9 May 1945.** Meisbach, Germany: W. F. Mayr, 1945. 88.
- **Heefner, Wilson A. Patton's Bulldog: The life and service of General Walton H. Walker.** Shippensburg, Pa.: White Mane Books, 2001. 348. PCarlMH
- **Kemp, Anthony. The Unknown Battle: Metz, 1944.** New York: Stein & Day, Pubs., 1981. 261. DLC
- **Mabry, Ned B. "Reduction of the Fortified City of Metz, France, by the XX Corps, 9-22 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Corps Assistant G-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library**
- **Prefer, Nathan N. Patton's Ghost Corps: Cracking the Siegfried Line.** Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1998. 243. DLC
- **Schulz, Eugene G. The Ghost in General Patton's Third Army: The memoirs of Eugene G. Schulz during his service on the United States Army in World War II.** N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2012. 329.329.
- Slack, J. E. *Notes and Observation on Artillery Operations, XX Corps Artillery Battles of France and Germany, 1944-45.* N.p.: Hq, XX Corps Artillery, 1945. 15. OkTAFMS

XXI United States Army Corps Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- Summary of Operations for XXI Corps Artillery.* N.p.: Hq, XXI Corps Artillery, n.d. OkTAFMS
- XXI U.S. Army Corps, Its Activation and Report of Operations, World War II.* N.p.: 196-? 97. PCarlMH 410.

- **Manuel, Frank E. Scenes From the End: The last days of World War II in Europe.** South Royalton, Vt.: Steerforth Press, 2000. 135. DLC
- Wilson, Wilbur. *Intelligence Operations of XXI Corps in the Reduction of the Colmar Pocket, 25 Jan.-9 Feb. 1945 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experiences of an Executive Officer, G-2 Section).* Fort Riley, Kan.: Ground General School, 1949. 80.

XXII Corps Campaigns: 26, 34

XXIII Corps Campaigns: None

XXIV Corps Campaigns: 13, 19

- **Engineer Operations, Okinawa, Shima.** APO 235: Provisional Engineer Topographic Map Detachment, XXIV Corps, 1945. 90.
- History of the XXIV United States Army Corps, 8 Apr. 1944-25 Jan. 1949.* N.p.: 31st Military History Detach., 1968. 16.
- Iceberg, Administrative Order 10, 10 Feb. 1945: to accompany Field Order 45, 8 Feb. 1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- **Korea.** Tokyo: Troop Information & Education Section, HQ, Far East Command, 1947. 220.
- **Our Power.** N.p.: Information and Education Office, 96th Infantry Division, ca. 1945. 8.
- **Photographic Study, Okinawa Campaign, 1 April 1945 to 21 June 1945.** N.p.: HQ, XXIV Corps, 1945. GfbIS
- Stalemate II, Administrative Order No. 1, 11 Aug. 1944: To accompany Field Order 2A, Field Order 2B, Field Order 2C.* N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- Stalemate II: Field Order 2A, Plan Able; Field Force Order 2B, Plan Baker; Field Order 2C, Plan Charlie, 12 Aug 1944.* N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- XXIV Corps Artillery--Action Report, Ryukyus Campaign, 31 Mar-30 Jun 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Library
- **McLaughlin, Charles V. "Operations of the XXIV Corps in the Invasion of Leyte Island, 21 October 1944-26 December 1944. (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Member of the Commanding General's Staff)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 40. Donovan Library**

Waterman, Bernard S. "The Battle of Okinawa - An Artillery Angle." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (September 1945): 523-28.

4 DIVISIONS

GENERAL

Organization, Equipment and Tactical Employment of the Infantry Division: Report of the General Board, United States forces, European theater. Bad Nauheim, Germany: General Board, U.S.F.E.T., 1945-1946. PCarlMH

**Bellanger, Yves. *U.S. Army Infantry Divisions, 1943-1945; Volume 1-Organization, Doctrine and Equipment.* Solihull, West Midlands, England: Helion & Co., 2002. 2 volumes. PCarlMH

**Bellis, Malcolm A. *US Divisions in N. Africa & Europe, 1942-1945.* Cheshire, England: Malcolm Bellis, 1989. 90.

Hays, J. J. *United States Army Ground Forces, Table of Organization and Equipment, World War II: The Infantry Division, 1940-1945. Vol. 2.* Milton Keynes, UK: Military Press, 2003-2006. DLC

**Kahn, E J, Jr., and Henry McLemore. *Fighting Divisions.* Washington: Infantry Journal Press, 1945. 218. DLC

**Ney, Virgil. *Evolution of the US Army Division, 1939-1968.* Ft. Belvoir, VA: Technical Operations, Inc., Combat Operations Research Group, 1969. 218. PCarlMH

**Sayen, John. *U.S. Army Infantry Divisions, 1944-45.* Oxford, UK: Osprey Publishing, 2007. 96.

**Wade, Gary. *World War II Division Commanders.* N.p.: Combat Studies Institute, n.d. 12. (CSI Report No 7)

**Wilson, John B. *Maneuver and Firepower: The Evolution of Divisions and Separate Brigades.* Washington: Center of Military History, 1998. 469. PCarlMH



1st Armored Division Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35

Division Artillery, After-Action Report, 23 Nov.-31 Dec. 1943. N.p.: ca. 1943. KyFkAS

1st Armored Division, After-Action Report, 1943. N.p.: ca. 1943. ARM SCH

1st Armored Division, After-Action Report, Jan.-May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. ARM SCH

1st Armored Division, After-Action Report, Jan.-Dec. 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. ARM SCH

***1st Armored Division: The history, the stories, the people.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 2005. DLC

***First Armored Division "Old Ironsides" Division Begin Homeward Trek after 3 Months Continuous Maneuvers.* N.p.: ca. 1941. Map, 10 x 13.25 inches.

***The Grand Maneuvers of 1941. Where the 1st Armored Division solved important problems pertaining to war. Embellished with various and sundry delineations of interesting nature adapted to the capacity of soldiers.* Fort Knox, Tenn.: 16th Engrs Reproduction Unit, 1941. Map, 50.8 x 43.2 cm. (20 x 17 inches)

***Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Division of the United States Army.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 6 vols.

- 1st Armored Regt.;

- 13th Armored Regt.;

- 6th Infantry Regt.; 16th Engineer Bn., 27th Field Artillery Regt.;

- 47th Medical Regt.,

- 13th Quartermaster Bn., 18th Ordnance Co.; 68th Field Artillery Regt.;

- 81st Recon Sq., 1st Recon Sq., 12th Obsv. Sq., 47th Signal Co., HQ Co. PCarlMH

***Map History of the 1st Armored Division.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 74 x 56 cm. (29 x 22 inches) PCarlMH
Operations Report, 1st Armored Division, 1 January 1944 to 31 January 1944. APO 251: 1st Armored Division, 1944. 80. Typescript. PCarlMH

***The Route of March, 1st Armd. Div.* N.p.: 16th Engr. Bn.(A), 1st Armd. Div, 1941. Map, 18 x 20 inches.

***The Story of the First Armored Division.* N.p.: 1945. 63. PCarlMH.

**Clarke, James R. *Combat Paths, Volume 1: An unfinished chronology of the 1st Armored Division in World War II.* Frankfurt, Ky.: 1997. 173.

**Howe, George F. *The Battle History of the 1st Armored Division, Old Ironsides.* Washington,

- D.C.: Combat Forces Press, 1954. 471. PCarlMH
- ****—. *The Battle History of the 1st Armored Division, Old Ironsides*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 471. PCarlMH
- Jett, Oswald. *As I Saw the War*. Lexington, Ky.: O. Jett, ca. 1989. 643, 9. 20 lvs. PCarlMH
- Koontz, S. Roger. *Take the High Ground: An American soldier's journey through WWII*. Stephens City, Va.: Commercial Press, 2002. 107. PCarlMH
- Lavoie, Leon F., and others. *The 1st Armored Division at Faid-Kasserine: A research report*. Fort Knox, Ky.: The School, 1948-49. PCarlMH
- Mueller, Gustav A. *Highlights and Experiences of a GI with the First Armored Division*. N.p.: 1944. 37. PCarlMH
- Vaughan, Curry N., and others. *Mud, Mountains and Armor, 1st Armored Division from Rome to the Alps*. Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1949. 167 lvs. PCarlMH
- Well, Lloyd M. *From Anzio to the Alps: An American soldier's story*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press. 2004. 245. DLC



1st Cavalry Division **Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15**

- 1st Cavalry Division Association. Membership Directory. Organized 17 July 1944 in the Admiralties Islands*. Pomona, Calif.: 1950. 111. PCarlMH
- *****The Admiralties. Operations of the 1st Cavalry Division (29 February-18 May 1944)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 151. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 8) PCarlMH
- Historical Report: First Cavalry Division Artillery, Luzon Campaign, 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 45. OkTAGMS
- Unit History of the First Cavalry Division Artillery and All Supporting Documents Pertaining to the Leyte-Samar Campaign*. N.p.: HQ, 1st Cav. Div. Arty., 1945. 70. OKFsAGM
- Chandler, Rex E. "First Cavalry Division Combat Operations." *Armored Cavalry Journal*, 56 (May

- 1947): 20-23.
- Chandler, Rex E., and F. E. Carpenter. *Chronological Record of Events, Admiralty Islands Operation, 28 Feb.-16 Mar. 44*. N.p.: HQ, Sixth Army, ca. 1944. 9, 6, 6. OKFsAGM
- ****Chase, William C. *Front Line General: The commands of Maj. Gen. Wm. C. Chase. An autobiography*. Houston, Tex.: Pacesetter Press, 1975. 228. PCarlMH
- ****Frederick, Clinton. *WWII, a Legacy of Letters: One soldier's journey*. Chandler, Ariz.: Five Star Publications, 2006. DLC
- ****Moerler, William T., editor. *Souvenir Battle Diary. A short history of the 1st Cavalry Division*. Tokyo: 1945. 24. PCarlMH
- ****Page, Andrea M. *The Sioux Code Talkers of World War II*. Gretna, La.: Pelican Publishing Co., 2017. 128.
- ****Rogers, Charles A. *Occupation Diary, First Cavalry Division*. Tokyo: Toppan Printing Co., 1950. 58. PCarlMH
- ****Silver, Benjamin S. and Francis Aylette (Bowen). *Ride at a Gallop*. Waco, Tex.: Davis Bros. Printing Co., 1990. 404. PCarlMH
- ****Stewart, Harold D. *The First Was First, the Story of the 1st Cavalry Division*. Manila: Santo Tomas Univ. Press, 1945. 18.
- ****Wright, Bertram C. *The 1st Cavalry Division in World War II*. Tokyo: Toppan Printing Co., 1947. 245. PCarlMH
- . *Thfrederick, ce 1st Cavalry Division in World War II*. Houston, Tex.: Multigraphics West, Inc., 1976. 244. PCarlMH



1st Infantry Division **Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34, 38**

- 1st Division Artillery-Operations Report, January 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
- 1st Division Artillery - Unit Report of Action, 4 March 1945-30 April 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 153. OkTAGMS
- A Brief History of the "Fighting First" Division and its*

- Component Units*. Washington, D.C.: War Department, 1941. 15. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- *****The First, the Story of the 1st Infantry Division*. [Paris]: 1944. 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- *****The First!* N.p.: 1945. 60. PCarlMH
- *****The First!* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: F. Guhl & Co., 1947. 48. PCarlMH
- The First: A Brief History of the 1st Infantry Division, World War II*. Wheaton, Ill.: Cantigny First Division Foundation, 1996. 101. DLC
- History of the First Division, Anzio Campaign, January-June 1944*. Jerusalem: "Ahva" Printing Press, [between 1944-1952]. 179. PCarlMH
- *****Memorial Album, Pictorial History of the 1st Division*. San Diego: Society of the First Division, 1950. 104. PCarlMH
- *****Selected Intelligence Reports, Office of ACoFS, S-2, First United States Infantry Division*. Cheb: State Printing Office, 1944-1945. 2 vols. PCarlMH
- Selected Intelligence Reports, June-November, 1944. Germany: Office of ACoFS, G-2, First United States Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- Sicilian Campaign, 9 July-17 August 1943. 1st Infantry Division Artillery; Operation Report, 9 May-9 August 1943*. N.p.: 1943. OKFsAGM: Microfilm 341-1640.
- *****Sights Seen at Fort Benning, Ga. With the First Division Foto Folio*. Columbus, Ga.: Columbus Office Supply, ca. 1940. [22].
- Allen, Terry. *Address to the Officers of the 1st Infantry Division, 27 April 1963*. N.p.: 1963. 2. Mimeo.
- ****—. *A Factual Summary of the Combat Operations of the 1st Infantry Division in North Africa and Sicily during World War II*. El Paso, Tex.: 1960. PCarlMH
- . *A Factual Summary of Certain Citations and Unit Commendations...* El Paso, Tex.: 1950. 23. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- . *Situation and Operation Report of the First Infantry Division during the Period of Its Overseas Movement, North Africa and Sicilian Campaigns*. El Paso, Tex.: 1950. 23. PCarlMH
- . *A Summary of the El Guettar Offensive*. El Paso, Tex.: 1950. 10. Mimeo.
- . *A Factual Situation and Operations Report on the Combat Operations of the 1st Infantry Division...* El Paso, Tex.: 1950. 45. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ****Andrus, Clift, and Barbara Stahura. *First Infantry Division. World War II. The Big Red One*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1995. 184. DLC
- ****Antonitis, Joseph. *A Soldier's War*. Orono, Me.: Marsh Point Press, 1981. 107.
- Bechtold, Edward S. "1st Infantry Division Artillery, March 4-April 8, 1943." *Field Artillery Journal*, 33 (October 1943): 781-82.
- ****Butler, Allen S. "The Operations of the First Infantry Division at El Guettar, 20-30 March 1945, Tunisian Campaign." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20.
- ****Cash, James H. "The Operations of the 1st Infantry Division and the 30th Infantry Division in the Aachen Offensive, 2-21 October 1944 (Rhineland Campaign). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 35. Donovan Library
- ****Conover, Charles M. "The Operations of the Military Police Platoon, (1st Inf. Div.) In the Establishment of the Omaha Beachhead, June 6, 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Platoon Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 20. [3]. Donovan Library
- ****Darden, James R. "Operations of the 1st Division in the Landing and Establishment of the Beachhead on Omaha Beach, 6-10 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 34. Donovan Library
- ****Finke, Blythe F. *No Mission too Difficult! Old Buddies of the 1st Division tell all about World War II*. Chicago: Contemporary Books, 1995. 297. DLC
- ****Gottlieb, Arthur A. "The Operations of the 1st Infantry Division at Mateur, 23 April-3 May 1943. (Tunisian Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library
- ****Hackett, Paul T. "The Operations of the 1st Infantry Division at El Guettar, 20-24 March 1943. (Tunisian Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1951. 24. Donovan Library
- ****Hartman, Henry M., Jr. "The Operations of the 1st Infantry Division in the Vicinity of Mons, Belgium, 1-4 September 1944. (Northern France Campaign)" Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department,
- ****Hurkala, John. *The Fighting First Division, a True Story*. New York: Greenwich Book Publishers, 1957. 210. PCarlMH
- ****Katcher, Philip R. *U.S. 1st Infantry Division, 1939-1945*. London: Osprey Pub. Co., 1978. 40.
- ****Knickbocker, H. R., and others. *Danger Forward*,

- the Story of the First Division in World War II.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1947. 429. PCarlMH
- **—. *Danger Forward, the Story of the First Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 429+. DLC 40.
- Lavit, Stephane, and Philippe Charbonnier. *The 1st (US) Infantry Division: North Africa, Sicily, Normandy, the Bugle, Germany.* N.p.: Historie Et Collections, 2017. 98.
- **Ledley, Wilson V. "The Operations of the first Infantry Division in the Ardennes Counteroffensive in Belgium, 15-26 January 1945. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 54. Donovan Library
- **McCormick, Robert R. *The First Division, an Address.* N.p.: 1946. 4. (Broadcast over WGN and the Mutual Broadcast System, May 11, 1946).
- **—. *Gallant First Division, an Address.* N.p.: 1949. 3. (Broadcast over WGN and the Mutual Broadcast System, January 8, 1949).
- **—. *The Immortal 1st Division, an Address.* N.p.: 1947. 5. (Broadcast over WGN and the Mutual Broadcast System, June 28, 1947).
- **—. *March On, 1st Division., an Address.* N.p.: 1946. 4. (Broadcast over WGN and the Mutual Broadcast System, October 19, 1946).
- **McManus, John C. *The Dead and Those About to Die, D-Day: The Big Red One at Omaha Beach.* New York: NAL Caliber, 2014. DLC 139-43.
- **Nadal, Carlos A. "The Operations of the First Infantry Division in the St Lo Breakthrough, 25 July-1 August 1944, (North France Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 37. Donovan Library
- **Price, A. Preston. *The Last Kilometer: Marching to Victory in Europe, with the Big Red One, 1944-1945.* Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2002. 200. DLC
- **Rogers, Edward K. *Doughboy Chaplin.* Boston: Meador Pub. Co., 1946. 230. PCarlMH
- Smith, Albert H., Jr., compiler. *The Big Red One at D-Day, 6 June 1944: Recollections of the Normandy Campaign & Beyond.* Blue Bell, Pa.: Society of the First Infantry Division, 2003. 434. PCarlMH
- . *The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, July-August 1943.* Blue Bell, Pa.: Society of the First Infantry Division, 2001. 292. PCarlMH
- **Smith, A. H., editor. *First Division, World War II, The Big Red One: Second Volume.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 2000, 136.
- **Whitlock, Flint. *The Fighting First: The untold story of the Big Red One on D-Day.* Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 2004. 322. DLC



2nd Armored Division Campaign Streamer: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

- **"Hell on Wheels" War Against the Axis, 1942-1943-1944-1945. *Second Armored Division.* Brussels, Belgium: J. E. Goosens, 1945. Map, 74.9 x 63.6 cm. (29 1/2 x 27 inches)
- ***In the Field With the Second Armored Division.* N.p.: Public Relations Office, 2nd Arm. Div., 1942. 16.
- ***Second Armored Division. 702nd Tank Destroyer Battalion; 195th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 35.
- Second Armored Division History.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1991. 120. DLC
- **Barnum, John M., and others. *The Armored Division in the Double Envelopment: 2nd Armored Division in the Mortain Counterattack: A research report.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The School, 1949. PCarlMH
- **Bando, Mark. *Breakout at Normandy: The 2nd Armored Division in the land of the dead.* Osceola, Wis.: MBI Pub., 1999. 160. DLC
- **Cannon, Linden K., and others. *Hell on Wheels in the Drive to the Roer: The employment of the 2nd Armored Division in a limited objective attack: A research report.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The School, 1949. PCarlMH
- **Dresser, William E., et al. "Armor Under Adverse Conditions: 2nd And 3rd Armored Divisions in the Ardennes campaign, 16 December 1944 to 16 January 1945." Fort Knox, Ky. : Armored School, 1949. 74, 30, [1]. Donovan Library
- **Eustis, Morton. *War Letters of Morton Eustis to his Mother, February 6, 1941 to August 10, 1944.* New York: Spiral Press, 1945. 247. PCarlMH
- Houston, Donald E. *The Second Armored Division, a*

Unit History. N.p.: Oklahoma State Univ., ca. 1970. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

******—. *Hell on Wheels, the Second Armored Division*. San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1977. 466. PCarlMH

******Johnson, Briard P. *A Condensed History of Hell on Wheels, 2nd Armored Division*. Evansville, Ind.: Unigraphics, 1980. [24]. PCarlMH

******Katcher, Philip. *U.S. 2nd Armored Division, 1940-1945*. London: Osprey Pub., Ltd., 1979.

******Perkins, Norris A., and Michael E. Rogers. *Roll Again Second Armored. The Prelude to Fame*. Dorking, Surrey, Great Britain: Adlard and Son Limited, 1988. 28. PCarlMH

Pillsbury, Glenn T., and others. *Employment of 2nd Armored Division in Operation Cobra, 25 July-1 Aug. 44: A research report*. Fort Knox, Ky.: The School, 1950. PCarlMH

Ryan, Charles F., and others. *The 2nd Armored Division in the Sicilian Campaign: A research report*. Fort Knox, Ky.: The School, 1950. PCarlMH

******Trahan, E. A., editor. *A History of the Second United States Armored Division, 1940-1946*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 89 lvs. PCarlMH



2nd Cavalry Division

Campaigns: None

*******Activation Program of 2nd Cavalry Division, U.S. Army at Fort Clark, Texas, February 25, 1943*. N.p.: ca. 1943. 6 lvs.

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, Second Cavalry Division, United States Army, Camp Funston, Kansas, 1941*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 5 vols.

- Division Artillery;
- Special and Attached Troops;
- 2nd Cavalry Regt.;
- 9th Cavalry Regt.;
- 10th Cavalry Regt.

PCarlMH

Second Cavalry Division. N.p.: ca. 1988. 84. PCarlMH

******Cunningham, Roger D. "The 2d Cavalry Division." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 15 (Winter 2010): 22-25.



2nd Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Combat History of the Second Infantry Division in World War II*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co, 1946. 202. PCarlMH

*******Combat History of the Second Infantry Division in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 202. PCarlMH

*******From D + 1 to 105, the Story of the 2nd Infantry Division*. [Paris]: 1944. 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH

*******D + 106 to V-E, the Story of the Second Division*. San Antonio, Tex.: D. A. Clegg Co., 1945. 48. PCarlMH

*******Po stopách osvobození historie 2. Obrněné divize "Indian Head."* [Pilsen?]: 2016. 39.

*******Program 2nd Infantry Division Organization Day, 20 December 1946, Fort Lewis, Washington*. Tacoma, Wash.: Johnson-Cox Co., 1946. 7 lvs.

*******Second Infantry Division*. Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1989. 144. DLC

******Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the Second Division, August 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1. no. 9). PCarlMH

See Edwards, James D. *Defining Moment at Wietzfeld: The story of the military police platoon, 2nd Infantry Division, in World War II*. Under Military Police Platoons.

Howland, Frederick P. *My Generation: Pop Pop's Story*. Newport News, Va.: F. P. Howland, 1999. 204. DLC



3rd Armored Division Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Call Me Spearhead, Saga of the Third Armored Division "Spearhead" Division.** [Paris: 1944]. 36. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- **Historical and Pictorial Review, Third Armored Division of the United States Army, Camp Polk, Louisiana, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 6 vols.
- Attached Troops;
- Division Artillery;
- Special Troops;
- 32nd Armored Regiment;
- 33rd Armored Regiment;
- 36th Armored Infantry Regiment.
PCarlMH
- **Spearhead in the West, 1941-1945, the Third Armored Division.** Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Kunst and Wervedruck, 1945. 260. PCarlMH
- Spearhead in the West, 1941-1945, the Third Armored Division.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 260. PCarlMH
- **Spearheading with the Third Armored Division in the Bulge, Duren-Cologne, the Ruhr Pocket, East to the Elbe.** Halle, Germany: Hallischen Nachrichten, 1945. 54. PCarlMH
- Bauer, Dan. *The Wartime Journal of Major General Maurice Rose.* Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2004. 331. DLC
- Brackman, Oliver W., and Edith N. Brackman. *Contents of a WWII Footlocker: A memoir of the U.S. Army Third Armored Division.* N.p.: Outskirts Press, 2019. 560.
- Brown, Frederick J. "Spearhead Artillery, the Story of the 3d Armored Division." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (September 1946): 502-10.
- **Carney, William J.** *A Guided Tour.* Lake Forest, Ill.: William J. Carney, 1988. 46+. DLC
- **Cohn, Bernard J.** *3rd Armored Division WWII U.S. Army Signal Corps Photos.* Glen Burnie, Md.: The Author, n.d. 2 vols.
- **Cooper, Belton Y.** *Death Traps: The survival of an American armored division in World War II.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1998. 324. DLC
- Davison, Glen A. *Dear Mom.* Frankfurt, Germany: Frans Jos. Henrich, 1945. 64.
- **Dugan, Haynes W.** *A General Dies in Combat as World War II Winds Down, Maurice Rose and the 3rd Armored (Spearhead) Division.* N.p.: 1988. 100. Patton Museum
- Dugan, Haynes W., and Dan Peterson. *Spearhead of the West: Third Armored Division.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1991. 176. DLC
- . *Spearhead of the West: Third Armored Division.* 2nd edition. Padacuh, KY: Turner Pub. Co., 1991. 232. DLC
- Fogel, Marshall. *Major General Maurice Rose: The most decorated battletank commander in U.S. military history.* Aurora, Colo.: Frederic Printing, 2017. 531.
- Gericke, Bradley T. *The U.S. Army's Third Armored Division in Battle: From Normandy to the Persian Gulf.* Westport, Ct.: Praeger Publishing, 2017.
- Hardison, David C. *Data on World War II Tank Engagements involving the U.S. Third and Fourth Armored Divisions.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 1999. 40.
- **Ossad, Steven L., and Don R. Marsh.** *Major General Maurice Rose: World War II's greatest forgotten commander.* Lanham, Md.: Taylor Trade Pub., 2003. 436. DLC
- Seiverling, Richard F. *Short Stories of World War II.* Palmyra, N.Y.: Cornell Press, 1947. 40. PCarlMH
- Winter, George. *Manhay, the Ardennes Christmas, 1944.* Winnipeg, Canada: J. J. Fedorowicz Pub., 1990. 48.
- **Woolner, Frank.** *Division HQ, Third Armored Division, Forward Echelon and Division Headquarters Company, April 15, 1941-May 8, 1945.* Frankfurt am Main-Schwanheim, Germany: F. J. Heinrich, 1945. 46. PCarlMH
- Yeide, Harry. *The Longest Battle: September 1944 to February 1945, from Aachen to the Roer and Across.* St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2005. 304.



3rd Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 25, 26, 37, 38

- ***3rd Infantry Division, World War II.* La Grande, Ore.: n.d. 18.
- ***Battle Record of the Third Division.* N.p.: 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***Blue and White Devils.* [Paris: 1945.] 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- Field Order No. 3, Operation "Rhineland," 24 March 1945.* APO 3: 3rd Infantry Div., 1945. Mimeo.
- Field Order No. 1, and the Colmar Operation, 14 April 1945.* APO 3: 3rd Infantry Div., 1945. Mimeo.
- Lessons Learned in Combat.* N.p.: HQ, 3rd Infantry Division Artillery, 1945. 14. OKFsAGM
- Operations Report, Third Infantry Division, France.* APO 3: 3rd Infantry Div., 1944. 3 vols. PCarlMH
- Operation Anvil, Field Order No. 12.* Naples: 3rd Infantry Division, 1944. 124. Mimeo.
- Pass in Review, the Pictorial History, Third Division, United States Army, Operations, Training, Maneuvers, Camp Ord, Calif., 1940.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1940. 40. PCarlMH
- Special Operations Report from Meurthe R. to Rhine R.* APO 3: 3rd Infantry Div., 1944. 15. Mimeo. DAMH
- **Carpenter, Irvin F. "The Operations of the 3d Infantry Division, VI Corps, (Seventh United State Army), in the Crossing of the Meurthe River and the Breakout from the Vosges Mountains, 20-27 November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 36. Donovan Library
- **Craft, W. Bert. *Agony of Hell.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1994. 142. DLC
- **Gaul, Jeffrey. *History of the Third Infantry Division: Rock of the Marne.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1988. 112. DLC
- Hartstern, Carl J. *World War II Memoirs of a Dogface Soldier.* Philadelphia: Xlibris Corp., 2011. 81.

DLC

- **Kapp, Ronald A. "The Operations of the 3d Infantry Division in the First Crossing of the Volturno River, 12-14 October 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign)." Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library
- **Mohr, G. William. *Third Infantry Division, World War II. The Victory path through France and Germany.* Volume One. Kokomo, Ind.: Hemmeger Printing Co., ca. 1985. 90.
- **Rosen, Marion, with Morris Rosin. *A Kid From Pittsburgh: A baptism of fire from reform school to World War II.* West Conshohocken, Pa.: Infinity Publishing, 2009. 347. (Covers 9th and 3rd Infantry Divisions)
- **Schultz, Alfred W., with Kirk Neff. *Janey: A little plane in a big war.* Middletown, Conn.: Southfarm Press, 1998. 288. PCarlMH
- **Scott, Hugh A. *The Blue and White Devils. A Personal Memoir and History of the Third Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1984. 173. PCarlMH
- **Small, Collie. *The Third: Tops in Honors. The story of one of the greatest American divisions-thirty-one Congressional Medals and its shooting trek, Casablanca to Nuremberg.* N.p.: 1945. 15. (Reprinted from *Saturday Evening Post*, August 11, 1945)
- **Taggart, Donald G. *History of the Third Infantry Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 574. PCarlMH
- **—. *History of the Third Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1987. 574. DLC
- **Taylor, Henry J. *The "Fighting Third."* N.p.: Third Division PRO, ca. 1945. 8. (Reprinted from the October edition of *Redbook*.)
- **Truscott, Lucian K. *Command Decisions, a Personal Story.* New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1954. 570. DLC



4th Armored Division

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- 4th Armored Division*. N.p.: 1946. 1. Typescript. PCarlMH
- Armor in the Exploitation (The Fourth Armored Division Across France to Moselle River)*. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1949. 62. Mimeo.
- Combat History, 4th Armored Division, 17 July 1944-9 May 1945*. APO 254: 4th Armored Div., 1945. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- Field Artillery in the Battle of Rittershoffen and Hallen*. APO 446: HQ, 4th Arm Div Arty, 1945. 40. Typescript. DAMH
- ***The Fourth Armored Division*. N.p.: 673rd Engrs., 1945. 2 sheets, 73.7 x 55.9 cm. (29 x 22 inches making one map)
- ***The Fourth Armored Division from the Beach to Bastogne*. [Paris: Desfosses-Neogravure, 1945.] 31. PCarlMH
- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division, United States Army, Pine Camp, New York*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 6 vols.
 - Division Artillery;
 - Div HQ Co, CCA and CCB, Div Svc Co, 144th Sig Co, HQs Div Trains, 24th Arm Engr Bn, 84th Arm Recon Bn, and 704th TD Bn;
 - 46th Arm Med Bn, 4th Arm Maint Bn, and 4th Arm Sup Bn;
 - 35th Armored Regt;
 - 37th Armored Regt;
 - 51st Arm Inf Regt.
 (Some volumes are also listed individually under various unit entries.) PCarlMH
- History of the 4th Armored Division*. N.p.: HQ, 22nd AFA Bn., 1945. 8. Mimeo.
- ***The History of the 4th Armored Division, "They Shall Be Known By Their Deeds Alone."* N.p.: ca. 1970. 22 [4].
- ***The Legacy of the 4th Armored Division*. Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1990. 112. DLC
- The Nancy Bridgehead*. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1946. 29. PCarlMH
- Notes on Task Force Baum*. APO 254: 4th Armored Div., 1945. 14. DAMH
- ***Po stopách osvobození historie 4. Obrněné divize "Name Enough."* [Pilsen?]: 2019. 39.
- Summary of Operations of the Fourth Armored Division in France, 7 July through 7 December 1944*. APO 254: 4th Armored Div., 1945. 16. Typescript. DAMH
- ***What They Said about the Fourth Armored Division*. Landshut, Germany: Herder Druck, 1945. 88. PCarlMH
- **Baldwin, Hanson W. *Tiger Jack*. Fort Collins, Colo.: Old Army Press, 1979. 108. DLC
- Belpulsi, Peter A. *A GI's view of World War Two*. Salem, Mo.: Globe Publishers, 1997. 291. PCarlMH
- **Forty, George. *Spearhead: 4th Armored Division in World War II*. Minneapolis, Minn.: MBI Press, 2008. 128. DLC
- **Fox, Don M. *Patton's Vanguard: The United States Army Fourth Armored Division*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 2003. 496. PCarlMH
- **Frankel, Nat, and Larry Smith. *Patton's Best: An informal history of the 4th Armored Division*. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1978. 198. PCarlMH
- **—. *Patton's Best: An informal history of the 4th Armored Division*. New York: Jove Book, 1984. 224. (Revised printing) DLC
- **Gabel, Christopher R. *The 4th Armored Division in the Encirclement of Nancy*. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1986. 27. PCarlMH
- Harrison, Gordon A. *Attack on Singling by Elements of the 4th Armored Division*. N.p.: History Section, European Theater of Operations, 1945. 50 lvs. Mimeo. (Battalion and Small Unit Study No. 8)
- **Koyen, Kenneth A. *The Fourth Armored Division from the Beach to Bavaria, the Story of the Fourth Armored Division in Combat*. Munich, Germany: Herder Druck, 1945. 295. PCarlMH
- **—. *The Fourth Armored Division from the Beach to Bavaria, the Story of the Fourth Armored Division in Combat*. 2nd Edition. Munich, Germany: Herder-Druck, 1946. 273. PCarlMH
- . *The Fourth Armored Division from the Beach to Bavaria: The story of the Fourth Armored Division in combat*. Third printing [edition]. Cleveland, Ohio: Dillon/Liederback, 1974. 295.
- . *The Fourth Armored Division from the Beach to Bavaria: The story of the Fourth Armored Division in combat*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 2000. 295. PCarlMH
- Leach, James H. *Genesis to Greatness, 1944-1945: Creating Patton's best, the Fourth Armored Division*. N.p.: 1982.
- Oden, Delk M. *4th Armored Division, Relief of the 101st Airborne Division, Bastogne*. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: 1947. 12. Typescript. DAMH
- **Shapiro, Milton J. *Tank Command, George S. Patton's 4th Armored Division*. New York: McKay, 1979. 58.

- Sheldon, Paul W. "AAA with the 4th Armored Division." *Coast Artillery Journal*, 88 (September-October 1945): 32-34.
- Stroyan, Jacob L. *Just Me, Following Along Behind*. Chewelah, Wash.: Jake Stroyan, 1986. 58. PCarlMH
- ****William, Christopher. *Route of 4th Armored Division (Name Enough) D+36 to D+204*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 33 x 22.9 cm. (13 x 9 inches)
- Wilson, Charles E. *Frail Children of Dust: From Bastogne to Bavaria with the Fourth Armored Division*. San Francisco, Calif.: Austin & Winfield, 1993. 347. DLC
- ****—. *From Bastogne to Bavaria with the Fourth Armored Division, 1944-1945. Scenes from the War and the Holocaust*. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1993. 442. DLC
- Zaloga, Steven. *Patton versus the Panzers: The Battle of Arracourt, September 1944*. [Lanham, Md.]: Stackpole Books, 2016. 270.
- ****Ziemer, Gregor. *The Presidential Citation*. N.p.: 1945. 6 lvs. PCarlMH



4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

- 4th Division Artillery - Firing Missions, Jun-Oct 1944*. N.p.: ca. 1944. Infantry Sch Lib
- 4th Division Artillery Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Unit History, Jan 1940-1943*. N.p.: ca. 1943. Infantry Sch Lib
- 4th Division Artillery, Journal, 6 Jun 1944-May 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
- 4th Division Artillery - Operations Report: Jan-Apr 44, Jun-Dec 1944; Jan-May 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
- *****4th Infantry "Ivy" Division, Steadfast and Loyal*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1987. 148.
- *****The 1945 Directory, Fourth Division Veterans, AEF of World War I including the Names of a few Fourth Division Veterans of World War II*. Boston: National Fourth Division Assoc., 1945. 129.
- Advance of the 4th Infantry Division from Utah to the Siegfried Line*. N.p.: 1945. Annotated map, 43.1 x

- 55.9 cm. (17 x 22 inches)
- *****Famous Fourth, the Story of the 4th Infantry Division*. [Paris: 1945] 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- *****The Fourth Motorized Division, Camp Gordon, Augusta, Ga., 1942*. Camp Gordon, Ga.: Special Services Office, 1942. [20]. PCarlMH
- *****A Pictorial Record of the 4th Infantry Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 5 vols.
- Division Artillery;
- Special Troops;
- 8th Infantry Regt;
- 12th Infantry Regt;
- 22nd Infantry Regt.
(Some volumes are also listed individually under various unit entries. Also found as one composite volume.) PCarlMH
- *****Progress of the 4th Infantry Division from Luxembourg to Bavaria*. N.p.: 1945. Map, 43.2 x 55.9 cm. (17 x 22 inches)
- ****Babcock, Robert O. *War Stories: D-Day to the Liberation of Paris*. Marietta, Ga.: Deeds Publishing, 2006. 273.
- ****—. *War Stories: Paris to V-E Day*. Marietta, Ga.: Deeds Publishing, 2006. 258.
- ****Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 4th Infantry Division, July 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, no. 6) PCarlMH
- ****Knapp, George W., and Gayle Knapp. *A Chaplain's Duty: Faith and courage on the front line; letters from WWII; Chaplain George W. Knapp, 4th Infantry Division*. Marietta, Ga.: Deeds Publishing, 2010. 344.
- ****Meadows, William C. *The Comanche Code Talkers of World War II*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2003. 280. PCarlMH
- Scott, Howard. *A Memoir of World War II*. Tabor City, N.C.: Atlantic Publishing Co., 2008. 49. DLC
- Stodghill, Dick. *Normandy 1944: A young rifleman's war*. Frederick, Md.: PublishAmerica, 2006. 299.



5th Armored Division

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Advance of the 5th Armored "Victory Division" Seine River to the Rhine. Germany: 669th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Annotated map, 57.2 x 50.8 cm. (22.5 x 20 inches) PCarlMH

Advance of the 5th Armored Normandy to the Seine River, 1 August to August 1944. N.p.: 669th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Annotated map, 57.2 x 50.8 cm. (22.5 x 20 inches)

*******Advance of the 5th Armored Rhine River to the Elbe, Mar. 31 to April 23, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. Annotated map, 73.7 x 47 cm. (29 x 18 1/2 inches)

*******Paths of Armor, Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Central Europe.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1950. 358. PCarlMH

*******Paths of Armor, Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Central Europe.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1985. 358. PCarlMH

*******Road to Germany, the Story of the 5th Armored Division.* [Paris: 1944]. 32. (G I Booklet) PCarlMH

*******The Trek of the 5th Armored.* N.p.: 1945. Annotated map, 73.7 x 55.9 cm. (29 x 22 inches) PCarlMH

*******The Victory Division in Europe, Story of the Fifth Armored Division.* Gotha, Germany: Engelhard-Reyhersche Hofbuchdruckerei, 1945. 102. PCarlMH

Cepeda, Emmanuel S., et al. "The Fifth Armored Division in the Falaise-Argentan Sector: A research report." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1950. 69. PCarlMH

Cullen, Frank B. *Ghost Letters.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2009, 118. DLC

DuVall, Leland. *Dearest Letty: The World War II love letters of Sgt. Leland DuVail.* Edited by Ernie Dumas. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 2011. 303. DLC



5th Infantry Division

Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The Fifth Division in the ETO, Iceland, England,*

Ireland, France, Germany, Luxembourg, Czechoslovakia, Austria, 1945. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1945. 127 lvs. PCarlMH

The Fifth Division in the ETO, Iceland, England, Ireland, France, Germany, Luxembourg, Czechoslovakia, Austria, 1945. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1981. 250. PCarlMH

*******The Fifth Division in France.* Metz, France: La Lorraine Press, 1944. 44. PCarlMH

Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 3 vols.

- Headquarters, Military Police Co., 5th Signal Co., 5th Antitank Bn., 5th Recon Trp., 7th Engineer Bn., 5th Medical Bn;

******- 2nd Infantry Regt;

******- 50th F Artillery Bn.

(Some volumes are also listed individually under various unit entries.) PCarlMH

*******A History of the 5th Division. "We Will."* N.p.: 1941. 14. PCarlMH

******Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 5th-Red Devils-Division, August 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1. no. 8) PCarlMH

******Dies, Frederick W. "Operations of the 5th Infantry Division in the Crossing of the Sauer River, 6-13 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library

******Jennings, Edward J., Jr. *Your Loving Son, "Ed": Letters from a WWII G.I., Boot camps to the battlefields of Europe.* Compiled by Fern Jennings. Las Vegas, Nev.: Gill's Printing, 1994. 167.

******Rinehart, Mike. "The Red Devils Got what they Wanted," *The Saturday Evening Post*, 218 (April 27, 1946): 20-21, 117-118.

******Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 5th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



6th Armored Division

Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

23rd Annual Reunion of the Sixth Armored Division Association, July 22-25, 1970. 12. PCarlMH

*******Battle Book, a Combat History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Divisional Artillery, 6th Armored Division.* Apolda: Rob. Birkner, 1945. 68.

*******Brest to Bastogne, the Story of the 6th Armored Division.* [Paris: 1945]. 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH

*******Combat Record of the Sixth Armored Division in the European Theater of Operations, 18 July 1944 - 8 May 1945.* Aschaffenberg, Germany: Steinbeck Druck, 1945. 288. PCarlMH

*******Combat Record of the Sixth Armored Division in the European Theater of Operations, 18 July 1944 - 8 May 1945.* Yadkinville, N.C.: Ripple Pub. Co., 1945. 176. PCarlMH

*******A Pictorial History of the Super 6th, 6th Armored Division, February 15, 1942-February 15, 1944.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1944. 20 lvs. PCarlMH

*******Roster of Officers, 6th Armored Division.* Aschaffenberg, Germany: Steinbeck Druck, 1945. 71.

*******The Super Sixth, History of the 6th Armored Division in World War II and its Post-War Association.* Louisville, Ky.: Sixth Armored Division Association, 1975. 512. PCarlMH

Super Sixth Meets the Russians. Buttstadt, Germany: 1945. 4 lvs. PCarlMH

******Brame, Wayne, and others. *Super Sixth in Exploitation (6th Armored Division, Normandy to Brest) Operation Cobra.* Fort Knox, Ky.: 1949. 210, 25. (A Research Project prepared by Committee 9, Officer's Advanced Course, the Armor School, 1948-1949)

******Crossett, Richard M. *Battle Honors, Unit Citations of the 6th Armored Division in World War II.* Louisville, Ky.: Barrack Bag Books, 1983.

******Hammond, Homer H. "The Operations of the 6th Armored Division in the Brittany Peninsula (Northern France Campaign) 1-12 August 1944 (Personal Experience of an Armored Infantry Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: General Department, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 29. Donovan Library

******Moncrief, Jim. *As You Were Soldier: Recollections of a Thirty-Year Veteran.* N.p. 1996. 138.



6th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 14, 15

*******6th Infantry Division After Action Report, Final Phase of Luzon Campaign, 1 July to 21 August 1945.* APO 6: HQ, 6th Infantry Division, 1945. 40 lvs. PCarlMH

******"112 Days Continuous Combat." N.p.: P.S.P. Press, ca. 1945. Sheet, 18.4 x 27.9 cm. (7.25 x 11 inches) *Historical Record of Luzon Campaign, from Jan. '45 to 30 June '45.* N.p.: 6th Division Artillery, 1945. 76. OKFsAGM

*******Pictorial Review Sixth Infantry Division. "Sight Seeing Sixth" United States Army.* Atlanta, Ga. Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 318. PCarlMH
Report Covering the Operations of the 6th Infantry Division on Luzon under the Sixth Army from 9 January 1945 to 30 June 1945. APO 6: HQ, 6th Infantry Div., 1945. 89. PCarlMH
The Story of the Sixth. Fort Snelling, Minn.: 6th Div., 1941. 36. PCarlMH

*******The Sixth Infantry Division in World War II, 1939-1945.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 179. PCarlMH

The Sixth Infantry Division in World War II, 1939-1945. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1983. 180. PCarlMH

******St. John, Jennifer. *Sixth Infantry Division.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1988. 88. DLC



7th Armored Division

Campaigns: (25), 26, 32, 34, 36

- **7th Armored Division Orientation Booklet.** N.p.: 1945. 15.
After Action Report, 1 October 1944-31 May 1945.
 APO 251: 7th Armored Division. PCarLMH
- **The Battle of St. Vith, Belgium, 17-23 December, 1944.** Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1966. 33. PCarLMH
- **The Box Score.** Halle, Germany: Gebauer-Schwetsche Buchdruckerei, 1945. Broadside, 61.1 x 85.3 cm. (24 x 33 3/4 inches) PCarLMH
- **The Defense of St. Vith, Belgium.** Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1949. 47. PCarLMH
- **From Beaches to the Baltic, the Story of the 7th Armored Division.** Heidelberg, Germany: Heidelberger Gutenberg-Druckerei, 1945. 61. PCarLMH
- Northag Terrain Study, St. Vith, Belgium, 17-23 December 1944. A historical example of armor in the defense.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, ca. 1976. PCarLMH
- Operational Statistics in Continental Europe, 7th Armored Division.* New York: 1949. 16 lvs. NN
- The Return to St. Vith.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1948. 12. PCarLMH
- **Roll out the Barrel.** Paris: J. Bourdier, 1944. 76 lvs. PCarLMH
- **The Seventh Armored Division in the Battle of St. Vith.** Baltimore, Md.: E. John Schmidt & Sons, 1948. 59. PCarLMH
- Seventh Armored Division Final Report.* France: Printing and Stationary Service, 21st Army Group, 1945. 313.
- **7th Armored Division Association. History of the Seventh Armored Division and the Seventh Armored Division Association.** Farmington Hills, Mich.: The Association, 1982. 328. PCarLMH
- **—.** *History of the Seventh Armored Division and the Seventh Armored Division Association. Volume 2.* Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Pub. Co., 1987. 176. PCarLMH
- **Cunningham, Thomas J., Jr., and William D. Ellis.** *Clark of St. Vith, the Sergeant's General.* Cleveland, Ohio: Dillon/Liederbeck, 1974. 334. DLC
- Fontenot, Gregory. *Loss and Redemption at St. Vith: The 7th Armored Division in the Battle of the Bulge.* Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2019. 384.
- **Meyer, Hugo.** *A War Story: Hugo Meyer's letters to his wife during World War II.* N.p.: 2015. 275.

- **Rawlings, William W.** "7th Armored Division in Defense of a Canal Line." Fort Knox, Ky. Armor School, 1948. 26, [4]. Donovan Library



7th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19,

- **7th Infantry Division- Flintlock Operation, Field Orders and Report of Operation.** Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command & General Staff College, 1944. 153.
- **7th Infantry Division Operation Report Ryukyus Campaign.** N.p.: Provisional Engr. Topo. Map Detach, XXIV Corps, 1945. 106. PCarLMH
- **Attu, Kwajalein, Leyte, Okinawa, Korea: The 7th made it the hard way.** N.p.: n.d. 21.
- Detailed Division Narrative, Annex 5 to Operation Report, 7th Infantry Division, King II.* N.p.: HQ, 7th Infantry Div., ca. 1944. OKFsAGM
- Field Order No. 9, 7th Infantry Division (King 2), 1 Oct. '44.* N.p.: HQ, 7th Infantry Div., 1944. 155. OKFsAGM
- **Ryukyus Campaign, Seventh Infantry Division, April-June 1945.** N.p.: Prov. Engr. Topo. Det., XXIV Corps, ca. 1945. 24 lvs.
- Arnold, A. V. *Flintlock Operation, Southern Force Artillery.* N.p.: HQ, 7th Infantry Div., 1944. 18. OKFsAGM
- **Chenault, Theodore L.** "The Operations of the 7th Infantry Division in the Capture of Kwajalein Atoll, 31 January-5 February 1944 (Eastern Mandates Campaign). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 21. Donovan Library
- Hammett, Dashiell. *The Capture of Attu: Tales of World War II in Alaska, as told by the men who fought there.* Edmonds, Alaska: Alaska Northwest Publishing Co., 1984. 80. DLC
- **Love, Edmond G.** *The Hourglass, a History of the 7th Infantry Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1950.

496. PCarlMH
- . *The Hourglass, a History of the 7th Infantry Division in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 496. PCarlMH
- ****Marshall, Samuel L. A. *Island Victory, the Battle of Kwajalein*. New York: Infantry Journal-Penguin, 1944. 213. DLC
- ****—. *Island Victory, the Battle of Kwajalein Atoll*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1945. 117. PCarlMH
- . *Island Victory, the Battle of Kwajalein Atoll*. Washington, D.C.: Zenger, 1982. 117.
- Metcalf, Matthew S. *The Battle of Attu and the Aleutian Island Campaign*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 2015. 52.
- . "The Battle of Attu and the Aleutian Island Campaign: A monograph." Thesis (M.A.): Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: School of Advance Military Studies, Command and General Staff College, 2014. 40.40.
- Mitchell, Robert, Sewell T. Tyng, and Nelson L. Drummond. *The Capture of Attu: A World War II battle as told by the men who fought there*. N.p.: Lulu Com, 2019. PCarlMH
- ****Read, Francis W. *G. I. Parson*. New York: Moorehouse-Gorham Co., 1945. 117. DLC
- Stewart, L. J. *Report of King II Operation (Leyte Island) 20 October 1944-10 February 1945*. N.p.: HQ, 7th Infantry Div. Artillery, 1945. 46. OKFsAGM
- . *Report of Ryukyus Campaign (Iceberg Operation) 1 April 1945-30 June 1945*. N.p.: HQ, 7th Infantry Div., Artillery, 1945. 62. OKFsAGM
- ****—. *The 7th Made It the Hard Way*. N.p.: n.d. 21. (reprinted from *Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 22, 1945) Amer Lgn Lib
- ****Worden, William L. "The 7th Make It the Hard Way," *The Saturday Evening Post*, 218 (September 22, 1945): 22-23, 84, 86, 89, 91.



8th Armored Division Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******8th Armored Division, Thundering Herd:*

- Anniversary Program, April 1, 1943, 8th Armored Division, Thundering Herd*. N.p.: 1943. 7.
- Eighth Armored Division, Handbook for Tank Commanders*. N.p.: 1942. 208. PCarlMH
- Personnel Statistics. 8th Armored Division*. N.p.: 1945. 9 lvs. PCarlMH
- *****The Thundering Herd, 8th Armored Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 20 lvs. PCarlMH
- *****The Thundering Herd, 8th Armored Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 44 lvs. PCarlMH
- *****Tornado!* [Paris: 1945]. 30. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- Brown, Charles Pershing. "The Operation of a Combat Command Attached to an Infantry Division." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1948. 16. (Attached to 35th Infantry Division) PCarlMH
- ****Leach, Charles R. *In Tornado's Wake, a History of the 8th Armored Division*. Chicago: Eighth Armored Assoc. [Argus Press], 1956. 232. PCarlMH
- ****—. *In Tornado's Wake, a History of the 8th Armored Division*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1992. 255. PCarlMH



8th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 30, 342, 34

- 8th Infantry Division, SOP, 26 June 1944*. APO 8: 8th Infantry Div., 1944. 21. PCarlMH
- Eighth Infantry Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 5 vols.
- ****- Division Artillery;
- ****- Special Troops;
- ****- 13th Infantry Regt.;
- 28th Infantry Regt.;
- 121st Infantry Regt.
- PCarlMH
- Historical and Pictorial Review, 8th Motorized Division, United States Army, Fort Jackson, 1942*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 5 vols.

- Division Artillery;
- ** - Special Units;
- ** - 13th Infantry Regt.;
- 28th Infantry Regt.;
- ** - 121st Infantry Regt.

(Some volumes are also listed individually under various unit entries.) PCarlMH

Report After Action Conducted by the 8th Infantry Division. N.p.: 1944. 5 vols.

France, 5 July-4 August 1944;

France, 5 August-31 August 1944;

France, 1 Sept.-30 Sept. 1944;

France- Luxembourg- Germany, 1 Oct.-30 Oct. 1944;

France-Luxembourg-Germany, 1 Nov.-30 Nov. 1944. PCarlMH

** *These Are My Credentials! The Story of the 8th Infantry Division.* [Paris: 1944.] 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH

** Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 8th-Pathfinder-Division, July 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 12. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 5) PCarlMH

** Greisbach, Marc F., editor. *Combat History of the Eighth Infantry Division in World War II.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 98. PCarlMH

—. *Combat History of the Eighth Infantry Division in World War II.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1954. 100. PCarlMH

** —. *Combat History of the Eighth Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 100.

9th Armored Division Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

** *The 9th, the Story of the 9th Armored Division.* [Paris: 1945.] 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH

** *The Bridge.* Bayreuth, Germany: Carl Giessel, 1945. 16 lvs. PCarlMH

** *Just 3 Years Old Today, July 15, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Broadsheet, 27.3 x 49.5 cm. (10 3/4 x 19 1/2 inches)

Gillette, Charles. *Story of the 9th Armored Division.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 203. Typescript.

** Hechler, Kenneth W. *The Bridge at Remagen.* New York: Ballantine Books, 1957. 238. PCarlMH

** —. *The Bridge at Remagen.* Revised edition. Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Pub. Co., 1993. 218. DLC

** Hyde, John F. "The Operations of the 9th Armored Division at the Ludendorf Bridgehead, Remagen, Germany, 7 March-17 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Division Traffic Control Officer).: Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 25, [6]. Donovan Library

Lovell, Robert C. *Unlikely Warrior: A small town boy's view of World War II.* N.p.: Two Harbors Press, 2010. 610.

** Osborne, Robert J. C., et al. *The Ninth Armored Division in the Exploitation of Remagen Bridgehead.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1950. 92.

** Palm, Rolf. *Die Brücke von Remagen: Der kamp um den letzten Rheinübergang-ein dramatisches stück deutscher Zeitgeschichte.* München: Scherz Verlag, 1985. 319.

** Rawson, Andrew. *Battleground Europe, Rhine Crossing, Remagen Bridge, 9th Armored Division.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire, U.K.: Leo Cooper, 2004. 189. [3]. DLC

** Reichelt, Walter E. *Phantom Nine. The 9th Armored (Remagen) Division, 1942-1945.* Austin, Tex.: Presidial Press, 1987. 327. DLC

Squires, Charles F. *Campaigns of the 9th Armored Division in Western Europe.* N.p.: 9th Arm. Engr. Bn., ca. 1945. Map, 69.9 x 31.8 cm. (27 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches)



9th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

** *Historical and Pictorial Review, Ninth Division, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 10 vols.

- Special Troops

- Division Artillery

- Division Artillery, 26th F Arty Bn

- Division Artillery, 34th F Arty Bn

- Division Artillery, 60th F. Arty Bn

- Division Artillery, 84th F Arty Bn

- 15th Engineer Cbt Bn

- 39th Infantry Regt.
- 47th Infantry Regt.
- 60th Infantry Regt.
- PCarLMH
- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, Ninth Division, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. (Composite volume)
- ***Hitler's Nemesis, the 9th Infantry Division.* [Paris: 1944.] 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarLMH
- ***Hold Fast! Historical Bits of Pathos, Lore, Heroism, and Satire about the Veteran Ninth Infantry Division.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 48. PCarLMH
- Report on Operation Conducted by 9th Infantry Division, United States Army, 1943.* N.p.: HQ, 9th Inf. Div., 1943. 3 pts. in 1 vol. OKFsAGM
- The Route of the Ninth Division thru the NATOUSA and ETOUSA, November 8, 1942-Aug. 1945.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 45.7 x 59.7 cm. (18 x 23.5 inches)
- **Cardinell, C., editor. *The 9th Infantry Division in WW II as Told by the Men. Vol. 2.* N.p.: ca. 1995. 171. (Volume 1 covers 60th Infantry Regiment)
- Eddy, M. S. *Report of Operation Conducted by Ninth Infantry Division, U.S. Army, Cotentin Peninsula, France, 14 June-1 July, 1944.* N.p.: HQ, 9th Inf. Div., 1944. OKFsAGM
- Litoff, Judy Woodall, Charles E. Taylor, Judy Barret Litoff, and David C. Smith, *Miss You: The World War II Letters of Barbara Wooddall Taylor and Charles E. Taylor.* Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1990. 558. PCarLMH
- **Mittelman, Joseph B. *Eight Stars to Victory, a History of the Veteran Ninth U.S. Infantry Division.* Columbus, Ohio: F. J. Heer Printing Co., 1948. 406. PCarLMH
- **—. *The Final Thrust, the Ninth Infantry in Germany, September 1944 to May 1945.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 73. PCarLMH
- **Phillips, Henry G. *Remagen: Springboard to Victory: 9th U.S. Infantry Division widens the Bridgehead, 8-24 March '45, setting the stage for the European War's final push.* Penn Valley, Calif.: H. G. Phillips, 1995. 177. DLC
- **—. *Remagen: Springboard to Victory: 9th U.S. Infantry Division widens the Bridgehead, 8-24 March '45, setting the stage for the European War's final push.* Penn Valley, Calif.: H. G. Phillips, 1995. 177. DLC
- Sperry, John, compiler. *9th Infantry Division: Old Reliables.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 2000. 128. DLC
- **Underwood, Vernon W. "The Operations of the 9th Infantry Division in the Hurtgen Forest, 13 September-27 October 1944. {Rhineland Campaign}." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library
- **Walker, Harry H., Jr. "The Operations of the 9th Infantry Division in the Cutting of the Cotentin Peninsula, 14-18 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign).: Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 37. Donovan Library
- **Waller, Bert C. *Commanders We Knew: Ninth Infantry Division, World War II.* Poway, Calif.: B. C. Waller, 1992. 255. DLC

10th Armored Division Campaigns: 26, 34

- Fighting Tigers Make Battle History. Battle Route of the Tenth Armored Division.* Garmisch-Partenkir'schen, Germany: 1945. Broadside, 26 x 32 cm. (10 x 12 inches)
- ***Stalking Over Europe with the Tenth Armored Tiger Division.* N.p.: Public Affairs Office, 10th Armored Division, ca. 1945. Map. 10.5 x 8.375 inches.
- ***Tenth Armored "Tiger" Division.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1988. 240. LC
- ***Terrify and Destroy: The Story of the 10th Armored Division.* [Paris: 1945.], 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarLMH
- ***Tiger Tracks.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944.
- Cantey, J., and others. *The 10th Armored Division in the Saar-Moselle Triangle.* Fort Knox, Ky.: 1949. 166. Mimeo. PCarLMH
- **Chapman, Dean. *Growl of the Tiger: Tenth Armored Division's Epic Stories of Combat in World War II in Europe.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1993. 271. DLC
- **Collins, Michael, and Martin King. *The Tigers of Bastogne: Voices of the 10th Armored Division in the Battle of the Bulge.* Philadelphia: Casemate, 2013. 271.
- **Hamel, George F. "The 10th Armored Division in the Crailsheim Operation." Fort Knox, Ky.: Instructor Training Division, General Instruction Department, Armored School, 1948. 47. Donovan Library
- Himes, Cecil, and others. *The 10th Armored Division in*

the Crailheim Operation. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1950. 124 lvs. Mimeo.

- **Hoover, William L., editor. *The Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 10th Armored Division, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1942 to Garmisch-Partenkir'schen, Germany, 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945.
- **Nichols, Lester M. *Impact. The battle story of the Tenth Armored Division*. New York: Bradbury, Sayles, O'Neill Co., 1954. 325. PCarLMH
- . *Impact. The battle story of the Tenth Armored Division*. New York: 1967. 325.
- **Patterson, Eugene. *Patton's Unsung Armor of the Ardennes: The Tenth Armored Division Secret Dash to Bastogne*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2008. 106.
- Summer, Robert B., and others. *Armor at Bastogne*. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1949. 190. Mimeo.
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 10th Armored Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 214. PCarLMH



10th Mountain Division Campaigns: 31, 33

- ***10th Infantry Division, Pictorial History*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 30 lvs. PCarLMH
- ***Combat History of the 10th Mountain Division, 1944-1945. (From the Donovan Library, Fort Benning, Georgia)* N.p.: ca. 1977. 78. PCarLMH
- ***Dedication and Unveiling Ceremony, 10th Mountain Division Memorial, Tennessee Pass, Camp Hale, Colorado. 1100 Hours, 30 May 1959*. N.p.: ca. 1959. 27. PCarLMH
- ***Mountaineers*. Denver, Colo.: Artcraft Press, 1945. 65. PCarLMH
- **Baumgardner, Randy W., editor. *10th Mountain Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1998. 208. DLC
- **Bell, William H. *Peace in the Valley*. Banning,

Calif.: The author, 2007. 108.

- Benedict, H. Bradley. *Ski Troops in the Mud: Kiska Island recaptured: an account of the North Pacific campaign in the Aleutian Islands in World War II, with some special emphasis on its culmination led by the forerunners of the 10th Mountain Division*. Mexico City, Mexico: The author, 1995. 223. DLC
- **Bendini, Giancarlo. *Dagli "States" all'Appennino: (diario della 10a Division da Montagna U.S.A.) Italia 1944-1945*. Sasso Marconi, Italy: Art: Grafiche Giorgi, 1991. 232. (Italian text) PCarLMH
- **Braly, James O. *Marching with Heroes*. Sherman, Tex.: Mrs. Ann Jones, 1995. 384. (C.I.C. Detach)
- **Burton, Hal. *The Ski Troopers*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1971. 192. PCarLMH
- **Casewit, Curtis W. *Mountain Troopers! The Story of the Tenth Mountain Division*. New York: Crowell, 1972. 150. PCarLMH
- . *The Saga of the Mountain Soldiers. The Story of the 10th Mountain Division*. New York: Julian Messner, 1981. 159.
- **Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 10th-Mountain-Division, September 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, no. 13)
- Coquoz, Rene L. *The Invisible Men on Skis, the Story of the Construction of Camp Hale and the Occupation by the 10th Mountain Division, 1942-1945*. N.p.: Johnson Pub. Co., 1970. 33.
- . *The Invisible Men on Skis, the Story of the Construction of Camp Hale and the Occupation by the 10th Mountain Division, 1942-1945*. Second printing. N.p.: Johnson Pub. Co., 1980. 52.
- Cummings, Karen C. "Life on the Fast Slopes," *The Retired Officer*, 56 (December 2000): 54-59.
- **Dashevsky, Maurice I. *A Brief History of the Tenth Mountain Division*. N.p.: 1986. 8. PCarLMH
- Dawson, Glen. *Letters to Emily, 1943-1945, from Uncle Glen*. Pasadena, Calif.: The author, 1996. [6], 55, [3]. CoD
- Dusenbery, Harris. *Diary of a Tenth Mountain Division Soldier in Italy*. Vancouver, Wash.: 194-. 76, [4], 15. CoD
- . *The North Apennines and Beyond with the 10th Mountain Division*. Portland, Ore.: Binford & Mort, 1998. 255. CoD
- . *Ski the High Trail: World War II Ski Troopers in the High Colorado Rockies*. Portland, Ore.: Binford & Mort Pubs., 1991. 162. DLC
- Earle, George F. *Birth of a Division*. Syracuse, N.Y.:

- Signature Publications, 1995. 34. CoD
- Feuer, A. B. *Packs On! Memoirs of the 10th Mountain Division*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2004. 155. DLC
- Govan, Thomas P. *History of the 10th Light Infantry Division (Alpine)*. Washington, D.C.: Army Ground Forces, 1946. 14. PCarlMH
- Hampton, Charles M., editor. *From the States to the Apennines: Combat History of the U.S. Tenth Mountain Division, 1944-1945*. N.p.: 2001. 132. CoD
- . *Italy, 1945, The Final Battles*. Sardis, B.C.: C. M. Hampton, 1999. 71. CoD
- **Hard, William h. "Operations of the Tenth Mountain Division on Monte Belvedere, 18-26 February 1945 (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Adjutant). Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 25. Donovan Library
- **Harper, Frank. *Night Climb, the Story of the Skiing 10th*. New York: Longman, Green & Co., 1946. PCarlMH
- **Herrington, William F. "The Operations of the 10th Mountain Division on Mount Belvedere, 18-25 February 1945 (North Apennines Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23, [4]. Donovan Library
- Imbrie, John. *America's Mountain Soldiers: A chronology of the Mountain Division in World War II*. Watertown, N.Y.: National Association of the 10th Mountain Division, 2001. 21. CoD
- **Imbrie, John, and Thomas R. Brooks. *10th Mountain Division Campaign in Italy, 1945*. Forest Hills, N.Y.: National Association of the 10th Mountain Division, 2002. 52. DLC
- Isserman, Maurice. *The Winter Army: The World War II odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America's elite alpine warriors*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2019. 336. DLC
- **Jenkins, McKay. *The Last Ridge: The epic story of the U.S. Army's 10th Mountain Division and the assault on Hitler's Europe*. New York: Random House, 2003. 294. DLC
- **Johnson, Norma T. *Soldiers of the Mountains: The story of the 10th Mountain of World War II*. Baltimore: PublishAmerica, 2005. 145.
- **Keller, Julius. *From Riva Ridge to Riva*. New York: Vantage Press, 1974. 162. DLC
- Kennerly, D. L. "'You Have come a Great Distance from Colorado to Die': A 10th Mountain Division Diary of war in Italy." *Colorado Heritage: Journal of the Colorado Historical Society*, (Spring 2004): 2-26.
- **Kohlman, Oley. *Uphill with the Ski Troops*. Cheyenne, Wyo.: Pioneer Print & Stationery, 1985. 131.
- Krear, Harry R. *Journal of a U.S. Army Mountain Ski Trooper in World War II*. N.p.: 1989. 113 lvs. CoD
- **Lake County Public Library. *The Tenth Division and Camp Hale, a Bibliography*. Leadville, Colo.: Lake County Public Library, n.d. [5].
- McMahon, Robert J. *Tales of Grampa's War: Why I Never Won a Silver Star*. Millsboro, Del.: Thunderbird Press, 1995. 246. CoD
- **Meinke, Albert H., Jr. and *Medics: Wartime Stories of a Frontline Surgeon in the U.S. Ski Troops*. Kewadin, MI: Rucksack Pub. Co., 1993. 374.
- Montgomery, Donald H. *A Rifleman's Diary*. Palm Bay, Fla.: D. H. Montgomery, 1996. 35. 9 lvs. CoD
- Motley, E. P. *Memoirs of Six Months*. Colorado Springs, Colo.: U.S. Air Force Academy, Dept. of English, 1991. 135. CoD
- Parker, Robert W. *What'd You Do in the War, Dad? A personal look at 34 months in the 10th Mountain Division*. Sante Fe, N.M.: Rio Grande Pub., 2005. 188. DLC
- **Pote, Winston. *Mountain Troops. 10th Mountain Division, Camp Hale Colorado*. Camden, Me.: 1982. 82. PCarlMH
- Rottman, Gordon L. *US 10th Mountain in World War II*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2012. 48.
- **Rutherford, Harold J. *10th Mountain Army Division Invades the Rutherford Ranch*. Federal Heights, Colo.: Ten Mile Publishing, 2004. 26.
- **Sanders, Charles J. *The Boys of Winter: Life and death in the U.S. ski troops during the Second World War*. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 2005. 256. DLC
- **Shelton, Peter. *Climb to Conquer: The untold story of WWII's 10th Mountain Division ski troops*. New York: Scribner, 275. 2003. DLC
- Stevens, Philip S. *Mountain Soldiers: The quest for preparedness*. Skaneateles, N.Y.: P. S. Stevens, 1994. 2 vols. CoD
- **Templeton, Kenneth S. *10th Mountain Division, America's Ski Troops*. Chicago: 1945. 208. PCarlMH
- **Whitlock, Flint. *Soldiers on Skis: A pictorial memoir of the 10th Mountain Division*. Boulder, Colo.: Paladin Press, 1992. 234. PCarlMH
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of*

the 10th Mountain Division in World War II. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2003. DLC
 Williams, Sydney M, Jr. *Sydney M. Williams Jr., through his Letters, 1944-1945.* Petersborough, N.H.: Sim's Press, 2001. 260. CoD
 Wingenbach, J. LeRoy. *Tenth Mountain Division: A remembrance, 1943-1965.* N.p.: Privately printed, 1965.



11th Airborne Division Campaigns: (13), 14, 15

****** *11th Airborne Division.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1993. 176. DLC
****** *11th Airborne Division.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 55 lvs. PCarlMH
Report After Action with the Enemy. Operation MIKE VI Luzon Campaign. . from 31 January 1945 to 30 June 1945. APO 468: HQ, 11th Airborne Division, 1946. 60. PCarlMH
****** Delk, Lucious E. "The Los Banos Raid, 23 February 1945, a Reinforcement of Current Raiding Doctrine (Research)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, 1972, 16. Donovan Library
****** Flanagan, Edward M., Jr. *The Angels. A history of the 11th Airborne Division, 1943-1946.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 176. PCarlMH
****** —. *The Angels. A history of the 11th Airborne Division.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1989. 422. PCarlMH
****** —. *The Los Banos Raid. The 11th Airborne jumps at dawn.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1986. 236. DLC
 Hansen, Norman R. *Stories of a Paratrooper in Occupied Japan: A clerk and paratrooper in Sendai, Japan in 1946-47 after WWII.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2018. 212.
 Seay, Joseph B. "The 11th Airborne Division in the Leyte Mountain Operations." *Military Review*, 29

(October 1949): 17-24.
 Whiting, Roger. *Yamato: 11th Airborne Division and 5th Air Force. Malsushima Airdrome, Japan.* Atlanta: Ga.; Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1946. 48.
****** Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 11th Airborne Division.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 87. DLC

11th Armored Division Campaigns: 26, 34

****** *After Action Report U.S. Army 11th Armored Division.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 3 vols. 23 Dec. 1944-31 Jan. 1945. 1-28 February 1945. 1-31 Mar. 1945. PCarlMH
****** *Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe, 11th Armored Division, Thunderbolt.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1988. 128. DLC
Brief History of the 11th Armored Division. APO 261: 1945. 3. Mimeo. PCarlMH
11th Armored Division Association 1960 Reunion. N.p.: 1960. PCarlMH
11th Armored Division Association 1961 Reunion. N.p.: 1961. PCarlMH
11th Armored Division Association 1966 Reunion. N.p.: 1966. 20. PCarlMH
****** *11th Armored Division.* N.p.: ca. 1989. Broadside, 27.9 x 61 cm. (11 x 24 inches)
11th Armored Division. 25th Anniversary, 1942-1967. Pittstown: 1967. (August Issue of *Thunderbolt*) PCarlMH
11th Armored Division Association. Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Reunion. New York, August, Statler-Hilton. N.p.: 1967. PCarlMH
History of the 11th Armored Division, 1944-1945. N.p.: 1945. 2 lvs. PCarlMH
Journal of the 11th Armored Divisions Operations, 1 April-8 May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 74. Mimeo. PCarlMH
Messages from General Chas. S. Kilburn to the Men of the Eleventh Armored Div., 29 August 1944. Camp Cooke, Calif.: 1944. 1 lv. PCarlMH
Message from General Chas. S. Kilburn to the Men of the 11th Armored Division, 7 January 1945. N.p.: 1945. 1 lv. PCarlMH
The Press Says. "A Natural." Salzburg, Austria: R. Kiesel. 1945. Broadside, 73.5 x 57 cm. (29 x 22.5 inches) PCarlMH
****** *The Story of the 11th Armored Division, Thunderbolt.* [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories

- Booklet) PCarlMH
Thunderbolt Across Europe. N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
****The Thunderbolt in the ETO: A brief history the 11th Armored Division in combat.** Schwanestadt: Druck der Buchdruckerei Jos. Schmirer, 1945. 7.
20th Anniversary. 1942-1962. Detroit, Mich.: 1962. PCarlMH
****Craig, Berry.** *Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe, 11th Armored Division, Thunderbolt. Vol. 2.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1988. 136. DLC
 Fee, William W. *With the Eleventh Armored Division in the Battle of the Bulge: A retrospective diary.* Silver Springs, Md.: W. W. Fee, 1999. 68. DLC
****Harris, William T., editor.** *Eleventh Armored Division Officer's Register.* Salzburg, Austria: R. Kiesel, 1945. 99. PCarlMH
****Keough, Emmett L., editor.** *Thunderbolt. Eleventh Armored Division, "a Natural."* Hollywood, Calif.: Murray & Gee, ca. 1944. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
****Keough, Emmett L., and Robert W. Race.** *Louisiana to Linz. Eleventh Armored Division Third Anniversary, August Fifteen, 1945.* Germany: 1945. 4 lvs. PCarlMH
 Patterson, Eugene. *Patton's Unsung Armor of the Ardennes: The Tenth Armored Division's secret dash to Bastogne.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2008. 106.
****Race, Robert W.** *Thunderbolt in the ETO. A Pictorial History After Action Report, World War II.* N.p.: 1969. PCarlMH
****Stewart, Hal D.** *Thunderbolt.* Washington, D.C.: 11th Armored Div. Assn., 1948. 143. PCarlMH
 —. *Thunderbolt.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1981. PCarlMH
****Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to the General Orders, 11th Armored Division.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002.

12th Armored Division Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

- **35th Anniversary Roster, 12th Armored Division.** De Pue, Ill.: Lake Press, 1981. 144.
****50th Anniversary of the 12th Armored Division Activation Ceremony. 15 September 1992, Armor Memorial Park, Fort Knox, Kentucky.** N.p.: 1992. [4].
Combat Highlights of the United States Twelfth Armored Division in the European Theater of Operations, 1 December 1944-30 May 1945. N.p.: 1954. 47 lvs. PCarlMH

- **Division HQ. Co.** N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. 16.
****Hellcats, 12th Armored Division.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1943. 60 lvs. PCarlMH
The Hellcats: 12th Armored Division Association. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1987. 264. DLC
****Hellcat Division, 3rd Anniversary, Heidenheim, Germany, 15 September 1945.** N.p. [Germany]: 1945. [4].
****A History of the Twelfth Armored Division, 15 September 1942-17 December 1945.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1947. 93. PCarlMH
****A History of the Twelfth Armored Division, 15 September 1942-17 December 1945.** Nashville, TN: Battery Press, 1978. 93. (Reprint of the 1947 edition) PCarlMH
****Officers and Warrant Officers of the 12th Armored Division, June 1945.** N.p.: G-1 Office, 12th Armored Division, ca. 1945. 22 lvs.
****Speed Is the Password.** [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
 Bradstreet, Kenneth, editor. *The Hellcats: 12th Armored Division, Volume 2.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1990. 248.
****Clifford, James H.** "'...a good day's work...': The 12th Armored Division in World War II." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 15 (Spring 2010): 6-13.
 Datig, Fred A, *The Ghost of the Rhine and Other War Stories: The experiences of an armored infantry scout in the Second World War.* Palm Springs, Calif.: The author, 2009. 425. DLC
 Dembo, Adolph, and Bernard D. Schwartz. *Memoirs of Mr. D.* New York: Oakalea Dembo and Bernard D. Schwartz, 1995. 233. PCarlM
****Dooley, Leonard P.** *1947-1972, 12th Armored Division Association 25th Anniversary.* De Pue, Ill.: Lake Press, 1972. 36, 43, [9].
****Ferguson, John C.** *Hellcats: The 12th Armored Division in World War II, September 15, 1942 to December 17, 1945.* Abilene, Tex.: State House Press, 2004. 160. DLC
****Gorman, Fred M.** *The Story of the Prisoners of War of the 12th Armored Division by the POWs Themselves.* Utica, Ky.: McDowell Pub., 1988. 172. DLC
 Monroe-Jones, Edward, editor. *Crossing the Zorn: The January 1945 battle at Herrlisheim as told by the Americans and German soldiers who fought it.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2010. 214. DLC
 Waszak, Edward F. *Hellcat Historian: Stories of WWII's 12th Armored Division.* Chicago: Write

- Publications, 2005. 119. Whi
 —. *Hellcat Historian II: Stories of WWII's 12th Armored Division*. Chicago: Write Publications, 2006. 119. Whi
 Wettermann, Robert P., Jr. "The 12th Armored Division's 'Harvester Battalion.'" *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 14 (Spring 2009): 6-12.

13th Airborne Division

Campaigns: 26

- ***Activation Program of the 13th Airborne Division at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, August 13, 1943*. N.p.: 1943. 5 lvs. PCarlMH
 ***August 13, 1944, 1st Anniversary, 13th Airborne Division*. Camp Mackall, N.C.: HQ, Airborne Center, 1944. 4 lvs.
 ***Thirteenth Airborne Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1944. 58 lvs.
Thirteenth Airborne Division, Training History: 13 Aug. '43-26 Jan.. '45; 23 Aug. '45-25 Feb. 1946. N.p.: The Division, 1946. 123 lvs. PCarlMH
Training History of the 13th Airborne Division. N.p.: n.d. 134 lvs. PCarlMH
 **Blythe, William J. *History and Pictorial Record of the 13th Airborne Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 207 lvs. PCarlMH
 **—. *History and Pictorial Record of the 13th Airborne Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1989. 416. DLC
 **Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 13th Airborne Division, September 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 12. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, no. 14) PCarlMH
 Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 13th Airborne Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2003. 14. PCarlMH

13th Armored Division

Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***13th Armored (Black Cat) Division. A History in Pictures, Jan.-May 1945*. N.p.: 650th Engr. Base Topo. Bn., 1945. Sheet, 32 x 72 cm. (12 1/2 x 28 1/2 inches)
 ***13th Armored Division*. N.p.: 1943. 110. PCarlMH
Camp Beale. Part Two. (Pictorial Histories of the 13th Armored, 81st Infantry, and 96th Infantry Division) Camp Beale, Calif.: 3 vols in one. PCarlMH

- ***Thirteenth Armored Division, a History of the Blackcats, Texas to France, Germany, and Austria and back to California, 1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 208 lvs. PCarlMH
 ***Thirteenth Armored Division Officer's Register*. N.p.: 1945. 73.
 **Bowington, Elmer. *13th Armored Division, Black Cat Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 1992. 168. PCarlMH
 **Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 13th and 20th Armored Divisions, August 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 19. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 11) PCarlMH
 **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 13th Armored Division*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. 44. PCarlMH

14th Armored Division

Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

- ***The Fourteenth Armored Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
A History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 14th Armored Division Artillery, October 14, 1944 to 8 May 1945. Germany: 1945. 68. PCarlMH
 ***Memories of the 14th Armored Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 1999. 112. MHI
 ***Now It Can Be Told!* Wasserburg, Germany: Buchdruckerei Karl Neuberger, 1945. 16. PCarlMH
 Brothers, Benjamin M., and others. *14th Armored Division at Hatten-Ratterhoffen*. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1950. 83. PCarlMH
 **Carter, Joseph. *The History of the 14th Armored Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 394. PCarlMH
 Herter, Christian A., Jr. *A History of Headquarters, Headquarters Battery, and the Air Section, 14th Armored Division Artillery, 14 Oct 1944-8 May 1945*. N.p.: Hq, 14th Armored Division Artillery, 1945. OkTAGMS
 **O'Keefe, Timothy J. *Battle Yet Unsung: The Fighting Men of the 14th Armored Division in World War II*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2011. 320.
 Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 14th Armored Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2006. 165. PCarlMH

16th Armored Division

Campaigns: 26

- 16th Armored Division History: Patton's Third Army, WWII, Lighting Power.* N.p.: ca. 1986. PCarlMH
- **Pictorial History, 16th Armored Division.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Po stopách osvobození historie 16. Obrněné divize "Armadillo."** [Pilsen?]: 2017. 39.
- **Dickerson, Bryan J. *Liberators of Pilsen: The 16th U.S. Armored Division in World War II Czechoslovakia.*** Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2018. 223. DLC
- **Weaver, J. Dale, editor. *16th Armored Division History, Patton's Third Army, WWII.*** N.p.: 1987.
- **Westburg, Larry C. *First in Pilsen in 1945=První v Plzni v 1945.*** Ames, Iowa: Analecta Pub., 1996. 76. DLC
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 16th Armored Division in World War II.*** Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2007. 11. PCarlMH



17th Airborne Division

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- 17th Airborne Division Troopers Buried in Overseas Cemeteries.* St. Paul, Minn.: 17th Airborne Division Assn., 1994. 17.
- **17th Airborne Division, Vol. 1.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
- SSI, 17th Airborne Division.* APO 452: 17th Airborne Division, 1944. Mimeo.
- Operation Varsity.* APO 452: 17th Airborne Division, 1945. [95]. PCarlMH
- **The Talon with the 17th in the Ardennes.** Paris: Desfosses-Neogravure, 1945. 10 lvs. PCarlMH
- **The Talon Crosses the Rhine.** Paris: Desfosses-Neogravure, 1945. 12 lvs. PCarlMH
- **War Stories.** Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1997. 334.

DLC

- **Hagerman, Bart, and Gardner Hatch. *17th Airborne Division History.*** Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1987. 128. DLC
- . *17th Airborne History.* 2nd edition. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing, 1987. 176.
- **—, *Granddaddy Was Airborne.*** Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 1997. 256. DLC
- **Lyke, James P. "The Operations of the 17th Airborne Division in the Crossing of the Rhine River, 24 March 1945 (Operation Varsity) (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 70. Donovan Library**
- **Pay, Don R. *Thunder from Heaven. The story of the 17th Airborne Division, 1943-1945.*** Birmingham, Mich.: 1947. 179. PCarlMH
- **—, *Thunder from Heaven. The story of the 17th Airborne Division, 1943-1945*** Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 179. PCarlMH
- **Seelinger, Matthew J. "The 17th Airborne Division." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 20 (Fall 2014): 23-26.**
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 17th Airborne Division.*** Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. PCarlMH

20th Armored Division

Campaigns: 26

- **20th Armored Division.** Nashville, Tenn.: Baird-Ward, 1943. [15].
- **Armor in the ETO.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 85 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Brice, John. *The Trails and Travels of the 20th Armored Division.*** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 66 x 45.7 cm. (26 x 18 inches)
- See Clyma, under 13th Armored Division entries.
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 20th Armored Division.*** Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002.



24th Infantry Division Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 20

- The 24th Infantry Division Mindanao Campaign, 1945.*
N.p.: 1945. 15. PCarlMH
- An Autobiography of a Division, a History of the 24th Infantry Division of the United States Army.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH
- *****Leyte Historical Report of the 24th Infantry Division Landing Team, 20 October 1944-25 December 1944, Philippine Liberation Campaign.* N.p.: 24th Infantry Division, 1945. 202. Mimeo. DAMH
- *****Occupation History of the 24th Infantry Division in Japan.* N.p.: 1947. 29. DAMH
- Occupation of Japan; Historical Report, 24th Infantry Division, 15 August 1945-30 November 1945.*
N.p.: ca. 1945. DLC
- *****"The Occupation of Japan" A unit history of the Twenty-fourth Infantry Division for May 1946.*
Okayama, Japan: 1946. 27. Mimeo.
- *****The Twenty-Fourth Infantry Division, a Brief History.* Kyoto, Japan: Benrido Co., 1947. 103. PCarlMH
- ****Daniels, Robert J. "The Operations of the 24th Infantry Division in the Invasion of Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 17 April-11 August 1945, with Emphasis on G-1 Activities (South Philippine campaign) (Personal Experience of a Division General Staff Officer, as Assistant Division G-1 and Subsequently Division G-1)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 76. Donovan Library
- ****Gordon, Don. *24th Infantry Division: The Victory Division.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1997. 138.
- ****Lang, Cornelis deW. W. "The 24th Infantry Division Artillery in Southwest Pacific Operations, 1 Oct '41 to 15 Aug 45. (Personal experiences of an organic field artillery battalion commander)." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 25.
- ****Ramee, Eric P. "The Operations of the Twenty-fourth Division at Breakneck Ridge, Leyte, 2-16 November 1944 (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of an infantry battalion commander)." Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 15 [3].
- ****Valtin, Jan [Richard J. H. Krebs]. *Children of Yesterday.* New York: Readers Press, 1946. 429. PCarlMH

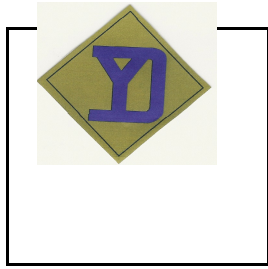
— *Children of Yesterday.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 429. PCarlMH



25th Infantry Division Campaigns: 11, 14

- The 25th Infantry Division History of the Occupation of Japan. May 1948.* N.p.: ca. 1948. 30. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- Journal of Headquarters, 25th Infantry Division at Schofield Barracks, 7 December 1941.* N.p. [Hawaii]: 1941. PCarlMH
- Operations of the 25th Infantry Division in the Central Solomons, New Georgia-Arundel- Vella. 16 August 1943-12 October 1943.* N.p.: ca. 1943. 132. PCarlMH
- Operations of the 25th Infantry Division, Luzon, P.I., 17 January 1945 to 30 June 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 212. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- *****Twenty-Fifth Infantry Division, . . . Tropic Lightning, Vol. 2.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1995. 208. DLC
- *****Welcome. 25th Inf. Div.* N.p.: Division I. & E. Section, 1945. 22, [4].
- ****Collins, J. Lawton, comp. *Operations of the 25th Infantry Division on Guadalcanal, 17 December 1942-4 February 1943.* N.p.: ca. 1943. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ****Fitzpatrick, Richard, and others. *Twenty-Fifth Division. . . Tropic Lightning.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1988. 204. PCarlMH
- ****Karoleviz, Robert F., editor. *The 25th Division and World War II.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 202. PCarlMH
- ****—. *The 25th Division and World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1994. 202. PCarlMH
- ****Rutherford, William de Jarnette. *165 Days, a Story of the 25th Infantry on Luzon.* Manila: 1945. 175. PCarlMH
- ****—. *165 Days, a Story of the 25th Infantry on Luzon.*

N.p.: n.d. Mimeo.



120. PCarlMH



26th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- ***26th Infantry Division: Yankee Division Pictorial History*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 2002. 104. DLC
- ***History of the 26th Infantry Division in World War II*. Wels, Austria: Buch und Kunstdruckerei "Welsermuehl," 1945. 44. PCarlMH
- ***History of the 26th Yankee Division, 1917-1919, 1941-1945*. Salem, Mass.: Dechamps, 1955. 260. PCarlMH
- ***History of the 26th Yankee Division, 1917-1919, 1941-1945*. 2nd edition. Salem, MA: Dechamps, 1955. 260.
- ***History of the 26th Yankee Division, 1917-1919, 1941-1945*. 50th Anniversary. N.p.: ca. 1995. 260. (Reprint of 1955 edition) MA NG Museum
- ***Sons and Daughters of the Yankee Division, World War II*. N.p.: ca 1946.
- **Baumgartner, Randy, editor. *26th Infantry Division, Yankee Division: Pictorial History*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing Co., 2002. 104. DLC
- **Brownville, C. Gordon. *With Christ in a Shell Hole*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan Publishing house, 1943. 139.
- **Connole, Dennis A. *The 26th "Yankee" Division on Coast Patrol Duty, 1942-1943*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2008. 214. DLC
- **Mangone, Albert A. *Memorials Honoring the 26th Infantry Division, France, Luxembourg, Belgium, Germany, Czech Republic, Austria, United States of America, including brief battle histories relevant to the combat area memorials & combat training and other historical facts concerning the U.S. memorials*. N.p.: Yankee Division Association, 2005. 38. PCarlMH
- **Shiller, Bill, editor. *26th Infantry Division: Yankee Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 2000.

27th Infantry Division Campaigns: 6, 19, 21

- ***The Arkansas-Louisiana Maneuvers of the Second and Third Armies, August-September, 1941*. Prepared by direction of William N. Haskell, Major General, U.S. Army, commanding, for the personnel of the 27th Division. N.p.: 1941. 8.
- ***The Capture of Makin*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 136. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 10) PCarlMH
- ***The Central Tennessee Maneuvers of the Second Army, June, 1941*. Prepared by direction of William N. Haskell, Major General, U.S. Army, commanding, for the personnel of the 27th Division. N.p.: 1941. 8.
- ***Pictorial History Twenty-Seventh Division, United States Army, 1940-41*. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH
- Report of Canadian Officers Attached to 27th Infantry Division, United States Army, for the Saipan Operation*. APO 958: 1944. 60. Typescript. PCarlMH
- ***Small Unit Actions*. "The Fight for Tanapag Plain," Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 65-113. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 11) PCarlMH
- ***Twenty-Seventh Infantry Division, 1775-1945. A Brief History*. N.p.: 27th Div, I & E Office and Prov. Engr. Map Det. XXIV Corps, 1945. 12.
- **Allen, William B., IV. "Sacked at Saipan." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 2012. 43.
- **Ferraro, Agnese. *Private Angelo Ferraro U.S.N.G.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: Pittsburgh Printing Co., 1919. 176.
- **Gailey, Harry A. *Howlin' Mad Smith vs. the Army. Conflict in Command, Saipan 1944*. Novato,

- Calif.: Presidio Press, 1986. 278. DLC
- **Kaune, Charles S.** *The National Guard in War: An historical analysis of the 27th Infantry Division (New York National Guard) in World War II.* Thesis (MA) Command and General Staff College, 1990. 173.
- **Love, Edmond G.** *The 27th's Battle for Saipan.* N.p.: n.d. [10].
- **—.** *The 27th Infantry Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1949. 677. PCarlMH
- .** *The 27th Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1981. 677. PCarlMH
- **—.** *War Is a Private Affair.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1959. 192. DLC
- **McCabe, E. R. Warner.** "The Operations of the 27th Infantry Division on Saipan Island, Marianas Group, Central Pacific, 16-24 June 1944 to the Division Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26. Donovan Library
- **Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to the General Orders of the 27th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackernridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2007. 117 PCarlMH



28th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **28th Roll On.** [Paris: 1945.] 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- **A Brief History of the First Year of Federal Service of Pennsylvania's 28th Division.** N.p.: 1942. 8. PCarlMH
- **Historical and Pictorial Review of the 28th Infantry Division in World War II.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 102 lvs. PCarlMH
- Historical and Pictorial Review of the 28th Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. ca200. PCarlMH
- History HQ. Sp. Trps. 28th Div.* N.p.: [between 1946-1956]. 16 lvs. PCarlMH

- History 28th Div. HQ. Co.* N.p.: [between 1946-1956]. 29 lvs. PCarlMH
- **The Roll of the 28th Infantry Division in the Liberation of and Defense of Belgium and Luxembourg.** N.p.: Office of the Commanding General, 28th Division, Pennsylvania Army National Guard, 1994. 18. PCarlMH
- Route of the 28th Infantry Division in the ETO, 1943-1945.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 45.7 x 30.5 cm. (18 x 12 inches)
- **Supplement to 29th Division Graphic History.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 21.75 x 16 inches.
- Testimonial Dinner to Major General Norman D. Cota, Commanding General, 28th Division.* Indiantown Gap Military Reservation. Pa.: 1945. PCarlMH
- **Atkins, Edwin.** "Operations of the 28th Infantry Division in the Battle of the Bulge, 15-26 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 43. Donovan Library
- **Clyma, Carleton B., editor.** *Connecticut Men, 28th Bloody Bucket Division, September 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 20. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 12) PCarlMH
- **Colbaugh, Jack.** *The Bloody Patch: A true story of the daring 28th Infantry Division.* New York: Vantage Press, 1973. 131. PCarlMH
- **Currey, Cecil B.** *Follow Me and Die. The destruction of an American division in World War II.* New York: Stein & Day Pub., 1984. 320. DLC
- **Miller, Robert A.** *Division Commander, a Biography of Major General Norman D. Cota.* Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1989. 202.
- **Weaver, Michael E.** *Guard Wars: The 28th Infantry Division in World War II.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2010. 366. DLC
- **Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to the General Orders of the 28th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackernridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2007. 170 PCarlMH

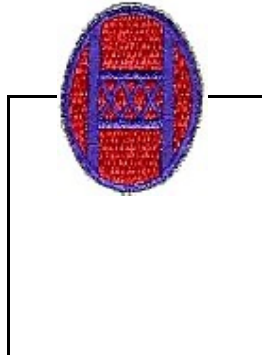


29th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- 29th Division Artillery-After Action Reports, Jun-Dec 1944.* N.p.: 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
- ***29th Division Artillery, Headquarters Battery.* Bremen, Germany: 1945. 101.
- ***29th Division Association Blue and Grey 1946 Reunion, August 31-September 1-2, 1946.* N.p.: The Twenty-Niner, 1946.
- ***The 29th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 669th Engrs., ca. 1945. Map, 2 sheets 22.3 x 20 inches.
- 29th Infantry Division, 6 June 1944-1 January 1945.* N.p.: 669th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 2 sheets making one map, 2 x 22 x 29 inches.
- ***29th Infantry Division, Supplement to 29th Div. Graphic History, 23 Feb. 1945-9 May 1945.* N.p.: 669th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. One sheet adding to above creating one map, 2 x 22 x 29 inches.
- ***29th Let's Go! [Paris: 1945.].* 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- "After the Landing." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (March 1945): 135-38.
- ***Dedication of the 29th Infantry (Blue and Gray) Division, "D" Day Memorial Monument, Baltimore, Maryland.* N.p. [Baltimore]: 1984. [5].
- ***Twenty-Nine Lets Go.* N.p.: n.d. 38 lvs.
- **Allsup, John S. *Normandie 44 Hedgerow Hell L'enfer du Bocage.* N.p.: Heimdal, 1985. 160. DLC
- **Balkoski, Joseph. *Beyond the Beachhead: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1989. 304. DLC
- . "Father Eugene Patrick O'Grady: A legendary Twenty-niner and Baltimorean." *Maryland Historical Magazine*, 102 (Spring 2007): 628-41.
- **—. *From the Beachhead to Brittany: The 29th Infantry Division at Brest, August-September 1944.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2008. 400. DLC
- **—. *From Brittany to the Reich: The 29th Infantry Division in Germany, September-November 1944.* Baltimore, Md.: Old Orchard Press, 2010. 355.
- **—. *The Last Roll Call: The 29th Infantry Division Victorious, 1945.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2015. 388. PCarlMH
- **—. *Our Tortured Souls: The 29th Infantry Division in the Rhineland, November-December 1944.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2013. PCarlMH
- Benneweis, Douglas R. "On War Planning: The 29th US Infantry Division as a case study in manning and training an army in the Second World War. PhD Thesis. University of Calgary (Canada), 2014.
- Bernage, Georges. *Objective Saint-Lo: 7 June 1944-18 July 1944.* N.p.: Pen and Sword Books, 2017. 224.
- Boyle, Donald S. *My Longest Day: (and other tales from the E.T.O.)* Oxford: Silver Willow, 1996. 52. DLC
- **Browning, Earl S. "Operations of the 29th Infantry Division in the Attack and Capture of St. Lo, France, 13 to 18 July 1944 (Normandy Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30. Donovan Library
- Clement, William S. *A Few Soldiers.* Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2003. 219. DLC
- **Ewing, Joseph H. *The 29th Infantry Division: A short history of a fighting division.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1992. 128. DLC
- **—. *29th Let's Go! A History of the 29th Infantry Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 315. PCarlMH
- . *29th Let's Go! A History of the 29th Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 237. PCarlMH
- **Frank, Stanley. "First Stop, Omaha Beach," *Saturday Evening Post*, 218 (March 16, 1946): 26-27, 106, 108, 111.
- Haugen, Larry D. *Chuck's Story: Surviving WWII and the bloody Hurtgen Forest.* N.p.: The author, 2009. 49. DLC
- Jacobs, Bruce. "The Blue and the Gray at Omaha Beach," *National Guard*, 38 (June 1984): 20-24.
- **Lutz, Francis E. *The 29th Infantry Division and Fort George C. Meade.* Hyattsville, Md.: Post Pub. Co., 1941. 71.
- **Murphy, Charles E. *Twenty Nine Let's Go. Compilation of battlefield sketches, maps, etc., having to do with training and combat phases of the 29th Division from 1943 to 1945.* Fort George C. Meade, Va.: 1948. 63. PCarlMH
- Nobles, Gertude C. *Postcards from Normandy: Inspired by true events, footprints of history surrounding the 29th Infantry Division.* Maryland?: G. Nobles, 1999. 57 lvs. DLC
- . *Postcards from Normandy: Inspired by true events, footprints of history surrounding the 29th Infantry Division.* Baltimore, Md.: Chagrew Publishers, 2000. 132. DLC
- **Reynolds, Michael. "Blue and Gray at Omaha Beach: The 29th Infantry Division fought its way ashore in Normandy on the bloodiest of F-Day's beaches." *WW II History*, (May 2011): 32-41, 78.
- **—. *Eagles & Bulldogs in Normandy 1944: The American 29th Division from Omaha Beach to St.*

Lô, and the British 3rd Division from Sword beach to Caen. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2003. 230. PCarlMH 82.



30th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

30th Division Artillery-After Action Reports, Jan-Apr 1945. N.p.: 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

9th Annual Reunion, Thirtieth Infantry Division. Nashville, Tenn.: 1955. 42 lvs. PCarlMH

*******From Normandy to the Elbe. Old Hickory, 30th Infantry Division, July 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 16. Mimeo.

Historical and Pictorial Review, 30th Infantry Division, Army of the United States, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1940. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 11 vols.

- Special Troops;

- 105th Engineers (Combat);

******- 113th Field Artillery,

******- 114th Field Artillery, 55th Bde.;

******- 115th Field Artillery, 55th Bde.;

- 117th Infantry, 60th Infantry Bde.;

******- 118th Infantry, 59th Infantry Bde.;

******- 120th Infantry, 60th Infantry Bde.;

******- 121st Infantry, 59th Infantry Bde.;

******- 105th Medical Regt.;

******- 105th Quartermaster Regt.

(Some volumes are also listed individually under the various unit entries.) PCarlMH

Thirtieth Infantry Division "Scrap" Book. Vol. 1, No. 1, Somewhere in Europe, February 1945. N.p.: 1945. 8.

******Baumer, Robert W. *Old Hickory, the 30th Division: The top-rated American infantry division in Europe in World War II.* Guilford, Ct.: Stackpole Books, 2017. 567. PCarlMH

See Cash, James H., under 1st Infantry Division entries.

******Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 30th Old Hickory Division, September 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 20. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 15) PCarlMH

******Dunning, Chester H. "The Operations of the 30th Infantry Division in the Breakthrough, St. Lo Sector (Operation "Cobra") 25 July-1 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, ca. 1950. 25. Donovan Library

******Fay, Norm F., and Charles M. Kinckaid. *History of the Thirtieth Division Artillery.* N.p.: 1945. 90 lvs. PCarlMH

******Featherston, Alwyn. *Battle for Mortain: The 30th Infantry Division saves the breakout, August 7-12, 1944.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1993. 273. (Also printed as Saving the Breakout.)

******—. *Saving the Breakout: The 30th Division's Heroic Stand at Mortain, August 7-12, 1944.* Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1993. 273.

******Hewitt, Robert L. *Workhorse of the Western Front: The story of the 30th Infantry Division.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1946. 356. PCarlMH

—. *Workhorse of the Western Front: The story of the 30th Infantry Division.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 356. PCarlMH

Kenney, Robert J. *Somewhere in France.* Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 2009. 128. DLC

King, Martin. *Fighting 30th Division: They Called Them Roosevelt's SS.* New York: Casemate, 2015. 288.

McConnell, Robert S. "Mobilization and Training within the 30th Infantry Division in World War II: The South Carolina Regiment." N.p.: 1989. 12 lvs. Typescript. ScU

Merriam, Ray. *How to Survive Combat as Point Man if You're Lucky. . .and Lose Friends if They're Not.* N.p.: Merriam Press, 2006. 102.

Miller, Robert H. *Hidden Hell: Discovering my father's P.O.W. diary.* New Hope, Pa.: Patton Publishing, 2011. 258. PCarlMH

******Reardon, Mark J. *Victory at Mortain: Stopping Hitler's panzer counteroffensive.* Lawrence, Kan.: Univ. Press of Kansas, 2002. 368. DLC

******Russell, Henry D. *The Purge of the Thirtieth Division.* Macon, Ga.: Lyon, Marshall & Brooks, n.d. 274. PCarlMH DLC

—. *The Purge of the Thirtieth Division.* Edited by

Lawrence M. Kaplan. Annapolis: Naval Institute Press, 2014. DLC

- ****Todd, Keith. *Old Hickory: 30th Infantry Division*. Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1990. 136. DLC
- Wiley, A. P. *War at Ground Level: The experiences of a combat infantryman in Europe; 30th Infantry Division, "Old Hickory."* Dallas, Tex.: The author, 1997. 68 lvs. PCarlMH

31st Infantry Division Campaigns: 15, 20, (21)

- ****31st Infantry Division. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1995. 96. DLC
- Historical and Pictorial Review of the 31st Division, Army of the United States, Camp Livingston, Louisiana, 1941*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 9 vols.
- ****- Special Troops and 106th Engineer Regt.;
 - 106th Quartermaster and 106th Medical Regts.;
 - 114th Field Artillery Regt.;
 - ****- 116th Field Artillery Regt.;
 - ****- 117th Field Artillery Regt.;
 - ****- 124th Infantry Regt.;
 - ****- 156th Infantry Regt.;
 - 167th Infantry Regt.
- (Some volumes are also listed individually under the various unit entries.) PCarlMH
- *****History of the 31st Infantry Division in Training and Combat, 1940-1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 188. PCarlMH
- History of the 31st Infantry Division in Training and Combat, 1940-1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1994. 188. PCarlMH
- ****McDavid, C. C., compiler. *The Dixie Division. Photographic record of five years service of the 31st Infantry Division in World War II*. Columbia, Miss.: n.d. 39 lvs.
- ****Persons, John C. *The 31st Infantry (Dixie) Division in World War II*. Mobile, Ala.: 1953. PCarlMH
- ****Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 31st Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 36. DLC



32nd Infantry Division Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, (17)

- *****The 32nd Division, The Red Arrow Division*. N.p.: 1945. 31. PCarlMH
- 32nd Division Artillery, History of Artillery in Buna (Paupuan) Campaign, 1 Oct 1942-25 Jan 1943*. N.p.: 1943. Infantry Sch Lib
- ****32nd Division, "Les Terribles." Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1992. 160. DLC
- ****13,000 Hours, *Combat History of the 32nd Infantry Division, World War II*. Manila: 2773rd Engrs., 1945. 30. PCarlMH
- *****Papuan Campaign, The Buna-Sanananda Operation, 16 November 1942-23 January 1943*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945. 107. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 2) PCarlMH
- WWII History of the 32nd Division. Up to March 10 had been in Combat 504 days. Extracted from: Wisconsin Guard Review*, Vol. 22, No. 4 (July 1945). N.p.: 1945. 4. PCarlMH
- ****Blakely, Harold W. *32nd Infantry Division in World War II*. Madison, Wis.: Thirty-Second Infantry Division History Commission, 1957. 416. PCarlMH
- ****Carlisle, John M. *Red Arrow Men, Stories about the 32nd Division on the Villa Verda*. Detroit: Arnold Powers, 1945. 215. PCarlMH
- . *Red Arrow Men, Stories about the 32nd Division on the Villa Verda*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1990. 215. (Reprint of the 1946 edition) PCarlMH
- . *Red Arrow Men: The 32nd Division on the Villa Verda Trail*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 216. (Reprint of 1946 edition)
- ****Doherty, Tom. "Buna: The Red Arrow Division's heart of darkness." *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, 77 (Winter 1993-1994): 109-38.
- ****Hampton, McLean. "The Operations of the 32nd Infantry Division in the Capture of Buna, New Guinea, 1 November 1942-2 January 1943, in the Papuan Campaign." Fort Benning, Ga." Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 19. Donovan Library
- ****Harbin, Andrew L. *A Tour of Duty during World War II*. N.p.: 2000. 44, [7].
- ****Hoar, Walter G. *The Leaves Have Fallen*. Shell Lake, Wis.: White Birch Printing Co., 1976. 279.

Kahn, E. J., Jr. *A WWII Veteran of the 32nd Division Revisits His Old Outfit*. Washington, D.C.: National Guard Bureau, 1962. [7]. Wis Veterans Mus Res Ctr

****Kelley, Howard E.** *Born in the U.S.A., Raised in New Guinea: A World War II memoir*. Eau Claire, Wis.: Heins Publications, 1999. 87. [10].

****Kepple, Charles D.** "Operations of the 32d Division in the Capture of Buna, 18 November 1942-2 January 1943 (Papuan Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 39. Donovan Library

****Pokrass, Gregory S.** "The Red Arrow Division in New Guinea," *Milwaukee History*, 6 (Autumn 1983): 83-91.

****Smith, Edward J.** *Always a Commander, the Reminiscences of Major General William H. Gill*. Colorado Springs, Colo.: Dempubco Printing 1974. 124.

Stransky, Adrian A. *Dear Dorothy: Letters from the Pacific Theater, 1941-1944*. [Madison, Wis.]: [Marie T. Trest and Dennis Trest], 2014. 58 lvs. WisVet Ctr

**** Warren, Robert H.** "The Operations of the 32nd Infantry



Division at Buna, New Guinea, 20 November 1942-3 January 1943." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 25, [4]. Donovan Library

33rd Infantry Division Campaigns: 14, 15

****33rd Infantry Division.** *The Golden Cross Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1996. 104. DLC

****33 Division Pictorial History, Army of the United States, Camp Forrest, 1941-1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 429. PCarlMH

****The Golden Cross, A History of the 33rd Infantry Division in World War II.** Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 404. PCarlMH

****The Golden Cross: A history of the 33rd Infantry Division in World War II.** Mt. Vernon, Ind.: Windmill Publications, 1994. 404. (Reprint of 1946 edition)

Johnson, F. B. *Phantom Warrior: The heroic true story of Pvt. John McKinney's one-man stand against the Japanese in World War II*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2007. 340, [16]. DLC

****Kerns, Raymond C.** *Above the Thunder: Reminiscences of a field artillery pilot in World War II*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2009. 305. DLC 150-51.

McDonald, Ralph. "Artillery Cubs in Mountain Operations: 33d Infantry Division on Northern Luzon." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (October 1945): 614-16.

Sackton, Frank J. "Battle Notes of Division Artillery on Luzon." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (September 1945): 539-40.

****—.** editor. *Jungle Camp*. N.p.: 1945. 12 lvs.

****Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to the General Orders of the 33rd Infantry Division in World War II*. Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 66. PCarlMH



34th Infantry Division Campaigns: 29, 35, 38

****The Story of the 34th Infantry Division, Louisiana to**

- Pisa. N.p.: 1945. 89. PCarlMH
- **** *The Story of the 34th Infantry Division...Book I: Louisiana to Pisa. Book II: Pisa to the final victory.* Milan, Italy: Archetipografia de Milano, 1945. 95. 2 vols. PCarlMH
- **** *Thirty-Fourth Infantry Division.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1989. 88. DLC
- With the 34th Infantry Division in Italy, A Portfolio of 30 Etchings.* New York: 1947. 67 lvs.
- **** Andrews, Samuel R. "Major General Charles Ryder: The Forging of a World War II Division Commander." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 2014. 60. KFIGS
- **** Ankrum, Homer R. *Dogfaces Who Smiled Through Tears. The 34th "Red Bull" Infantry Division and attached 100th Inf. Bn. and 442nd Inf. C. R. T. in World War II.* Lake Mills, Iowa: Graphic Pub. Co., 1987. 661. DLC
- . *Dogfaces, Who Smiled Through the Tears in World War II: A chronicle of heartbreaks, hardships, heroics and humor of the North African and Italian Campaigns.* Lake Mills, Iowa: Graphic Pub. Co., 1988. 666. DLC
- **** Daniel, Eugene L., Jr. *In the Presence of Mine Enemies: An American chaplain in World War II German prison camps.* Attleboro, Mass.: Colonial Lithograph, 1985. 112. DLC
- Gammack, Gordon. *The 34th Division's Italian Campaign (to December 1943) and other Selected Articles.* Des Moines, Iowa: 1944. 24.
- **** Hougen, John H. *The Story of the Famous 34th Infantry Division.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1949. PCarlMH
- **** —. *The Story of the 34th Infantry Division.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 192. (Reprint of 1949 edition) PCarlMH
- **** Robinson, Will G. *South Dakota in World War II.* N.p.: 1946. 698. PCarlMH
- Schaps, Ralph B. *500 Days of Front Line Combat: The WWII memoir of Ralph B. Schaps.* New York: iUniverse, 2003. 137, [8].
- **** Stewart, Richard W. "The 'Red Bull' Division: The training and initial engagements of the 34th Infantry Division, 1941-43." *Army History*, No. 25 (Winter 1993): 1-10.
- **** Wilson, Richard. *The Gallant Fight of the 34th Division in the North African Campaign.* N.p.: Des Moines Register and Tribune, 1943. 16.



35th Infantry Division Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

- 35th Division Artillery-After Action Reports, Jul-Dec 1944.* N.p.: 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
- **** *35th Division, Camp Robertson, Arkansas, 1941.* Little Rock: Arkansas Printing and Litho. Co., 1941. PCarlMH
- 35th Infantry History Book.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1997. 112. DLC
- 40th Annual 35th Division Reunion.* Kansas City, Mo.: 1957. PCarlMH
- **** *Attack!* [Paris]: 1944. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- A Most Hardy Welcome Is Extended to "Fighting 35th" Convention. Reprinted from Veteran News, Vol. 1, No. 9.* Kansas City, Mo.: 1954. PCarlMH
- **** *Presenting the 35th Infantry Division in World War II, 1941-1945.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 122 lvs. PCarlMH
- Presenting the 35th Infantry Division in World War II, 1941-1945.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 122 lvs. PCarlMH
- The Sante Fe Trail in 2 Wars.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 61.1 x 50.8 cm. (24 by 20 inches)
- **** *Roster, 35th Infantry Division, POE to POE.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 173. PCarlMH
- Souvenir Program, 35th Division Reunion, June 5, 6, 7, 1947.* Kansas City, Mo.: 1947. PCarlMH
- PCarlMH
- See* Brown, Charles Pershing, under 8th Armored Division entries.
- **** Crowley, Robert W. "The Operations of the 35th Infantry Division in the Vicinity of St. Lo, France, 11-18 July 1944. (Normandy Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 22. Donovan Library
- **** Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men, 35th Sante Fe Division, October 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 20. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 17): 9-14.
- Hammil, Harold. *Please, Jesus, Give Me Three More Minutes to Live.* New York: Vantage Press, 2004. 274. DLC



L e f f ,
Murr
a y .
L e n s
o f a n
I n f a n t
r y m a
n : A
W o r l d
W a r
I I

memoir with photographs from a hidden camera.
Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2007. 201. PCarlMH
Lovett, Christopher. "Dear I'll Be Back in a Year: The
mobilization of the Thirty-Fifth Infantry Division
in 1940," *Kansas History: A Journal of the Central
Plains*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Summer 1994): 90-107. K-
L

36th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 34, 35

36th Infantry Division. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co.,
1995. 360. DLC
***Campaigns of the 36th Infantry Division in World
War II*. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 41 x 68cm. (16 x
26.75 inches) PCarlMH
Report of Operations, January 1944. APO 36: 36th
Infantry Division, 1944. 55. PCarlMH
***The Story of the 36th Infantry Division*. [Paris]:
1945. 32. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
*T-Patchers, First Reunion Directory of the 36th
Division*. Dallas, Tex.: Morning News, 1946. 32.
DLC
***Welcome to the 36th Infantry Division*. N.p.: n.d. [5].
**Blumenson, Martin. *Bloody River. The real tragedy*

of the Rapido. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.,
1970. 157. PCarlMH
Brady, Tim. *A Death in San Pietro: The untold story of
Ernie Pyle, John Huston, and the fight for Purple
Heart Valley*. Boston: Da Capo Press, 2013. 286,
[8]. PCarlMH
**Brager, Bruce L. *The Texas 36th Division: A
History*. Austin, Tex.: Eakin Press, 2002. 327.
DLC
**Courington, Morris. *Cruel Was the Way: Memories
of combat infantrymen in World War II*. N.p.:
Velletri Books, 2000. 265. DLC
Fedler, Sid. *They'll Never Forget Mark Clark*. N.p.:
n.d. (Reprinted by Special Permission of the
Saturday Evening Post, 1946, by the Curtiss Pub.
Co)
Gaul, Jeffrey. *Fighting 36th Infantry Division*.
Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1988. 120. DLC
**Huff, Richard A., editor. *A Pictorial History of the
36th "Texas" Infantry Division*. San Angelo, Tex.:
Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 105 lvs and 150.
PCarlMH
—. *A Pictorial History of the 36th "Texas" Infantry
Division*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979.
210. (Abridged reprint of 1946 edition) PCarlMH
**Jackson, Kathie. *So Great a Heritage: Inspiring
WWII letters from Sgt. Cecil Turner*. Mustang,
Okla.: Tate Publishing, 2006. 341. (HQ Btry,
Division Artillery)
**Lockhart, Vincent M. *T-Patch to Victory. The 36th
Infantry Division from landing in southern France
to the end of World War II*. Canyon, Tex.: Staked
Plains Press, 1981. 324.
**McDugal, Leila. *Uphill and Down. A history of the
Texas National Guard*. Waco, Tex.: Texian Press,
ca. 1966. 162. PCarlMH
Raithel, Glenn. *All the Way with the 36th Infantry
Texas Division in World War II*. Chicago, Ill.: G.
Raithel, 1991. 108. PCarlMH
**Schultz, Duane. *Crossing the Rapido: A tragedy of
World War II*. Yardley, Pa.: Westholme
Publishing, 2010. 297.
**Smith, Lee C. *A Swift River and Deadly. The 36th
"Texas" Infantry Division at the Rapido River*.
Austin, Tex.: Eiken Press, 1989. 200. DLC
U.S. Congress, House of Representatives, Military
Affairs Committee. *The Rapido River Crossing.
Hearings before. . . Seventy Ninth Congress,
Second Session*. Washington, D.C.: Government
Printing Office, 1946. 46. PCarlMH
**Wagner, Robert L. *The Texas Army. A history of the*

36th Division in the Italian Campaign. Austin, Tex.: 1972. 285. PCarlMH

**Walker, Fred L. "The 36th was a Great Fighting Division." *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, 72 (July 1968): 40-59.

**—. *From Texas to Rome, A General's Journal.* Dallas, TX: Taylor Pub. Co., 1969. 448. PCarlMH

37th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 14, 16

** *37th Division Commemorative Booklet.* N.p.: Toledo Blade, 1946. 16.

** *37th Infantry Division: "Buckeye Division."* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1995. 96. DLC

37th Infantry Division Day. Camp Perry, Ohio: 1954. [17]. OHi

** *37th Infantry Division Pictorial History, Camp Polk, Louisiana.* Columbus, Ohio: F. J. Heer Co., 1952. 399. PCarlMH

** *Pictorial History, Thirty-Seventh Division, Army of the United States, 1940-1941.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1941. 394. PCarlMH

** *Report After Action, Operations of the 37th Infantry Division. Luzon, P.I., 1 November 1944 to 30 June 1945. (M-1 Operation).* N.p.: 1945. 320. PCarlMH

** Beightler, Robert S. *Major General Robert E. Beightler's Report on the Activities of the 37th Infantry Division, 1940-1945.* N.p.: 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH

** Frankel, Stanley A. *The 37th Infantry Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 398. PCarlMH

**—. *Frankel-y Speaking about World War II in the South Pacific.* 2nd edition. N.p.: American-Stratford Graphics Service, 1994. 231.

—. *World War II in the South Pacific.* Scarsdale, N.Y.: S. A. Frankel, 1992. 231, [8]. OHi

** Garay, Stephen L. "The Breach of Intramuros." Fort Knox, Ky.: Instructor Training Division, General Instruction Department, Armor School, 1948. 20. Donovan Library

George, Carl. *Pacific Mission.* Cleveland, Ohio: 1945. [64].

Guenther, John G. "Artillery in the Bougainville Campaign." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (June 1945): 330-34.

** Kidd, Giles H. "The Operations of the 37th Infantry Division in the Crossing of the Pasig River and Closing the Walls of Intramuros, Manila (Luzon Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department,

Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library

**Martin, George E. *Wild Oakie.* Winston-Salem, N.C.: Seythe Publications, 1994. 71.

**Mathias, Frank F. G. *I Jive, an Army Bandsman in World War II.* Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky, 1982. 227. DLC

**—. "A Memoir is as Memorist Does: A Kentucky bandsman in World War II." *The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 92 (Summer 1994): 288-304.

**Ohl, John K. *Minuteman: The military career of General Robert S. Beightler.* Boulder, Colo.: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2002. 291. DLC

Stekel, Glenn A. *The Role of Field Artillery in the Siege of Intramuros, Manila, P.I.* Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, 1948. 16 lvs. PCarlMH

Walker, John R. *Bracketing the Enemy: A history of forward observers in World War II.* Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2013. (Also concerns 87th Infantry Division) DLC



38th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

** *Pictorial History, Thirty-Eighth Division, Army of the United States, 1941.* Atlanta, Ga. Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 402. PCarlMH

Report on the M-7 Operation, 38th Infantry Division "Avenger of Bataan," 19 January 1945 to 30 June 1945. N.p.: 670 Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 190. PCarlMH

**Brinson, Arthur. "The Battle of Zigzag Pass." Fort Knox, Ky.: General Instruction Department, Army School, 1948. 14, [4]. Donovan Library

**Hoge, Peyton, and others. *38th Infantry Division. "Avengers of Bataan." Luzon Campaign.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1947. 187. PCarlMH

**Hughes, John W. *The Avengers of Bataan: War Memoirs of John W. Hughes.* N.p.: n.d. 64.

Mack, Stephan. *War and Remembrance, Personal Photos of Theodore J. Urban.* N.p.: Lulu Press, 2006. 24.

Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of*

the 38th Infantry Division in World War II. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 58. DLC



40th Infantry Division **Campaigns: 3, 14**

- **40th Division Overseas. N.p.: ca. 1945. 62.
 - 40th Infantry Division. *History of Evacuation and Repatriation through the Port of Pusan, Korea.* 28 Sept. 45-15 Nov. 19, 45. N.p.: 545th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 12 lvs. PCarlMH
 - **40th Infantry Division, *the Years of World War II, 7 December 1941-7 April 1946.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1947 180. PCarlMH
 - 40th Infantry Division, *the Years of World War II, 7 December 1941-7 April 1946.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1995. 184. PCarlMH
 - Assault Operations by the 40th Infantry Division against Japanese Cave Positions in the Foothills of the Zambales Mountains West of Fort Stotenburg, Luzon, P.I.* N.p.: 67th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. GFBIS
 - Historical and Pictorial Review, 40th Infantry Division, Army of the United States, Camp San Lois Obispo, California, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 10 vols.
 - ** - 40th Special Troops;
 - ** - 143rd F Artillery Regt., 65th Field Artillery Bde.;
 - 145th F Artillery Regt., 65th Field Artillery Bde.;
 - ** - 222th Field Artillery Regt., 65th F Artillery Bde.;
 - 159th Infantry Regt., 79th Infantry Bde.;
 - ** - 160th Infantry Regt., 79th Infantry Bde.;
 - ** - 184th Infantry, Regt., 80th Infantry Bde.;
 - ** - 185th Infantry Regt., 80th Infantry Bde.;
 - ** - 115th Medical Regt.;
 - ** - 115th Quartermaster Regt.
- (Some volumes are also listed individually under

the various unit entries.) PCarlMH

- ***History of the 40th Infantry Division in the Philippines.* N.p.: 657th Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. 58. PCarlMH
- History 40th Infantry Division in the Philippines, World War II.* APO 40: Press Relations Office, 40th Infantry Division, 1945. 131. PCarlMH
- **Delk, James D. *The Fighting Fortieth in War and Peace.* Palm Springs, Calif.: ETC Publications, 1998. 434. DLC
- **Moore, Don. *Low and Slow: Liberation of the Philippines from 800 feet above the ground.* Upland, Calif.: San Antonio Heights Pub. Co., 1998. 234. DLC
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 40th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 42. DLC



41st Infantry Division **Campaigns: 14, 15, (17), 20**

- 41st Division Artillery, *History, Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 41st Division, Salamaua Campaign, 23 Apr-4 Oct 1943.* N.p.: ca. 1943. Infantry Sch Lib
- **41st Infantry Division, *Fighting Jungleers.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1992. 176. DLC
- **Andrews, George S., Jr. "The 41st Didn't Take Prisoners." *Saturday Evening Post*, 219 (July 27, 1946. 22-23, 37-29.
- Barber, Bruce T. *Barber, 42021364: A journey to the Pacific, the 41st Infantry Division.* Buffalo, N.Y. [?]: The author, 2010. 82. DLC
- Bernstein, Marc D. *Hurricane at Biak: MacArthur against the Japanese, May-August 1944.* N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2000. 185. PCarlMH
- Lambert, Lorelei A. *Cheyenne Daughter.* Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2005. 102. DLC
- **McCarthy, William F. *The Jungleers, a History of the 41st Infantry Division.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 208. PCarlMH
- . *The Jungleers, a History of the 41st Infantry Division.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 208. (Reprint of 1948 edition) PCarlMH

- ****Westerfield, Hargis. *The Jungleers, a History of the 41st Infantry Division, Fighting Jungleers*. Chelsea, Mich.: Lithographers, 1980. 244. DLC
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 41st Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 71. DLC



42nd Infantry Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

- *****The 42nd Division*. Tulsa, Okla.: Brandenburoy & Johnson Printing Co., 1943. 24.
- *****42nd Rainbow Infantry Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1987. 128. PCarlMH
- *****42nd Inf. Rain. Div*. N.p.: 1945. Broadsheet, 49.5 x 66 cm. (19.5 x 26 inches)
- *****For the New Rainbow Soldier, 42nd Inf. Div*. N.p.: ca. 1943. 31.
- Historical and Pictorial Review, 42nd Infantry Division, Army of the United States*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 5 vols.
- ****- Division Artillery;
- ****- Division Special Troops;
- ****- 222nd Infantry Regt.;
- ****- 232nd Infantry Regt.;
- ****- 242nd Infantry Regt.
- (Some volumes are also listed individually under the various unit entries.) PCarlMH
- *****Hold At All Cost: 42nd Rainbow Division Prisoners of War. Personal accounts from American soldiers in World War I and World War II*. St. Paul, Minn.: Print Craft, 2004. 492.
- *****Rainbow Anniversary, July 14, 1944*. Camp Gruber, Okla.: 42nd Infantry Division, 1944. 4 lvs. PCarlMH
- Alexander, Frederick B. *The Operations "T"-Force (Target Force), 42nd Infantry Division, from Wurzburg, Germany through Munich, Germany, 31 March-15 May 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experiences of the 42nd Infantry Division "T"-Force Commander)*. Fort Riley, Kan.: Ground General School, 1949. 24.
- ****Daly, Hugh C., editor. *42nd "Rainbow" Infantry*

Division. A Combat History of World War II. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 105. PCarlMH

- Gustafson, R. E., drawn by. *Rainbow Trail, Advance of the 42nd Infantry Division*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 4 maps.
- The Hardt Mountains, March 15-March 31, 1945.
- Miltenberg to Capture of Furth, March 31-April 20, 1945.
- Furth to Crossing of Danube, April 20-April 26, 1946.
- Danube to Austria, April 27-May 8, 1945.
- Hansult, William G., Jr. *The Final Battle: An Untold story of WWII's Forty-Second Rainbow Division*. Maitland, Fla.: Mill City Press, 2018. 289.
- ****Jeske, Russell G. *WWII Memories Recalled: A GI's diary of letters*. Elm Grove, Wis.: Sycamore Press, 1992. 371.
- Stamey, Roderick A. *District of Columbia Chapter Rainbow Division Veterans, March 15, 1945*. Washington, D.C.: 1945. 8 lvs



43rd Infantry Division
Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16

- *****43rd Infantry Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1997. 128. DLC
- Historical and Pictorial Review, 43rd Infantry Division, Camp Shelby, Mississippi, 1942*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 10 vols.
- ****- Div Artillery ;
- ****- 172nd Field Artillery Regt., C: 2168;
- ****- HQ Battery, 43rd Division Artillery
- ****- 152nd Field Artillery Bn
- ****- 169th Field Artillery Bn
- ****- 192nd Field Artillery Bn
- ****- Division Special Troops;
- ****- 103rd Infantry Regt.;
- ****- 169th Infantry Regt.;
- ****- 172nd Infantry Regt.
- (Some volumes are also listed individually under the various unit entries.) PCarlMH
- *****21st Annual Reunion, 43rd Infantry Division Veterans Association...Groton, Conn., 8-9-10 September 1967*. N.p.: 1967. 32.

- ** *Winged Victory, The Story of the 43rd Infantry Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. PCarlMH
- ** Altobello, Brain. *Into the Shadows Furious: The brutal battle for New Georgia*. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 2000. 408. DLC
- ** Barker, Harold R. *History of the 43rd Division Artillery, World War II, 1941-1945*. Providence, R.I.: F. Greene, 1961. 251. PCarlMH
- ** Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men, 43rd Winged Victory Division, October 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 20. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 20) PCarlMH
- ** Doolittle, Duncan H. *Barker's Cubs: Piper cub planes and their pilots in the 43rd Division Artillery, 1944-1945*. Narragansett, R.I.: Anawan Pub. Co., 1999. 28.
- ** Hammel, Eric. *Munda Trail: The New Georgia Campaign*. New York: Orion Books, 1989. 252. DLC
- ** Marland, Sidney P. *Historical Report Luzon Campaign 43rd Infantry Division*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 104 lvs. PCarlMH
- ** Merusi, Aldo. *Vermont Honors Major General Leonard J. Wing Upon His Return from the War Against Japan, November 1946*. Rutland, Vt.: 1946. [10].
- ** Woerner, John H. "I Reckon as How." Kerrville, Tex.: 1948. 170.
- ** Zimmer, Joseph E. *The History of the 43rd Infantry Division, 1941-1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 86. PCarlMH
- *The History of the 43rd Infantry Division, 1941-1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1982. 86.



44th Infantry Division **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32**

- ** *Combat History 44th Infantry Division, 1944-1945*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 155 lvs. PCarlMH
- ** *Roster of the 44th Infantry Division, September 4,*

- 1944-July 20, 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 28 lvs. PCarlMH
- ** Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 44th Infantry Division, August 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 10) PCarlMH
- ** Olson, Hardin L. "The Operations of the 44th Infantry Division, Sarre Valley, France, 15 February 1945." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 16 [2].
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 44th Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. 144. DLC



45th Infantry Division **Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37**

- ** *The 45th*. [Paris: 1945.] 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
- ** *The 45th Division Artillery*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 67. PCarlMH
- ** *The Fighting Forty-Fifth: The combat record of an Infantry Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 200. PCarlMH
- ** *The Fighting Forty-Fifth: The combat record of an Infantry Division*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1978. 202. PCarlMH
- Historical and Pictorial Review, 45th Infantry Division, Camp Barkeley, Texas, 1942*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942.
- ** Clifford, Robert L., and William J. Maddocks. *Naval Gunfire Support of the Landings in Sicily*. Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, 1984. 35. (45th Infantry Division Museum Monograph, No. 5)
- ** Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men, 45th Thunderbird Division, August 1945*. Hartford,

- Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 18) PCarlMH
- **Cundiff, Paul A.** *45th Infantry CP. A personal record of World War II.* Tampa, Fla.: Privately printed, 1987. 286. DLC
- Dobbyn, Harry W. *"It Was Worth It." World War II with the Thunderbird Division.* Tampa, Fla.: Free Press. 1976. 123.
- **Embry, John.** *The 45th Infantry Division at Anzio.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, 1986. 33. (45th Infantry Division Museum Monograph, No. 8) PCarlMH
- **Harr, William.** *Combat Boots: Tales of fighting men including Anzio derby.* New York: Exposition Press, 1952. 232. PCarlMH
- **Harrison, Walter M.** *Log of the 45th.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: 1941. 80. PCarlMH
- Israel, David L. *The Day the Thunderbird Cried: Untold stories of World War II.* Medford, Ore.: Emek Press, 2005. 308. PCarlMH
- **Longmire, Carey.** "The Beachhead-Happy Thunderbirds." *Saturday Evening Post*, 219 (November 30, 1946): 26-27, 146-47, 149.
- **Neville, Drew.** *Jack's 45th.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: Oklahoma Heritage Association, 2008. 416.
- **Oldham, Donald E.** *The Finance Section, World War II and Korean War.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, 1994. 43. (45th Infantry Division Museum Monograph, No. 22) DLC
- Possley, Maurice, and John Woodbridge. *Hitler in the Crosshairs.* Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 2011. 230. DLC
- Richardson, Stanley E. *Growing Up in a Foxhole, 1944-1946: A foot soldier looks back.* N.p.: Booklocker.com., 2005. 107. PCarlMH
- **Robinson, Don.** *News of the 45th.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1944. 158. PCarlMH
- **—.** *News of the 45th.* New York: Grosset & Donlap Pub., 1944. 156. PCarlMH
- **Sparks, Felix L.** *Dachau and Its Liberation.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, 1990. 41. (45th Infantry Division Museum Monograph, No. 14)
- Thomas, Oscar J. H. *Adventures of a Thunderbird: 45th Infantry Division, 1939-1945.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 216.
- **Whitlock, Flint.** *The Rock of Anzio. From Sicily to Dachau: A history of the 45th Infantry Division.*

Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1998. 479. DLC

Whitman, Bill. *Scouts Out!* Los Angeles: Author's Unlimited, 1990. 276.

- **Williamson, Kenneth D.** *Tales of a Thunderbird in World War II from Oklahoma to Munich and Back Again with Detour Through Paris.* St. Albans, W.Va.: Kendall Publications, 1994. 175. DLC



63rd Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 34

- **The 63rd Infantry Division, United States Army, June 1943-September 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1970. 22.
- **Blood and Fire, Victory in Europe, 63rd Infantry Division.** Esslingen, Germany: J. F. Schreiber, 1945. 7 lvs. PCarlMH
- Historical Background 63rd Infantry Division.* Maywood, Calif.: HQ, 63rd Inf. Div., 1963. 13 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Froberg, Magnus L.** *The 63rd Infantry Division Chronicles: June 1943 to September 1945.* N.p.: 63rd Infantry Division Assn., 1991. 387. PCarlMH
- **Hatcher, James E.** *With the 63rd Infantry Division in World War II.* Radcliff, Ky.: 63rd Infantry Division Assn., 1986. 135. DLC
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 63rd Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



65th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 34

- **65th Infantry Division, Camp Shelby, Mississippi,**

1944. N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- **** *65th Infantry Division Pictorial History, European Theater of Operations, 2 March 1945 to 9 May 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 44. PCarlMH
- **** *Sixty-Fifth Infantry Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1997. 104. DLC
- Cardinell, Robert H. *The 65th Division: 1945 and the siege of Saarlautern*. Mt. Dora, Fla.: The author, 2002. DLC
- . *The 65th Infantry Division in World War II: A review of battles; Input from American & German sides*. Mt Dora, Fla.: The author, 2010. 335. DLC
- **** —. *Battle of Struth, Rescue at Doerna: The 65th Infantry Division in WWII; Stories*. Mt. Dora, Fla.: R. H. Cardinell, 1999. 192. PCarlMH
- **** —. *Exploits of Men of the 65th Infantry Division, 1944-1945 & Recent Return Trips to Retrace Combat Route through Europe*. Mt. Dora, Fla.: Mound City, Kan.: Radcliff L. Barr, 1990-1992. 3 vols. PCarlMH
1. Largely 261st Infantry Regiment Adventures. PCarlMH
- **** Jordy, William. *Right to be Proud, History of the 65th Infantry Division's March Across Germany*. Linz, Austria: J. Wimmer, 1945. 44. PCarlMH
- **** Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 65th Infantry Division*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002.



66th Infantry Division Campaigns: 32

- **** 66. [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G.I. Stories) PCarlMH
- **** *40,000 Black Panthers of the 66th Infantry Division*. Marseille, France: 1945. 248. PCarlMH
- **** *The Black Panther*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1944. PCarlMH
- **** *Black Panther*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 8 lvs.
- The Black Panther, 66th Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 5 vols.
- Division Artillery;
- **** - Special Troops;
- **** - 262nd Infantry Regt.;

- **** - 263rd Infantry Regt.;
- **** - 264th Infantry Regt.
- (Some volumes are also listed individually under the various unit entries.) PCarlMH
- **** Allan, Andrade. S. S. *Leopoldville Disaster, December 24, 1944*. New York: Tern Book Co., 1997. 268.
- Andrade, Allan. *Leopoldville: Remembrance for valor*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris, 2007. 87. DLC
- **** Coffee, Carol. *From Tragedy to Triumph: An historical memoir of the 66th Infantry Division in World War II*. 2nd edition. Houston, Tex.: Odyssey International, 1999. 251. PCarlMH
- **** Reynolds, Embree E., and Raymond J. Roberts. *Tales of Two Panthers: Stories of the World War II 66th Infantry Division by a Lt. Colonel and Corporal in the Ordnance Corps*. N.p.: 1999. 119, [10], 94.
- Roberts, Raymond J. *Leopoldville Trilogy: Survivors of the Leopoldville Disaster; Sequel to survivors of the Leopoldville Disaster; More tales of the Leopoldville Disaster*. N.p.: The author, 2001. 148, 193, 50. PCarlMH
- **** —. *Survivors of the Leopoldville Disaster*. N.p.: 1997. 148.
- **** Sanders, Jacquin. *A Night Before Christmas*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1963. 320. DLC
- **** —. *A Night Before Christmas: The Sinking of the Troop Ship Leopoldville*. New York: Macfadden-Bartell Book, 1964. 224. (Reprint of 1963 edition)
- **** Tyner, Earl L. *War Diary, 1944-1946, of the 66th Division Artillery*. Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla.: The author, 2002. 80. DLC
- **** Wessman, Siinto S. 66, *A Story of World War II*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 175. PCarlMH
- **** —. 66, *A Story of World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1978. 175. (Reprint of 1946 edition) PCarlMH
- **** Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 66th Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



69th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***The Fighting 69th Infantry Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1991. 208. DLC
- History of the 69th Infantry Division*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 47 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***Pictorial History of the 69th Infantry Division, 15 May 1943 to 15 May 1945*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG, 1945. 93. PCarlMH
- Photo Album G-2 Section, 69th Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1945. 38.
- **Loftus, Robert P., editor. *The Men of the 69th Infantry Division Pass in Review*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
- Maraist, Robert V. *69th Infantry Division Artillery Records*. N.p.: Hq, 69th Infantry Division, 1945. 10 parts in 2 vols. OkTAGMS
- **Philpott, Delbert, and Donna Philpott, editors. *Hands Across the Elbe: The Soviet American linkup*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing, 1995. 160.
- Sheavly, William H. *My Father's War: The World War II Diary of PFC William C. Sheavly, "Fighting 69th" Infantry Division*. Carmel, Ind.: Cork Hill Press, 2004. 442. PCarlMH
- **—. *The Stories of Our War: Memories from the men of the fighting 69th Infantry Division*. Carmel, Ind.: Cork Hill Press, 2004. 368. DLC
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 69th Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



70th Infantry Division

Campaigns: (25), 26, 35

- ***70th Division Trailblazers*. N.p.: G-2 Section, 70th Division, 1943. 24.
- ***History of the 70th Infantry Division, the "Trailblazers."* Paducah, Ky.: Dave Turner & Associates, 1984. 128. PCarlMH
- ***Trailblazers*. [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- ***Trailblazers. The 70th Infantry Division in Action*.

Nancy, France: Imprimerie de L'Est Republican, ca. 1945. 12.

- ***"Trail Blazer" Seasons' Greetings from the Men of the 70th Division, 1944*. St. Louis, Mo.: Hart Printing Co., 1944. 12.
- **Anton, Todd W. *Distant Thunder! The Field Artillery of the 70th Infantry Division in World War II*. N.p.: The author, 2000.
- **Arnold, Edmund C. *The Trailblazers. The story of the 70th Infantry Division*. Richmond, Va.: Seventieth Infantry Division Assn., 1989. 299. PCarlMH
- **Ellis, Frank R. D., and others. *Directory of Memorials Honoring the 70th Infantry Division*. Mission, Kan.: The 70th Infantry Division Association, 2000. 120. DLC
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 70th Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



71st Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***71 Division Artillery Photo Annual*. N.p.: Columbus Office Supply, 1944. 40.
- ***71st Infantry Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944.
- ***71st Infantry Division, World War II*. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 54 x 85 cm. (21 1/4 x 23 1/2 inches)
- ***The Advance of the 71 Div. Arty.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 40.3 x 68.6 cm. (15 7/8 x 27 inches)
- ***The Seventy-First Came to Gunskirten Lager*. Augsburg, Germany: E. Kiesser, 1945. PCarlMH
- **Clinger, Fred, and others. *The History of the 71st Infantry Division*. Augsburg, Germany: E. Kiesser KG, 1946. 117. PCarlMH
- Contos, Paul A. *Rain of Terror in the Sunshine: A memoir*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2009. 120. DLC
- Ferguson, Richard. *HQ Btry., 71st Division Artillery, Memories of Travels and Experiences, World War II, European Phase, 18 Jan-9 May 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 17. Mimeo.
- **McMahon, Gerald. *Farthest East. A history of the*

71st Infantry Division from the Rocky Mountains to the Central Alps. La Roy, N.Y.: Yaderman Books, 1986. 108. PCarlMH

****Nichols, Norman.** *Combat Portfolio Sketches.* N.p.: 71st Division Public Relations Office, ca. 1945. 12 plates.

Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 71st Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC

Williams, Dayna S., editor. *71st Infantry Division: The Red Circle Division.* Pahucan, Ky.: Turner Pub., 2001. 128. DLC



75th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****The 75th.** [Paris]: 1945. 30. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH

****The 75th Infantry Division, April 15, 1943.** *Activation Day Program, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri.* N.p.: ca. 1943. 8.

****The 75th Infantry Division in Combat.** *The Battle in the Ardennes, 23 December 1944-27 January 1945. The Colmar Pocket Battle, 30 January 1945-9 February 1945. The Battle for the Ruhr, 31 March 1945-15 April 1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

****The 75th Infantry Division in World War II.** N.p.: n.d. 41. (Reprint of 75th Infantry Division in Combat...)

The 75th Infantry Division: Information for New members of the 75th Infantry Division. N.p. [Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.]: ca. 1944. [7].

****Photographic Cavalcade: Pictorial History of the 75th Infantry Division, 1944-1945.** Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 2003. 256. DLC

****Pictorial History of the 75th Infantry Division.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 58 lvs. PCarlMH

****Pictorial History of the 75th Infantry Division, 1944-1945.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 224 lvs. PCarlMH

Pictorial History of the 75th Infantry Division, 1944-1945. N.p.: 75th Veterans Assn., 1960. 41.

****Remembrances of the 75th Infantry Division in World War II, 1944-1945.** N.p.: n.d. 85.

Coley, LeRoy. *A Little Bit of War: The Battle of the Bulge.* Centralia, Wash.: L. Coley, 2003. 80. PCarlMH

****Cunningham, Paul E.** *Freezing in Hell: World War II, Ardennes-Battle of the Bulge, December 16, 1944-January 24, 1945; From the foxhole perspective of soldiers in the 75th Infantry Division; Over 200 first-hand accounts by men who were there.* [Salisbury, Md.: the author, 1998. 216. DLC

****Rossetti, Louis E.** *APO 451.* New York: Carlton Press, 1969. 126. PCarlMH PCarlMH

Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 75th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. DLC



76th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****76 A. P. Hill: Army Pastime Hour.** N.p.: ca. 1943. 25.

****Notes on Your Outfit.** N.p.: 1945. 6. PCarlMH

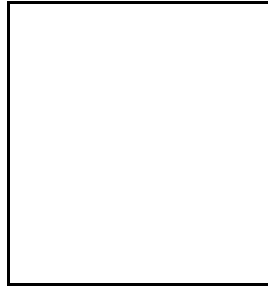
****Old Friends: HQ Btry, 76th Div Arty, Germany, 9 May 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 26.

****Second Anniversary, 76th Infantry Day, June 15, 1944.** N.p.: ca. 1944. 6. PCarlMH

****Craig, Berry, and others.** *Onaway: 76th Infantry Division.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1992. 128.

****Hutnik, Joseph J.** *We Ripened Fast, The Unofficial History of the Seventy-Sixth Infantry Division.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Otto Lembeck, 1946. 248. PCarlMH

Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 76th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. 84. DLC



77th Infantry Division Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

- ACofS, 77th Inf. Div. 77th Inf. Div. in the Field G-2 Summary, Leyte. No. 3. N.p.: ACofS, 77th Inf Div, ca. 1944. INF*
- G1, G4. Summary, Leyte, 77th Inf. Div., 23 Nov-25 Dec 1944. Appendix 2. N.p.: HQ, 77th Inf Div., ca. 1944. INF*
- **Guam Operations of the 77th Division.** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 136. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 9) PCarlMH
- Okinawa, Operation Report, Iceberg Phase I, 77th Infantry Division. N.p.: 1945. 110. Mimeo. INF*
- **Ours to Hold High. The history of the 77th Infantry Division in World War II.** Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 585. PCarlMH
- **Reunion...77th Division-World War I and II: Thursday-Friday-Saturday, November 9, 10, 11, 1950, New York City.** N.p.: 1950.
- **You Are Now in the 77th Infantry Division.** N.p.: 566th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. 14.
- **Becker, Marshall O.** "Operations of the 77th Infantry Division (XXIV Corps) in the Ormoc Corridor, Leyte Island, 7 December 1944-5 February 1945. (Southern Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Division Assistant S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 50. Donovan Library
- **Fairbank, LTC Leigh C.** "Division Engineers, Part I: Guam." *Military Engineer*, 39 (January 1947): 1-6.
- **—.** "Division Engineers, Part II, Leyte." *The Military Engineer*, 39 (February 1947): 56-63.
- **Pleasants, Henry, Jr.** *A Doctor in the House.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1947. 286. (Also served with 308th Infantry)
- **Shomion, Arthur M.** "Operations of the 77th Infantry Division on Guam, 21 July-10 August 1944

(Western Pacific Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24. [4]. Infantry School Lib



78th Infantry Division Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

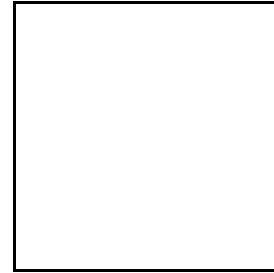
- **78th Infantry Division.** Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1987. 128. DLC
- **The History Making 78th.** Buffalo, N.Y.: Axel E. Sahlin Typographic Service, 1945.
- **Lightning, The History of the 78th Infantry Division.** Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 301. PCarlMH
- **Lightning, The History of the 78th Infantry Division.** Durham, N.C.: 78th Division Veterans Assn., 1973. 301.
- **Lightning, The Story of the 78th Infantry Division.** [Paris]: 1945. 30. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- **"Lightning Strike Twice," 78th Inf Division.** Geissen-Wiebeck, Germany: Otto Schmelz U. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 54.6 x 41.9 cm. (21 1/2 x 16 1/2 inches)
- **Babcock, John R.** *Taught to Kill: An American boy's war from the Ardennes to Berlin.* Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2005. 249. PCarlMH
- **Parker, Edwin P.** *Memoirs of Edwin P. Parker. The story of Edwin P. Parker, Major General, U.S. Army, 78th Division Commander.* Durham, N.C.: A. Printing Co., 1976. 34 lvs.
- **—.** *Memoirs of The story of Major Edwin P. Parker, 78th Division Commander.* Durham, N.C.: PIP Printing, 1985. 67.
- **P l o n s k i ,** Edward. *Rhine Journey: The 78th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 78th Infantry Division Assoc., n.d.
- Woomert, Dale E.** *The 78th Infantry L i g h t n i n g* E. Woomert, 2003.
- My Army Life: Division, the** N.p.: D. 35. DLC



79th Infantry Division

Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***Combat History of the 79th Inf. Div. East of the Rhine, April 20, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 31. PCarlMH
- ***The Cross of Lorraine. A combat history of the 79th Infantry Division, June 1942-December 1945.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 200. PCarlMH
- ***The Cross of the Lorraine Division, The Story of the 79th.* [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- Rhine Crossing by the 79th Infantry Division.* APO 79: 79th Infantry Division, 1945. PCarlMH
- **Set of Four Maps. Dortmund, Germany: Fritz Busche Druckereiges, 1945. 66 x 86 cm. (26 x 34 inches)
 1. Through France with the 79th Infantry Division.
 2. To the Rhine with the 79th Infantry Division.
 3. Over the Rhine with the 79th Infantry Division.
 4. To Belgium and Back.
- Campbell, Roger. *Teenage Soldier: Working reconnaissance hedgerow to river and canal to Division from Belgium-Holland to the surrender of Germany, 1944 June to 1945 May.* Kingston Springs, Tenn.: Teenage Soldier Trust, 1999. 189. PCarlMH
- **Evans, Samuel. *The Cross of Lorraine. A combat history of the 79th Infantry Division, August 1917-December 1945.* Willow Grove, Pa.: 305th Military History Detach., n.d. 15. Mimeo.
- **Hubbard, Leverett M., Jr. *Overseas, Experiences of a GI Abroad.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press, 1947. 51.
- Nusbaum, Robert A. *Once in a Lifetime. The World War Memoir of a Jewish soldier.* N.p.: Merriam Press, 2000. 246.
- . *Once in a Lifetime: The World War II memoir of a Jewish-American soldier.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 202.
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 79th Infantry Division in World War II.* Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 240. DLC



80th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **80th "Blue Ridge" Infantry Division. Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1991. 176. DLC
- ***The 80th Only Moves Forward.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
- ***The Blue Ridge Path Through France, Luxembourg, Germany, and Austria.* N.p.: G-3 Section, HQ, 80th Infantry Division, 1945. Broadside, 57 x 78.5 cm. (22 1/2 x 31 inches)
- ***Forward 80th.* [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- G-1 After Action Report, 1-31 August 1944.* APO 80: 80th Division, 1944. PCarlMH
- ***Presentation of Battle Honors.* Kaufbeuren, Germany, 4 July 1945. [8].
- Burnans, Robert D. *History and Heraldry of the 80th Infantry Division.* Richmond, Va.: 1960. 53. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Costley, Bill. *Volume Two. Platoon Sergeant, 80th Blue Ridge Infantry Division, Third U.S. Army, Pictorial Guide.* San Diego, Calif.: Bill Costley, 1990. 50.
- Elvin, Jan. *The Box from Braunau: In search of my father's war.* New York: AMACOM/American Management Association, 2009. 237. DLC
- Ingles, John S. *A Soldier's Passage: The personal memoir of an artilleryman in Patton's Third Army.* N.p.: 1986. PCarlMH
- Murrell, Robert T. *The Blue Ridge Division Answers the Call in WWII.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 128.
- . *Stories of the 80th Infantry Division - World War II.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 182



81st Infantry Division Campaigns: (13), 21

****The 81st Infantry Division in World War II.** Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 324. PCarlMH

81st Infantry "Wildcat" Division. . . Reunion Banquet Commemorating the 20th Anniversary of the Combat in the Western Pacific. N.p.: 1964. 3. PCarlMH

See *Camp Beale*, under 13th Armored Division entries.
Ceremony of the Colors, 81st Infantry Division, at Review by Special Troop, Fort McPherson, Ga., November 16, 1949. Fort McPherson, Ga.: 1949. 9. PCarlMH

****Eighty-First Division, "the Wildcats."** San Francisco: Shannon & Firth, 1944. 31 lvs.

****Highlights in the History of the 81st Infantry Division, "Wildcat."** N.p.: 1945. 17.

History of the 81st Infantry Division Artillery during World War II Commanded by Rex W. Beasley. ca. 1945. 142 lvs. *Officers and Warrant Directory, Eighty-First Division.* N.p.: 1944. 22. PCarlMH

****Operation Report, 81st Infantry Division, Palau Islands to New Caladonia to Leyte, P.I. to Japan, 5 Jan. 1945 to 10 Jan. 1946.** N.p. [Japan]: 81st Infantry Division, ca. 1946.

Operations Report. 81st Infantry Division Operations on Peleliu Island, 23 September-27 November 1944. N.p.: 81st Infantry Division, 1944. PCarlMH

****Blair, Bobby C., and John P. DeCioccio. Victory at Peleliu: The 81st Infantry Division's Pacific Campaign.** Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2011. 310.

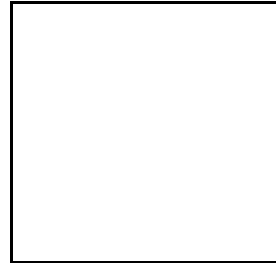
Heatley, Lawrence G. *Breathe There a Soldier: The World War II memoir of Robert F. Heatley: Stateside training and Pacific Theater combat, 1942-1946.* San Jose, Calif.: Writers Club Press, 2001. 415. DLC

****Hickcox, Percy M. My Eyes Have Seen.** Boston: Mosher Press, 1950. 109.

****Jordan, Joyce E. The Wildcat Division.** Raleigh,

N.C.: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1945. 12. PCarlMH

Vea, Sandra. *Masao: A Nisei soldier's secret and heroic role in World War II.* N.p.: DMA Books, 2016. 345.



82nd Airborne Division Campaigns: 25, 25, 29, 30, 34, 36

****82nd Airborne Division, Action in Central Europe, April-May 1945. Based on Official After Action Report.** N.p.: 1945. 29. Mimeo. PCarlMH

****82nd Airborne Division, Action in Normandy, France.** N.p.: 1945. 31. Mimeo. PCarlMH
82nd Airborne Division Operation Market Historical Data. N.p.: 1944. 7 lvs. PCarlMH

****82nd Airborne Division in Sicily and Italy.** N.p.: 1945. 136. Mimeo. PCarlMH

After Action Report, 82nd Airborne Division, April 1945. APO 82: 82nd Airborne Division, 1945. 19. PCarlMH

All American. The Story of the 82nd Airborne Division. [Paris: 1945.]. 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
History, 1 Jul-18 Aug 1943; History, 25 May-15 Jul 1944; History, 17 Sep-11 Nov 1944; History, 16 Dec 1944-19 Feb 1945; History, 1 Apr-2 Jun 1945. N.p.: N.d. Infantry Sch Lib

Memorandum for General Ferrell. Subject: First Two Days of Normandy Invasion. N.p.: 1954. 5. Typescript. PCarlMH

Regimental Unit Study Number 5 (Preliminary Operations around the La Fiere Bridgehead, Merderet River, Normandy), as action by various elements of the 82nd Airborne Division. N.p.: Historical Section, European Theater of Operations, 1945. 86 lvs. Mimeo.

The Story of the 82nd Airborne Division in the Battle of the Belgium Bugle, in the Siegfried Line, and on the Roer River. N.p. 1945. 19 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

****We Made Our Last Combat Jump...and Now the**

- 82nd Airborne Division Comes Home*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 14.
- **Alcorn, James P. "82nd Airborne Division in Normandy." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, ca. 1948. 17, [6]. Donovan Library
- Angress, Werner T. *Witness to the Storm: A Jewish journey from Nazi Berlin to the 82nd Airborne, 1920-1945*. Bloomington,: Indiana University Press, 2019. 345.
- **Anzuoni, Robert P. *I'm the 82nd Airborne Division! A History of the All American Division in World War II after action reports*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Pub. Co., 2005. 373. DLC
- Barten, H. M. *en de weindanden bloesemden: operatie "market garden," 17 September 1944*. Grave: H. M. Barten, 1976. 119. (Text in Dutch)
- Bernage, Georges. *The Battle of Cotentin: 9-19 June 1944*. Barnsley, South yorkshire: Pen and Sword Military, 2018. 149.
- Borch, Fred L. "The 82nd Airborne's Jumping JAG: The incredible wartime career of Nicholas Allen." *Prologue*, 39 (Summer 2007): 15-18.
- See Breuer, William, under 509th Parachute Infantry Battalion.
- Campbell, David. *US Airborne Soldier vs German Soldier: Sicily, Normandy, and Operation Market Garden, 1943-1944*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2018. 80.
- Cooksey, Jon. *Crossing the Waal: The 82nd Airborne Division at Nijmegen*. Barnsley: Pen and Sword, 2005. 144.
- **Covington, Henry I. *A Fighting Heart*. Fayetteville, N.C.: Ted Davis, 1949. 75. PCarlMH
- **Dawson, Forrest W., editor. *Saga of the All American*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 191 lvs. PCarlMH
- **—. *Saga of the All American*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1978. 352. (Reprint of the 1946 edition) PCarlMH
- . *Saga of the All Americans*. N.p.: Hoffman Pub., n.d. 380. (Reprint of the 1946 edition)
- **deGroot, Norbert A. *Ale Sterren van de Hamel. De oorlog in het Rijk van Nijmegen, 1944*. Bussum: Van Holkema & Warendorf. 1977. 237. (Text in Dutch)
- **Duboscq, Genevieve. *My Longest Night*. Translated by Richard S. Woodward. New York: Seaver Books, 1981. 288.
- **Engel, Russ. *The Incredible Patrol: Six Americans take a walk behind German lines in Holland, fire two shots and get back with 32 prisoners*. San Mateo, Calif.: San Mateo Chamber of Commerce, n.d. 7. (Reprinted from *LIFE*, January 15, 1945)
- **Fauntleroy, Barbara G. *The General & His Daughter: The Wartime Letters of James M. Gavin to his Daughter Barbara*. New York: Fordham University Press, 2007. 244.
- **Francois, Dominique. *82nd Airborne in Normandy: A history in period photographs*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 2004. 278. DLC
- **Gavin, James M. *On to Berlin, Battles of an American Commander, 1943-1946*. New York: Viking Press, 1978. 224. PCarlMH
- **Gellhorn, Martha. "82nd Airborne, Master of the Hot Spots." *Saturday Evening Post*, 218 (February 23, 1946): 22-23, 39-47.
- **Groves, Bryan N. *MG Matthew Ridgway as the 82nd Airborne Division Commander: A case study on the impact of vision and character in leadership*. Arlington, Va.: Institute for Land Warfare, 2006. 14.
- Hendriks, Peter, Michel De Trez. *Bridges Are Ours*. Saint-Côme-du-Mont: D-Day Publishing, 2017. 975.
- Hendriks, Peter, Michel De Trez, and Suzanne C. Ryan. *Burning Bridges: A pictorial history of the 82nd Airborne Division prior to the invasion of Holland*. Saint-Côme-du-Mont: D-Day Publishing, 2017. 464.
- Howell, Betsy L. *Acoustic Shadows: Men at war and a daughter who remembers them*. Port Townsend, Wash.: Rainforest Press, 2007. 273. (Also covers 72nd Indiana Infantry) DLC
- **Jutras, Phillippe. *Sainte-Mère-Église, Paras US 6 Juin 44*. N.p.: Heimdal, n.d. 112.
- **Lebenson, Len. *Surrounded By Heroes: Six campaigns with division headquarters, 82nd Airborne Division, 1942-1945*. Philadelphia: Casemate, 2007. 214. DLC
- **LoFaro, Guy. *Sword of St. Michael: The 82nd Airborne Division in World War II*. Cambridge, Mass.: Da Capo Press, 2011. 746. DLC
- **Marshall, Samuel L. A. *Night Drop: The American airborne invasion of Normandy*. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1962. 425. PCarlMH
- . *Night Drop: The American airborne invasion of Normandy*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1982. 425. PCarlMH
- . *Night Drop: The American airborne invasion of Normandy*. N.p.: Bantam, 1962. 335. (Abridged edition). PCarlMH DLC
- **McCann, John P. *Passing Through: The 82nd*

- Airborne Division in Northern Ireland, 1943-1944.* Newtownards, County Down, Ireland: Colourprint Books, 2005. 128. DLC
- McManus, John C. *September Hope: The American side of a bridge too far.* New York: New American Library, 2012. 502. (Also covers 101st Airborne Division) DLC
- **McNally, John V. *As Ever, John. The Letters of Col. John V. McNally to his Sister, Margaret McNally Bierbaum, 1941-1946.* Fairfield, Conn.: Roberts Press, 1985. 86.
- Meyers, James J. *Proud to Be: Memoir of Colonel James J. Meyers.* Brenham, Tex.: The author, 2001. 258. PCarlMH
- **Mrozek, Steven J. *82nd Airborne Division.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1997. 199. DLC
- Nordyke, Phil. *The 82nd Airborne Division: A Photographic history, Training, Sicily, Salerno, Anzio. Vol. I.* McKinney, Tex.: Historic Ventures, 2015.
- **—. *American: All the Way. The combat history of the 82nd Airborne Division in World War II.* St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2005. 868. DLC
- **—. *The All Americans in World War II: A photographic history of the 82nd Airborne Division at War.* St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2006. 192.
- **Raibl, Tony J. "The Operations of the 82d Airborne Division Artillery (82nd Airborne Division) in the Airborne Landings near St Mere Eglise, France, 6-8 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Division Artillery Communications Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 48. Donovan Library
- **Ridgway, Matthew B. *Soldier: The Memories of Matthew B. Ridgway.* New York: Harper & Bros., 1956. 371.
- **Ruggero, Ed. *Combat Jump: The young men who led the assault into fortress Europe, July 1943.* New York: HarperCollins, 2003. 388. DLC
- **Saunders, Tim. *Battleground Europe: Operations Market Garden: Nijmegen, Grave, and Groesbeck.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Leo Cooper, 2001. 208. DLC
- . *Nijmegen, Grave, and Groesbeck.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire, U.K.: Leo Cooper, 2001. 208. DLC
- Smith, Stephan, and Simon Forty. *82nd Airborne: Normandy 1944 (Past and Present).* Oxford: Casemate, 2017. 64.
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders,*

- 82nd Airborne Division.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC
- Wills, Deryk. *Put on your Boots and Parachutes! The U.S. 82nd Airborne Division.* N.p.: The author, 1992. 280.
- **Yarborough, William P. *US Airborne Operations in North Africa, a Personal Narrative by William P. Yarborough.* N.p.: n.d. 84. Typescript.



83rd Infantry Division Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- After Action Report for April 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 78 lvs. PCarlMH.
- Distinguished Unit Citation 83rd Infantry Division.* N.p.: ca. 1961. 1 lv. PCarlMH
- **Serenade. *The Story of Headquarters Battery, 83rd Infantry Division Artillery, from the Bridge at Carentan to the Bridge over the Elbe.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 48.
- **The Thunderbolt Across Europe. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 73 x 87 cm. (28 3/4 x 34 1/2 inches) PCarlMH
- **Thunderbolt Division: *The story of the Eighty-Third Infantry Division, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- DiPietro, Francis C., and Francis DiPietro, *Veteran of the Ardennes: The World War II letters home of PFC Charles DiPietro.* New York: iUniverse, 2006. 174.
- **Hayhow, Ernie. *The Thunderbolt Across Europe. A history of the 83rd Infantry Division, 1942-1945.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG, 1946. 119. PCarlMH
- **—. *The Thunderbolt Across Europe. (Reprint with Additional Information).* Hillsdale, Mich.: Ferguson Communications, 1986. 221. DLC
- Weber, Brett S. *The Model War II veteran's* Charleston, S.C.: Book Surge, 2006. DLC



84th Infantry Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

- ***84th Infantry Division from Activation 15 Oct. 1942 to V-E Day 9 May 45*. Drafted by George D. Harney. N.p.: 663rd Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Map, 55.9 x 73.7 cm. (22 x 29 inches)
- ***84th Infantry Division Railsplitter*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1988. 128. DLC
- ***Railsplitters*. [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- ***Roster of Officers and Enlisted Men, 84th Infantry Division, European Theater of Operations*. New York: Viking Press, 1946. 140. PCarlMH
- Burton, David H. *Unit: Recalling the indelible*. N.p.: 199-? 57 lvs. PCarlMH
- Draper, Theodore. *The 84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany, November 1944-May 1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: battery Press, 2000. 260, 140. (Reprint of the 1945 edition and 1946 roster title)
- **Draper, Theodore. *The 84th Infantry Division in the Battle of the Ardennes, December 1944-January 1945*. Liege, Belgium: Societe d'Impression et d'Edition Societe Cooperative, 1945. 55. PCarlMH
- **—. *The 84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany, November 1944-May 1945*. New York: Viking Press, 1946. 260. PCarlMH
- **—. *The 84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany, November 1944-May 1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1985. 260. (Reprint of the 1946 edition) PCarlMH
- . *The 84th Infantry Division in the Battle of Germany, November 1944-May 1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: battery Press, 2000. 260, 140. (Reprint of the 1945 edition and 1946 roster title)



85th Infantry Division
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- ***Minturo to the Apennines*. N.p.: 1945. 88. PCarlMH
- **Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 85th Custer Division, August 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 12. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 19)
- **Schultz, Paul L. *The 85th Infantry Division in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1949. 240. PCarlMH
- **—. *The 85th Infantry Division in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 241. (Reprint of the 1949 edition) PCarlMH
- **—. *Welcome to the 85th Division*. N.p.: Division Info-Educ Office, ca. 1945.



86th Infantry Division
Campaigns: 26

- 86th (Blackhawk) Infantry Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1992. 120. DLC
- 86th Infantry Division, Camp San Luis Obispo, Cal., 1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 5 vols.
 - ** Division Artillery;
 - ** Special Troops;
 - ** 341st Infantry Regt.;
 - ** 342nd Infantry Regt.;
 - ** 343rd Infantry Regt.(Some volumes are also listed under individual unit entries.) PCarlMH
- ***Eighty-Sixth Infantry Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***The Fighting Record of the Blackhawks in World War II*. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 44 x 55 cm. (17 1/3 x 21 1/2 inches)
- **Anderson, Robert L. *Innocent Killers*. Baltimore, Md.: PublishAmerica, 2003. 194.
- **Bernstein, Chuck. *On the Firing Line with the 86th Blackhawk Division in World War II*. Kearney, Neb.: Morris Pub., 2004. 224. DLC
- **Bookbinder, Robert M. *The 86th "Black Hawk" Division of World War II: With essays from some of its "kids."* Pompano Beach, Fla.: Careers/Consultants in Education Press, 2007. 322.

DLC

****Briggs,**
Blackhawks
The History
Infantry
War II.
Western
1 2 7 .



Richard A.
over the Danube,
of the Eighty-Sixth
Division in World
Louisville, Ky.:
Recorder, 1954.
PCarIMH

—, *Blackhawks over the Danube, The History of the*
Eighty-Sixth Infantry in World War II.
Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office,
1985. 127. PCarIMH

****Clyma,** Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Blackhawks*
and Redeployment Furloughs, June-July 1945.
Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 12. (Connecticut Veterans
Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 2) **Goodrich,**
Austin “Red”, editor. *Blackhawk Recollections:*
86th Infantry Division Members Remember. New
York: iUniverse, Inc., 2008. 115.

****Goodrich,** Austin “Red”, editor. *Blackhawk*
Recollections: 86th Infantry Division Members
Remember. New York: iUniverse, Inc., 2008. 115.

****Wiegand,** Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders,*
86th Infantry Division. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day
Militaria, 2002. DLC

Westerman, W. Scott, Jr. *Letters Home: World War II*
through soldier's eyes. Edited by W. Scott
Westerman, III. Ann Arbor, Mich.: W. S.
Westerman, 2015. 370.

****87th Division Acorn, Camp McCain, Mississippi.**
N.p.: Camp McCain Photographers, 1943. 17 lvs.

****Activation Day Program, Camp McCain,**
Mississippi, December 22, 1942. Camp McCain,
Miss.: The Division?, 1942. [13]. PCarIMH

****An Historical and Pictorial Review of the 87th**
Infantry Division in World War II, 1942-1945.
Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946.
Found as one volume and seven separate vols.

- Division Artillery;

-Division Special Troops;

- 312th Engineer Bn.;

-345th Infantry Regt.;

-346th Infantry Regt.;

-347th Infantry Regt.;

-312th Medical Bn.

(Some volumes are also listed under individual unit
entries.) PCarIMH

****Introduction to 87th Infantry Division, Camp**
McCain, Mississippi. Guide for the new soldier,
1943. N.p.: HQ, 87th Infantry Division, 1943. 15.
Mimeo . 71.

****Route of the Golden Acorn Division, France-**
Luxembourg, Belgium, Germany and
Czechoslovakia. N.p.: 665th Engrs., 1945. Map,
71.1 x 43.2 cm. (28 x 17 inches)

****Stalwart and Strong: The story of the 87th Infantry**
Division. [Paris]: 1945. 30. (G. I. Stories)
PCarIMH

****Clyma,** Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the*
87th Acorn Division, August 1945. Hartford,
Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Booklet,
Vol. 1, No. 7) PCarIMH 71.

Dermience, Victor. *Bataille Des Ardennes. 1944-1945*
Le Carrefour Sanglant: The Bloody Crossroads.
Translated by Rita Nessman and Paul Nessman.
Ozark, Mo.: Dogwood Print., 2001. 189. PCarIMH

****Knarr,** Richard H. and Irene. *The Great War, 1941-*
1945. A soldier's story and his wife's report. N.p.:
1998. 92.

****Laser,** Rudolf, and Joachim Mensdorf. *Seventyfive*
Days Only, 75 Tage US-Besatzung in Plauen, 16.
April-30. Juni 1945. Germany: Vogtlandverlag-
Verlag Wolfgang Günther, 2000. 216. (German

Text)

See Walker,
37th Infantry



John R., under
Division.

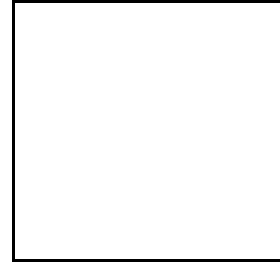
87th Infantry Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

88th Infantry Division Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- **88th Infantry Division. "Blue Devils." Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1997. 144. DLC
- ***The 88th Infantry Division in World War II: Factors responsible for its excellence. A report prepared for the Office of the Assistance Secretary of Defense, Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics (MRA&L).* Falls Church, Va.: NOVA Pub., 1981.
- ***The 88th Welcomes You to Italy, 1945.* N.p.: Information and Education Office of the 88th Infantry Division, 1945. 8. PCarLMH
- History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 88th Division Artillery.* N.p.: Hq, 88th Division Artillery, ca. 1945. OkTAGMS
- ***A Pocket Book for Intelligence Officers of the 88th Infantry Division.* 11 Apr 1946. N.p. [Italy]: 1946. 23. Mimeo.
- ***With the 88th Division, Italy.* N.p.: 1945. 95. PCarLMH
- **Brown, John S. *D r a f t e e I n f a n t r y D i v i s i o n i n W o r l d W a r I I .* Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1986. 256. PCarLMH
- **Dalaney, John P. *The Blue Devils in Italy. A history of the 88th Infantry Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 359. PCarLMH
- **—. *The Blue Devils in Italy. A history of the 88th Infantry Division in World War II.* New York: 88th Infantry Division Assoc., 1968. 359, 50. PCarLMH
- . *The Blue Devils in Italy. A history of the 88th Infantry Division in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 359. PCarLMH
- **Dougherty, Thomas E. "The Operations of the 88th Infantry Division in the Po Valley, 15 April-2 May 1945 (Personal Experience of a Division G-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library
- **Hale, Wallace M. *Battle Rattle.* Allen, Tex.: Timberwolf Press, 2004. 157.
- **Huebner, Klaus H. *Long Walk through War. A combat doctor's diary.* College Station: Texas A&M Univ. Press, 1987. 383. DLC
- **Kinsey, Wade H., Jr. *After All.* Scottsdale, Pa.: Mennonite Pub. House, 1993. 159.

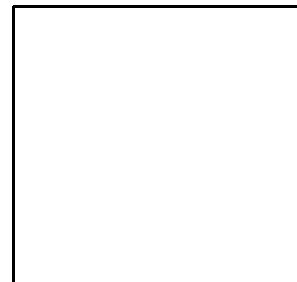


- **Kowalik, Ernest E. *Alone and Unarmed: An army pilot sharing the skies with artillery fire in WWII Italy.* 60th Anniversary WWII Victory edition. Edited by John R. Bayer. Seminole, Fla.: Glenn Curtiss Press, 2005. 305. DLC
- Kurts, Guy O. *Augmentation of 337th, 338th, and 913th Field Artillery Battalions.* N.p.: Hq, 88th Infantry Division Artillery, U.S. Army, 1944. 11. OkTAGMS



89th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***The 89th Infantry Division, 1942-1945.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 270. PCarLMH
- The 89th Infantry Division, 1942-1945.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 270. PCarLMH
- ***89th Infantry Division in World War II: Selected photographs from the National Archives.* Arlington, Va.: Fannon Color Printing, ca. 2004.
- ***89th Division Society National Directory: An official roster of active members, July 1, 1946.* N.p.: 89th Division Society, 1946. 32.
- ***Rolling Ahead!* [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarLMH
- ***Route of the 89th.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 71.1 x 50.8 cm. (28 x 20 inches)
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 89th Infantry Division in World War II.* Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2003. 34. PCarLMH



Henderson, George R. *Tales from Foxholes: A civilian in military uniform: Europe, 1944-1945.*



Philadelphia: Xlibris, 1993. 282. DLC

**Kelly, Francis S. "The Operations of Task force Weaver (Reinforced RCT 90th Infantry Division) from St. Hilairs Du Harcourt to Le Mons, France. 5-9 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of Task Force Provost Marshal)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 17, [7]. Donovan Library

90th Infantry Division Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 34

90th Division Artillery Historical Account. N.p.: Hq, 90th Division Artillery, ca. 1945. OkTAGMS

90th Division Artillery- Historical Report, Jun-Dec 1944. N.p.: 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

***Battle Route of the 90th Inf. Div. in the European Theater of Operations.* N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 56 x 74cm. (22 x 29 inches)

***Tough-Ombres! Story of the 90th Infantry Division.* [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH

**Abrams, Joe I. *A History of the 90th Infantry Division in World War II, 6 June 1944 to 9 May 1945.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 89. PCarlMH

**—. *A History of the 90th Infantry Division in World War II, 6 June 1944 to 9 May 1945.* N.p.: n.d.

Arison, Harold L., et al. *The 90th Infantry Division Band: It's birth, fragmented life, and deactivated demise, May, 1942 through December, 1945.* N.p.: Harold L. Arison, ca. 1984. 75, [1], 4, 2, [2]: 28. PCarlMH

**Bliss, Joy V. *Pitching My Way Through World War II: Letters home to North Dakota.* Albuquerque, N.M.: Book Stops Here, 2010. 392. DLC

**Brown, Boyd L. "The Operations of the Task Force Weaver (90th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Mayenne, France, 5-6 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23, [3]. Donovan Library

**Busterud, John A. *Below the Salt: How the fighting 90th Division struck gold and art treasure in a salt mine.* Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris Corp., 2001. 250. DLC

**Colby, John. *War From the Ground Up: The 90th Infantry Division in WWII.* Austin, Tex.: Nortex Press, 1991. 561. DLC

**Cole, Hugh M. "The Moselle River Crossing of the 90th Division." *Military Review*, 30 (May 1950): 3-19.

**Lodieu, Didier. *Objectif, Chambois! Secteur Américain, 90th US Inf. Div.* Louviers: Ysec, 2003. 96. NN

**Lundhigh, Dale. *Show Me the Hero: An Iowa Draftee Joins the 90th Infantry Division During WWII in Europe.* Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2009. 229. Whi

Mayhall, Van R. *Cranking Up a Fine War: A Louisiana soldier from boot camp to general's aide.* Austin, Tex.: Byrenlee Press, 1999. 243.

Norris, Frank W. "In France ...with Mediums." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (March 1945): 171-76.

Weaver, William G. *Yankee Doodle Dandy.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edward Brothers, 1958. 370. DLC

**—. *Yankee Doodle Went to Town.* Ann Harbor, Mich.: Edward Bros. 1959. 432. PCarlMH

Wenk, Jay. *Study War No More: A Jewish kid from Brooklyn fights the Nazis.* Tamarac, Fla.: Llumina

Press, 2010. 146. DLC

******Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 90th Infantry Division*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 224. DLC

Wiley, Jerry. *Captain Mac: War hero, my hero*. Shell Knob, Mo.: The author, 410. DLC

******Williams, Henry C. *Combat Boots: A D-Day veteran's story*. N.p.: ca. 1997. 140.



91st Infantry Division Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

******91st Infantry Division. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1997. 408. DLC

******History of the 91st Infantry Division, United States Army. N.p.: 1942. 40.

******The Story of Powder River, Let'er Buck, 91st Infantry Division, August 1917-January 1945. N.p.: Information & Education Section, MTOUSA, 1945. 88. PCarlMH

The White Range. Vol. 1, No. 1. Medford, Ore.: White Range Pub., 1943. 32.

******Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men, 91st Powder River Division, September 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veteran's Commemorative Booklet. Vol. 1, No. 16) PCarlMH

******Hald, Chris. *Camp White, Oregon. The 91st (Pine Tree) Infantry Division (Documentary)*. Medford, Ore.: Webb Research Group, Pubs. 1994. 126. DLC

******Livengood, Roy. *Powder River: A history of the 91st Infantry Division in WWII*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing, 1994. 376. PCarlMH

******Moskop, Roy L. *On the Way: The story of the 91st Division Artillery*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1947. PCarlMH

******Porter, Clifford E. *Soldiers' Art for the 91st Infantry Division in Italy, 1944-1945*. New York: 91st Infantry Division (Training Support) and Center of Military History, 2004. 94. DLC

******Robbins, Robert A. *The 91st Infantry Division in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 423. PCarlMH



92nd Infantry Division Campaigns: 31, 33

92d Division Artillery-Operations Report and Journal, Nov 1944; Jan-Jun 1945. N.p. [Italy]: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

92nd Division Artillery History Journal, October-December, 1944. N.p.: 1944. 100 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

92nd Infantry Division History G-2 Periodic Report, 1944. N.p.: 1944. ca. 150 lvs. PCarlMH

History of the Italian Campaign, from 3 September 1943 to 2 May 1945. N.p.: 1945. ca. 100 lvs. PCarlMH

History of the 92nd Infantry Division. N.p.: 1945. 5 vols. 1. February 1945, part 1. 2. February 1945, part 2. 3. April 1945. 4. April 1945. 5. May 1945. PCarlMH

Infantry Day in the 92nd Division, June 15, 1944. N.p.: 1944. 16 lvs.

The Ligurian Campaign in Italy. N.p.: ca. 1950. PCarlMH

******October 1942-June 1945, with the 92nd Infantry Division. N.p.: Information and Education Section, MTOUSA, 1945. 95. PCarlMH.

Task Force 92, G-3 Journal, October 1944. N.p.: 1944. 122 lvs. PCarlMH

******Arnold, Thomas S. *Buffalo Soldiers: The 92nd Infantry Division and Reinforcements in World War II*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1989. 200. DLC

******Bertini, Tullio B. *Trapped in Tuscany: Liberated by the Buffalo Soldiers*. Boston, Mass.: Dante University Press, 1998. 296.

Cross, Walt, ed. *The African-Italian Campaigns of the 91st Infantry Division in WWII*. N.p.: Lulu, 2007. 86.

Daugherty, James H. *The Buffalo Saga: A story from World War II U.S. Army 92nd Infantry Division known as the Buffalo Soldiers*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2009. 128. DLC

******Gibran, Daniel K. *The 92nd Infantry Division and the Italian Campaign in World War II*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 2001. 198. DLC

- **Goodman, Paul. *A Fragment of Victory in Italy during World War II, 1942-1945*. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: Army War College, 1952. 219. PCarlMH
- **—. *A Fragment of Victory in Italy during World War II, 1942-1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1993. 215. PCarlMH
- **Hargrove, Hondon B. *Buffalo Soldiers in Italy, Black Americans in World War II*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., Pubs., 1985. 199. PCarlMH
- **Hunter, Jehu C. and Major Clark. *The Buffalo Division in World War II*. N.p.: 1985. 97. PCarlMH
- See Ivy, Lenora A. under 761st Tank Battalion.
- Johnston, Carolyn R. *My Father's War: Fighting with the Buffalo soldiers in World War II*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 223. DLC
- Kesting, Robert W. "Conspiracy to Discredit the Black Buffalos: The 92nd Infantry in World War II." *Journal of Negro History*, 72 (Winter-Spring 1987): 1-19.
- Lynch, Michael E. *Edward M. Almond and the US Army: From the 92nd Infantry Division to X Corps*. Lexington, Ky.: University of Kentucky Press, 2019. 448.
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 92nd Infantry Division*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2009. 52.
- **Wilson, Dale E. "Recipe for Failure: Major General Edward M. Almond and Preparation of the U.S. 92nd Infantry Division for Combat in World War II." *Journal of Military History*, 56 (July 1992): 473-88.



93rd Infantry Division Campaigns: (3), 15, 15

- **93rd Infantry Division, *Summary of Operations in World War II*. N.p.: Historical Section, 93rd Division, 1946.
- Steward, Harold D., editor, *The Blue Helmet Presents the 93rd*. N.p.: ca. 1943. [30].
- Estes, Steve. *I am a Man! Race, manhood, and the Civil Rights movement*. Chapel Hill: University of

North Carolina Press, 2005. 239. DLC

- **Jefferson, Robert F. *Fighting For Hope: African-American Troops of the 93rd Infantry Division in World War II and Post War American*. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008. DLC
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 93rd Infantry Division*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



94th Infantry Division Campaigns: (25), 26, 32, 34

- **94th Infantry Division Association Commemorative History, Volume 2, 1996. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing Co., 1996. 268.
- **On the Way. [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- **A Photo Review of the 94th Infantry Division. Camp McCain, Miss.: Division Special Service Office, 1944. 62. PCarlMH
- **Three Hard Years with the 94th Infantry Division. Vimperk, Czechoslovakia: Steinbrenner Printing, 1945. 12.
- **Byrnes, Laurence G., editor. *History of the 94th Infantry Division in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 527. PCarlMH
- **—. *History of the 94th Infantry Division in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1982. 527 [7]. PCarlMH
- **Cassel, Robert U., and others, editors. *94th Infantry Division Association Commemorative History, 1950-1989*. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Pub. Co., 1989. 288. PCarlMH
- **Gourley, James L. *Cannoneers Post, The story of the 94th Division artillery*. N.p.: 1945. 56. PCarlMH
- **Hodges, Gerow A., Jr., and Denise George. *Behind Nazi Lines: My father's heroic quest to save 149 World War II POWs*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2015. 351.
- **Le Tissier, Tony. *Patton's Pawns: The 94th Infantry Division at the Siegfried Line*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2007. 362. PCarlMH
- Redmann, Kerry P. *Unfinished Journey: A World War*

II remembrance. Guilford, Conn.: Lyon's Press, 2005. 289. DLC



95th Infantry Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- ***95th Division Artillery.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 164. PCarlMH
- ***95th Division Journal, First Annual Reunion, 95th Infantry Division, Held in Chicago, 13-15 October, 1950.* Chicago: Ninety-fifth Infantry Division Association, 1951. 33.
- ***Bravest of the Brave.* [Paris]: 1945. 29. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- ***Prelude, the Ninety-Fifth Infantry Division Prepares for Combat.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
- ***Victory.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1945. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Abrams, Michelle. "95th Infantry Division." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 23 (Summer 2017): 23-26.
- **Beakes, K. Douglas. *The Legacy of the 95th Infantry Division in World War II.* Vienna, Austria: 1996. 142, [19].
- Clark, Richard E. *The Odyssey of the 95 Victory Division.* N.p.: Richard E. Clark, 1946. Map, 48.3 x 61 cm. (19 x 24 inches)
- **Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 95th Victory Division, July 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 1) PCarlMH
- **Fuerman, George M., and Edward Cranz. *Ninety-Fifth Infantry Division, 1918-1946.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1947. 211. PCarlMH
- **—. *Ninety-Fifth Infantry Division, 1918-1946.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 211. PCarlMH
- Januszkiewicz, Joseph. *The Battles of General George S. Patton's Lowest Ranks.* 3rd edition. State College, Pa.: The author, 2000. 336. PCarlMH
- **Vogt, Tobias O. *The Iron Men of Metz: Reflections of combat with the 95th Infantry Division.* San

Diego, Calif.: Aventine Press, 2005. 325. DLC



96th Infantry Division
Campaigns: 13, 19

- ***96th Infantry Division, 1942-1944.* San Francisco: A. Carlisle & Co., 1944. 41 lvs.
- ***96th Infantry Division, 1942-1944.* N.p.: Shannon and Firth, 1945. 84.
- 96th Infantry Division, Ryukyus Campaign Action Report.* N.p.: 1945. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ***The Deadeyes: 96th Infantry Division.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1991. 120. DLC
- "Heroes All." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (September 1946): 522-24.
- ***Path of Victory with the 96th Division.* N.p.: 3020th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 8.
- **Davidson, Orlando F., and others. *The Deadeyes. The story of the 96th Infantry Division.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 310. PCarlMH
- . *The Deadeyes. The story of the 96th Infantry Division.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1981. 310. PCarlMH
- **Easley, Claudius M., Jr. "The Operations of the 96th Infantry Division in the Amphibious Landing and Initial Action on Leyte, 20 October 1944 (Leyte Campaign)." Fort Benning, Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 37. Donovan Library
- Soth, Lauren K. "Cassino of the Pacific: 96th Division Artillery against strongly fortified Okinawa." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (August 1945): 465-67.
- **Walton, Rodney E. *Big Guns, Brave Men: Mobile artillery observers and the Battle for Okinawa.* Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2013. 229. PCarlMH



97th Infantry Division

Campaigns: 26

- ***Po stopách osvobození historie 97. Pěší divize "Indian Head."* [Pilsen?]: 2016. 39.
- ***Story of the 97th Infantry Division.* [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- ***Route and Locations, 97th Inf. Div., ETO.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 87.6 x 62.2 cm. (34 .5 x 24.5 inches)
- ***The Trident: The 97th Infantry Division.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 38.
- **Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 97th Trident Division on Redeployment Furloughs, June-July 1945.* Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 3) PCarlMH
- **Dworkin, Ira B. *A G.I. Remembers: The 97th Infantry Division.* Chicago, Ill.: Adams Press, 1985. 56. DLC
- Huff, Stanley. *Unforgettable Journey: A World War II memoir.* Fort Wayne, Ind.: Bridgeford Press, 2001. 258. DLC
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 97th Infantry Division in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC

98th Infantry Division

Campaigns: None

- ***"Iroquois," The 98th Infantry Division in Training, 1942-1943, Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky.* N.p.: ca. 1943. 32.
- ***Occupation of Japan, 98th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 1945. 70.
- ***Occupation of Japan, Pictorial Supplement, 98th Infantry Division.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 13 lvs.
- **Greene, Jack. *Strength in Reserve: The 98th Infantry Division in World War II.* N.p.: ca2000. 237. PCarlMH
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 98th Infantry Division.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC



99th Infantry Campaigns:



Division (25), 26, 34

- ***Battle Babies, the Story of the 99th Infantry Division.* [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH
- ***Battle Babies, the Story of the 99th Infantry Division.* N.p.: n.d. 32. (Facsimile reprint by 99th Infantry Division Association).
- ***Checkerboard, 99th Division.* Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944.
- ***Our History, Special Troops, 99th Infantry Division.* N.p.: Furey Printing Co., ca. 1944. 104. PCarlMH
- Byers, Richard H. *Charlie Battery Blues: The prelude to the "Battle of the Bulge."* Mentor-on-the-Lake, Ohio: R. H. Byers, 1996. 116. DLC
- **Cavanagh, William C. C. *The Battle East of Elsenborn & the Twin Villages.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England: Pen & Sword, 2004. 192. PCarlMH
- . *"Dauntless" A History of the 99th Infantry Division.* Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Pub. Co., 1994. 424. DLC
- **—. *Krinkelt-Rocherath: The battle of the twin villages.* Norwell, Mass.: Christopher Publishing House, 1986. 193.
- Denhard, W. Howard. *The Defense of Hofen, Germany, from Infantry Journal School Quarterly, July 1948.* N.p.: 1968. PCarlMH
- . *Krinkelt-Rocherath: The battle of the twin villages.* Norwell, Mass.: Christopher Publishing House, 1986. 193.
- **Gilley, Wade. *Damn right It Hurts! A Virginia hillbilly' becomes a World War II.* New York: IUniverse, 2004. 149.
- **Humphrey, Robert E. *Once Upon a Time in War: The 99th Division in World War II.* Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. 366. DLC
- Jarnagin, William S. *Bill Jarnagin's Photojournal, WW2 Europe: A photo combat diary.* Concord, Mass.: Walden Press, 1994. 210. DLC
- **Lauer, Walter E. *Battle Babies, the Story of the 99th Infantry Division in World War II.* Baton Rouge, La.: Military Press of Louisiana, 1951. 351.

PCarLMH

- **—. *Battle Babies, the Story of the 99th Infantry Division in World War II*. Indiana, Pa.: A. G. Halldin, 1967. 351.
- **—. *Battle Babies, the Story of the 99th Infantry Division in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1985. 351. PCarLMH
- **Neidermayer, Walter. *Remagen and Other Rhine Crossings*. Indiana, Pa.: A. G. Halldin Publishing Co., 1993. 58. (Also cover 9th Armored Division)
- Olson, Dean H. *WWII Army Infantry Training" Texas style; The story of Dean H. Olson*. Edited by William McCarron and Nancy Wertz. Austin: State University Press, 2016.
- Warnock, Bill. *The Dead of Winter: How battlefield investigators, WWII veterans, and forensic scientists solved the mysteries of the Bulge's lost soldiers*. East Rutherford, N.J.: Chamberlain Brothers, 2005. 312.
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 99th Infantry Division in World War II [Rhineland, Ardennes-Alsace, Central Europe]*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 78. PCarLMH
- Winter, Milton S., Jr. *Battle Babies: The Story of the 99th Infantry Division. Letters from Milton S. Winter, Jr., August 13, 1943 through June 11, 1945*. Ottawa, Kan.: Winter School Preservation, 1984. 66 lvs. DLC

100th Infantry Division Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

- ***100th Infantry Division Your Personal Affairs*. N.p.: 1945. 62.
- ***Five Battle Maps prepared by G-3, 100th Infantry Division*. N.p.: 100th Infantry Division, 1945.
 - The Battle of Heilbronn
 - The Battle of Vosges Mountains
 - The Battle of Bitche
 - Finale Map
 PCarLMH

- ***History of the 100th Infantry Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1996. 144. DLC
- ***The Story of the Century*. [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarLMH
- Angler, John C. *A 4F -Goes to War with the 100th Infantry Division*. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2005. 105. PCarLMH.
- **Bass, Michael A. *The Story of the Century*. New York: Century Association, 1946. 413. PCarLMH



— *The Story of the Century*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 2 3 3 . (Abridged edition) PCarLMH

- Farris, Joseph. *A Soldier's Sketchbook: From the front lines of World War II*. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 2011. 303. DLC
- Longacre, Edward G. *War in the Ruins: The American Army's first battle against Nazi Germany*. Yardley, Pa.: Westholme Pub., 2010. 410.
- **Rivera-Morales, Alejo. "The Operations of the 100th Infantry Division (United States Seventh Army) at Bitche, Alsace-Lorraine, France, 15-17 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: [Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School], ca. 1950. 21. Donovan Library
- **Ross, John M., editor. *Century 100 Division Pictorial Review*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarLMH
- Vinick, Richard T. *Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 100th Infantry Division*. Stuttgart-Vaihingen, Germany: Karl Scharr, Worner, and Meyer, 1945. 70. PCarLMH
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 100th Infantry Division in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2005. 177. DLC



101st Airborne Division Campaigns: 26, 34

- **101st Airborne Division. [Paris: 1945]. 31. (G. I. Stories Booklet) PCarlMH
 101st Airborne Division, *Screaming Eagles*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1995. 328. DLC
- ***The Epic of the 101st Airborne Division, a Pictorial Biography of the United States 101st Airborne Division*. Auxerre, France: 1945. 72 lvs. PCarlMH
The Epic of the 101st Airborne Division, a Pictorial Biography of the United States 101st Airborne Division. Auxerre, N.p.: Weider History Group, 2006. 144. PCarlMH
Noel 1944 a Isle la Hesse. (Bruges) Descles: de Brouwer, 1945. 82.
- **Antal, John. *Hell's Highway: The true story of the 101st Airborne Division during Operation Market Garden, September 17-25, 1944*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2008. 159. DLC
- **Bando, Mark A. *The 101st Airborne from Holland to Hitler's Eagle's Nest*. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International Pubs., 1995. 160. DLC
- **—. *The 101st Airborne at Normandy*. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International Pubs., 1994. 160. DLC
- **—. *101st Airborne, the Screaming Eagles at Normandy*. St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Pub. Co., 2001. 156. DLC
- . *101st Airborne: The Screaming Eagles in World War II*. St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2007. 256. DLC
- . *Avenging Eagles: Forbidden tales of the 101st Airborne Division in WW2*. Detroit, Mich.: M. Brando Pub., 2006. 183. DLC
- . *Trigger Time: The 101st Airborne in World War II*. Livonia, Mich.: K-Quick Publishing, 2001. 152.
- **—. *Vanguard of the Crusade: The 101st Airborne Division in World War II*. Bedford, Pa.: Aberjona Press, 2002. 320.
- . *Vanguard of the Crusade, the 101st Airborne Division in World War II*. Bedford, Pa.: Aberjona Press, 2003. 310.
- . *Vanguard of the Crusade: The 101st Airborne Division in World War II*. Bayeux, France: Heimdal, 2012. 280.
- **Bowen, Robert M. *Fighting with the Screaming Eagles. With the 101st Airborne from Normandy to Bastogne*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole, 2001. 256. DLC
- Buffetaut, Yves, and Yoann Marlière, Hannah McAdams. *101st Airborne in Normandy, June 1944*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Publishers, 2018. 128.
- See DeBard, Robert, under VII Corps entries.
- **Engel, Rus. *The Incredible Patrol: Six Americans take a walk behind the German lines in Holland, spend 24 hours, fire two shots and get back with 32 prisoners*. San Mateo, Calif.: San Mateo Chamber of Commerce, n.d. 7. (Reprinted from *Life Magazine*, January 15, 1945)
- Francisois, Dominique. *101st Airborne Division: A history in period photographs*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 2006. 190. DLC
- **Greindl, Rene. *Christmas 1944 at Isle-La-Hesse (Bastogne)*. Belgium: Ceuterick/Louvain, 1965. 61.
- Hallock, W. *Im Kassel von Bastogne Amerikanische 101st Luftlandedivision: Eckpfeiler in the Ardennes-Schlacht 1944*. Mundiem: Moewig, 1960. 96.
- **Heintz, Joss. *December 1944-January 1945, Inside the Bastogne Perimeter*. Translated by Nenette Lorimer. Belgium: Omnia Ostend, n.d. 180.
- Hendrixx, Peter, and Michel De Trez. *D-Day Minus 17 September 1944: Pictorial history of the 101st Airborne Division prior to the invasion of Holland*. Saint-Côme-du-Mont: D-Day Paratroopers Historical Center, 2012. 207.
- **Houston, Robert J. *D-Day to Bastogne: A paratrooper recalls World War II*. Smithtown, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1980. 172.
- **Katcher, Philip. *U.S. 101st Airborne Division, 1942-1945*. London: Osprey Pub., Ltd., 1978. 40.
- **Kemmm, Robert R. "Operations of the 101st Airborne Division in the Airborne Invasion of the Netherlands, 17 September-27 September 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Participation - Battalion Executive of an Airborne AA/AT Battalion)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26, [3]. Infantry School Library
- **Kindig, John A. "The Operations of the 101st Airborne Division East of Ste. Mere Eglise, 5-6 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant G-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 27. Donovan Library
- **Koskimaki, George E. *The Battered Bastards of Bastogne*. Kingsport, Tenn.: Arcata Graphics/Kingsport Press, 1994. 484. DLC
- . *The Battered Bastards of Bastogne*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2011. 519. DLC
- . *Battered Bastards of Bastogne: A chronicle of the defense of Bastogne, December 19, 1944-January 17, 1945*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2003. 484. DLC

- **—. *D Day with the Screaming Eagles*. New York: Vantage Press, 1970. 416.
- **—. *D Day with the Screaming Eagles*. Madelia, Minn.: House of Print, 1970. 431.
- . *D-Day with Screaming Eagles*. 3rd edition. Sweetwater, Tex. One Hundred and First Airborne Division Association, 1989. 431.
- . *D-Day with Screaming Eagles*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2002. 356. DLC
- **—. *Hell's Highway: Chronicle of the 101st Airborne Division in the Holland Campaign, September-November 1944*. Sweetwater, Tenn.: 101st Airborne Division Assn., 1989. 453. DL
- **—. *Hell's Highway: Chronicle of the 101st Airborne Division in the Holland Campaign, September-November, 1944*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2003. 453. DLC
- **—. *Hell's Highway: Chronicle of the 101st Airborne Division in the Holland Campaign, September-November 1944*. New York: Ballantine Books, 2007. 539.C
- **Mackenzie, Frederick. *The Men of Bastogne*. New York: David McKay Co., 1969. 265. DLC
- **Marshall, Samuel L. *A. Bastogne, the Story of the First Eight Days in which the 101st Airborne Division was closed within the ring of German Forces*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1946. 261. PCarlMH
- . *Bastogne, the Story of the First Eight Days in which the 101st Airborne Division was closed within the ring of German Forces*. Washington, D.C.: Zenger, 1979. 261. DLC
- **McKean, John B. "The Operations of the 101st Airborne Division in the Normandy Landings, 5-10 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) General Subject Monograph." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library
- **Mitchell, Ralph M. *The 101st Airborne Division's Defense of Bastogne*. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College [Government Printing Office], 1986 [1987]. 50. PCarlMH
- **Nibley, Hugh, and Alex Nibley. *Sergeant Nibley, Ph.D.: Memories of an Unlikely Screaming Eagle*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Shadow Mountain, 2006. 366. DLC
- Preisler, Jerome. *First to Jump: How the Band of Brothers was aided by the brave paratroopers of Pathfinder Company*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2014. 273. PCarlMH
- **Rapport, Leonard, and Arthur Norwood, Jr. *Rendezvous with Destiny, a History of the 101st Airborne Division*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 809. PCarlMH
- **—. *Rendezvous with Destiny, a History of the 101st Airborne Division*. Enlarged and revised edition. Greenville, Tenn.: 101st Airborne Division Assn., 1965. 830. PCarlMH
- **Sampson, Francis L. *Look Out Below*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University Press, 1975. 266. DLC
- . *Look Out Below/ Sweetwater, Tenn.: 101st Airborne Division Association, 1989. 266. PCarlMH*
- **—. *Paratrooper Padre*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. Press, 1948. 137. DLC
- **Saunders, Tim. *Battleground Europe, Operation Market Garden: Hell's Highway*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire, England: Leo Cooper, 2001. 208. 830.
- . *Hell's Highway: U.S. 101st Airborne Division & Guards Armoured Division*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire, U.K.: Leo Cooper, 2001. 208. DLC
- **Shapiro, Milton J. *The Screaming Eagles, the 101st Airborne Division in World War II*. New York: Messner, 1976. 191. PCarlMH
- Stevens, Clive. *The Gathering of Eagles*. Brome, England: 2004. 28.
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders, 101st Airborne Division*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. DLC
- **Whiting, Charles. *American Eagles: The 101st Airborne Assault on fortress Europe*. New York: Eskdale, 2001. 190. [16]. DLC
- Woodadge, Paul, editor. *Angels of Mercy: Two Screaming Eagles medics in Angoville-au-Plain on D-Day*. Lexington, Ky.: Create Space Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 242. PCarlMH




102nd Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***The 102nd Division Presents Ozark Kapers*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [10].
- ***102nd Infantry Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
- ***102nd Infantry Division. Three Years Old. . .One*

- Year Over. . .15 September 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 1 leaf folded twice.
- **Gardelegen.** N.p.: 1945. 4 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Headquarters Battery, 102d Division Artillery, 102d Infantry Division, United States Army.** Münchberg (Oberfr.): Buchdruckerei N. Günther, ca. 1945. 18.
- **Historical Journal, Special Troops, 102nd Infantry Division.** Austin: Steck Printing Co., 1946. 87 lvs. PCarlMH
- "Men of the Ozark," Words and Music.* N.p.: n.d. [292-3], [295]-541.
- With the 102nd Infantry Division through Germany.* N.p.: 1945. Annotated Map, 28 x 43 cm. (11 x 17 inches) PCarlMH
- With the 102nd thru Germany.* N.p.: 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH
- Dojka, Edwin S. *Memories of WWII.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Pub., 2002. 74. (Also served with 652nd Bombardment Sqdn) DLC
- **Mick, Allan H.** *With the 102nd Infantry Division through Germany.* Vimperk, Germany: J. Steinbrenner, 1945. 35 lvs. PCarlMH
- **—, editor.** *With the 102nd Infantry Division Through Germany.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 541. PCarlMH
- **—.** *With the 102nd Infantry Division Through Germany.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 541. PCarlMH

103rd Infantry Division Campaigns: (25), 26,34

- 103rd Infantry Division.* Padacuh, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1991. 136. DLC
- **Cactus Caravan.** Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- **"The Cactus Route," 500 Fighting Miles, France-Germany-Austria-Italy, 11 Nov. 44-4 May 45.** N.p.: n.d. Map, 43.2 x 30.5 cm. (17 x 12 inches)
- History of the 103rd Division.* Camp Claiborne, La.: 1942. 10. Mimeo.
- **Bache, William B.** *On the Road to Innsbruck and*

- Back.* Bloomington, Ind.: 1stBooks, 2002. 154. DLC
- Draves, David
Stories
Portsmouth
Randall
250
H a n f o r d ,
Dangerou
- 
- D. *Life Interrupted: from W. W. II.* h, N.H.: Peter E. Publisher, 2005. PCarlMH
- William B. *A s Assignment: An artillery forward observer in World War II.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2008. DLC
- Wright, B. Melton, compiler. *103d Inf Div of WWII: All units casualty reports.* N.p.: Texas WWII Historical Monument Fund, 2005. 380. PCarlMH
- **Mueller, Ralph, and Jerry Turk.** *Report After Action, the Story of the 103rd Infantry Division.* Innsbruck, Austria: Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1945. 165. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Report After Action, the Story of the 103rd Infantry Division.* Nashville: Battery Press, 1977. 166. PCarlMH
- Swanson, Carl W. *A Book in the Attic.* Salt Lake City, Utah: Family Heritage, 2005. 2 vols. DLC
- Wright, B. Melton. *103d Inf Div of WWII: All Units Casualty Reports.* Texas?: Texas WWII Historical Monument Fund, 2005. 380. PCarlMH
- *World War II Battle Deaths of the 103rd Infantry Division and Support Units by Organization.* N.p.: Texas WWII Historical Monument Fund, 2000. 25 lvs. PCarlMH



104th Infantry Division Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **Night Attacks.** N.p.: HQ, European Theater of Operations, 1944. 18.
- Night Attacks, 104th (Timberwolf), 1944.* Fort Bliss, Tex.: Air Defense School, 1969. 24. (Reprint of the 1944 edition.) PCarlMH

Nothing in Hell Did Stop the Timberwolves! Greetings from Major General Terry Allen's 104th Infantry Division, 1945. N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

*******Special Troops, 104th Infantry Division*. n.p.: ca. 1944. [128].

"Timberwolf" Infantry Division, Sept. '44-May '45. N.p.: 1945. Map, 58.4 x 55.9 cm. (23 x 22 inches)

*******Timberwolf Scrapbook: A collection of photographs prepared by the G-2 Photo Section, 104th (Timberwolf) Infantry Division in Europe, September 1944 to June 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 8 lvs.

*******Timberwolves*. [Paris]: 1945. 30. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH

*******Trail of the Timberwolves, 104th Infantry Division, Camp San Luis Obispo, California*. N.p.: 104th Infantry Division, 1945. 13. PCarlMH

Allen, Terry. *Combat Leadership, 104th (Timberwolf) Division, 1944*. Fort Bliss, Tex.: Air Defense School, 1969. 15. (Reprint of the 1945 edition.) PCarlMH

******—. *Directive for Offensive Combat, 104th (Timberwolf) Division*. ETO: 1944. 29. PCarlMH

—. *World War II Data, Operations of the 104th (Timberwolf) Division in Europe*. N.p.: 1945.

******Brissette, Bob. *Letters to "Polly" with Love and More Since "44"*. Menominee, Minn.: Robco Publishing, 1994. 259.

******Clark, Katherine P., compiler and editor, assisted by Sandra G. Eberhard. *War Stories of World War II: Written by the soldiers of the 104th Infantry Division*. Wichita, Kan.: National Timberwolf Association, 2011. 540. DLC

******Clyma, Carleton B., editor. *Connecticut Men of the 104th Division, July 1945*. Hartford, Conn.: 1945. 16. (Connecticut Veterans Commemorative Booklet, Vol. 1, No. 4) PCarlMH

******Downs, Kenneth T. "Nothing Stopped the Timberwolves." *Saturday Evening Post*, 219 (August 17, 1946): 20, 34-43.

******Hoege, Leo A., and Howard Dolye. *Timberwolf Tracks, The History of the 104th Infantry Division, 1942-1945*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1946. 444. PCarlMH

******Landon, Ned. *Dear Folks: Letters and memories, 1943-1945*. Schenectady, N.Y.: The author, 2005. 176. DLC

Nahas, Mary. *The Journey of Private Galione: How America became a superpower*. Enumclaw, Wash.: Pleasant Word, 2004. 182. DLC



106th Infantry Division

Campaigns: (25), (26), 34

*******The 106th*. [Paris]: 1945. 31. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH

*******The Heroic 106th*. N.p.: n.d. (Reprinted from the Indianapolis Star)

*******The Lion's Tale: Short stories of the 106th Infantry Division*. Columbus, Ohio: Columbus Committee for the Seventh Annual Convention of the 106th Infantry Division Association, 1953. 217.

*******The Story of America's 106th Infantry Division*. Boston: Employers Group Life Insurance Co., 1945. 4.

******Bied, Dan. *Trio. The Ardennes, Travel Times, Benny Goodman*. Burlington, Iowa: Craftsman Press, 1977. 105.

Callaway, William L. "The Effort to Reconstitute the 106th Infantry Division." Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Kansas, 1991.

******Cozean, Jesse. *My Grandfather's War: A young man's lessons from the greatest generation*. Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2012. 250.

******Depuy, R. Ernest. *St. Vith, Lion in the Way. The 106th Infantry Division in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1949. 252. PCarlMH

—. *St. Vith, Lion in the Way. The 106th Infantry Division in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1986. 284. PCarlMH

Giarusso, Joseph M. "Against All Odds": The story of the 106th Infantry Division in the Battle of the Bulge." Thesis (M.A.) San Jose State University, 1998.

******Frank, Stanley. "The Glorious Collapse of the 106th." *Saturday Evening Post*, 219 (November 9, 1946): 32-33, 67, 70-71, 75-76.

******Kelly, C. J. *Red Legs of the Bulge: Artillerymen in the Battle of the Bulge*. Bennington, VT: Merriam Press, 2014. 184.

******Keyes, Lewis H. "Operations of the 106th Infantry Division in the Battle of the Bulge, 15-22 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign)."

- Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 15. Donovan Library
- ****Kline, John. *The Cub of the Golden Lion Passes in Review*. St. Paul, Minn.: West Pub. Co., 1992. DAMH
- ****King, Martin, Ken Johnson, and Michael Collins. *Warriors of the 106th: The last infantry division of World War II*. Philadelphia: Casemate, 2017. 256. [16].
- ****Leighty, Ellis A. *A History of the 106th Infantry Division Band*. Urbana, Ill.: 1948. 13 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ****Moore, Mark R. *Prisoner of the Germans*. Kansas City, Mo.: Beacon Hill Press, 1945. 64.
- ****Perloff, Harvey S., editor. *106th Infantry Division*. Atlanta, Ga. Albert Love Enterprises, 1944. PCarlMH
- Quigley, Marilyn E. *Hell Frozen Over: The Battle of the Bulge*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2004. 264.
- Roberts, John M. *Escape! The true story of a World War II P.O.W. the Germans couldn't hold*. Binghampton, N.Y.: Brundage Pub., 2003. 237. DLC
- Sheaner, Herb. *Prisoner's Odyssey*. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2009. 345. DLC
- Szpek, Ervin E., Jr., and Frank J. Idzikowski. *Shadows of Slaughterhouse Five: Recollections of the American Ex-POWs of Schlachthof Fünf, Dresden, Germany*. Edited by Heidi M. Szpek. Bloomington, Ill.: iUniverse, 2008. 649.
- ****Tolhurst, Michael. *Battleground Europe, Battle of the Bulge: St. Vith, U.S. 106th Infantry Division*. Conshohocken, Pa.: Combined Publishing, 1999. 160. DLC
- ****Whiting, Charles. *Decision at St. Vith*. New York: Ballantine Books, 1969. 261. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Death of a Division*. New York: Stein and Day, 1981. 162. DLC
- . *Decision at St. Vith*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2002. 261. DLC



AMERICAL Infantry Division

Campaigns: 12, 13, 16, 20

- *****Americal Division*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1995. 104. DLC
- *****In Memory of a Son, Lincoln W. Stoddard, 1908-1952*. Worcester, Mass.: Davis Press, ca. 1952. 73.
- ****Cronin, Francis D. *Under the Southern Cross, the Saga of the Americal Division*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1951. 432. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Under the Southern Cross, the Saga of the Americal Division*. Boston: Americal Division Veterans Association, 1978. 436. PCarlMH
- ****Durley, W. Mark, Jr. *Americal Division Troop List & Honors*. Santa Maria, Calif.: 1991. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Americal Division Lineage*. Santa Maria, Calif.: 1991. PCarlMH
- ****Durley, W. Mark, Jr., and Nancy Jo Ward. *Americal Division Heraldry*. Santa Maria, Calif.: 1991. PCarlMH
- ****Paturel, Paul. *Americal Division*. Noumèa, 1992. 24. (French text)
- ****Whiting, Chester E. *We Went Overseas Remember?* N.p.: ca. 1945.

Philippine Division

Campaigns: 18

- *****The Philippine Division in 1941-1942*. N.p.: ca. 1942. 27 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ****Ancheta, Celedonio A., editor. *The Wainwright Papers. Volume Four. Historical Documents of World War II in the Philippines*. Quezon City, Philippines: New Day Publishers, 1982. 212.
- Lee, Henry G. "Nothing but Praise." Culver City, Calif.: Murray & Gee, 1948. 93.
- . *Nothing but Praise*. "2nd edition. El Cerrito, Calif.: Philippine Arts Council Pacific Asia Museum, 1985.



6

ADJUTANT GENERAL

*******The Adjutant General's Office, Organization and Functions.* N.p.: 1944.

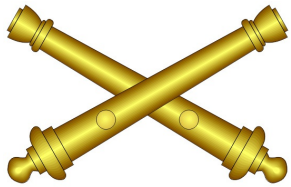
History of the Adjutant General's Section, D-Day to VE-Day, Headquarters European Theater of Operations. Paris: Adjutant General Printing Service, 1946. 25. NN.

Adjutant General School, Fort Washington, Md.

*******Adjutant General's School, Fort Washington, Maryland, July 1942. Information, Programs, and Regulations.* N.p.: 1942. 27.

*******Tags: The Adjutant General's School, Fort Washington, Maryland.* N.p.: n.d.

*******Tags: The Adjutant General's School, Fort Washington, Maryland.* N.p.: ca. 1943. 28. (Class 11)



7

ARTILLERY

GENERAL

Antiaircraft Artillery in the European and African Theaters: With emphasis on AA effective, air tactics, and related subjects. N.p.: Headquarters

*******Antiaircraft Artillery Activities in the Pacific War.* N.p.: Antiaircraft Artillery Officer, General Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Pacific, ca. 1945. 313.rs, Antiaircraft Artillery Command, 1943. 5. PCarlMH

*******The Coast Artillery of the United States.* Chicago: Rand McNally, [Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press], 1943. 80. PCarlMH

Command, Staff, and Administration of Antiaircraft Artillery Units. Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, United States Forces, European Theater, ca. 1945. PCarlMH

*******Field Artillery Guide.* Washington, DC: U.S. Field Artillery Association, 1944. 911, [10].

Report on Study of the Field Artillery Group. Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, United States Forces, European Theater, ca. 1945. 24 lvs. PCarlMH

******Dennis, William G. "U.S. and German Field Artillery in World War II: A comparison." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 22 (Winter 2017): 6-13.

******Disdier-Díaz, O. A. *From P.R. to the U.S.A. and then Africa and Europe.* New York: Vantage Press, 1988. 68.

Eastman, Joel W. "Last Bastion of Isolation: The U.S. Army Coast Artillery during World War II." *Journal of America's Military Past*, 26 (Spring/Summer 1990): 52-63.

******Greenwald, Bryan. "Learning to Fight from the Ground Up: American Antiaircraft Artillery in World War II." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 24 (Summer 2018): 36-45.

Heroz, Arthur R. *Development of the Field Artillery Observation (Target Acquisition) Battalions.* Fort Sill, Okla.: U.S. Army Artillery School, Target Acquisition Department, 1972. 35. DLC

******Kirkpatrick, Charles E. *Remagen: Air Defense of the Bridgehead, 7 March - 20 March 1945.* N.p.: n.d. 35. Mimeo.

******Shock, James R. *The U.S. Army Barrage Balloon Program.* Bennington, Vt.: World War II Historical Society, 1997. 52.

******Smith, Chard P. *He's in the Artillery Now.* New York: Robert M. McBride Co., 1943. 256. DLC
Thompson, Frank L. *Antiaircraft Artillery in Italy.* Fort Totten, N.Y.: Headquarters, Antiaircraft Artillery Command, 1944. 9. PCarlMH

******Winfree, Andrew N. "Fire It": *The African American Artilleryman in World War II (ETO): A chronology.* Victoria, Canada: Trafford, 2006. 405. PCarlMH

Zaloga, Steve. *U S Field Artillery of World War II.* Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2007. 48. DLC

ARMY GROUP ARTILLERY

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group, Monthly Report of Artillery Section Activities.

-*See Report of Operations (Final After Action Report, 12th Army Group,*
Vol. 11. Antiaircraft Artillery,
Armored Artillery, Signal and
Chemical Warfare Sections.

ARMY ARTILLERY

First United States Army

See under First United States Army

-First United States Army. *Artillery Information Service, December 1944.*

-Davis, "First Army Antiaircraft in the Battle of the Bulge..."

-Hart, Charles E. "Artillery with an American Army in Europe."

-Patterson, C. G. "Activities of the First Army AAA."

-Reeves, Joseph R. "Artillery in the Ardennes."

Third United States Army

See under Third United States Army

-*History of the Antiaircraft Artillery Third United States Army. A Brief History of Operations in Europe, 1 Aug. 1944 to 8 May 1945.*

Fifth United States Army

See under Fifth United States Army

-*Fifth Army Antiaircraft, Salerno to Florence, 9 September 1943-8 September 1944.*

Sixth United States Army

See under Sixth United States Army

-*AntiAircraft Artillery Operations, Sixth Army.*

Ninth United States Army

See under Ninth United States Army

-Murphy, John G. "Activities of the Ninth Army Antiaircraft Artillery."

Tenth United States Army

See under Tenth United States Army

-*Tenth Army AAA Action report: Report of Operations in the Ryukyus Campaign, 26 March to 30 June, 1945.*

-Hincke, John I. "Activities of the Tenth Army Antiaircraft Artillery."

CORPS ARTILLERY

I United States Army Corps

See under I United States Army Corps

-*Operation Report, I Corps Artillery. 2 Oct 1944-Jun 1945.*

II United States Army Corps

See under II United States Army Corps

- Artillery Operations in North Africa. Replies of the II Corps Artillery Officer to Field Artillery School questionnaire.

- *Employment of the Artillery of the II Corps*

during the Italian Campaign, November 18, 1943-February 26, 1944.

-Hart, Charles E, *Employment of the Artillery of the II Corps during the Gadsa-El Guettar-Maknassay Operation.*

—. *Employment of the Artillery of the II Corps during the Sicilian Operation, Jul 10, Aug 16, 1943.*

—. *Employment of th Artillery of the II Corps in the Northern Tunisian Campaign.*

IV United States Army Corps

See under IV United States Army Corps

-Crane, William C. *IV Corps Artillery in Pursuit.*

VI United States Army Corps

See under VI United States Army Corps

-Foos, Harry M. "VI Corps Artillery Communications."

VII United States Army Corps

See under VII United States Army Corps

-*Operation in Northern Europe (Battle Experience Conference on VII Corps Artillery).*

-*Questionnaires & Answers Based on Active Operations of Corps Artillery Units in France, Belgium & Germany from 6 June 1944 until 15 November 1944.*

-*Report on the Artillery with VII Corps in the Reduction of Brest, 22 Aug-19 Sep 1944.*

X United States Army Corps

See under X United States Army Corps

-Chase, Jean L. *The Grasshopper That Roared.*

-Roper, Harry McK. *Historical Account of the Mindanao Operation. X Corps Artillery (17 Apr 1945-30 Jun 1945).*

—. *Japanese Artillery in X Corps Zone of Action during Leyte Campaign.*

XII United States Army Corps

See under XII United States Army Corps

-*Artillery Ammunition Expenditures as Related to Infantry Casualties. Prepared under the Direction of Commanding General XII Corps Artillery.*

-*XII Corps Artillery in Combat. 13 August 1944-8 May 1945, France, Luxembourg, Germany, Czechoslovakia, & Austria.*

-Ratcliffe, L. C. "AAA With a Corps (Based on AAA Activities in XII Corps, Third U.S. Army, 1 August 1944 to 8 May 1945.)"

XIII United States Army Corps

See under XIII United States Army Corps

-Shugg, Roland P. *XIII Corps Artillery, from the Roar to the Rhine.*

XV United States Army Corps

See under XV United States Army Corps

-*Antiaircraft Dispositions, Rhine River Crossing of XV Corps, Seventh United States Army, 26th Mar. to 28th Mar. 1945.*

-*Daily Artillery Periodic Report, Nr. – 125, Oct 1, 1944-5 May 1945.*

-*Historical Examples of Field Artillery Operations.*

-Osborne, John J. "Mediums at Nantes."

-Ott, Edward S. "Employment of Radar by XV Corps Artillery."

—. "Employment of Radar by XV Corps Artillery."

XVI United States Army Corps

See under XVI United States Army Corps

-O'Steen, James E. "Artillery Targets Across the Rhine."

XX United States Army Corps

See under XX United States Army Corps

-*Daily Army Artillery Officer Report, 19 Oct 1944-8 May 1945.*

-Eastman, Russell V., editor. *History of the XX Corps Artillery, 21 October 1943-9 May*

1945.

-Slack, J. E. *Notes and Observation on Artillery Operations, XX Corps Artillery Battles of France and Germany, 1944-45.*"

XXI United States Army Corps

See under XXI United States Army Corps

-*Summary of Operations for XXI Corps Artillery.*

XXIV United States Army Corps

See under XXIV United States Army Corps

-*XXIV Corps Artillery—Action Report, Ryukyus Campaign, 31 Mar-30 Jun 1945.*

-Waterman, Bernard S. "The Battle of Okinawa - An Artillery Angle."

DIVISIONAL ARTILLERY

1st Armored Division

See under 1st Armored Division

-*Division Artillery, After-Action Report, 23 Nov.-31 Dec. 1943.*

1st Cavalry Division

See under 1st Cavalry Division

-*Historical Report: First Cavalry Division Artillery, Luzon Campaign, 1945.*

-*Unit History of the First Cavalry Division Artillery and All Supporting Documents Pertaining to the Leyte-Samar Campaign.*

1st Infantry Division

See under 1st Infantry Division

-*1st Division Artillery—Operations Report, January 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib*

-*1st Division Artillery - Unit Report of Action, 4 March 1945-30 April 1945.*

-Bechtold, Edward S. "1st Infantry Division Artillery, March 4-April 8, 1943."

2nd Cavalry Division

See under 2nd Cavalry Division

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, Second Cavalry Division, United States Army, Camp Funston, Kansas, 1941.*

-Division Artillery

3rd Armored Division

See under 3rd Armored Division

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, Third Armored Division, United States Army, Camp Polk, Louisiana, 1942.*

-Division Artillery

-Brown, Frederick J. "Spearhead Artillery, the Story of the 3d Armored Division."

3rd Infantry Division

See under 3rd Infantry Division

-Schultz, Alfred W., with Kirk Neff. *Janey: A little plane in a big war.*

4th Armored Division

See under 4th Armored Division

-*Field Artillery in the Battle of Rittershoffen and Hallen.*

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division, United States Army, Camp Polk, Louisiana, 1942.*

-Division Artillery

-Sheldon, Paul W. "AAA with the 4th Armored Division."

4th Infantry Division

See under 4th Infantry Division

-*4th Division Artillery - Firing Missions, Jun-Oct 1944. Lib*

-*4th Division Artillery Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Unit History, Jan 1940-1943.*

-*4th Division Artillery, Journal, 6 Jun 1944-May 1945.*

-*4th Division Artillery - Operations Report: Jan-Apr 44, Jun-Dec 1944; Jan-May 1945.*

-*A Pictorial Record of the 4th Infantry*

Division.

- Division Artillery

6th Armored Division

See under 6th Armored Division

-*Battle Book, a Combat History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Divisional Artillery, 6th Armored Division.*

-Jesse, William R. "Bastogne, An Artillery Classic."

8th Infantry Division

See under 8th Infantry Division

Eighth Infantry Division.

-Division Artillery

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, 8th Motorized Division, United States Army, Fort Jackson, 1942.*

-Division Artillery

9th Infantry Division

See under 9th Infantry Division

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, Ninth Division, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941.*

-Division Artillery

14th Armored Division

See under 14th Armored Division

-*A History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 14th Armored Division Artillery, October 14, 1944 to 8 May 1945.*

-Herter, Christian A., Jr. *A History of Headquarters, Headquarters Battery, and the Air Section, 14th Armored Division Artillery, 14 Oct 1944-8 May 1945.*

24th Infantry Division

See under 24th Infantry Division

-Lang, Cornelis deW. W. "The 24th Infantry Division Artillery in Southwest Pacific Operations, 1 Oct '41 to 15 Aug 45."

29th Infantry Division

See under 29th Infantry Division

-29th Division Artillery-After Action Reports, Jun-Dec 1944.

-29th Division Artillery, Headquarters Battery.

30th Infantry Division

See under 30th Infantry Division

-Fay, Norm F., and Charles M. Kinckaid. *History of the Thirtieth Division Artillery.*

32nd Infantry Division

See under 32nd Infantry Division

-32nd Division Artillery, *History of Artillery in Buna (Paupuan) Campaign, 1 Oc 1942-25 Jan 1943.*

33rd Infantry Division

See under 33rd Infantry Division

-McDonald, Ralph. "Artillery Cubs in Mountain Operations: 33d Infantry Division on Northern Luzon."

-Sackton, Frank J. "Battle Notes of Division Artillery on Luzon."

35th Infantry Division

See under 35th Infantry Division

-35th Division Artillery-After Action Reports, Jul-Dec 1944.

36th Infantry Division

See under 36th Infantry Division

- Jackson, Kathie. *So Great a Heritage: Inspiring WWII letters from Sgt. Cecil Turner.*

37th Infantry Division

See under 37th Infantry Division

-Guenther, John G. "Artillery in the Bougainville Campaign."

-Stekel, Glenn A. *The Role of Field Artillery in the Siege of Intramuros, Manila, P.I.*

-Walker, John R. *Bracketing the Enemy: A history of forward observers in World War II.*

40th Infantry Division

See under 40th Infantry Division

-Moore, Don. *Low and Slow: Liberations of the Philippines as viewed from 800 feet above the ground.*

41st Infantry Division

See under 41st Infantry Division

-41st Division Artillery, *History, Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 41st Division, Salamaua Campaign, 23 Apr-4 Oct 1943.* .

42nd Infantry Division

See under 42nd Infantry Division

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, 42nd Infantry Division, Army of the United States.*

-Division Artillery .

43rd Infantry Division

See under 43rd Infantry Division

-*Historical and Pictorial Review, 43rd Infantry Division, Army of the United States.*

-Division Artillery

-Barker, Harold R. *History of the 43rd Division Artillery, World War II, 1941-1945.*

-Doolittle, Duncan H. *Barker's Cubs: Piper cub planes and their pilots in the 43rd Division Artillery, 1944-1945.*

45th Infantry Division

See under 45th Infantry Division

-*The 45th Division Artillery.*

66th Infantry Division

See under 66th Infantry Division

-*The Black Panther, 66th Division.*

-Division Artillery

69th Infantry Division

See under 69th Infantry Division

-Maraist, Robert V. *69th Infantry Division Artillery Records*.

70th Infantry Division

See under 70th Infantry Division

-Anton, Todd W. *Distant Thunder! The Field Artillery of the 70th Infantry Division in World War II*.

71st Infantry Division

See under 71st Infantry Division

-71 Division Artillery Photo Annual.
-Ferguson, Richard. *HQ Btry., 71st Division Artillery, Memories of Travels and Experiences, World War II, European Phase, 18 Jan-9 May 1945*.

76th Infantry Division

See under 76th Infantry Division

-Old Friends: *HQ Btry, 76th Div Arty, Germany, 9 May 1945*.

81st Infantry Division

See under 81st Infantry Division

-*History of the 81st Infantry Division Artillery during World War II Commanded by Rex W. Beasley*.

82nd Airborne Division

See under 82nd Airborne Division

-Raibl, Tony J. "The Operations of the 82d Airborne Division Artillery (82nd Airborne Division) in the Airborne Landings near St Mere Eglise, France, 6-8 June 1944..."

83rd Infantry Division

See under 83rd Infantry Division

-*Serenade. The Story of Headquarters Battery, 83rd Infantry Division Artillery, from the Bridge at Carentan to the Bridge over the Elbe*.

86th Infantry Division

See under 86th Infantry Division

-*86th Infantry Division, Camp San Luis Obispo, Cal., 1945*.
-Division Artillery

87th Infantry Division

See under 87th Infantry Division

-*An Historical and Pictorial Review of the 87th Infantry Division in World War II, 1942-1945*.
-Division Artillery

88th Infantry Division

See under 88th Infantry Division

-*History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 88th Division Artillery*.
-Kowalik, Ernest E. *Alone and Unarmed: An army pilot sharing the skies with artillery fire in WWII Italy*.
-Kurts, Guy O. *Augmentation of 337th, 338th, and 913th Field Artillery Battalions*.

90th Infantry Division

See under 90th Infantry Division

-*90th Division Artillery Historical Account*
-*90th Division Artillery- Historical Report, Jun-Dec 1944*.
-Norris, Frank W. "In France ...with Mediums."

91st Infantry Division

See under 91st Infantry Division

-Moskop, Roy L. *On the Way: The story of the 91st Division Artillery*.

92nd Infantry Division

See under 92nd Infantry Division

-*92nd Division Artillery History Journal, October-December, 1944*.
-*92d Division Artillery-Operations Report and Journal, Nov 1944; Jan-Jun 1945*.

94th Infantry Division

See under 94th Infantry Division

-Gourley, James L. *Cannoneers Post, The story of the 94th Division artillery.*

95th Infantry Division

See under 95th Infantry Division

-95th Division Artillery.

96th Infantry Division

See under 96th Infantry Division

-“Heroes All.”

-Soth, Lauren K. “Cassino of the Pacific: 96th Division Artillery against strongly fortified Okinawa.”

-Walton, Rodney E. *Big Guns, Brave Men: Mobile artillery observers and the Battle for Okinawa.*

99th Infantry Division

See under 99th Infantry Division

-Byers, Richard H. *Charlie Battery Blues: The prelude to the “Battle of the Bulge.”*

100th Infantry Division

See under 100th Infantry Division

-Vinick, Richard T. *Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 100th Infantry Division.*

102nd Infantry Division

See under 102nd Infantry Division

-Headquarters Battery, 102d Division Artillery, 102d Infantry Division, United States Army.

103rd Infantry Division

See under 103rd Infantry Division

-Hanford, William B. *A Dangerous Assignment: An artillery forward observer in World War II.*

106th Infantry Division

See under 106th Infantry Division

-Kelly, C. J. *Red Legs of the Bulge: Artillerymen in the Battle of the Bulge.*

AMERICAL Division

See under AMERICAL Division

-Americal Division Artillery, *Report of Operations of Division Artillery Units on Guadalcanal, 4 Nov 1942-9 Feb 1943.*

-Americal Division Artillery, *Report of Lessons Learned; Bougainville, 25 Dec 1943-29 Apr 1944; Chronological narrative of activities, Dec 1943-Apr 1944; Report of Operations, 12 Jan 1944-29 Apr 44, with general discussion and annexes; Report of Americal Division Artillery units, 25 Dec 43-29 Apr 44.*

-Americal Division Artillery, *Report of Action against the division artillery units, 29 Apr 1944-31 Dec 1944 (Bougainville).*

DISTRICTS

9th Coast Artillery District

Campaigns: None

******Berhow, Mark A. *The Harbor Defenses of the Ninth Coast Artillery District. A short history and guide to the coast defenses of California, Oregon, and Washington.* San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Military Press, 1991.

******—. *The Harbor Defenses of the Ninth Coast Artillery District. A short history and guide to the coast defenses of California, Oregon, and Washington.* 2nd Edition. San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Military Press, 1994. 42 [43].

COMMANDS

4th Antiaircraft Command

Campaigns: None

*******The Fourth Antiaircraft Artillery Command Brigaders.* San Francisco: Hq, 4th AAA Cmd, 1943.

Fourth Antiaircraft Command, Pictorial Edition of the

Brigadere, August 1945. Los Angeles: H. H. Boelter, 1945. 25 lvs. PCarlMH

IX Air Defense Cmd
Campaigns:

*******IX Air Defense Command, Historical & Statistical Summary, 1 January 1944-1 June 1945.* N.p.: 1945.

******Thorkelson, William L. "Activities of the IX Air Defense Command," *Antiaircraft Journal*, 92 (March-April 1949): 3-8.

14th Antiaircraft Cmd
Campaigns: 14

After Action Report-14th Antiaircraft Artillery Command, 16 Oct-15 Dec 44. N.p.: Hq, 14th AAA Cmd, ca. 1945. KyAS

Antiaircraft Combat Operations. N.p.: Hq, 14th AAA Cmd, 1945. KyAS

*******History of Headquarters, 14th Antiaircraft Command.* Tokyo: Kyoei Printing Co., 1951. 268. PCarlMH

******Tischbein, Carl. "Activities of the 14th Antiaircraft Command," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 99 (September-October 1946): 2-7. PCarlMH

2273rd Antiaircraft Cmd
(Hawaiian AAA Command)

Campaigns: None

2273rd Hawaiian Antiaircraft Artillery Command. . Unit History, 1945. N.p.: 1946. 17 lvs. PCarlMH

*******Hawaiian Antiaircraft Artillery Command Scrapbook.* Honolulu, Hawaii: Paradise of the Pacific, 1945. 16 lvs. PCarlMH

Saipan Base Cmd
Campaigns: None

******Foor, R. H. *The Antiaircraft Album of A.P.O. 244.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 22 lvs. NN

ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY
BRIGADES

31st AAA Bde
Campaigns: 34, 35, 37

******"Activities of the 31st AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 91 (January-February 1948): 2-8. PCarlMH

32nd AAA Bde
Campaigns: 13, 15

******"Activities of the 32nd AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 90 (January-February 1947): 2-10. PCarlMH

34th AAA Bde
Campaigns: 26, 34, 35, 36, 37

****** *History 34th AAA Brigade.* Heidelberg, Germany: Printed by 56th AAA Bde Rhine Valley News, 1945. 31. NN

******Sills, Thomas W. "Battle Accomplishments of the 34th AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 89 (Jul.-Aug. 1946): 33-35. PCarlMH 144-47.

35th AAA Bde
(35th C Arty Bde)
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

****** *Two Years on Foreign Soil, History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 35th AAA Brigade, May 1943-May 1945.* Nuremberg, Germany: Sebalus-Verlag, 1945. 40. PCarlMH

******Grevemberg, Francis C. "Activities of the 35th AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 90 (May-June 1947): 2-9. PCarlMH

38th AAA Bde
(38th C Arty Bde)
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

38th Coast Artillery Brigade (AA), Army of the United States, Camp Stewart, Georgia, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1940. 109.

40th AAA Bde
Campaigns: 9, 13, 14, 15

*******On Target with the American and Australian Anti-Aircraft Brigade in New Guinea.* Sidney, Australia: Angus and Robertson, 1943. 171. PCarlMH

44th AAA Bde
Campaigns: 26, 34, 35

****Tobin, Ralph C.** "Activities of the 44th AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 91 (May-June 1948): 2-7. PCarlMH

45th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 29, (31), 35

****Gibbs, Gerald G.** "Activities of the 45th AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 90 (November-December 1947): 2-9. PCarlMH

49th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 32, 34

****Operations of 49th AAA Brigade in Europe, June 6, 1944, to May 9, 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 53.3 x 40.6 cm. (21 x 16 inches)

****Kelakos, Michael G.** "The Forty-Niners," *a Unit History of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 49th AAA Brigade, December 1, 1942-May 9, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 96. PCarlMH

50th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****Antwerp X: A Combined Defense.** N.p.: 50th AAA Brigade, U.S. Army, 1945. 23 lvs. PCarlMH
History 50th AAA Brigade. N.p.: ca. 1945. 14 lvs. Mimeo. NN

51st AAA Bde

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

51st AAA Brigade and 151st AAA Opns. Det., Brigadier General Chas. C. Curtis, Commanding. February 1943-October 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 8 lvs. Mimeo. MnHiH

52nd AAA Bde

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

History, 1943-1945, 52nd AAA Brigade. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Druckerei and Verlag Otto Lambeck, 1945. 18. NN

56th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****History of the 56th Antiaircraft Artillery Brigade, 10 April 1943-15 September 1945.** Heidelberg, Germany: 56th Rhine Valley News, 1945. 80.

PCarlMH

59th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 21

See under Commands, Saipan AAA Command entries.

****Barber, Edward.** "Activities of the 59th AAA Brigade," *Antiaircraft Artillery Journal*, 91 (November-December 1948): 2-9. PCarlMH

68th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 14, 15

****French, Charles A.** "Activities of the 68th Antiaircraft Artillery Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 90 (September-October 1946): 2-7. PCarlMH

71st AAA Bde

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38,

****Holmes, James G.** "Activities of the 71st AA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 99 (November-December 1946): 2-8. PCarlMH

74th AAA Bde

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

74th AAA Brigade, June 15, 1943-September 5, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 141 lvs. Mimeo. NN

102nd AAA Bde

Campaigns: 14

****Drowne, H. Russell.** "Activities of the 102nd AAA Brigade," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 91 (March-April 1948): 2-7. PCarlMH

COAST ARTILLERY BRIGADES

35th C Arty Bde

See under 35th AAA Bde entries.

38th C Arty Bde

(Re-designated 38th AAA Bde)

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

38th Coast Artillery Brigade (AA), Army of the United States, Camp Stewart, Georgia, 1941. Baton

Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1940. 109.

39th C Arty Bde
Campaigns: None.

Sage, Charles G. "Dryland Coast Artillery." *Coast Artillery Journal*, 84 (March-April 1941): .

61st C Artillery Bde
Campaigns: 28

Gill, Burgo D. "The '61st Coast Artillery' Mechanized Force." *Quartermaster Review*, 20 (January 1941): 39-41, 81-84.

67th C Arty Bde
Campaigns: 29, 35, 38

Pictorial and Historical Review, 67th Coast Artillery Brigade (AA), United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106.

Panama Separate C Artillery Bde
Campaigns: None.

Finley, Charles R. "The Coast Artillery in Panama." *Coast Artillery Journal*, 83 (November 1940): 322-27.

ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY GROUPS

11th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History Eleventh Antiaircraft Artillery Group.* N.p.: 1945. 71. PCarlMH

24th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Travels of the 24th AAA Group in the ETO.* N.p.: 1945. 28 lvs. PCarlMH

29th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Sautter, Albert H. *History of the 29th AAA Group.* Schweinfurt: 1945. 24. PCarlMH

31st AAA Gp
Campaigns: 34

*******Second Anniversary, 30 Apr. 1943-30 Apr. 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 13.

38th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******38 AAA Group History.* N.p.: 1945. 11. PCarlMH

45th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Isaacs, McA., Jr., editor. *Forty-Five Days: A light history of the 45th Antiaircraft Artillery Group.* Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 89. PCarlMH

63rd AAA Gp
(63rd C Arty Regt)
Campaigns: None.

See under 63rd C Arty Regt entries.

69th AAA Gp
(69th C Arty Regt)
Campaigns: 21

A Narrative History of the Sixty-Ninth Coast Artillery Regiment (Redesignated the Sixty-Ninth Antiaircraft Artillery Group) Saipan: 1946. 31 lvs. Mimeo. NN

85th AAA Gp
(85th C Arty Regt)
Campaigns: None.

See under 85th C Arty Regt entries.

106th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 29, 36

See Davis, Paul A., under 2nd Transportation Service Battalion (Provisional)

108th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Reider, Bernard, editor. *The 108th AAA Group Invaded Fortress Europe 27 June 1944.* Kempten:

Kosen Graphische Anstalt, ca. 1945. 73. PCarlMH
See under 514th C Arty Regiment entries.

111th AAA Gp
Campaigns: None.

Victory! The history of the 111th AAA Group from Lorraine to Austria, 22 November 1944 to 9 May 1945. Vilsburg, Germany: Buchdruckerei Gehr Geiselberger, ca. 1945. 44. PCarlMH

112th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34

Victory! History of the 112th AAA Group from Lorraine to Austria, 22 November 1944 to 9 May 1945. Vilsbiburg, Germany:: Buchdruckerei Gebr. Geiselberger, ca. 1945. 44. PCarlMH

114th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

*******History of the 114th AAA Group, January 1943-May 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 80. PCarlMH

116th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 14, 15, 20

*******The Skysweeper: A history of the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 116th Antiaircraft Artillery Group, 1942-1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945

207th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Lawrence, Harold M. *Camp Edwards to Berchesgarden: A history of the 207th Antiaircraft Artillery Group: Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, Central Europe.* Portland, Me.: H. M. Lawrence, 1971. 119.

209th AAA Gp

******Johnson, Keith. *Rising Above: The early years of Mario Cervelli.* New York: iUniverse, 2010. 91.

213th AAA Gp
Campaigns: (26), 34, 35, 37, 38

History of the Allentown Chapter Honorary First Defenders, the 213th AAA Group, the First

Defenders, 51st AAA Brigade. Allentown, Pa.: ca. 1946. 36. NN

COAST ARTILLERY REGIMENTS

3rd C Arty Regt (Harbor Defense)
Campaigns: None.

*******The Third Coast Artillery. A historical sketch.* N.p.: 1943. 9 lvs. PCarlMH

9th C Arty Regt (Harbor Defense)
Campaigns: None.

*******Fort Ruckman, Nahant, Massachusetts, Ninth Coast Artillery, U.S.A.* N.p.: n.d. [24].

13th C Arty Regt (Harbor Defense)
Campaigns: None.

*******Army Life Album of Fort Barrancas, Florida. Home of the Coast Artillery and Harbor Defense of Pensacola.* Houston, Tex.: E. M. Berry, 1942.

******Ogden, David P. *Frontline on the Home Front: The 13th Coast Artillery at Pensacola, 1930-1947.* N.p.: Eastern National Park and Monument Assn., 1991. 28.

22nd C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.

******Wysong, Jack P. *World, Portsmouth & the 22nd Coast Artillery.* Missoula, MT: Pictorial Histories Pub., 1997.

54th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated April 1944 as 49th C Arty (155mm Gun) Bn, 606th & 667th C Arty (155mm Gun) Battalions)
Campaigns:

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, 54th Coast Artillery, United States Army, Camp Davis, North Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 101.

59th C Arty Regt (Harbor Defense)
Campaigns: 18

- Balaza, Charles. *Life as an American Prisoner of War of the Japanese: A True Story of and American Prisoner of War of the Imperial Japanese Army, from May 6, 1942, to September 13, 1945*. N.p.: 1999. 148. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Life as an American Prisoner of War of the Japanese*. N.p.: 1st Books Library, 2002. 242.
- Bilyeu, Dick. *Lost in Action: A World War II soldier's account of capture on Bataan and imprisonment by the Japanese*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1991. 343. PCarlMH
- ****Bunker, Paul D. *Bunker's War: World War II Diary of Col. Paul B. Bunker*. Edited by Keith Barlow. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press: 1996. 309. PCarlMH
- Carson, Andrew D. *My Time in Hell: Memoirs of an American soldier imprisoned by the Japanese in World War II*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1997. 304. PCarlMH
- Howell, John B. *42 Month of Hell: My life as a prisoner of the Japanese, World War II*. Muskogee, Okla.: Hoffman Printing Co., 1970. 47. PCarlMH
- . *42 Month of Hell: My life as a prisoner of the Japanese, World War II*. 2nd edition. Muskogee, Okla.: Hoffman Printing Co., 1971. 47. PCarlMH
- Winter, Richard T. *Corregidor: My story*. San Diego, Calif.: The author, 2008. 64 lvs. PCarlMH

60th C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)
Campaigns: 18

- *****Colonel William "Wild Bill" Massello, Jr., A Coast Artillery Hero*. San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Museum Association, n.d. 7.
- ****Graham, C. M. *Under the Samurai Sword*. N.p.: The author, 1998. 214.
- ****Kwiecinski, Stephen A. *Honor, Courage, Faith: A Corregidor Story*. Mandaluyong City, Philippines, 2012. 180.
- ****Lee, John C. *The True Diary of a Soldier*. N.p.: n.d. 47.
- ****Leek, Jerome. *Corregidor*. G. I. Culver City, CA: Highland Press, 1948. 335.
- ****McGrew, Al with Paul Whitman. *Amid th' Encircling Gloom: Corregidor and Survival*. N.p.: Blurb, 2008. 240.
- ****Ortiz, Ezequiel L., and James A. McClure. *Don Jose: An American soldier's courage and faith in Japanese captivity*. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 2012. 174.

- ****Scholten, Robert G. *Reflections on a Journey to War: Finding hop despite yesterday's shadow*. Dumont, Ia.: Green Olive Tree Outreach, 2005 . 159.
- ****Towery, Ken. *The Chow Dipper*. Austin, Tex.: Eakin Texas, 1994. 423.
- ****Waldron, Ben D., and Emily M. Burneson. *Corregidor, "From Paradise, to Hell." True narrative by Ben Waldron, prisoner of war*. Freeman, S.D.: Pine Hille Press, 1991. 243. DLC

61st C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)
Campaigns: 28

- Gill, Burgo D. "The 61st Coast Artillery' Mechanized Force." *Quartermaster Review*, 20 (January 1941): 39-41, 81-84.

63rd C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)
(Reorganized and re-designated September 1943 as 63rd AAA Gp, 213th AAA Bn, and 243rd AAA Bn)
Campaigns:

- ****Ripley, Lyman H., editor. *63rd Coast Artillery, Antiaircraft, Fort Bliss, 1941*. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1941. 40. PCarlMH

67th C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)
Campaigns: 29, 35, 38

- *****67th Coast Artillery (AA), Fort Bragg*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH
- *****Regimental History, 67th Coast Artillery (AA) and the History of the Third Battalion*. N.p.: 1943. 13. PCarlMH

68th C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)
Campaigns: 24, 36, (38)

- ****Capelle, Russell B. *Casablanca to the Neckar, Recollections of the Grand Tour, 1942-1945*. N.p. [Montpelier, Vt.: Leahy Press]: 1969. 42.

69th C Arty Regt
(Re-designated 69th AAA Group)

See under 69th AAA Group entries.

71st C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.

****Pictorial History, "The Rollin' Seventy-First," 71st Coast Artillery (AA), 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 72. PCarlMH

****Pictorial History, Seventy-First Coast Artillery (Antiaircraft), Fort Story, Virginia, 1941-1942.** Atlanta, Ga.: 1942. 72.

76th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.

76th Coast Artillery (AA), Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 111. PCarlMH

77th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated April 1943 as 77th AAA Gp, 77th, 374th, 938th AAA Battalions)
Campaigns: 16

****77th Coast Artillery (AA), Fort Bragg, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 111. PCarlMH

78th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: 2

78th Coast Artillery, Antiaircraft, Camp Haan, California, First Anniversary Number, 1941. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1941. 40.

Schreader, G. F. *Unsung Hero: Forgotten War; My father's remembrance of WWII and the Battle of Attu.* Denver, Colo.: Outskirts Press, 2013. 224.

79th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated September 1943 as 79th AAA Gp, 79th and 539th AAA Battalions, and 239th AAA Searchlight Bn)
Campaigns:

****79th Coast Artillery, Antiaircraft, Fort Bliss, Texas.** Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1942. 40. PCarlMH

85th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated September 1943 as 85th AAA Gp, 85th and 388th AAA Battalions, and 328th AAA Searchlight Bn)
Campaigns:

****Pictorial History Eighty-Fifth Coast Artillery (AA) (Semi Mobile) United States Army, 1942.** Atlanta, Ga.: Army Press, 1942. 83. PCarlMH .

91st C Arty Regt (Tractor Drawn)
(Philippine Scouts)
Campaigns: 18

****Wright, John M. Captured on Corregidor: Diary of an American P.O.W. in World War II.** Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1988. 381. PCarlMH

92nd C Arty Regt (Harbor Defense)
Campaigns: 18

Puti, Lola. *Precious in the Sight of the Lord is the Death of One of his Faithful Servants: World War II's epic account of Leonard Gumabo earning a Silver Star and escaping Japanese POW Camp on Corregidor.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 94.

95th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated December 1943 as 138th AAA Gp, 752nd and 866th AAA Bns)
Campaigns: None.

****95th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Davis.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 111. PCarlMH

96th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated December 1943 as 139th AAA Gp, 96th, 753rd and 867th AAA Bns)
Campaigns: None.

96th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Davis, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH

99th C Arty (AA) Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated December 1943 as 99th & 871st AAA Bns and 338th AAA Searchlight Bn)
Campaigns: None

****99th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Davis, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, ca. 1941. 117.

100th C Arty (AA) Regt
Campaigns:

****100th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Davis, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 110. PCarlMH

197th C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)

Campaigns:

- *****Souvenir Book 197th Coast Artillery. . . (AA) Camp Hulen, Texas.* N.p.: ca. 1941. 18 lvs.

198th C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)

Campaigns: 16

“The 198th Wins Association Trophy.” *Coast Artillery Journal*, 83 (March-April 1940): 135-37.

- ****Kushner, Evan I. *Bogged Down in Bora Bora. A history of the 198th Coast Artillery Regiment (Antiaircraft) on Bora Bora Island, 1942-1943.* Patterson, N.J.: Evan I. Kushner Books, 1984. 194. PCarLMH

200th C Arty Regt (Antiaircraft Artillery)

Campaigns: 18

- ****Cave, Dorothy. *Beyond Courage. One Regiment Against Japan: 1941-1945.* Las Cruces, N.M.: Yucca Tree Press, 1992. 429. DLC

Corondoni, Gail C. *The Forgotten Men of Bataan: An account of the war, the Bataan Death March, and the liberation of the Far East-Based on the diaries and experiences of Joseph Bandoni.* N.p.: BorderStone Press, 2013. 692.

Hamilton, James M. *Rainbow over the Philippines.* Chicago: Adams Press, 1974. 53. NWM (Also served with 515th Coast Artillery Regt)

Jones, Morgan T., Jr., and Linda Dudik. *Ensnared in the Spider's Web: A World War II POW held by the Japanese.* Sante Fe: Sunstone Press, 2009. 313. (Also served with 515th Coast Artillery Regt)

- ****Kundle, J. L. *Carlos: A tale of survival.* Murrieta, Calif.: I-Socket Press, 2007. 317.

- ****Lovato, Frank N., as told to Francisco L. Lovato. *Survivor: Biography of Master Sergeant Frank Nathaniel Lovato, Army/USAF Retired. Prisoner of the Japanese, 1941-1945.* Nevada City, Calif.: Del Oro Press, 2008. 280.

- ****Martin, Adrian R. *Brothers from Bataan: POWs, 1942-1945.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 1992. 334. DLC

Masterson, Melissa. *Ride the Waves to Freedom: Calvin Graef's story of survival.* Hobbs, N.M.: Southwest Freelance, 1999. 108.

Matson, Eva Jane. *It Told for New Mexico: New Mexicans captured by the Japanese, 1941-1945. .* Las Cruces, N.M.: Yucca Tree Press, 1994. 467.

(Also cover 515th Coast Artillery (AA).

McBride, Myrrl W., Sr. *Beyond the March of Death: Memoir of a soldier's journey from Bataan to Nagasaki.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2010. 202. PCarLMH

Melbourne, Dale. “The Men of Battery F: New Mexico Survivors of Bataan and the Philippine Campaigns in the Second World War.” Thesis (MA): Shippensburg University, 1999.

- ****Mellenk, Stephen M. “The Life and Death of the 200th Coast Artillery (AA).” *Coast Artillery Journal*, 90 (March-April 1947): 2-7.

- ****Montoya, Horacio H. *Rising Sun Over Bataan: Memoirs of War.* Charleston, S.C.: Booksurge, 2008. 274.

Partin, Richard L. “Philippine Thermopylae: The New Mexico National Guard at the Battle of the Philippines.” Thesis (MA): New Mexico Highlands University, 1994.(Also covers 515th Coast Artillery (AA).

- ****Silva, Vincent. *Senso owari = The War is Ended: Sgt. Vincent Silva, survivor, World War II, Bataan Death March, 3 ½ years prisoner of war of Japan.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2008. 78, 4.

Taylor, Vince. *Cabanatuan: Japanese Death Camp.* 2nd edition. Waco, Tex.: Texian Press, 1987. 208.

Wright, John M. *Captured on Corregidor: Diary of an American P.O.W. in World War II.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 1988. 381. PCarLMH

202nd C Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- ****Dawes, Charles C. “The 202d Coast Artillery (AA): What It Does – What It Is.” *Illinois Guardsman*, 7 (March 1940): 6-14.

- ****Marron, Frank, and N. A. Florio, editors. *202nd Coast Artillery, Fort Bliss, Texas.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Pub. and Binding House, 1941. 48. PCarLMH

203rd C Arty Regt (AA)

Campaigns: 2

- *****Souvenir Book, 203rd Coast Artillery. . . (AA), Camp Hulen Texas, Southwest Missouri's Hound Dog Regiment.* N.p.: ca. 1941.

204th C Arty Regt (AA)

Campaigns: None.

*******Souvenir Book, 204th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Hulen, Texas.* N.p.: ca. 1941.

**205th C Arty Regt
Campaigns:**

*******Official History of the 205th Coast Artillery Regiment, Washington National Guard.* N.p.: Military Dept., State of Washington, 1983. [15].

******Amende, Ken, editor. *Battery B Remembrances: 205th Coast Artillery (AA), Washington National Guard.* San Jose, Calif.: Alpha Graphics, 1989.

**206th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: 2**

******Goldstein, Donald, and Katherine V. Dillon. *The Williaw War: The Arkansas National Guard in the Aleutians in World War II.* Fayetteville, Ark.: Univ. of Arkansas Press. 1992. 416. DAMH

**207th C Arty (AA) Regt
Campaigns: None.**

*******207th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Stewart.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 114. DLC

**208th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: 17**

******Belsky, Frederic, *In Cadence Count.* Australia: T. Willmetts & Sons, Pty, Ltd., 1942. 55.

**209th C Arty Regt (AA)
Campaigns: 29, 35, 38**

******Slosson, Richard L., Jr., editor. *The 209th Coast Artillery Regiment in Federal Service.* New York: Baker, Jones, Hansauer, Inc., 1942. 176.

**211th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.**

******Cullin, Gary. *The Boys from Boston.* San Bernadino, Calif.: 2015. 163.

**212th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.**

*******212th Coast Artillery, (AA), Camp Stewart, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941.

112. PCarlMH

**213th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: (23), 29, 35**

*******213th Coast Artillery, (AA), Camp Stewart.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 109. PCarlMH

Roster of Membership, Allentown Chapter, Honorary First Defenders and Units of the 213th Coast Artillery Anti-Aircraft stationed in Allentown, Pa. N.p.: ca. 1940. 32.

**215th C Arty Regt
(Reorganized and re-designated January 1943 as
215th AAA Gun Bn)
Campaigns: 35**

*******215th Coast Artillery Antiaircraft. Camp Haan, California, 1941.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1941. 40.

**216th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.**

******Smith, Earl F., editor. *216th Coast Artillery, Antiaircraft, 1941, Camp Haan, California.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Pub. and Binding House, 1941. 40. PCarlMH

**217th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.**

******Fischer, Carl S., editor. *217th Coast Artillery, Antiaircraft, Camp Haan, California, 1941.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Pub. and Binding House, 1941. 40. PCarlMH

**241st C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.**

Kloper, Irving. *Daily Record of Battery F, 241st C.A. (HD), Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Boston, Mass., in Federal Service, Sept. 18, 1940.* Boston: 1940. 177 lvs. PCarlMH

**246th C Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.**

A Word of Welcome and Some General Information for the New Members of the 246th Coast Artillery,

Fort Story, Virginia, January 1941. N.p.: 1941. 7, 2. Mimeo. ViU

- ****Royer, Wesley C., and Corbell Jones, editors. *Pictorial History Two Hundred and Forty-Sixth Artillery (HD), 1940-1941.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1941. 73. PCarlMH

248th C Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- *****248th Coast Artillery, Short History of a Proud Outfit.* N.p.: n.d.

250th C Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- *****250th Coast Artillery, Army of the United States, Camp McQuaide, California.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 89. PCarlMH
- Clare, Joseph F. *Remembering! A memoir of the 244th Coast Artillery Regiment, New York National guard on the fiftieth anniversary of its induction into Federal service, September 16, 1940.* Laurel, Md.: Du-Jo Talents, 1990. 18. PCarlMH

251st C Arty Regt

Campaigns: 6

- ****Carlberg, Robert E., compiler. *Saga of the 251st CA (AA).* N.p.: n.d. 167.

265th C Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

265th Coast Artillery: Selected abstract biographies, World War II. St. Augustine, Fla.: State Arsenal, St. Francis Barracks, 1991? PCarlMH

514th C Arty Regt

(Reorganized and Re-designated January 1943 as 108th C Artillery Gp (AA), 217th C Artillery Bn (AA), and 639th C Artillery Bn (Sep))

Campaigns: None

- *****Historical and Pictorial Review, 514th Coast Artillery (AA), United States Army, Camp Davis, North Carolina.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 59. PCarlMH

515th C Arty Regt

Campaigns: 18

- ****Boisclair, Yvonne. *In the Shadow of the Rising Sun.: The story of Robert Davis, POW and D Battery, CAC, orphan unit of Bataan.* Bella Vista, Calif.: Clearwood Pub., 1996. 186. DLC

602nd C Arty Regt

Campaigns:

- *****A Brief History of the 602nd Coast Artillery (AA).* N.p.: ca. 1942. 5. Mimeo.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY-COAST ARTILLERY BATTALIONS

1st AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

Baxley, James W. *History of the 1st Antiaircraft Artillery Guide Missile Battalion, 11 October 1945 to 31 December 1947.* Las Cruces, N.M.: 1948. 30. Mimeo. PCarlMH

7th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

- *****A History of the 7th Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 1 vol. Mimeo.

45th C Arty Bn

Campaigns: 13, 21

Unit History 45th Coast Artillery Battalion, 1944-1945. N.p.: 1945. 14. Mimeo. NN

49th C Arty (155mm Gun) Bn

Campaigns: 16

See under 54th C Arty Regt entries.

54th AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

- *****54th Battalion, AA Replacement Training Center, Fort Bliss, Texas, 1945.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 63. PCarlMH

55th AA Replacement Training Bn

Campaigns: None.

****** *55th Battalion, Fort Bliss, Texas.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 63. PCarlMH

63rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 63rd C Arty Regt (AA) entries.

65th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 2

65th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion. Okinawa[?]: 1949. 2 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

68th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34, 35, 37

****** *Battery B, Sixty Eighth AAA Gun Battalion.* Heidelberg, Germany: Brausdruck GMBH, 1945. 39.

****** "The Shootin' 68th," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 89 (January-February 1946): 56-61. PCarlMH

70th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 14, (16)

****** DuBois, Edmund L. *A Lesser Tale of the South Pacific: Reminiscences of World War II.* Baltimore, Md.: PublishAmerica, 2011. 198. (Also concerns 70th Coast Artillery Regiment)

77th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 16

See under 77th C Arty Regt entries.

79th AAA Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 79th C Arty Regt entries.

80th Abn AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 30, 34

****** Baugh, James E. *From Skies of Blue: My experiences with the Eighty-Second Airborne during World War II.* New York: iUniverse, 2003. 201.

****** Stark, Marshall W. "The Operations of the 1st Platoon, Battery "C," 80th Airborne Antiaircraft Battalion (82nd Airborne Division), in the Battle of the Bulge, 17 December 1944-3 January 1945

(Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 39. Donovan Library

81st Abn AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

After Action Report. N.p.: Hq, 81st Airborne AAA Battalion, 1945. ViAFSC
McCormack, George W. *Historical Record of the 81st Airborne AA Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 36 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

85th AAA Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 85th C Arty Regt entries.

93rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: (6), 13, 19

Caravella, Frank J., compiler. *93rd AAA Gun Battalion: "The Best by Test"; Always remember the fallen heroes.* N.p.: 1991. 50 lvs. PCarlMH

96th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 10

See under 96th C Arty Regt entries.

98th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 6, 10, 19

****** Trout, Herman R., Jr. *A Soldier's Journey to Okinawa.* Edited by Bruce Trout. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing, 2017.

99th AAA Gun Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 99th C Arty Regt entries.

101st AAA Bn
Campaigns: 9, 14, 15

****** Henderson, Lindsey P., Jr. *Come What Will. A military history of the 101st AAA Automatic Weapons Battalion, 15 October 1940 to VJ Day 1945.* 1st edition. Berlin: 1966. 114. PCarlMH

****** —. *Come What Will. A military history of the 101st*

AAA Automatic Weapons Battalion, 15 October 1940 to VJ Day 1945. Berlin: Druckerei Chmielory, 1967. 114. NN

—. *Nightmare and Selected Works from Come What Will.* University, W.Va.: Avonna Pubs., ca. 1946. 59. PCarlMH

101st C Arty Bn (AA)
Campaigns: 17

****** *101st Separate Coast Artillery Battalion (Antiaircraft), Army of the United States, Camp Stewart, Georgia, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 89. PCarlMH

102nd AAA Bn
(102nd C Arty Bn (AA))
Campaigns: 9, 13, 14, 15

****** *102 CA Bn AA: History Australia, '42..* N.p. [Australia?]: 1943. Typescript.

****** Augspurger, Owen B. *World War II History of the 102nd Antiaircraft Battalion (AW) New York National Guard of Buffalo, New York.* Buffalo, N.Y.: Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, 1961. 115. DLC

103rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

****** Hlasney, Stephen. *Notes From the Front: Four long years, 1941-1945.* Morriston, Fla.: RitAmelia Press, 2003. 182. DLC

****** Tipton, Harold D. *"Dog" Battery, Its Hidden History, World War II, 1941-1945.* Brooksville, Fla.: Brooksville Printing, 1998. 291. PCarlMH

104th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 9, 14, 15

104th AAA AW Bn. History. N.p.: 1945. 11 lvs. Mimeo.

104th C Arty Bn (AA)
Campaigns: (17)

104th Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), Camp Stewart, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 84. PCarlMH

****** Douglas, J. William. *A War Journal by J. William Douglas, M.D., 1942-1943-1944.* N.p.: 1995. 254. PCarlMH

105th AAA Bn
(105th C Arty Bn)
Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 33, 36, 36, 38

****** *Souvenir Book, 105th Coast Artillery (AA), Camp Hulen, Texas.* Houston, Tex.: Houston Printing Co., n.d. 16 lvs.

107th C Arty Bn
Campaigns: 36, 38

****** *107th Separate Coast Artillery Battalion (AA), Camp Stewart.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 84. PCarlMH

109th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *The History of the 109 AAA, Global War No. 2.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: 1945. 18, [14]. NN

110th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Speer, Lonnie R. *110th AAA: Driving Hitler's crawlin' coffin: a young G.I.'s account of WWII from D-Day to the Rhine.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2006. 323. PCarlMH

113th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** Rachlin, Norman S. *This Is Our Story. The history of the 113th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 68. PCarlMH

115th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

****** *The History of the 115th, C.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 57.

****** *The Story of the 115th AAA Gun Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 55.

****** Colandrillo, John A., editor. *Symphony in B-Flak. A historical narrative of Battery B, 115th AAA Gun Battalion (Mobile).* Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 198. PCarlMH

116th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Littell, John J. *A Soldier's Story, World War II.* N.p.:

The author, n.d. 275.

****Murray, John G.** *The 116th AAA Gun Bn. Mobile.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Franz Jos. Henrich, 1945. 168. PCarlMH

Coast Artillery Corps, The 116th Antiaircraft Gun Battalion (Mobile) with the First United States Army. The B Battery story, March 20, 1943 through August 16, 1945. Passaic, N.J.: The B Battery Assoc., 1990. 169. PCarlMH

117th AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

****Pictorial Review of the 117th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion, Camp Davis, North Carolina, November 1943.** New York: Hibbert Printing Co., 1943. 34 lvs.

Organization Day. 117th AAA Gun Bn., One Year Old, 1944. Wilmington, N.C.: 1944. 14 lvs.

119th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

****Robinson, James L.** *Combat Diary, Battery D, 119th AAA Gun Battalion (Mobile).* Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 208. PCarlMH

120th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34

****A Battery, 120 AAA.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 124.

Action Against Enemy, Reports After (After Action Reports): 1 April 1945-30 April 1945. N.p.: 1945. ca85 lvs. PCarlMH

Action Against Enemy, Reports After (After Action Reports): 1 February 1945-28 February 1945. N.p.: 1945. ca59 lvs. PCarlMH

Action Against Enemy, Reports After (After Action Reports): 1 March 1945-31 March 1945. N.p.: *The History of Battery "A": Motto, They Fall for Us.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 112 lvs. PCarlMH

Submission of After Action Reports: 1 September 1944-31 January 1945. N.p.: 1945. ca. 16 lvs. PCarlMH

Unit History, 120th AAA Gun Battalion (Mobile): 1 January 1944-31 December 1944. ca. 1944. ca63 lvs. PCarlMH

****Unit History 120 AAA Gun Bn.: December 1943-December 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1947. 49. PCarlMH

Unit History, Activation to Arrival in ETO: 1 December 1943-15 March 1944. N.p.: 1944. ca25 lvs. PCarlMH

****Block, Leo J., compiler.** *120th AAA Gun Battalion WWII: Patton 3rd Army.* Roseville, Mich.: Panoramic Publications, 1985. 2 vols. PCarlMH
 Ter Braak, Harry F. *Ack Ack.* Hamilton, Ohio: 1946. 103 lvs. Mimeo. NN

121st AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

See under 421st Rocket F Arty Bn entries.

124th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 34

****Heiser, Paul E., Sr.** *The World War II Memoir of Paul E. Heiser, Sr.: The 124th AAA Gun Battalion, Europe, 1944-1945.* N.p.: Sheridan Books, 2008. 223.

****Marks, Mel.** *Yesterday's Warriors.* Chicago, Ill.: Benison Books, 1998. 184. DLC

125th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 28, 34

****125th AAA Gun Battalion, Mobile. A straight shooting outfit: The history of its training, travels and achievements.** Lier, Belgium: Joseph Van In & Co., 1945. 88. PCarlMH

****Cross, Walt, editor.** *The Buzz Bomb Busters: The 125th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalion in World War II.* Stillwater, Okla: Dire Wolf Books, 2011. 143.

****Gigander, Joseph H., editor.** *125 AAA Gun Battalion Mobile, a Straight Shooting Outfit: The history of its training, travels and achievements.* N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

127th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 35

127th AAA Gun Bn. N.p.: 127th AAA Gun Bn. Association, ca. 1987. ca300 lvs. PCarlMH

197th Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion (Self-propped) in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1946. [2], 19. PCarlMH

****127th AAA Gun Battalion, World War II, 1943-1945: Campaigns: United Kingdom-Ardennes-Rhineland-Central Europe: Monuments, Memories and Reflections.** N.p.: 1996. [80].

English, Allan J. *127th AAA Gun Bn (Mbl) "C," (Chadbone Blue): Gun Two, Coast Artillery Corps.*

N.p.: 1986. 24. PCarlMH

- **Payne, William, compiler. *The Screaming Eagle in Action: A history of the 127th AAA Gun Battalion (Mbl), 10 May 1943 to 21 March 1946.* N.p.: ca. 1982. 111 lvs. PCarlMH**

128th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Hislope, Cecil W. *Memories of World War II: 128th AAA Gun Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1974. 33, [4].**

132nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **132nd Anti Aircraft Gun Battalion.** Gottingham, Germany: Gebr. Wurm, 1945. 122.
****Hawkins, John V., Sr. *132 Pass in Review: The 132nd Field Artillery Battalion in World War II.* Waco, Tex.: Texian Press, 1970. 148.**

133rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **Braziller, George, editor. *The 133rd AAA Gun Battalion, Occupied Germany, 1945.* Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 109. PCarlMH**

134th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 34

- **Organization Day, 134 AAA Gn. Bn., Wetzlar, Germany, June 11, 1945.** N.p. [Germany]: 1945. [4].
****Wolfe, Clarence B., as told to Susan G. Griffin. *I Kept My Word: The personal promise between a World War II army private and his captain about what really happened to Glenn Miller.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2006. 122. DLC**

135th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

- **135th Gn. Bn.** N.p.: n.d. [24], 10. PCarlMH

136th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **The Historical Record of the One Hundred Thirty-Sixth Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion (Mobile).** Antwerp, Belgium: De Vos-Van Kleep, 1945. 277.

PCarlMH

137th AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

- **Battery "A" History: Battery "A" 137 AAA Gun Bn, Activated 10 June 1943 to Nov. 1944.** N.p.: 1944. 18, [3].

138th AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

- **138th AAA Gun Bn., Camp Davis, N.C., Organization Celebration, July 21, 22, and 23, 1944.** N.p.: Public Relations Office & Reproductions Facilities, ca. 1944. 24.PCarlMH

142nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **142 AAA Bn (AW) (SP), Primi Pro Patria.** N.p.: n.d. 10.

143rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13

- **143rd Gun Battalion.** Esslingen, Germany: Richard Bechtle, 1945. 70. PCarlMH
****Battery A, 143rd AAA Gun Bn..** N.p.: ca. 1945. 24.
****Scheels, Robert, editor. *A History of Baker Battery, 143rd Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion, 10 July 1943 to 3 September 1945.* Augsburg, Germany: AMG Printing Plant, 1945. 59. PCarlMH**

153rd Abn AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26

- Historical Record of 153d Airborne Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion.* Camp Mackall, N.C.: 1945. 3. ViAFSC

155th Airborne AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- After Action Report (Rhineland Operation).* N.p.: Hq, 155th Airborne AAA Battalion, 1945.
Atkins, Thomas T. *Narrative History of the 155th Field Artillery Battalion, Sep 1943-Jul 1944.* N.p.: Hq, 155th FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS
****Yanok, John. *History, 155th Airborne Anti-Tank Anti-Aircraft Battalion.* Twinsburg, Ohio: J.**

Yanok, 1995. 127. DLC

164th AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

- **Charlie's Battery, 164th AAA Gun Bn., 1943-1946.**
N.p.: ca. 1946. 18. Mimeo.
Hurley, John M. *Mission Accomplished. "A" Battery, 164th AAA Gun Bn.* N.p.: AG Printing Plant, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

166th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 20

History of the 166th AAA Gun Bn. N.p.: 1945. 58 [5]. Mimeo. NN

184th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

- **History of the 184th AAA Gun Battalion, 1943-1945.**
Fulda, Germany: Parzeller & Co., 1945. 66. PCarlMH

195th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Klemow, Sidney, editor. *The Tracer. A record of the 195th AAA AW Bn. (SP). "Mojave to Berlin."***
Halle, Belgium: Wilhelm Knapp, 1945. 44 lvs. PCarlMH

197th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **The 197th AAA AW Bn. (SP) in World War II.** N.p.: 1946. 28. PCarlMH
****History of Battery "A" 197th AAA (AW) Bn from Nov. 10th, 1942, to May 9, 1945. Book I.** N.p.: c1945. 29.
****Lewis, Patrick B. *In the Bucket with the 197th Anti-Aircraft (SP) Battalion.*** St. Louis: Independent Publishing Corp., 2007. 261.

198th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

History of the 198th Field Artillery Battalion, Jan 1, 1044-Dec 31, 1944. N.p.: Hq, 198th FA Battalion, 1944. 6. OkTAGMS
Wynkoop, Walt, and P. J. Hakala. *History of Btry C,*

198th AAA AW Bn. San Fernando, Pampanga, Philippines: Ing Katiwala Press, 1945. 125. PCarlMH

203rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **203 AAA Publicity and Psychological Warfare Detachment.** Heidelberg, Germany: Heidelberg Printing Plant, 1945. 79. PCarlMH
****Directory, 203rd AAA (SW) Bn (SP).** N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.

204th AAA Bn

Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

Tracing the 204th AAA Automatic Weapons Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1945. 17 lvs. PCarlMH

210th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

- **Roy, John R. *The Bush Blaster Battalion: Army anti-aircraft in New Guinea & the Philippines. The engrossing record a World War II G. I. who served twenty months in the Pacific Theater.*** Transcribed by Robert E. Roy. New York: Writer's Showcase, 2003.

213th C Arty Bn

Campaigns: None

213th Coast Artillery Battalion, Historical and Pictorial Review, Antiaircraft Training Center, Camp Stewart, Georgia, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 109. PCarlMH

215th AAA Gun Bn

Campaigns: 35

See under 215th C Arty Regt entries.

216th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

- **Jamison, Alonzo W., Jr. *Battery C, 216th AAA Gun Battalion Presents a Rather Personal Account of Our War. European Theater: 1943-1945.*** Denton, Tex.: McNitzky, 1946. 73.

217th AAA Bn

(217th C Arty Bn (AA))

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Houde, Lionel W. *The Combat History of Battery "D" 217th AAA Gun Battalion*. N.p.: Vonerthann'sche Buchdruckerei und Verlag Berchtesgaden, ca. 1945. [50].

******Morey, E. W. *The Story of Baker Battery, 217th AAA Gun Bn., 6 April 1944-16 August 1945*. Munich, Germany: J. G. Weiss, 1945. 105.

221st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 19

See under 421st Rocket F Artillery Battalion entries.

231st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32

******McIntosh, Donald S., and others., editors. *A Battery, 231st AAA Slt. Bn*. Nuremberg, Germany: Karl Ulrich & Co., 1945. 87.

243rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: None.

See under 63rd C Arty Regt (AA) entries.

259th C Arty Bn

Campaigns: 11, 14, 15

******Buccino, Angelo, and Anthony Buccino. *WW2 Letters Home from the South Pacific*. Nutley, N.J.: Cherry Blossom Press, 2018. 132.

374th AAA Bn

(Re-designated 374th AAA Searchlight Bn,-Nov 1943)

Campaigns: 3, 16

See under 77th C Arty Regt entries.

382nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

Langmesser, James E. *History of the 382nd Anti-Aircraft Artillery (AW) Battalion*. N.p.: 1982. [29]. PCarlMH

******Skaar, Eugene H. *Heroes, Every One*. N.p.: The author, n.d. 36.

383rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 15

******Bullard, Oral. *The Hot Loop. A history of the 383rd Anti-Aircraft Battalion; United States, January 1943-November 1943; Overseas, November 1943-December 1945*. Waterloo, Iowa: Matt Parrott & Sons, 1950. 111. DLC

385th AAA Bn

Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

******Dubin, Hyman. *385th AAA Battalion History*. N.p.: 385th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion Reunion, 1974. 463.

387th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See Bennett, under 71st Armored Field Artillery Battalion entries.

******Gerstein, Irving. *Our Story: 387th AAA AW Battalion (SP)*. Gottingen, Germany: Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 199. PCarlMH

388th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 19

See under 85th C Arty Regt entries.

390th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******The Saga, 390th AAA AW (SP) United States Army*. Munich, Germany: J. G. Weiss, 1945. 94. PCarlMH

Carroll, Bert E. *My World War II Memories*. N.p.: the author, 2002. 97 lvs. PCarlMH

******Cross, Walt, editor. *Plane Busters I: The History of the 390th Anti-Aircraft Automatic Weapons Battalion (Self-propelled) Artillery*. Stillwater, Okla.: Cross Publications, 2011. 128.

391st AAA Bn

Campaigns: (28), 30, 32, 34

Sorenson, Douglas D. *History of Battery A, 391st AAA (AW) Battalion: Activated January 10, 1943, to inactivated December 3, 1945*. N.p.: 1993. 40. W-L

397th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, (38), 30, 32, 34

- ***A Historiography. The 397th AAA Battalion on review, England, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany.* New York: McQuade, 1946. 111.
- **Lyons, John M. *The Men, The Mission: A history of the 397th AAA (AW) Battalion, February 1943-December 1945.* New York: The author, 2012. 478. DLC

398th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- History of Battery "A" from Nov. 10th 1942 to May 9th 1945. Book I.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 29.
- **Ambrosio, James A., editor. *Headquarters Battery History and Personalities of the 398th AAA AW Bn. (SP).* Furth, Germany: Buchdruckerei S. Leibel, 1945. 97. PCarlMH
 - **Luce, Stanford L., editor. *Overseas Chronicle, Battery A, 398th AAA Aw Bn (SP).* Miesbach Germany: Hans Bommer, 1945. 46. PCarlMH

405th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

- ***History of Battery C, 405th AAA Gun Bn.* N.p.: 1945. 4. Mimeo.

407th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

- **Katz, Robert J. *The Buzz Bomb Kings: A history of the 407th AAA Gun Bn.* New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., ca. 1946. PCarlMH

411th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- Pfeifer, Andrew. *Ack-Ack: The 411th AAA, the Third Army, and Reflections on a Citizen-soldier in the Second World War.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 126.

413th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***Trail of the Killers. The Fighting 413th at Home and Abroad.* Kassel, Germany: Hessische Post, ca. 1945.

423rd AAA Bn

(423rd C Arty Bn)

Campaigns: None.

- ***423rd Coast Artillery Battalion, (Composite) (Antiaircraft), Fort Bliss, Texas, 1941.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Times-Mirror Printing & Binding House, 1941. 32.

430th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Peters, H. Webster. *I Came, I Saw, I Believe.* Bethel, Conn.: Rutledge Books, 1996. 83.

431st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 46, 36, 38

- ***The 431st AAA AW Bn. (M), Memories of Three Years Overseas.* Bad Reichenhall, Germany: Weidmann, ca. 1945. 61.

435th AAA Bn

Campaigns: (24). 29, 31, 35

- ***Pictorial Review of the 435th A.A.A. A.W. B., 1942-1945.* N.p.: n.d. 20.

438th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***The Route of the Question Mark.* Leipzig, Germany: 1945. 53. Mimeo. NN

439th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- ***The 439th AAA (AW) Bn. North Africa, Italy, France, Germany.* N.p.: 1945. 76. PCarlMH

440th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***The Story of Battery C, 440th AAA AW Bn.* Dusseldorf, Germany: A. Baeyel, ca. 1945. 28.
- **Meyer, George C. *Mud, Dust, and Five Stars. The story of your battalion from activation to the close of the war.* Dusseldorf, Germany: A. Bagel, ca. 1945. 61. PCarlMH

441st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

*******History of the 441st AAA Battalion.* Salzburg, Austria: Salzburger Druckerei and Verlag, 1945. 99. PCarlMH

443rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38

*******443rd Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion (AW) (SP) Unit History, 1942-1953.* Darmstadt, Germany: Stars and Stripes, 1953. 44. PCarlMH

History of 443d Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion. N.p.: Chief of Military History and the Center of Military History, 1981. 14. PCarlMH

Fisher, John R. *The 443rd Anthology. This publication is a companion piece to "It Was Patton's Idea," a history of the 443rd AAA AW Bn (SP) in combat. Here is a collection of poems, songs, sketches, and tales that have great meaning for survivors of the 443rd and it is dedicated to all the brave men, living and dead, who made "Patton's Idea" work.* N.p.: 443rd AAA Association, 1986. 32. PCarlMH

******—. *The War Years, 1940-1945: An autobiography, Highlights of my years immediately preceding World War II and during the five years of that war.* Greensboro, N.C.: The author, 1993. 133. PCarlMH

******Larson, Werner L. *It Was Patton's Idea. The history of an unusual World War II unit.* N.p.: 443rd AAA Assn., 1984. 120. PCarlMH

445th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 28, 30, 32, 34

******Ucman, Frank A. *Soldier Boy.* Berea, Ohio: Quixote Publications, 1995. 235. PCarlMH

449th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Flak-Burst, 449th AAA-AW Bn (Mbl), 3rd Anniversary.* N.p.: 1945. 8.

451st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

The Rollin' 40s: A narrative of the fighting 451st. Liege, Belgium: Printing Bernard, 1945. PCarlMH

*******Second Anniversary Oversea, 451 AAA.* Liege, Belgium: Printing Bènard, ca. 1945.

453rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Downey, Howard A. *624 Ways, to say I love you: World War II letters of Howard A. Downey.* Edited by Anne Downey Gardner. N.p.: 2012. PCarlMH

455th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Chandler, Jim, editor. *"Rabbs": The 455th AAA in WWII.* N.p.: 1997. 54.

456th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

Souvenir Program 1st Anniversary, 456th AAA AW Bn. Elgin Field, Fla.: 1943. 24. MnHi

******Brooks, Frank. *The Diary of Private Brooks. The war between Private Brooks and the officers and non-commissioned officers in Headquarters Battery, 456th AAA AW Bn., World War II, 1942-1945.* N.p.: n.d. 135.

******Hendrickson, John F. *456th AAA AW Battalion in World War II, 1942-1945.* N.p.: 456th AAA Bn Assn., 1990. 391. PCarlMH

457th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

******Convery, Frederic. *Behind the Lines: From North Africa to Germany. Personal sketches of WW II, taken from true stories to his wife.* Gig Harbor, Wash.: Red Apple Publishing, 1995. 245.

******Teel, Horace G. *From Texas to Teisnch with 457th AAA AW Battalion.* Nancy, France: Imprimerie A. Humblot, 1945. 223. PCarlMH

459th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26,30, 32, 34

*******459th AAA AW Bn.* N.p.: ca. 1945. [6].

******Davis, Henry K. *K-Rations, Kilroy, KP, & Kaput: One GI's War.* N.p.: Merrick Litchfield Press, 1995. 402. [1]. DLC

461st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Howell, Douglass, editor. *A History of the 461st Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons*

Battalion. Paris: Imprimerie Kapp, 1945. 77 lvs.
PCarLMH

462nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****History of the 462nd Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons Battalion (Mobile), U.S. Army. 1 September 1942 to 8 May 1945.** London: William Clowes and Sons, 1945. 92. PCarLMH

****Ray, Jim. *World War II Diary of Raymond "Bud" Ray, Sr.*** N.p.: The author, 2019. 58.

464th AAA Bn

Campaigns: (5), (7), 12

****Craine, Eric R. *Burma Roadsters: The 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India.*** Tucson, Ariz.: Western Research Co., 1992. 264. PCarLMH

****Jones, James M. *Battery D, 464th, a Chronicle.*** N.p.: James M. Jones, 1995. 117.

465th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 25, 32, 34

****Combat Diary of Battery "C" 465th AAA (AW) Bn. (S.P.).** Grossalmerode, Germany: G. Wallenhaupt, ca. 1945. 33.

****Unrath, Walter J. *A Soldier's Legacy: The life and times of a soldier.*** N.p.: The author, 1997. 353. PCarLMH

473rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

****473rd AAA on Target.** Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 48. PCarLMH

474th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Barrett, Joseph B., and Frank Spalletti. *The Maverick Outfit. History of the 474th Anti-aircraft Battalion.*** N.p.: 1966. 140. PCarLMH

482nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****War History.** N.p.: ca. 1945.

****Cross, Walt. *Red Tracers: The 482nd Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalion in WWII.*** Stillwater, Okla: Cross

Publications, 2016. 150.

483rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 1, 21

****483 Operation Report, Ulithi.** APO 86: Headquarters, 486th AAA AW Bn (Sem), 1945.

****483rd AA.** N.p.: 1986.

486th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****"Anti-Anything-Artillery." 486th Antiaircraft Artillery (AW) Battalion (SP).** N.p.: 1945. 169. PCarLMH

****History of Battery A, December 1942 -May 1945, Camp Davis, N.C. to Erzhausen, Germany.** N.p.: n.d. 92.

****Major Operations of the 486th Antiaircraft Artillery (AW) Battalion (SP), 23 June 1944-9 May 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 30 x 74 cm.

****Swirsky, Bob. *My War World War II Normandy, France, Rhineland, Ardennes, Battle of the Bulge, Central Europe and Memoir, 486th AAA Battalion, 3rd Armored Division.*** N.p.: 2010. 103.

****Zsido, David. "The 486th "Anti-Anything: Battalion." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 39 (2009): 3-24.**

487th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15, 20

Stuart, Kenneth A. *Rear Echelon ("We Also Served"):* Army memoirs of T/S Ken Stuart, 487th A.A. Bn S.W. Pacific Area (1943-1945). Candy, Ore.: The author, 1994. 132. PCarLMH

Thompson, Frank L. *Rear Echelon ("we also served"):* Army Memoirs of T/5 Ken Stuart, 487th A.A. S. W. Pacific Area, (1943-1945). Canby, Ore.: Kenneth A. Stuart, 1994. [2], 132. PCarLMH

491st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, (28, 30, 32

****Battalion History 491 Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion.** N.p.: 1945. 24.

****Durkin, Leroy E. *If this is the Cavalry, Where are all the Horses?*** Baltimore, Md.: PublisherAmerica, 2006. 142.

494th AAA Bn

Campaigns: (28), 30, 32, 34

****Bowe, Sidney.** *Dearest Isabel: Letters from an enlisted in World War II.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1992. 232. PCarlMH

495th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Statement of Lineage for Artillery Histories Project. . 495th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion. Fort Bliss, Tex.: HQ, 495th Antiaircraft Artillery Bn., 1954. 2 lvs.

502nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19

A History of the 502nd Anti- Aircraft Gun Bn. N.p.: ca. 1945. 2, 6, 5, 12. Mimeo.
McCarty, Richard B. *Just Betsy and Me: Memories of World War II.* N.p.: the author, 2000. 76 lvs. PCarlMH

507th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

****Bennett, George M., editor.** *On Target with the 507th from Camp Stewart to Manila. A History of the 507th AAA Gun Bn.* Manila, Philippines: 29th Engineer Base Topographic Bn., 1945. 24.

513th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14

****Scowley, Edward L., and Robert E. Friel, editors.** *513th Retrospect, A Historical Record of the 513th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion.* Manila: 1945. 37 lvs. PCarlMH

530th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Mitchell, Richard J.** *The "Hollywood Battalion."* N.p.: ca. 1945. 12.

531st AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****A History of the 531st Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 64. PCarlMH

****Turgeon, Bill.** *Answering the Call: The Stories of a farm boy, soldier, and working man.* Minneapolis, Minn.: Mill City Press, 2009. 183.

532nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 35, 38

Fuertges, Bernard. [The Battle History of 532nd AAAW Battalion]. N.p.: [1989].

533rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Donald, John A. *From Bliss to Kilmer: The history of the 533rd Antiaircraft Battalion, July 15, 1942pOctober 26, 1945.* Durham, N.C.: Finch's Printing and Copy Center, ca. 1996. 63. PCarlMH

534th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 35, 37

****Nurre, H. J.** *D Battery, 534th AAA (AW) Battalion.* Nuremberg, Germany: 1945. 104. PCarlMH

535th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

After Action Reports. Germany: 1944. Typescript. 21 lvs. PCarlMH

****Battery Combat History, Battery B, 535AAA (AW) Bn, ETO.** N.p.: ca. 1945.

****Van Arsdell, Ted.** *Battalion from the Mojave. History of the 535th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion.* Vancouver: West Shore Pubs., 1971-1976. 2 vols. 1. 1942-July 25, 1944. 2. July 25, 1944-December 1945. PCarlMH

536th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 24, 29, 35

****536th AAA AW Battalion (M), 1942-1944.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1947. 107. PCarlMH

537th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Narratives of the Combat Experiences of Battery "B," 537th AAA AW Bn. during Continental Operations.** Pasadena, Calif.: Tripp Printing Co., 1946. 30. PCarlMH

539th AAA Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 79th C Arty Regt entries.

547th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Oakes, Ray E., editor. *Mission Accomplished. A History of the 547th AAA AW Bn., Mbl., January 10, 1943 to September 2, 1945.* Dusseldorf, Germany: Graphischer Grossbetrieb A. Bagel, 1945. 179. PCarlMH

548th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Kemp, Fred V., editor. *Normandy to the Elbe. The story of the 548th AAA AW Bn. Mbl., with the 102nd Infantry Division, XIII Corps, Ninth United States Army.* Brussels, Belgium: S. A. Rotogravure d'Art, 1945. 39. PCarlMH

549th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Bushe, Edward. *Battalion Record, Activated Jan. 20, 1943; Overseas Sept. 28, 1944; Committed Dec. 10, 1944; VE-Day May 9, 1945; 549 AAA Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 44.25 x 34.5 inches

550th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******McDermott, William V. *A Surgeon in Combat: European Theatre-World War II, Omaha Beach to Ebensee, 1943-1945.* Dublin, N.H.: William L. Bauhan, Publisher, 1997. 332. (Also served with 30th Field Hospital) PCarlMH

554th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Weinberger, Charles E. *A History of Charlie Battery, 554th AAA AW Battalion.* Colorado Springs: 1946. 34. PCarlMH

555th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Farnum, Sayward H. *"The Five by Five." A history*

of the 555th Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion (Mobile). Boston: Atheneum Press, 1946. 136. PCarlMH

557th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

557th AW Bn. (Mbl) War Diary. N.p.: ca. 1945. 64.

******Boden, Clyde D. *Clear Skies: The story of the 557th.* N.p.: ca. 1959. 65 lvs. PCarlMH

558th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26

******Dorbnich, Bill. *Memories of the 558th AAA AW Bn: A chronology of the life and times of the 558th from its inception to its disbandment, sprinkled with anecdotes here and there to add a personal touch to this history.* New Enterprise, Pa.: B. Dorbnich, 1995. 182. PCarlMH

Drake, Tim. *Inherited Freedom: A grandson's reflection on World War II through his grandfathers' experiences, and the translation of their service to the privileges and ultimate responsibilities of later generations.* Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2009. 261. DLC

562nd AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The 562nd Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion (Mobile).* N.p.: 1946. 31. PCarlMH

563rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Directory 563rd AAA AW Bn (MBL) Personnel 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 63.

*******The History of the 563rd Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion.* New York: Comet Press, 1946. 95. PCarlMH

******Kennedy, James, as told to Celeste and Bill Boyd. *71st Infantry Division.* N.p.: Memory Press, ca. 2011. 31.

565th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Krause, Chester. *History of the 565th Antiaircraft Battalion, April 10, 1943-October 6, 1945, European Theatre of Operations, October 1944-*

February 1945. Iola, Wis.: Krause Publications, 1993. 184. PCarlMH

566th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******History of the 566th AAA AW Bn, 20 April 1944*. N.p.: ca. 1944. 6. Mimeo.

567th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

History of the 567th AAA AW Bn (M). N.p.: n.d. 26 lvs. O

*******March Order! The 567th Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons Battalion (Mobile): A short history*. Eprenoy, France: The Muzzleburst, 1945. 34 lvs. PCarlMH

Shephard, Kenneth W. *The History of Dog Battery, 567 AAA AW Battalion (Mobile)*. Riviera Beach, Fla.: Charles D. Butte, 1998? 21. PCarlMH

571st AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Who's Who in the 571st*. N.p.: n.d. [13].

572nd AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Story of the Helltracks: A combat history of the 572nd Antiaircraft Automatic Weapons Artillery Battalion Self-Propelled, September 1945*. Heidelberg, Germany: Heidelberger Gutenberg-Druckerei, ca. 1945. 55.

******Guthrie, Robert D. *June 10, 1943-May 8, 1945; History of B Battery, 572 AAA (AW) Bn S/P*. Mannheim, Germany: Druckerei Jung & Sack, ca. 1945. 51.

573rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Stetson, Arthur W. *History of the 573rd AAA (AW) Bn. S/P, June 10, 1943 to September 2, 1945*. Mannheim, Germany: Julius Waldkirch & Cie, 1945. 63. PCarlMH

575th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Gregory, Clyde. *The 575th with the Thunderbolt Division in the E.T.O.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

580th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******580th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons, Mobile*. Traunstein, Bavaria: A. Miller & Sohn, ca. 1945. [21].

******Etheridge, Bill. *ETO Diary*. Traunstein, Germany: 1945. 10.

601st AAA Bn
(601st C Arty Bn)
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

Kerr, Gordon R. *601st AA Gun Bn. (SM)*. . . "Narrative History." N.p.: 1945. 15 lvs. NN

602nd AAA Bn
(602nd C Arty Regt)
Campaigns: 25, 30, 32, 34

*******History of the 602nd AA Gun Bn, It Will Be Done*. N.p.: 1945. 29. 9 lvs. PCarlMH

*******History of 602nd AAA Gun Bn, It Will Be Done*. N.p.: 602nd AAA Gun Bn, ca. 1945. 29. [12], 14. Mimeo.

606th C Arty (155mm Gun) Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 54th C Arty Regt entries.

634th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

Mount, Gerald. *634th AAA AW Battalion WWII History*. Edited by Earl Schorpp. N.p.: Veterans of the Battle of the Bulge, Picatinny Chapter LIV, 2011. PCarlMH

639th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The 639th A.A.A. AW Battalion at Home and Overseas*. N.p.: 1945. 71. PCarlMH

See under 514th C Arty Regiment entries.

667th C Arty (155mm Gun) Bn

Campaigns: None.

See under 54th C Arty Regt entries.

736th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 16

Military History of the 736th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion. Washington, D.C.: Office of Military History, 1951. 18. OkTAGMS

743rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 9, 15

******Spero, George B., and Daniel Spero. *The World War II Diary of Captain George B. Spero.* N.p.: Createspace, 2008. 240. (Also served with 32nd AAA Bde)

745th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 9, 14, 15

*******745th Antiaircraft Artillery Gun Battalion.* Sydney, Australia: Angus and Robertson, 1944. 48 lvs. PCarlMH

746th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 13, 16, 20

******Camp, Eugene C. "The Operations of a Gun Section, Battery D, 746th AAA Gun Battalion, 251 AAA Group, (XIV Corps) in the Second Battle for Bougainville, 13-25 March 1944. (Personal Experiences of Gunnery Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library

749th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 28, 32, 34

*******749 AAA (Antiaircraft Artillery), 1942-1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 12 lvs. PCarlMH

749 AAA [Antiaircraft Artillery], 1942-1945: E.T.O. campaigns, 3 years oversea's service. N.p.: 1984. 22 lvs. PCarlMH

752nd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 1, 21

See under 95th C Arty Regt entries.

753rd AAA Bn

Campaigns: 10

See under 96th C Arty Regt entries.

776th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

******Roskelley, Lewis T. *The Liberty Bell Battalion, 776 AAA AW Bn. (Sem).* N.p.: 1945. 96. NN

777th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (28), 30, 32, 34

After Action Report-777th Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion, 22 Jul-31 Aug 1944. N.p.: Hq, 777th AAA Bn, ca. 1945.

778th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (32), 34

******Lowery, Tom, editor. *778 AAA AW Bn. (SP) from Activation to Victory.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 121. PCarlMH

784th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Bloodhound, 784th AAA AW Bn.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 96.

787th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 34

******Barnard, Froncia Connell. *Dear Folks: Letters and diary from a World War II GI.* Birmingham, Ala.: Seacoast Publishing, 1991. 152. DLC

788th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (32), 34

Chronology: 788th AAA (SP) Battalion, 1942-1946. Medford, Ore.: Jay M. Hamilton, 2009. PCarlMH

789th AAA Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Levy, Chuck (Charles M.). *Web Foot's Travels. A popular history of the 789 AAA AW Bn.* Esslingen, Germany: F. & W. Mayer, 1945. 59. PCarlMH

791st AAA Bn
Campaigns: 32

*******History of the 791st Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion.* Le Harve, France: 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH

794th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26

*******History of the 794th AAA Auto Wpns. Bn. (Semi-Mobile).* Augsburg, Germany: Rhine Valley News, ca. 1945. 72.

795th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******My Battalion, World War II, 795th AAA AW Bn.* Boston: Bowdein Printing Co., 1946. 157. PCarlMH

796th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

796 AAA AW Bn. S.P., 1944-1945: The 50th anniversary of the Ardennes Campaign (Battle of the Bulge). N.p.: 1995. PCarlMH

******Davidson, Larry. *An Account of the Participation and Activities of the 796th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion (Self Propelled) in the European Theater of Operations World War II.* N.p.: Track Tracing Jr. Press, 1980. 64. PCarlMH

Swauger, James L. *My Life as a Dog.* Whitestone, N.Y.: Track Tracing Jr. Press, 1982. 247. PCarlMH

Waters, George. *My Life as a Baker with the Woodchoppers: 796th Antiaircraft Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: 1991. 105. PCarlMH

863rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Gise, Benjamin, editor. *On Target, a History of the 863rd AAA AW Bn. in the Second World War.* New York: Marbridge Printing Co., 1945. 168. PCarlMH

866th AAA Gp
Campaigns: 13, 19

See under 95th C Arty Regt entries.

867th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 10, (21)

See under 96th C Arty Regt entries.

871st AAA Gun Bn
Campaigns: None.

See under 99th C Arty Regt entries.

894th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

*******894th Anti-Aircraft Automatic Weapons Battalion: History and combat diary, World War II. Africa, Italy, France, Germany.* N.p.: 1945. 32.

896th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 35

*******[Diary of the 74th CA, 74th AAA, and the 896th AW].* N.p.: ca. 1945. 35.

903rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: None.

History of the 903rd AAA Battalion. Canal Zone: ca. 1954. 5 lvs.

933rd AAA Bn
Campaigns: (16)

*******933rd Coast Artillery Battalion.* Yokohama, Japan: 933rd Coast Artillery Battalion,

938th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 16

See under 77th C Arty Regt entries.

967th AAA Bn
Campaigns: 3, 13, 16

******Genero, Peter P. *Reminiscences of the Twentieth Century, Volume I.* Fort Pierce, Fla.: Genero, Inc., 2010. 214.

**COAST ARTILLERY and AAA
BARRAGE BALLOON BATTALIONS**

103rd AAA Barrage Balloon Bn

Campaigns: 35, 36, 37

See Slonaker, Arthur G, under 142nd Military Police Escort Guard Company entry.

302nd C Arty Barrage Balloon Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******302nd Coast Artillery Barrage Balloon Battalion, Camp Tyson, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 64. PCarlMH

306th C Arty Barrage Balloon Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******306th Coast Artillery Barrage Balloon Battalion, Camp Tyson, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 66. PCarlMH

307th C Arty Barrage Balloon Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******307th Coast Artillery Barrage Balloon Battalion, Camp Tyson, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 67. PCarlMH

320th C Arty Barrage Balloon Bn Bn

Campaigns: 30, 32

******Hervieux, Linda. *Forgotten: The untold story of D-Day's Black heroes, at home and at war.* New York: Harper, imprint of Harper/Collins Publishers, 2015. 353. DLC

ANTI-AIRCRAFT (SEARCH LIGHT) BATTALIONS

224th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: 15

******Goebel, Paul. *The 224th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Searchlight Battalion.* Valley Falls, Kan.: SLBN Publishing, 2013. 37. PCarlMH

225th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of the 225th AAA S L Bn. (Sem).* N.p.: ca.

1945. 92. PCarlMH

Taylor, B. J. *The Other Side of War.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2000. 200. (Also served with 729th F Arty Bn)

226th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: (25), 25, 32, 34

Blake, George R. *The History of the 226th Antiaircraft Artillery Searchlight Battalion (SEM) (CAC), 1943-1945.* N.p.: 1981. PCarlMH

227th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: (13), 14, 15

*******"On Target" An Informal Account of the Moonlight-Cavalry, 227th AAA S L Bn.* Woonsocket: Arnold Ferris, 1945. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

239th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: (3), 9, 14, 15

See under 79th C Arty Regt entries.

248th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******We Sweep the Sky: Battery "B," 248th A.A.A. Searchlight Battalion.* Alhambra, Calif.: ca. 1943. 14 lvs.

250th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: 11, 15, (16), (19)

******Graves, James R, and Richard H. Laub. *Unit History, 250th AAA Searchlight Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Mimeo.

325th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: 19

******Green, Lyle D. *My World War II Experience Revisited.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Proctor Publications, 1996. 95.

328th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: None.

See under 85th C Arty Regt entries.

329th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: None.

- **** *Battery History, "A" Battery, 329th AAA Slt. Bn., Type B, AAFTAC, Orlando, Florida.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 51 lvs.

335th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: 35

- **** Green, Lyle D. *My World War II Experience Revisited.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Proctor Publications, 1996. 95. PCarlMH.

355th AAA Searchlight Bn

(355th C Arty Bn (Searchlight))

Campaigns: 35, 38

- **** Scheufler, Karl W. *Carthaginians, Romans, and Americans, Overseas with the 355th AAA STL Bn.* Cincinnati, Ohio: Gibson & Perin Co., 1946. 276. PCarlMH

357th AAA Searchlight Bn

Campaigns: 26

- **** *From Savannah to Eschwege: 357th AAA Slt. Bn, APO 638, 5 PM, N.Y. 32 months in a lifetime.* Eschwege, Germany: Rossbach, 1945. 28.
- **** *Now It Can Be Told, History of Btry C, 357th AAA Searchlight Battalion.* Gottingen, Germany: Gebr. Wirm, 1945. 159.
- **** *Merry Xmas, 357th AAA Slt Bn.* APO 654: Headquarters, 357th AAA Slt Bn (SEM), 1944. 24.

374th AAA Searchlight Bn

(374th AAA Bn)

Campaigns: 3, 16

See under 77th C Arty Regt entries.

FIELD ARTILLERY

FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADES

13th F Arty Bde

Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **** *Headquarters Battery, 13th Field Artillery Brigade,*

Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1941. 109.

- **** Carswell, E. W. *Remembering World War II Before Kilroy.* Bonifay, Fla.: Taylor Publications, 1984. 64.

Crane, J. A. *History of the 13th Field Artillery Brigade, Sicilian Campaign, May 12-August 20, 1943.* Washington, D.C.: The Adjutant General's Office, 1943. 14. OkTAGMS

Hagood, Johnson, Jr. *History of the 13th Field Artillery Brigade during Tunisian Campaign, Dec 6, 1942-May 12, 1943.* Washington, D.C.: The Adjutant General's Office, 1943. 20. OkTAGMS

15th F Arty Bde

Campaigns: None.

- **** *I's Ready, You's Ready, 15th F. A. Brigade.* Fort Sill, Okla.: 1942. 15. NN

18th F Arty Bde

Campaigns: 24, 29, 35

- **** *Pictorial History, Eighteenth Field Artillery Brigade, United States Army, 1942.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1942. 152. PCarlMH

32nd F Arty Bde

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **** *32nd Field Artillery Brigade in the E.T.O.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

34th F Arty Bde

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **** *Headquarters, Headquarters Battery, 34th Field Artillery Brigade.* Stuttgart, Germany: Chr. Belser, 1945. 55. PCarlMH

46th F Arty Bde

Campaigns: None.

- **** *Pictorial History, Forty-Sixth Field Artillery Brigade, Army of the United States, 1942.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1942. 134. PCarlMH

61st F Arty Bde

Campaigns: None.

- **** *One Year of Operations, July 1944-July 1945., 61st*

Field Artillery Brigade. N.p.: 1945. 45. PCarlMH

71st F Arty Bde
Campaigns: 29, 35

*******Pictorial History Seventy-First Field Artillery Brigade, Army of the United States, 1941-1942*. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 136. PCarlMH

72nd F Arty Bde
Campaigns: None.

*******Pictorial Review, 72nd Field Artillery Brigade, Army of the United States, Fort Leonard Wood, 1941*. Atlanta, Ga.: 1942. 134. PCarlMH

73rd F Arty Bde
Campaigns: None.

*******Pictorial Review, Seventy-Third Field Artillery, 1941*. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 126. PCarlMH

74th F Arty Bde
Campaigns: None.

*******74th Field Artillery Brigade, Camp Blanding, Florida, 1941*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 3 vols.
- 1. 35th F Arty Regt.
- 2. 172nd F Arty Regt.
- 3. 179th F Arty Regt.
(Also listed individually by regiment.) PCarlMH

75th F Arty Bde
Campaigns: None.

*******Pictorial History Seventy-Fifth Field Artillery Brigade, 1941-1942*. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 141. PCarlMH

76th F Arty Bde
Campaigns: None.

76th Field Artillery Brigade, Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyoming, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 89. PCarlMH

FIELD ARTILLERY GROUPS

3rd F Arty Gp
Campaigns: None.

Report of Operations, Oct 20, 1943-Aug 1, 1944; Feb 23-May 8, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1944-1945. 14 volumes. OkTAGMS

5th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

*******The Odyssey of the 5th Field Artillery Group*. Rosenheim, Germany: 1945. 31. PCarlMH

17th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 34, 35, 37

17th Field Artillery Group. Fort Sill, Okla.: HQ, 17th Field Artillery Gp., ca. 1946. 7 lvs. PCarlMH
“*The 666 Days.*” *A combat record of the 17th F. A. Group*. N.p.: 1945. 9 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

18th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History and Operations of the 18th Field Artillery Group in World War II, 7 December 1941 to 7 May 1945*. Erfurt, Germany: Ohlenroth'sche Buchdruckerei, 1945. 26.

35th F Arty Gp
[35th F Arty Regt]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37

See under 35th F Arty Regt entries.

36th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

Group History of 36th Field Artillery Group (March 5, 1944). N.p.: Hq, 36th FA Group, 1944. OkTAGMS

77th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

*******An Informal History of the 77th Field Artillery*. Montecatini Terme, Italy: M. Tongiorgi & A. Gentile, 1945. 74. PCarlMH

112th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: None.

112th Artillery Group History. Cherry Hill, N.J.: 1971.
4. Typescript. PCarlMH.

119th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Culp, George A., editor.** *The 119th Field Artillery Group*. Offenbach, Germany: Illert and Ewald, 1945. 213. PCarlMH

138th AAA Gp

Campaigns: 1

See under 95th C Arty Regt entries.

139th AAA Gp

Campaigns: 1

See under 96th C Arty Regt entries.

144th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

144 Field Artillery Group. New York: Public Relations Office, ca. 1945. PCarlMH

****Operations of the 144th Field Artillery Group, XIV Corps Artillery, 9 Jan.1945-9 May 1945.** N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 55.0 x 55.9 cm. (22 x 22 inches)

173rd F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Utah Beach to Salzburg with the 173rd Field Artillery Group.** Salzburg, Austria: Etzendorfer & Neuhauser, 1945. 76. PCarlMH

****Ovan, Phyllis M.** *173rd Field Artillery Group: A collection of memoirs: The historical movement across France, through Germany, and into Austria*. Spencer, Wis.: The author, 2004. 171. DLC

174th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****History and Operations, 174th Field Artillery Group.** Schmalkalden, Germany: 1945. 64. PCarlMH

177th F Art Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Orbach, Robert L.** *...Not All Hell: Two hundred sixty-five days of General George Patton's Third Army*. Tulsa, Okla.: Out on A Limb Publishing, 2003 . 143.

179th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****The 179th Field Artillery Group, History, 1857-1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 40.

****Beers, Clyde.** *A Balcony Seat at the E.T.O.* N.p.: C(NMI)B, 1991. 197.

182nd F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

History of the 182nd Field Artillery Group from Its Organization until Victory in Europe, 9 May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 18. PCarlMH

183rd F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Battle Route of the 183rd FA Group. Germany: 1945. Map, 56 x 74 cm. (22 x 29 inches) PCarlMH

****Kevelevsky, Vitaly.** "Operations of the 183d Field Artillery Group in Support of the 6th Armored Division in the Saar Offensive, 1-14 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Group S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Military History Committee, General Section, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 20. Donovan Library

188th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Gilbert, Mary E.** *Photo Album: looking at Ernest G. Somppi and remembering his World War II service.* N.p.: n.d.

190th F Arty Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Itinerary "Invasion to Victory" HQ and HQ Btry, 190th Field Artillery Group (France, Belgium, Germany, Czechoslovakia), 8 June 1944 (D+2)-6 June 1945. Pilzen, Czechoslovakia: Planografia Pilzen, 1945. 7. OkFsAGM

****Cockriell, Charles J.** *History of 190th-200th Field*

Artillery Group. Sunbury, Pa.: Gil Heiser and Associates, 1978. 68. PCarlMH

191st F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 14, 15

Historical Report. N.p.: Hq, 191st FA Group, 1944.
OkTAGMS

193rd F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Remember. 193rd F. A. Group from Pennsylvania to Austria.* Munich, Germany: G. Fran'sche Buchdruckerei, 1945. 79. PCarlMH

200th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: None.

See Cockriell, Charles J., under 190th F Artillery Group entries.

203rd F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******The 203d Field Artillery Group, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. [22].
Harriott, Donald B. "GHQ Test I to the Rescue." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (November 1945): 686-89.

210th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Singer, Irving, editor. *History of the 210th Field Artillery Group.* N.p.: 1945. 116.

228th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History 228th F. A. Group in E T O, 1944-45-?* N.p.: 1945. Map, 55.9 x 73 cm. (22 x 28.75 inches)
*******History of the 228th F. A. Group in Germany.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 22 x 28 3/4 inches.

252nd F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

Campaign Map 252 Field Artillery Group. N.p.: 1945.
Map, 56 x 74cm. (22 x 29 inches)

409th F Artillery Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******409th F. A. Group, Unit History, 6 Nov 43-25 Sept 45.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 11. Ditto.

419th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

Action Against Enemy Report-from Marianas Campaign to Philippine Campaign. N.p.: Hq, 419th FA Group, 1944. 13. OkTAGMS

423rd F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

History of the Unit, (Jan 1945-). N.p.: Hq, 423rd FA Group, 1945. OkTAGMS

424th F Arty Gp
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

Historical Record and History of the 424th Field Artillery Group, October and November, 1944. N.p.: The Group, 1944. 32 lvs. PCarlMH

FIELD ARTILLERY REGIMENTS

3rd F Artillery Regt
Campaigns: None.

3rd Field Artillery-Clan Organization Day, August 5th, 1941. N.p.: ca. 1941. 16.

******Ruhlen, George. *The Third Field Artillery in World War II. A story of, by, and for the men who so ably upheld the heritage and traditions of one hundred and fifty years of the United States Army.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: Trave-Taylor Printer, 1947.

6th F Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.

*******Sixth Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, 1941.* N.p.: Benson Printing Co., ca. 1941.

13th F Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.

*******The Clan, "Pulling together."* N.p.: 1939. [20].
******McCurdy, S. P. *13th Field Artillery, Clan Organization Day, August 5, 1941.* N.p.: the Clan,

1941. [16].

17th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: 29, 35, 36

*******Historical and Pictorial Review; Seventeenth Field Artillery, United States Army, Fort Bragg, N.C., 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., ca. 1941. 109. OKFsAGM

28th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

Regimental Insignia, 28th Field Artillery, (RAI) and Official Song. 1940-1941. OKFsAGM

35th F Arty Regt

[Reorganized and re-designated, March 1943, as 35th F Arty Gp and 976th and 977th F Arty Bns]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37

*******35th Field Artillery, Camp Blanding, 1941.* Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 65. PCarlMH

******Catalino, Anthony. *Grandpa's Selective Memories of World War II.* Bennington, Vt.: Marriam Press, 2008. 125. (Also served with 976th F Arty Bn)

36th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: 24, 36, 38

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, 36th Field Artillery, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 95. PCarlMH

******Kron, Jack J. "Operations of the Firing Battery, Battery "D," 2nd Bn., 36th F. A., 13th F.A. Brigade, (II Corps), in the Fondouk Campaign, 9 March-14 April 1943. (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battery Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library

Lehmann, Robert W. *First Battalion, 36th Field Artillery.* Fort Sill, Okla.: Field Artillery School, 1944. 4. OkTAGMS

68th Arm F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

*******68th F. A. (Armored), Fort Knox, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH

76th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

See Savory, Chester J., under 580th Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion.

79th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

*******79th Field Artillery; Historical and Pictorial Review, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. PCarlMH

82nd F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

Eades, Jerry W. *A Few Memories and Reflections of the Army Life of Jerry W. Eades, from 1936-1942.* Arlington, Tex.: The author, 2001. (Also served with 8th Cavalry Regt and 61st F Artillery Bn) PCarlMH

88th Arty Regt (Philippine Scouts)

Campaigns: 18

******Guerrero, James L. *Waiting for the Enemy: Defending Bataan to the Limit of Endurance.* Quezon City, Philippines: Central Book Supply, 2010. 506.

******Morrett, John J. *Soldier, Priest.* Roswell, Ga.: Old Rugged Cross Press, 1993. 312, [24]. PCarlMG

112th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

*******112th Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 93. PCarlMH

113th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

*******113th Field Artillery, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 94. PCarlMH

114th F Arty Regt

Campaigns:

*******114th Field Artillery, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co.,

1941. 103. PCarlMH

115th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

****** *115th Field Artillery, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 86. PCarlMH

116th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

****** *Historical and Pictorial Review, 116th Field Artillery, 31st Division, Camp Blanding, Florida, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. [59]. PCarlMH

117th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

****** *117th Field Artillery, Camp Blanding, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 98. PCarlMH

118th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

****** *118th Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 83. PCarlMH

124th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

****** *124th Field Artillery: Activities of the 124th F.A., Notes on Training.* N.p.: ca. 1939. 32.

130th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

History of the 130th Field Artillery. Regiment Historical Series. Topeka, Kan.: 1942. 20. Mimeo. NN

131st F Arty Regt

Campaigns: 9 [2nd Battalion only]

****** Allen, Hollis G. *The Lost Battalion.* Jacksboro, Tex.: Leigh McGee, ca. 1963. 208. PCarlMH

****** Crager, Kelly E. "'God Knows What's Going to Happen to Us': The Lost Battery of Texas's 'Lost

Battalion' during World War II: *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, 112 (July 2008): 1-32.

— *Hell Under the Rising Sun: Texan POWs and the building of the Burma-Thailand death railway.* College State: Texas A&M Press, 2008. 196. DLC

— "Lone Star Under the Rising Sun: Texas' Lost Battalion, 2nd Battalion, 131st Field Artillery Regiment, during World War II." Thesis (DA): University of North Texas, 2005.

****** Dunn, Benjamin. *The Bamboo Express.* Chicago, Ill.: Adams Press, 1979. 168. PCarlMH

— *The Bamboo Express.* Revised edition. Chicago. Ill.: Adams Press, 1979. 204.

****** Fillmore, Clyde. *Prisoner of War.* Wichita Falls, Tex.: Nortex Press, 1973. 161. PCarlMH

****** Fujita, Frank. *Foo-a Japanese American Prisoner of the Rising Sun.* Denton, Tex.: Univ. of North Texas, 1993. 371.

****** Fung, Eddie. *The Adventures of Eddie Fung: Chinatown kid, Texas cowboy, Prisoner of War.* Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2007. 227.

****** LaForte, Robert S., and Ronald E. Marcello, eds. *The Ordeal of the American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945: Building the Death Railway.* Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1993. 300. DLC

Marcello, Ronald E. "Lone Star POWs: Texas National Guardsmen and the Building of the Burma-Thailand Railroad, 1942-1944," *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, 95 (January 1992): 293-322.

****** Monday, Travis. *W. F. Matthews: Lost Battalion Survivor.* San Antonio, Tex.: Lulu Enterprises, 2004. 134. DLC

****** Slone, Reuben. *The Light Behind the Cloud.* Waco, Tex.: Texian Press, 1992. 192. DLC

****** Teel, Horace G. *Our Days Were Years: History of the "Lost Battalion," 2nd Battalion, 36th Division.* Quanah, Tex.: Nortex Press, 1978. 248. PCarlMH

****** Thompson, Kyle. *Lost Battalion: Railway of Death.* New York: ibooks, 2004. 224. [5]. DLC

****** —. *A Thousand Cups of Rice: Surviving the death railway.* Austin, Tex.: Eakin Press, 1994. 182. PCarlMH

134th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

****** *The 134th in Louisiana, Army Maneuvers: Summer, 1941.* N.p.: ca. 1941. 36.

143rd F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *143rd Field Artillery, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 109. PCarlMH

145th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *145th Field Artillery, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH

147th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: 15

- **** Cropp, Richard. "A History of the 147th Field Artillery Regiment, 1939-1942." *South Dakota Department of History Report and Collections*, XX (1960). 435-67. PCarlMH
- **** Webb, Robert G. "The Pacific Odyssey of Captain William H. Daly and the 147th Field Artillery Regiment, 1941-1946." *South Dakota History*, 23 (Summer 1993): 101-121.

160th F Artillery Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *Artillery Handbook for the Enlisted Men of the 160th Field Artillery, 1939.* N.p.: ca. 1939. 91.

161st F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- History of the 161st Field Artillery. Regimental Histories Series.* Topeka, Kan.: 1942. 29. PCarlMH

172nd F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *172nd Field Artillery, Camp Blanding, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 70.

178th F Artillery Regt

Campaigns: 29, 35, 36, 38

- **** *178th Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing Co., 1941. 105.

Anderson, Vernon T. *Record of Battle Activity, 178th Field Artillery Regiment.* N.p.: Hq, 178th FA Regiment, 1943. 3 vols. OkTAGMS

Dozier, Earl S. "Experiences in the European Theater." Fort Sill, Okla.: Field Artillery School, 1944. 3. OkTAGMS

179th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *179th Field Artillery, Camp Blanding, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 67. PCarlMH

183rd F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *183rd Field Artillery (Regt.) and Anti-Tank Battalion, 76th Field Artillery Brigade, Fort Warren, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 89. PCarlMH

184th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *Historical and Pictorial Review, 184th Field Artillery, Army of the United States, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 69. PCarlMH

188th F Artillery Regt

Campaigns: None.

- 188th Field Artillery Regiment, Fort Lewis, Washington. One year in federal service, April 1st, 1942.* N.p.: ca. 1942. [30].

189th F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** Carey, Milburn. *189th Field Artillery Band, 1926-1942: History, Activities and Personnel.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, 1992. 46. (Museum Monograph No. 19) PCarlMH

222nd F Arty Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **** *222nd Field Artillery, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 109. PCarlMH

285th F Arty Regt
Campaigns: None.

History of the Two Hundred and Fifty Eighth Field Artillery, Washington Greys, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 7. Mimeo. PCarlMH

351st F Arty Regt
[92nd Infantry Division; Reorganized and Redesignated 351st Field Artillery Battalion, April 1, 1943]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Organization Day, 351st Field Artillery, First Anniversary, February 10, 1942. N.p.: 1942. [8].*

TRAINING REGIMENTS, FIELD ARTILLERY

2nd Training Regt, Field Replacement Training Center, Fort Bragg, NC
Campaigns: None.

*******Second Training Regiment, Field Artillery, Replacement Training Center, Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 99. PCarlMH*

4th Training Regt, Field Replacement Training Center, Fort Bragg, NC
Campaigns: None.

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, 4th Training Regiment, Field Artillery Replacement Training Center, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 137. PCarlMH*

5th Training Regt, Field Artillery Replacement Center, Ft. Bragg, N.C.
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Training Regiment, Field Artillery Replacement Training Center, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 100. PCarlMH

FIELD ARTILLERY BATTALIONS

- Field Artillery (Armored, Glider, Rocket)

- Field Artillery Observation

FIELD ARTILLERY (ARMORED, GLIDER, ROCKET) BATTALIONS

1st F Arty Bn
[6th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15

See under 6th Infantry Division entries.

1st Rocket F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 19

See under 421st Rocket F Artillery Battalion entries.

2nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

2d Field Artillery Battalion-History, Dec 1943-Apr 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
History of the Second Field Artillery Battalion for the Calendar Year-1944. N.p.: ca. 1945. 12, [23]. OKFsAGM

3rd Arm F Arty Bn
(3rd F Arty Bn)
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******A Short History of the Third Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1945. 16. PCarlMH*

*******A Short History of the Third Field Artillery Battalion. Revised 2nd Edition. N.p.: 1986. 172. PCarlMH*

4th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: None.

*******Fourth Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 13 lvs. PCarlMH*
History of the Fourth Field Artillery Battalion, 1941. N.p.: 1941. 13 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

5th F Arty Bn

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

Headquarters Fifth Field Artillery Battalion Unit Report for Period June 1-July 31, 1943. Washington, D.C.: Adjutant General's Office, 1943. 2, 3, 1. OKFsAGM

****Dupuy, Trevor N.** *Through the Years, the History of the Fifth Field Artillery Battalion, 1776-1949.* Germany: 1949. 24. PCarIMH

****Frelinghuysen, Joseph S.** *Passages to Freedom: A story of capture and escape.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 1990. 303. DLC

6th F Arty Bn

[37th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 14, 16

6th Field Artillery Battalion Organization History, Aug '42-Dec '44. N.p.: Hq, 6th FA Battalion, 1946. OkTAGMS

7th F Arty Bn

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

Unit Reports, Jun-Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 7th FA Battalion, 7 vols. OkTAGMS

Gallivan, Robert. *Seventh Field Artillery Unit History.* N.p.: n.d. 16. Mimeo.

Gibbs, George W. *Battle Report of the Seventh Field Artillery Battalion, 10 May-9 Aug. 1943.* Washington, D.C.: Adjutant General's Office, 1943. 2, [11]. OKFsAGM

Lewis, Thomas E. *Report on Oran Activities, including Artillery Action, Sent to Gen. McNair by Col. Thomas E. Lewis, Field Artillery and Comments by Requirements Section, A.G.F.* Washington, D.C.: HQ, Army Ground Forces, 1942. 11. OKFsAGM

****Tobey, Nelson W., comp.** *History, 7th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II.* Las Cruces, N.M.: 1992. 196. PCarIMH

8th F Arty Bn

[25th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 6, 11, 14

See under 8th Infantry Division entries.

9th F Arty Bn

[3rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 36, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

D-Day to Midnight D plus 8. N.p.: HQ, 9th Field Artillery Bn., 1943. OKFsAGM

****Monkman, Bruce N.** *Act 2: WWII: The adventures of Bruce N. Monkman, 1941-1945.* Los Angeles: The author, 2006. 189. DLC

10th F Arty Bn

[3rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 36, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

History of the Tenth Field Artillery Battalion in the Sicilian Campaign. N.p.: HQ, 10th Field Artillery Bn., ca. 1943. OKFsAGM

****Cummings, Julian W., with Gwendolyn K. Cummings.** *Grasshopper Pilot: A memoir.* Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2005. 92. PCarIMH

****Fester, Flavius M.** *The Rock's Support, World War II.* N.p.: 1979. 220.

11th F Arty Bn

[24th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 6, 13, 14, 15, 20

****The Eleventh Field Artillery in War and Peace.** N.p.: 1951. 16.

Roster, Veteran's Association of the 11th Field Artillery, July 1947. N.p.: 1947. 32.

Bloxom, Raymond E. "From Pearl Harbor to the Elbe: Raymond Bloxom in World War II." Thesis (M.A.): Stephen F. Austin State University, 1979. (Also served with 402nd Field Artillery, 456th Parachute Field Artillery, and 773rd Field Artillery Battalions) PCarIMH

12th F Arty Bn

[2nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Smead, Burton A.** *Captain Smead's Letters to Home.* Colorado?: B. A. Smead, Jr., M. W. Younger, 1995. 144. PCarIMH

****—.** *History of the Twelfth United States Field Artillery Battalion in European Theater of Operations, 1944-1945.* Leipzig, Germany: J. J. Weber, 1945. 108. PCarIMH

— *History of the Twelfth United States Field Artillery Battalion in European Theater of Operations,*

1944-1945. Dallas, Tex.: 1989. 109.

13th F Arty Bn
[24th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 13, 14, 15, 20

Battalion History; January to June 1944, inclusive.
N.p.: HQ, 13th Field Artillery Bn., 1945. 3.
OKFsAGM
Phillips, Herbert P. *The Clan*, 1947. N.p.: 1947. 30.
PCarlMH

14th Arm F Arty Bn
[2nd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

After Action Report-14th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 2nd Armored Division, 10 Jul 43 thru Sep 43; Jul 44 thru May 45. N.p.: 1944-45. KyAS
History of the 14th F. A. Bn. - 1944. N.p.: ca. 1945. 17.
Mimeo.

15th F Arty Bn
[2nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Patterson, Jack. *Operation Overlord*. N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2010. 73.
******Weidlein, Robert B., editor. *History of the Fifteenth Field Artillery Battalion in the European Theater of Operations*. N.p.: 1945. 34 lvs. PCarlMH

16th Arm F Arty Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

After Action Report. N.p.: HQ, 16th Arm. Field Art. Bn., n.d. OKFsAGM

17th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

Historical Report. HQ., 17th Field Artillery Battalion, 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. [20]. OKFsAGM 249.

18th F Arty Bn
Campaigns:
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

18th Field Artillery Battalion - History, 1 Jun 1917-6 Jun 1944: After Action Reports, 6 Jun 1944-Apr

1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
Letter from Lt. Col. John J. Duffy, commanding the 18th Field Artillery Battalion, to Brig. Gen. Joseph F. Battley. N.p.: 1944. 5. OKFsAGM
"Resume of Action of the 18th Field Artillery Battalion." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (May 1945): 279-80.
*******World War II Operations, 18th Field Artillery, Reprinted 2d Howitzer, Battalion, May 1962.* N.p.: 1962. 79, 8, 9. Mimeo.
******Hale, Elmer. *History of the 18th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II.* Tulsa, Okla.: 1946. 98.
PCarlMH

19th F Arty Bn
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******19th Field Artillery Battalion, Fort Custer, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 116. PCarlMH

20th F Arty Bn
[4th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

20th Field Artillery Battalion - History, 1943-Feb 1946: After Action Reports, Jun 1944-Aug 1945; Journal, May 1944-Aug 1945; Unit Report, Apr-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 20th FA Bn, 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

21st F Arty Bn
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 116. (21st Field Artillery Bn, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941 cover title) PCarlMH
******Mitchell, Johnny. *The Secret War of Captain Johnny Mitchell*. Houston, Tex.: Pacesetter Press, 1976. 96. DLC

22nd Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******4th Armored Division Artillery. 22nd Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 66th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 94th Armored Field Artillery Battalion,*

Pine Camp, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. PCarLMH

26th F Arty Bn

[9th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

*******9th Division Artillery, 26th F. A. Bn., Fort Bragg, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 140.

******Hopkinson, Ed. *Memoirs of a Civilian/Soldier.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: Professional Press, 1998. 72, [5].

******Stong, Evert E. *A Kasserine Beginning.* Oklahoma City, OK: Print Source Direct, 2004. 106.

27th Arm F Arty Bn

[1st Armored Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

27th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. After Action Report, North Africa and ETO, 8 Nov. 1942-May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

Battalion History, 27th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: Hq, 27th Armored FA Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS

Battalion History, 27th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, November 1942-May 1945. N.p.: HQ, 27th Armored Field Artillery Bn., 1945. OKFsAGM

“Cite Field Artillery Units Exploit.” *Army and Navy Journal*, 81 (November 1943): 340.

Lessons Learned during the Italian Campaign Collected by Col. G. B. Devore on a Recent Visit to the 1st Armored Division. AFHO, NATO, Army Ground Board. N.p.: 1944. 7. OKFsAGM

Hillard, Richard D., and others. *Standard Operating Procedures, developed in the complete African and Italian Campaigns, 1942-1945.* N.p.: 27th Field Artillery Bn., 1945. 31. OKFsAGM

28th F Arty Bn

[8th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Gunshot on the Way.* N.p.: 1945. 128. PCarLMH
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 28th Field Artillery Battalion, 43rd Field Artillery Battalion, 45th Field Artillery Battalion, 56th Field Artillery Battalion, 8th Infantry Division. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. PCarLMH

Historical and Pictorial Review, 28th, 43rd, 45th Field Artillery Battalions, and Headquarters Battery, Eighth Motorized Division Artillery, United States Army, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 106. (45th F A Bn on cover) PCarLMH

29th F Arty Bn

[4th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

4th Infantry Division, 29th Field Artillery Bn., Journal File, July-November, 1944. Washington, D.C.: 1944. OKFsAGM

4th Infantry Division, 29th Field Artillery Bn., Journal File, 1 Dec. 1944-10 Feb. 1945. Washington, D.C.: 1945. OKFsAGM

Unit History. . . 29th Field Artillery Battalion, 4th Infantry Division. APO New York 39: ca. 1954. 1 lv. Typescript.

******Ausland, John C. *Letters Home: A war memoir, Europe, 1944-1945.* Oslo, Norway: Land Productions, 1993. 184. DAMH

******Pallo, George S. *When Flesh Yields to Steel: A true story about WWII.* First edition. Park Hill, Mo.: The author. 1999. 130. DLC

******—. *When Flesh Yields to Steel: A true story about WWII.* Second edition. N.p.: The author, 2000. 130.

31st F Arty Bn

[7th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19,

Report of King II Operation, 20 October 1944 to 25 December 1944. HQ, 31st Field Artillery Bn., 1944. 25. OKFsAGM

32nd F Arty Bn

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

Historical Report, 32nd Field Artillery Battalion, June 1944-. N.p.: 1944-. OKFsAGM

Bechtold, E. S. *Battle Report: 32nd Field Artillery Battalion, 23 June 1943 to 8 August 1943 inclusive.* Washington, D.C.: Adjutant General's Office, 1943. 5. OKFsAGM

******Marshall, Malcolm, editor. *Proud Americans: Men of the 32nd Field Artillery Battalion in action, World War II, as Part of the 18th Regimental Combat*

Team, 1st U.S. Infantry Division. New London, N.H.: Malcolm Marshall, 1994. 333, 69. PCarlMH
Thompson, P. W. *Experiences in Employment of Close Support Artillery on the Tunisian Front.* N.p.: 1943. 7. OKFsAGM

33rd F Arty Bn

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

33d Field Artillery Battalion—Unit Reports, European Campaign, Jun-Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 33d FA Battalion, 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

*******A Brief History of the 33rd Field Artillery Battalion, First Infantry Division, Algiers, Tunisia, Sicily, Normandy, Northern France, Central Europe.* Erlangen: Ricard Weissman, 1945. 30. OKFsAGM
Unit Report, Jun-Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 33rd FA Battalion, 1944-45. 7 vols. ViAFSC

Bryde, W. J. *33rd Field Artillery Battalion, Report of Action, 1 June 1943 to July 31, 1943.* Washington, D.C.: Adjutant General's Office, 1943. 2,6,4. OKFsAGM

Hunt, Donald J. *USS LST 313 and Battery A, 33rd Field Artillery at Gala, Sicily, 7/10/43.* N.p.: The author, 1996. 210.

******Peltier, Jean G. *World War II Diary of Jean Gordon Peltier, A compendium of the experiences of one soldier during World War II.* Groveland, Calif.: Perfect Art, 2000. 275.

34th F Arty Bn

[9th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

*******9th Division Artillery, 34th F. A. Bn., Fort Bragg, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 140.

*******From the 34th Field Artillery Bn.* N.p.: ca. 1943.
Historical Records and History of 34th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 34th Field Art. Bn., n.d. OKFsAGM

******Baldrige, Robert C. *Victory Road.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 1999. 156. PCarlMH

36th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

History of 36th Field Artillery Battalion, 15 September 1943. N.p.: Hq, 36th FA Battalion, ca. 1944. OkTAGMS

History of 36th Field Artillery Battalion, 5 March 1944-9 June 1945. N.p.: Hq, 36th FA Battalion, ca. 1945. OkTAGM

37th F Arty Bn

[2nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Basic Training: Questions and Answers. Fort Sam Houston, Tex.: HQ, 37th Field Artillery Bn., 1940. OKFsAGM

*******The Thirty-Seventh Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 40. PCarlMH

38th F Arty Bn

[2nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Thirty-Eighth Field Artillery.* N.p.: 656th Engr. Topo. Bn., ca. 1945. 56. PCarlMH

******Little, Donald C. "105, Howitzer Battalion in Attack of a Position Hill 192, Normandy, 11 July 1944 (Personal experience of Battalion Commander)." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 9.

Schilze, Joseph H. *Life in the Army.* N.p.: 1998. 30, 4. PCarlMH

39th F Arty Bn

[3rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

******Kunz, William J. *Third and Ten.* N.p.: 2007. 160. (Also served with 15th Infantry Regt) DLC

41st F Arty Bn

[3rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

See under 3rd Infantry Division entries.

42nd F Arty Bn

[4th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

4th Infantry Division; 42nd Field Artillery Bn. Journal File, January-May 1945. Washington, D.C.: 1945. OKFsAGM

4th Infantry Division; 42nd Field Artillery Bn. Journal File, June 1944-Dec. 1944. Washington, D.C.: ca. 1945. OKFsAGM

Unit History-Period 1 June 1944 to 30 June 1944.
N.p.: HQ, 42nd Field Art. Bn., 1944. 8.
OKFsAGM
Tobin, Samuel J. "Cannon Company at Mons Lelligen."
Field Artillery Journal, 35 (October 1945): 623-
25.

43rd F Arty Bn
[8th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 28th F Arty Bn entries.

****Daddis, Gregory A.** *Fighting in the Great Crusade: An infantry artillery officer in World War II.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2002. 265.
PCarLMH

44th F Arty Bn
[4th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

44th Field Artillery Battalion--History, Jun 1941-Mar 1946; Journal, 15 May 1944-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 44th FA Battalion, 1944-46. Infantry Sch Lib

44th Field Artillery Battalion--Journal File, 6 Jun 1944-May 1945; Unit Reports, Field Orders, G1, G2 Reports, Periodic Reports, Etc. 6 Jun 1944-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 44th F Artillery Bn, 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

****Kent, Edward P., and Carol L. Rose.** *My Great Adventure to Normandy & Back: A WWII chronicle.* New York: iUniverse, 2003. 111.

****Matthews, H. Gene, Jr.** *Arthur Matthews, Jr., Lost in Normandy.* Arthur Matthews, Jr., June 19, 1920-July 28, 1944. N.p.: The Author, 2004. 413.

45th F Arty Bn
[8th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 28th F Arty Bn entries.

History of the 45th FA Battalion, January 1, 1945 to July 9, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 36 lvs. Mimeo. PCarLMH
History of the 45th FA Battalion, 1944. N.p.: 1945. 17.
PCarLMH

History of the 45th Field Artillery Battalion, 1944-1945. N.p.: 1945. 28. PCarLMH

46th F Arty Bn
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 5th Infantry Division entries.

47th Arm F Arty Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 23, (24), 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

****Barnard, R. P., and W. B. Dawson.** *Combat History of the 47th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Fifth Armored Division (August 1, 1944-May 9, 1945).* Germany: ca. 1945. 36.

48th F Arty Bn
[7th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19

Hake, Richard D. *The Communication of a Field Artillery Battalion on Attu.* N.p.: Hq, 48th FA Battalion, 1945. 19. OkTAGMS

49th F Arty Bn
[7th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19

See under 7th Infantry Division entries.

50th F Arty Bn
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****50th Field Artillery Bn.** *Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 116.

Christy, Jean W. *My Version of World War II.* Chesterfield, Mo.: The author, 1995. 365.
PCarLMH

51st F Arty Bn
[6th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15

See under 6th Infantry Division entries.

52nd F Arty Bn
[24th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 13, 14, 15, 21

See under 24th Infantry Division entries.

53rd F Arty Bn
[6th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 14, 15

****3rd Anniversary of the Fighting 53rd, October 1, 1943.** N.p.: 1943. [8]. Mimeo.
O'Connor, George G. *Notes on Island and Jungle Warfare*. N.p.: HQ, 53rd F.A. Bn., 1944. 5, [6]. OKFsAGM

54th Arm F Arty Bn

[3rd Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 67th Armored Field Artillery Battalion entries.

Depuy, Richard E. "Parker's Crossroads." *Infantry Journal*, 62 (April 1948): 14-16.

****Hurburt, H., and others. *The Saga of Battery "B," 54th Armored Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 68. PCarlMH**

56th F Arty Bn

[8th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 28th F Arty Bn entries.

See also under 8th Infantry Division.

57th F Arty Bn

[7th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19

See under 7th Infantry Division entries.

58th Arm F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****The History of the 58th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.** Rosenheim?: Oberbayerische Druckerei, 1945. 46. PCarlMH

****The History of the 58th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1971. 46. (Reprint of the 1945 edition)

The History of the 58th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. Washington, D.C.: Library, Historical Records Service, ca. 1947. 48. DLC

Bassett, W. W., Jr., and others. *Report of Operations this (58th Field Artillery) Battalion for Periods 14-23 July 1943, inclusive, and 3-13 August, 1943, inclusive.* N.p.: HQ, 58th Armored Field Artillery Bn., 1943. 18. OKFsAGM

****Johnson, James T. *The Fighting 58th Field Artillery***

of World War II. N.p.: ca. 1984. 25.

Raymond, Edward A. "As Skirmishers." *Field Artillery Journal*, 34 (August 1944): 507-510.

—. "Under Fire." *Field Artillery Journal*, 33 (December 1943): 891-92.

59th Arm F Arty Bn

[13t Armored Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

****First Anniversary Organization Day, 1942-1943: Fifty-Ninth Armd. U.S. Field Artillery Bn., Camp Chaffee, Arkansas, February 15, 1943.** Camp Chaffee Ark.: Hq., 59th Armored Field Artillery Bn., 1943. 12 lvs.

Historical Record, 1 June 1944-30 August 1944. N.p.: Hq, 59th Armored FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS

****Castor, Charles G., compiler. *The Complete Official History of the 59th Armored Field Artillery Battalion*.** Decorah, Iowa: Anundsen Pub. Co., 1990. 280. PCarlMH

****Gorin, Lewis J. *The Cannon's Mouth: The role of U.S. artillery during World War II*.** New York: Carlton Press, 1973. 286. DLC OkTAGMS

60th F Arty Bn

[9th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****9th Division Artillery, 60th F. A. Bn., Fort Bragg,, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, ca. 1941. 140.

History of the 60th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: Hq, 60th FA Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS

Lovell, Frank. *Frank Lovell's World War II Diaries: The European war theater years.* Edited by Mary Lovell and Yuri Beckers. N.p.: WWIIdiaries, 2017. 370.

61st F Arty Bn

[1st Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

History, 1944-1945; 6 Mar-2 May 44; 20 Oct-2 Han 45; 17 Jan-30 Jun 45. N.p.: Hq, 61st FA Battalion, ca. 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

Becker, William A. *History of the 61st Field Artillery Battalion in the Luzon Island Campaign (Mike One Operation) 17 January 1945-30 June 1945.* N.p.: Hq, 61st FA Battalion, 1945. 48. OkTAGMS
Brigham, Eugene V. "The Artilleryman is the Thing!"

Armor, 51 (November 1952): 39.
See Endes, under 82nd F Artillery.
**Marks, Jimmy C. *History of the 61st Field Artillery Battalion, 1st Cavalry Division, 1940-1957*. Monahans, Tex.: 1990. 80. PCarlMH
Yarbrough, Samuel K. *History of the 61st Field Artillery Battalion in the Leyte-Samar Islands Campaign (King Two Operation), 20 October 1944 to 2 January 1945*. N.p.: Hq, 61st FA Battalion, 1945. 29. OkTAGMS

62nd Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

Narrative of the Battalion Commander; Report of Battle, 62nd Armored Field Artillery Battalion July 4, 1944-. N.p.: HQ, 62nd Arm. Field Art. Bn., 194-? OKFsAGM
Ausburne, William B. *The Story of the Sixty-Second*. Sweetwater, Tex.: Watson-Focht Co., 1945. 118. NN
**Bennett, Donald V., with William R. Forstchen. *Honor Untarnished: A West Point graduate's memoir of World War II*. New York: Tom Doherty Associates Book, 2003. 304. (Also served with 58th Arm F Arty Bn.) DLC
**Carlson, Howard L. *The Wonder of It All: A memoir of an armored field artillery officer in World War II*. New York: IUniverse, 2005. 149. PCarlMH

63rd F Arty Bn
[24th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 13, 14, 15, 20

See under 24th Infantry Division entries.

64th F Arty Bn
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14, 16

Sixty-Fourth Field Artillery Bn. (25th Infantry Div.). Washington, D.C.: 1945. 3 reports. Occupation of Japan. Journal, 1 Jan. 1943-3 Dec 1945. General Orders S-2, S-3, S-4, 17 Jan. 30-Jun. 1945. OKFsAGM 1945.

65th Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

65th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. Fort Sill, Okla.: The Artillery School, ca. 1946. 5. OKFsAGM

The 65th Armored Field Artillery Battalion Combat Record for Africa, Sicily, and Europe, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 3. OkTAGMS

**1941-1945, *the Thunderbolt Battalion*. Philadelphia: 65th Armored Field Artillery Battalion Assn., 1947. 215. PCarlMH

Data for Artillery Histories Project. . .History of the 65th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1954. 2 lvs. Typescript.

Detailed Operations of this Unit between the Dates D plus 4 and D plus 13. N.p.: HQ, 65th Arm. Field Art. Bn., 1943. [6]. OKFsAGM

The Sixty-Fifth Armored Field Artillery Battalion Combat Record for Africa, Sicily and Europe. N.p.: 1945. 3 colored sheets. OKFsAGM

**Gordon, Joseph F. *Flying Low: And shot down twice during World War II in a spotter plane*. Middletown, Conn.: Southfarm Press, 2001. 216. DLC

66th Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: (23), 25, 26, 30, 34, 36

See under 22nd Arm F Arty Bn entries.

Davis, Harold S. "Artillery in Defense Along the Moselle." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (October 1945): 620-23.

67th Arm F Arty Bn
[3rd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

**67th Armored FA Bn., 54th Armored FA Bn., 391st Armored FA Bn., *Camp Polk, 1942*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. PCarlMH

Berry, Edward S. *Action Against Enemy, After Action Reports*. N.p.: Hq, 67th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS

Carney, William J. *A Guided Tour*. Lake Forest, Ill.: The author, 1988. 46, 3, 2, 1.

Willis, Donald J. *The Incredible Year*. Ames: Iowa State Univ. Press, 1988. 159. DLC

68th Arm F Arty Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

1st Armored Division, 68th Armored Field Artillery History, 15 Jan. 1943-Aug. 1944. N.p.: 1944. OKFsAGM

Combat History of the 68th Armored Field Artillery

Battalion, 1st Armored Division, in World War II, as taken from the S-3 Journal. (Covers period 1 January 1943-13 April 1945). N.p.: 1945. 130. Typescript. PCarlMH

Unit History; Narrative of Events, January 1944-May 1945. N.p.: HQ, 68th AFA Bn., 1945. OKFsAGM

******Allen, Donald E. *Observer's Edge*. Westminster, Md.: Eagle Editions, 2004. 234. DLC

69th Arm F Arty Bn

[6th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37

******Gowen, Kenneth K. *Granddaddy Tell Us About the War: A Southern GI's Experiences in WWII*. Oxford, Miss.: Kay-Dot Publishing, 1998. 357. DLC

See Stringer, Helen Dann, under 95th Evacuation Hospital.

71st Arm F Arty Bn

[5th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Fire Mission, the Story of a Journal, 71st Armored FA Battalion of the 5th Armored Division*. Gottingen, Germany: Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 77. PCarlMH

Members of the 71st Armored FA Battalion, 5th Armored Division. N.p.: 1945. 15.

******Bennett, Lawrence D. *Movements of 71st Armored Field Artillery Battalion and "B," 387th AA (AW) Battalion Part of 5th Armored Division, February 08, 1945 to VE-Day May 09, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 71.6 x 52 cm. (28.25 x 20.5 inches) Map.*

73rd Arm F Arty Bn

[9th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

After-Action Report (s), 1944-1945. APO 259: 1944-45. 27. OKFsAGM

After Action Report. Seventy-Third Armored Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: Hq, 72nd Armored FA Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS

74th F Art Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

Lansford, Erdie O. *Battalion History, 74th Field Artillery Battalion, December 31, 1945. San*

Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1956. 50 lvs. PCarlMH

75th F Artillery Bn

Campaigns: 2, 33

Unit History, 75th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: Hq, 75th FA Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS

76th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******In Memoriam Lieutenant Colonel Edgar Jacob Boschult. N.p.: 1944. 52.*

See under 183rd F Artillery Regiment entry.

77th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******An Informal History of the 77th Field Artillery. Italy: Arte Delle Stampa Montecatini, ca. 1945. 75. OKFsAGM*

******Matson, Randall E. *Somewhere in Italy. N.p.: The author, 1994. 339.*

Quarles, George R. *Historical Brief on the Seventy-Seventh Field Artillery, Sicilian Campaign, 10 Jul(y) to 17 Aug. 1943. N.p.: ca. 1943. 11. OKFsAGM*

—. *Noted Weakness of Howitzer 155mm MIZI. N.p.: HQ, 1st Bn., 77th Field Artillery, 1943. OKFsAGM*

Schmidt, R. D. *Report of Artillery Operations JOSS Force "D" to "D" + 8. N.p.: HQ, 77th Field Artillery, 1943. OKFsAGM*

78th Arm F Arty Bn

[2nd Armored Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

Operational Report. N.p.: HQ, 78th Arm. Field Art. Bn., n.d. OKFsAGM

Unit History. N.p.: HQ, 78th Arm. Field Art. Bn., n.d. OKFsAGM

Exton, Hugh M. "From Morocco to Berlin." *Field Artillery Journal*, 38 (May-June 1948): 108-14; (July-August 1948): 162-63, 188-93.

80th F Arty Bn

[6th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 14, 15

Carlson, Raymond. "Howitzer Firing with Kentucky Windage (Battle of Moñoz, Philippine Islands, 1945)." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (October 1945): 609-13.

81st F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **History and Operations of the Eighty-First Field Artillery Battalion, 8 June 1940 to 7 May 1945.** Erfurt. Germany: Ohlenroth'sche Buchdruckerei, 1945. 54. PCarlMH
- **Esau, Gilbert D. *My World War II Memories*.** Mountain Lake, MN: Esau Publishing, 2009. 131, [50].

82nd F Arty Bn
[1st Cavalry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- First Cavalry Division (FA) 82nd Field Arty Bn. Historical Report (Luzon Campaign), 8 Jan.-30 Jun. 45.* N.p.: 1945. OKFsAGM
- First Cavalry Division (FA), 82nd Field Arty Bn. Unit History-1945, 1947.* N.p.: 1947. OKFsAGM
- First Cavalry Division (FA), 82nd Field Arty Bn. Historical Report (Admiralty Island Campaign), 1 Mar.-23 May 44.* N.p.: 1945. OKFsAGM
- First Cavalry Division (FA), 82nd Field Arty Bn. Historical Report (Leyte-Samar Campaign), 20 Oct.-25 Dec. 44.* N.p.: 1945. OKFsAGM
- History of the 82nd Field Artillery Battalion during the Admiralty Campaign.* N.p.: HQ, 82nd Field Arty Bn., 1944. [101]. OKFsAGM
- History of the 82nd F. A. Bn., during the Leyte-Samar Campaign.* N.p.: HQ, 82nd Field Arty. Bn., 1945. 63. OKFsAGM

83rd Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Eighty-Third Field Artillery Battalion.** San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 50 lvs. PCarlMH
- Linder, O. D. *From Horses to Armor: My service in the Eighty-Third Armored Field Artillery Battalion: A five star battalion during World War II.* Morgantown, W.Va.: The author, 2005. 237. DLC
- Meisels, Milton M. "Night Ride Through Krautland with Artillery Pointing the Way." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (May 1946): 276-78.

84th F Arty Bn
[9th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

- **9th Division Artillery, 84th F. A. Bn., Fort Bragg, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 140.

87th Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **History of the 87th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.** Stuttgart, Germany: Union Druckerei, 1945. 240. PCarlMH

88th F Arty Bn (Philippine Scouts)
Campaigns: 18

- **Harrison, Thomas R. *Survivor: Memoir of Defeat and Captivity Bataan, 1942*.** Salt Lake City, UT: Western Epics, Inc., 1989. 223.

89th F Arty Bn
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14, 16

- **Thunder and Lightning: A history of the 89th Field Artillery Battalion.** Bronson, Fla.: 89th Field Artillery Battalion Association, 1990. 85.

90th F Arty Bn
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14

See under 25th Infantry Division entries.

91st Arm F Arty Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

- **Prati, Bill. *Men and Armor, an Illustrated Account of Life and Operations of My Outfit*.** Asbury Park, N.J.: 1945. 120.

92nd Arm F Arty Bn
[2nd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- History of the 92nd Armored Field Artillery Battalion, "Red Devils."* N.p.: 1971? 16. PCarlMH
- **Buster, William R. *Time On Target: The World War***

- II memoir of William R. Buster.* Edited by Jeffery S. Suchanek, and William J. Marshall. Frankfort: Kentucky Historical Society, 1999. 165. DLC
- Hutton, Carl I. *An Armored Artillery Commander in the European Theater.* Fort Sill, Okla.: 1949. 254. OKFsAGM
- ****Stoy, Judith K. *Peg & Jean: The war years.* N.p.: The author, 2010. 71.

93rd Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- *****After Three. . .the 93 Armored Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.
Historical Records and Histories of Organization. N.p.: Hq, 93rd Armored FA Battalion, 1945. 104. OKTAGMS
- *****Scorpion at Home! 93rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion.* Heilbronn/Neckar, Germany: Schilling, 1945. 16. PCarlMH
- ****Haggerty, William F. *My Buddies, Battery B-93rd A.F.B.* Heilbronn/Neckar, Germany: Karl W. Schilling, 1945. [5].
- ****Hathaway, Henry. *"Ace."* Edited by Ida F. Traxler. Pittsburgh, Pa.: RoseDog Books, 2010. 341. PCarlMH
- Powell, B. E. *Lessons Learned in Combat.* N.p.: HQ, 93rd Arm. Field Art. Bn., 1944. 3. OKFsAGM
- ****Reinertson, Lief C. *After Five. History of the 93rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion.* Weinsberg: Wolheim Ruck, 1945. 95. PCarlMH
- . *After Five, Plus One.* N.p.: L. C. Reinertsen, 1998. 114. (Amended and reprint of 1945 edition) PCarlMH
- Ross, Herbert S. *The 93rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion: A personal history of its six battle campaigns in World War II.* N.p.: 2001. 20, [9], [14]. PCarlMH

94th Arm F Arty Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 22nd Arm F Arty Bn entries.

- *****History of the Ninety-Fourth Armored Field Artillery Battalion in the European Theater of Operations, 29 December 1943 to 9 May 1945.* Nuremberg, Germany: Sebaldu-Verlag, 1945. 128. PCarlMH
- ****Boas, Roger. *Battle Rattle: A last memoir of World War II.* San Francisco: Stinson Publishing, 2015. 249.

- Merriam, John H. "Artillery's Part in the Bastogne Break-in." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (July 1945): 407.

95th Arm F Arty Bn
[5th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****Avengers, the Story of the 95th Armored Field Artillery Battalion of the 5th Armored Division.* Gottingen, Germany: Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 76. PCarlMH

97th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 11, 13

- *****Historical and Pictorial Review, 97th Field Artillery Battalion, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 27 lvs. PCarlMH
- "Pack Operations on Guadalcanal." *Field Artillery Journal*, 54 (November 1945): 45-47.

99th F Arty Bn
[1st Cavalry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- First Cavalry Division (FA), 99th Field Arty Bn. Unit History, 1945-1947.* N.p.: 1947. OKFsAGM
- First Cavalry Division (FA), 99th Field Arty Bn. Unit History (Leyte Campaign) 1 Jun. 1940-25 Dec. 1944.* N.p.: 1945. OKFsAGM
- First Cavalry Division (FA), 99th Field Arty Bn. Unit History (Luzon Campaign) June 1940-July 1945.* N.p.: 1945. OKFsAGM

101st F Arty Bn
[26th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

See under 26th Infantry Division entries.

102nd F Arty Bn
[26th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

See under 26th Infantry Division entries.

103rd F Arty Bn
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 16

****103rd Field Artillery Battalion, Camp Shelby, 1942.**
Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941.
140. PCarlMH

104th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 10, 19, 21

****Trowbridge, Leigh M. *Operation Leap Frog*. N.p.:**
The author, 2004. 246.

105th F Arty Bn
[27th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 19, 21

See under 27th Infantry Division entries.246.

106th F Arty Bn
[27th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 19, 21

See under 27th Infantry Division entries.

107th F Arty Bn
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 28th Infantry Division entries.

108th F Arty Bn
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 28th Infantry Division entries.

109th F Arty Bn
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History 109th FA: Unit History. N.p.: [between
1946-56]. 89 lvs.

110th F Arty Bn
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****Cooper, John P. *The History of the 110th Field***
Artillery Battalion, with Sketches of Related Units.
Baltimore, Md.: War Records Division, Maryland
Historical Society, 1953. 318. PCarlMH

111th F Arty Bn

[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Marshall, Samuel L. A. "111th Field Artillery Battalion
on D-Day." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (January
1945): 13-15.

113th F Arty Bn
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 30th Infantry Division entries.

116th F Arty Bn
[31st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 20

116th/149th Field Artillery: World War II. St.
Augustine, Fla.: State Arsenal, St. Francis
Barracks, 1988? [65]. PCarlMH

118th F Arty Bn
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Kennedy, Henry J. *History of the Savannah***
Volunteer Guards, Inc., 1802-1992. Greenville,
S.C.: Southern Historical Press, 1998. 596. DLC

123rd F Arty Bn
[33rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15

Historical Record, Luzon Campaign, Philippine
Islands, 123rd Field Artillery Battalion, 15 Feb-1
Jul 1945. N.p.: Hq, 123rd FA Battalion, 1945.
OkTAGMS

History 123rd Field Artillery. Monmouth, Ill.: Seybold
Printing Co., 1959. 12. PCarlMH
Vandermyde, John. *My Dearest Christine: Love letters*
from a World War I soldier. Edited by Ellen Vos
Etien and Erma Stults. N.p.: 2003.

125th F Arty Bn
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

The 125th Field Artillery Association Roster. N.p.: ca.
1991. 52. PCarlMH
Historical Record. N.p.: Hq, 125th FSA Battalion, n.d.
OkTAGMS

****Miller, Clem.** *Some Things You Never Forget. Five battle stars from Tunisia to the Po Valley.* Superior, Wis.: Savage Press, 1996. 284. DLC

127th F Arty Bn
[35th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Roster, 127th Field Artillery Battalion, 35th Infantry Division, July 6th, 1944-May 7th, 1945.** N.p.: n.d. [8].

128th Arm F Arty Bn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Combat History of the 128th Armored FA Bn., Normandy...Rhineland.** Yadkinville, N.C.: Ripple Pub. Co., 1945. 75. PCarlMH

129th F Arty Bn
[32nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, (17)

Historical Record. N.p.: Hq, 129th FSA Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS
See Olson, Gust E. , under 128th Infantry Regiment entries.

131st F Arty Bn
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

131st Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: [between 1941-1961]. 2 lvs. PCarlMH

****131 AAA Gun Battalion, 50th Anniversary Celebration, 1992 Reunion, El Paso, Texas.** N.p.: 1992. [8].

****131st AAA Gun Bn. 1964 Reunion.** N.p.: 1964. [8].

****Reunion 131st AAA Gun Bn, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 28, 29, 30, July 1, 1962.** N.p.: 1962. [8].

Bright, W. H., and J. E. Taylor. *Battalion History. September 1943-Oct 1944.* N.p: Hq, 131st FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGM

132nd F Arty Bn
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

****Bennett, John D.** *Oh No! Not That!: The life of John D. Bennett, Inventor and Artillery Captain.*

Lexington, Ky.: 2013. 425.

133rd F Arty Bn
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

Historical Records of the 133d Field Artillery Battalion, Sep 1943-Oct 1944. N.p.: Hq, 133rd FA Battalion, ca 1944. OkTAGMS

****Bozie, Nicholas M.** "Southern France to Germany & Austria, Forward Observer's Long: 'The Lone Ranger Rides Again.'" *The Fighting 36th Historical Quarterly*, 5 (Fall 1985): 7-21.

****Eberle, William W.** "Attack." *The Fighting 36th Historical Quarterly*, 1 (Summer 1981): 42-44.

135th F Arty Bn
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 16

****Heyl, Richard E. (Chip), and Sue McCreery.** *Crossen Combat Chronicles.* Sterling, Va.: Leaning Pine Publishing, 2007. 148, 10, 2, 4, 2.

136th F Arty Bn
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 16

****Ping, Donald H.** *Pass in Review.* Warren, Ind.: The author, 2007. 244.

****—.** *The Smoking War.* Fort Wayne, Ind.: Craftline Printing, 1990. 257. PCarlMH

Rodgers, Archibald M. "The 136th Field Artillery Battalion." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (December 1945): 732-33.

138th F Arty Bn
[38th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****Hughes, John W.** *The Avengers of Bataan: War memoirs of John W. Hughes.* N.p.: n.d. 64.

140th F Arty Bn
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 16

The Ancestry and Heritage of the 140th Field Artillery Battalion, Ohio National Guard. A brief history of the 140th Field Artillery Battalion (1839-1955). Toledo, Ohio: 1955. 17.

History of the 140th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1954. 3 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

141st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 24, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

The 141st Field Artillery Battalion. New Orleans: Military Department, State of Louisiana, Office of the Adjutant General, 1955. 11. PCarlMH

Unit History, March 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 141st FA Battalion, ca. 1944. OkTAGMS

******Cooper, Anne P., compiler and editor. *War of Movement: WWII letters of Cpt. Charles Gerald Purvis.* Nashville, Tenn.: Westview, 2008. 165.

145th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 10, 13, 19, 21

145th Field Artillery Battalion, Action Against the Enemy, Ryukyus Campaign, 2 Apr-3 Jun 1945. N.p.: Hq, 145th FA Battalion, 1945. OkTAGMS

148th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 3, 9, 13, 14, 15

******Heath, Bill, with Gayle Alvarez. *The 148th Field Artillery Story, World War II. Unit History 1940-1946.* 2nd edition. Boise, Idaho: Idaho Military Historical Society, 2005. 54.

—. *The 148th Field Artillery Story, World War II. Unit History 1940-1946.* 3rd edition. Boise, Idaho: Idaho Military Historical Society, 2008. 67.

******—. *One Hundred Forty-Eighth Field Artillery, Unit History, 1940-1946.* N.p.: ca. 1990. [45].

149th F Arty Bn

[31st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 15, 20, (21)

See under 116th F Arty Bn entry.

******Myrick, Julian P. *History of the 149th Field Artillery Battalion from Camp Pickett, Virginia to Morotai, Nei.* St. Augustine, Fla.: State Arsenal, ca. 1985. 42 lvs. (Special Archives Publication No. 7) PCarlMH

151st F Arty Bn

[34th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

*******Narrative History of the 151st Field Artillery*

Battalion for January 1, 1944, to January 31, 1944. Italy: 1944. 67. PCarlMH

Narrative History of the 151st Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1945. 59. (Narrative covers February 10, 1941 to November 1945) PCarlMH

Beauchane, Ronald E., compiler. *The 151st Field Artillery Battalion and it's Battery B, 34th Infantry Division, Minnesota National Guard: A first person narrative history, February 1941-November 1945.* Minnesota: The author, 1999. 59. 78 lvs. MnHi

******Wagner, Bud. *And There Shall Be Wars: World War II Diaries and Memories.* Edited by Lloyd Wagner. Twig, Minn.: Wilmer Wagner and Lloyd Wagner Press, 2000. 536.

Westover, John G. *Selected Memories.* Tucson, Ariz.: The author, 1990. PCarlMH

152nd F Arty Bn

[43rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16

*******152nd Field Artillery Battalion, 43rd Division Artillery, Camp Shelby, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army & Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 140.

155th F Arty Bn

[36th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

******Huth, Stanley W. "It's Over: 155th Field Artillery Battalion, History from 10 May to 31 May '45. Austria." *The Fighting 36th Historical Quarterly*, 13 (Summer 1993): 4-6.

******Stegall, James R. *Grasshopper Pilot: Combat Memoirs.* N.p.: Ravnhou Press, 2002. 216. (Also covers 49th F Arty Bn) DLC

156th F Arty Bn

[44th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******McNair, Malcolm P., editor. *156 Field Artillery Battalion Unit History.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 86. PCarlMH

158th F Arty Bn

[45th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

Raymond, Edward A. "A Fight." *Field Artillery*

- Journal*, 34 (March 1945): 156-60.
—, “The Caves of Anzio.” *Field Artillery Journal*, 34 (December 1944): 851-54.

160th F Artillery Bn
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 35, 36, 37

- History, 160th Field Artillery Battalion, Dec 1942-Dec 1943*. N.p.: Hq, 160th FA Battalion, 1942-. OkTAGMS
**Embry, John, compiler. *Thunderbird*. N.p. [Oklahoma City, Okla.]: n.d. 269.
**—, editor. *A Time to Honor: Commemorating the 45th Infantry Division and crediting its personnel with the defeat of the German forces on the Anzio Beachhead in its major offense of February 16-20, 1944*. 1944. *Accounts of World War II of Anzio written by veterans artillerymen of the 160th Field Artillery Battalion, 45th Infantry Division*. Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, ca. 1985. 362.

169th F Arty Bn
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16

- ***169th Field Artillery Battalion, 43rd Division Artillery, Camp Shelby, 1942*. Baton Rouge, LA: Army & Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 140.
Bradt, Hale. *Wilber's War: An American family's journey through World War II*. Salem, Mass.: Van Dorn Books, 2016. 3 volumes.
**Bradt, Wilber E. *The Arundel Island Action, September 1943: Letters of Major Wilber E. Bradt, Commanding Officer, 169th Field Artillery Battalion, 43rd Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1981. 32. Mimeo. PCarlMH

170th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***The History of the 170th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1950. 34.

171st F Arty Bn
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **Bosa, Joseph R. *The 171st Field Artillery Battalion, 1942 to 1945*. Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry

Division Museum, 1990. 65. (45th Infantry Division Monograph No. 15). PCarlMH

- **McNabney, Robert. *War Notes: From the letters of Sgt. Raymond McNabney, 1942-1945*. Tulsa, Okla.: Cock-A-Hoop Pub., 1994. 198. PCarlMH

172nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Humes, Harlas (Pop). *Combat Diary-172nd F. A. Bn*. Eschwege, Germany: Impression A. Rosbach, n.d. 40. [22].

173rd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

- **Burns, Benton H. *History 173rd Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 84. PCarlMH

174th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Furlford, Gail. *World War II Furlford Brothers: Leif O. Furlford, 174th Field Artillery Battalion, European Theater; Ralph T. Furlford, 40th Infantry Division, 115th Medical Battalion, Pacific Theater; Stanley J. Furlford, 250th Station Hospital, European Theater*. York, Pa.: Maple Press (Furford Publishing), 2015. 170. 26. PCarlMH
**Grifart, F. S. *Armée Patton's Greatest Artillery Shot: The artillery swordsman*. Victoria, BC, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2007. 495.
**Snyder, Harry P. *We Did, from Combat Records of the 174th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio War History Commission, 1945. 195. PCarlMH

175th F Arty Bn
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

- War Diary of the 175th Field Artillery Battalion, November 8, 1942-March 1, 1943*. N.p.: ca. 1993. PCarlMH
Kelly, Joseph E. *Historical Record and History of Organization, 1 Jan 1944*. N.p.: Hq, 175th FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS
Raymond, Edward A. “Some Battle Lessons.” *Field Artillery Journal*, 34 (February 1944): 104-106.

176th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Thompson, Thomas T. *The 176th, Its Battalions, and their Companies*. Hampton, Va.: 1986. 111 lvs. PCarLMH

177th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Orbach, Robert. *Not All Hell: Two hundred and sixty-five days in General George Patton's Third Army*. Tulsa, Okla.: Out on a Limb Pub., 2003. 143.

178th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33

******178th Field Artillery Battalion. Bassanodel Grappa, Italy: ca. 1945. 54.

Historical Records, Jan 1, 1944. N.p.: Hq, 178th FA Battalion, ca. 1944. OkTAGMS

Westberg, Joseph E. *Problems of a Battalion Commander as Experienced in the Italian Theater of Operations*. Fort Sill, Okla.: Field Artillery School, 1944. 7. OkTAGMS

179th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Sabey, Marvin P., et al. *History and Battle Record of 179th F. A. Bn., 1857-1945*. Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 28. PCarLMH

180th F Arty Bn

[26th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 33

******Levey, Robert A. *A History of the 180th Field Artillery Battalion, United States Army*. N.p.: 1945. 10 lvs. PCarLMH

182nd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Advance of the 182nd Field Artillery Battalion, England to Austria, July 24, 1944, to May 8, 1945. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 56 x 73 1/2cm. (22 x 29 inches) PCarLMH

*******Detroit to Salzburg with Headquarters Battery, 182nd Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p. [Salzburg?]:

1945. 29, 4. Mimeo.

Detroit to Salzburg with Headquarters Battery, 182nd Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1996. 30, 5, [2]. [5]. PCarLMH

183rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Parker, Vernon L. *Combat Medic: Nonfiction, none needed; a Memoir*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2013. 161. DLC

185th F Arty Bn

[34th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

******Meyers, Edward H. *The Fragrance of Spring Was Heavy in the Air*. Boone, Iowa: Boone County Historical Society, ca. 1979. 96. PCarLMH

186th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

The 186th and 187th Field Artillery Battalions, a History in World War II. N.p.: [between 1940-1960?] 2 lvs. PCarLMH

V Corps Artillery, 8 June 1944-9 May 1945, 186th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 34 x 56cm. (13 x 22 inches) NN

******Fortner, Lee. *World War II and Me and the Phantom Battalion*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2007. 99.

187th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See also under 186th Field Artillery Battalion entries.

*******Baptized by Fire*. New York: Alexander Press, 1947. 31. PCarLMH

*******Compiled History of the 187th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 11. Mimeo.

188th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Operations Against Germany, World War II, 188th Field Artillery Battalion, 155mm Howitzer, Tractor Drawn, First U.S. Army, 1944-1945*. N.p.: 1945. Map, 58.4 x 40.6 cm. (23 x 16 inches)

******McLeod, James. *Battery Commander: Five battle stars*. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2004. 169. DLC

190th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Battery B, 190th F. A. Bn.** Pilzen, Czechoslovakia: Novy Setiskca. 1945. 71.
- **Records of the 190th Field Artillery Battalion, 1941-1945.** Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Vladimir Reichl, 1945. 94. PCarlMH

191st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **History and Operations of the 191st Field Artillery Battalion, 1 March 1943 to 7 May 1945.** Erfurt, Germany: Ohlenroth'sche Buchdruckerei, 1945. 40. PCarlMH

192nd F Arty Bn

[43rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16

- **192nd Field Artillery Battalion, 43rd Division Artillery, Camp Shelby, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army & Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 140.
- Operations and Historical Report, 192nd Field Artillery Battalion, 26 December 1944, 30 June 1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

194th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35

- **Scott, Peter T.** *Shoot, Move, and Communicate, Old Artillery Adage.* 194th Field Artillery Battalion, U.S. Army. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckman KG, 1945. 152. PCarlMH

195th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **On the Way. The Story of the 195th Field Artillery Battalion, United States Army.** Frankfurt am Main, Germany: 1945. 146. PCarlMH

196th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Looney, Mike.** *The Battle of the Bulge: The untold story of Höfen.* Rogers, Minn.: WWII Publishing, 2009. 179.
- **Weiss, Meyer H., editor.** *History of the 196th Field Artillery Battalion, 1940-1945.* Pilsen,

Czechoslovakia: Novy Všetisk, 1945. 33. PCarlMH

- **Zinngrabe, Donald L.** *The 196th Field Artillery Battalion.* Sturgeon Bay, Wis.: Printed by Zinngrabe's Innovative Printing Service, 1996. 45. 6 lvs. PCarlMH

199th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 32

- **Combat Diary, 199th Field Artillery Battalion, 4.5 in. Gun, 2 August 1944-1 Jun 1945.** Hermeskeil, Germany: HQ, 199th Field Artillery Bn, 1945. 69, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 1. Mimeo.

200th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **200th Field Artillery Battalion.** Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Planografia, 1945. 15. PCarlMH
- **Brophy, John R., and Sherlock A. Herrick, Jr.** *Scatter Come Together. A unit history of Battery A, 200th Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun).* Clearfield, Pa.: Kurtz Bros. Printers and Binders, ca. 1946. 156. PCarlMH

202nd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **A Brief History of the Deuce-O-Deuce: 202nd Field Artillery Battalion, U.S. Arty, 1940-1946.** Guthrie, Okla.: Cooperative Pub. Co., ca. 1946. 47.
- **Niesel, John.** *Howitzers, Grasshoppers and the Holy Right Hand: The wartime experiences of Captain Harold E. Brown, United States Army artillery, World War II.* Fort Collins, Colo.: Framing History, 2008. 425.448

203rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **From Potato Fields to Battlefields: County soldiers go to war, June 25, 1944-April 15, 1945.** N.p.: n.d. [54].

204th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- [204th Field Artillery History].* N.p.: ca. 1945. 52. Mimeo.
- **Nuaz, Stel, compiler.** *Sam's Story: South Dakota*

through WWII Europe. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2012. 199. DLC

- **Whitesides, Joe E.** *204th Field Artillery, Utah National Guard in Peace and War. Korea, the Forgotten War-U.N. "Police Action."* N.p.: n.d. 150. Nat Guard Lib

205th F Arty Bn
[41st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 15, 20

205th Field Artillery Battalion Unit History, 16 Feb-4 Oct 1943. N.p.: Hq, 205th FA Battalion, ca. 1943. Infantry Sch Lib

- **Davis, Patricia Lawyer.** *Letters from a Jungleer: Cliff Lawyer's letters, photos and poems to his sweetheart, 1942 to 1945.* N.p.: 2013. 234..

210th F Arty Bn
[33rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15

History of the 210th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: Hq, 210th FA Battalion, 1945. OkTAGMS

211th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **History of the 211th Field Artillery Battalion's March through Germany from Mausbach to Sontheim.** N.p.: 661st Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Map, 40.6 x 40.6 cm. (16 x 16 inches)

- **Johnson, Howard A., Jr, drawn by.** *History of the 211th Field Artillery Battalions' March from England through France, Belgium, Holland to Germany.* N.p.: 661st Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Map. 16 x 39 inches.

- **King, James G., Jr., and Francis D. Donovan.** *History of the 211th Field Artillery Battalions.* N.p.: 1945. Mimeo

212th Arm F Arty Bn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **212th Armd Field Arty Bn in the ETO, 1944-45.** N.p.: 1945. 73.

215th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Combat Diary of the 215th F. A. Bn. September 1944-June 1945.** N.p. [Germany]: 665th Engineer Topo. Bn., 1945. Map. 22 x 29 inches.

219th F Arty Bn
[35th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Hinojosa, Rolando.** *The Useless Servant.* Houston, Tex.: Arte Publico Press, 1993. 191.

221st F Arty Bn
[AMERICAL Division]
Campaigns: 11, 13, 16, 20

221st Field Artillery Battalion, Report of Operations, Bougainville, 3 Jan-31 Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 221st FA Battalion, ca. 1945. 5. Infantry Sch Lib

- **McLaughlin, Bill.** *The Americal Generation.* Ashland, Ohio: Book Masters, 1999. 245. [later Recon Tp, Americal Division] DLC (SEM) (CAC), 1943-1945. N.p.: 1981. PCarIMH

224th F Arty Bn
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Johnson, Margaret E.** *A Dance to Eternity: A story of love and honor; 1st Lieutenant Dexter Bowker, World War II letters and memoir excerpts, 29th Infantry Division combat officer.* N.p.: 2015. 288.

226th F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 13, 19

Ellis, Roger S. *The 226th Field Artillery in the Leyte Island Campaign.* N.p.: Hq, 226th FA Battalion, 20. OkTAGMS

227th F Arty Bn
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Lane, Lloyd D.** *All My Love, Forever: Letters home from a World War II Citizen Soldier.* Transcribed and edited by Dale and David Lane. N.p.: 1stBooks, 2001.

229th F Arty Bn
[28th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Fairchild, John C. *History 229th Field Artillery*. Camp Shelby: 1945. 77. Typescript.

History of the 229th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1953. 7.

******Hall, Lawrence P., Jr. *My Brother's Letter Home: Blutiger Eimer (28th Division) field artillery officer's letters home*. Edited by John M. Hall. New York: Vantage Press, 1999. 131. DLC

230th F Arty Bn

[30th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Jacobs, John W. *On the Way. A historical narrative of the Two-Thirtieth Field Artillery Battalion, Thirtieth Infantry Division, 16 February 1942 to 8 May 1945*. Possneck: Fr. Gerold Verlag, 1945. 138. PCarlMH

******Weiss, Robert. *Enemy North, South, East, West. A recollection of the "Lost Battalion" at Mortain, France*. Portland, Ore.: Strawberry Hill Press, 1998. 197, 10+. PCarlMH

******—. *Fire Mission: The Siege at Mortain, Normandy, August 1944*. Second edition. Shippensburg, Pa.: Burd Street Press, 1998. 215. DLC

Wire, C. Donald. "The Lost Battalion of Mortain." *Field Artillery Journal*, 37 (November 1947): 343-43.

231st Arm F Arty Bn

[6th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Overseas Pictorial History of Headquarters Battery, 231st Armored Field Artillery Battalion: An organic artillery battalion of the Sixth Armored Division of the famous Third U.S. Army*. Thuringen, Germany: Blankenhainer Kreisblatt, Franz Huttenrauch, 1945. 90. PCarlMH

Jones, Jess W., editor. *Baker Battery 231 A.F.A.* Weimar, Germany: Weimarer Druck und Verlagssanstalt, Gebr. Knabe K.-G., 1945. 99. PCarlMH

240th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Jones, Beverly D. *The Tour of Duty Diary of the 240th Field Artillery Battalion, WW 2*,

"Hardihood" the E.T.O. battalion code name commanded by Lt. Col. Beverly D. Jones. N.p.: ca. 1979. 48.

241st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Brief History of 241st Field Artillery Battalion*. Tucson, Ariz.: 1985. 62. PCarlMH

*******Randy's Ramblings. The Story of the 241st Field Artillery Battalion from 20 August 1942 to 20 August 1945*. Munich, Germany: Karl Schmidle, 1945. 95. PCarlMH

Deaderick, Rochard O. "From the Book." *Cavalry Journal*, 54 (November 1945): 22-27.

242nd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Memiors (sic) 242 FA Bn., Camp White to Kaufbeuren, Germany*. Munich, Germany: H. Schmidle, 1945. 64. PCarlMH

******Walsh, Edward. *History and Tales from the 242nd Field Artillery Battalion, World War II, 1941-1945, United States and Europe*. Seward, Neb.: The author, 1993. 200.

******—. *Serving the Pieces: History and tales from the 242nd Field Artillery Battalion, World War II, 1941-1945, United States and Europe*. West Conchohocken, Pa.: Infinity Publishing, 2006. 316. PCarlMH

243rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Smith, Frank E. *Battle Diary, the Story of the 243rd Field Artillery Battalion in Combat*. New York: Hobson Book Press, 1946. 214. PCarlMH

244th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

The 244th FA Bn. Krakou: 1945. 6 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

******Feng, Patrick. "244th Field Artillery Battalion." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 19 (Summer 2013): 23-26.23-26.

245th F Arty Bn

[AMERICAL Division]

Campaigns: 11, 13, 16, 20

245th Field Artillery Battalion, Report of Operations, Bougainville, 21 Dec 1943-31 Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 245th FA Battalion, ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

246th F Arty Bn
[AMERICAL Division]
Campaigns: 11, 13, 16, 20

246th Field Artillery Battalion, Report of Operations, Bougainville, Dec 1943-Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 246th FA Battalion, ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

******Taggart, Ed. *More Tales of the South Pacific.* N.p.: Green Button, 2009. 143.

247th F Arty Bn
[AMERICAL Division]
Campaigns: 11, 13, 15, 20

247th Field Artillery Battalion, Report of Operations, Bougainville, 12 Jan-31 Dec 1944. N.p.: Hq, 247th FA Battalion, ca. 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

248th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

*******History and Pictorial Record of the 248th Field Artillery, 1942-1945.* Pisa, Italy: Printing of Lischi, 1945. 61. PCarlMH

249th F Arty Bn
[27th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 19, 21

See under 27th Infantry Division entries.

250th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The United States Army in World War II, the Saga of the 250th Field Artillery Bn.* N.p.: 250th Field Artillery Bn., 1978. 104. PCarlMH

******Gwin, Ruby. *The 250th Field Artillery Men Remember World War II.* Corpus Christi, Tex.: American Binding and Publishing Co., 2005. 166.

******—. *The 250th Field Artillery Men Remember World War II: The 250th adapted to the artillery trademark: shoot-move-and-communicate.* N.p.: Trafford Publishing, 2012. 255.

******—. *World War II Medic, European Theater.* Rockport, Tex.: American Binding & Printing Co., 2003. 74, [3].

******Lewis, Byrd L. *Memories of My Experiences as an Artillery Soldier During World War II.* N.p.: 2001. 149.

******—. *Memories of My Experiences as an Artillery Soldier During World War II.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2010. 319.

******Wheeler, Everett. *Historical Examples of Field Artillery Operations: 250th Field Artillery Battalion, U.S. Army.* N.p.: E. Wheeler, 1984. 81. PCarlMH

252nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Route Map 252nd Field Artillery, Roer Rhine-Rhine Valley.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 19.5 x 28 inches.

253rd Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******The Combat Record of the 253rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion.* Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Jan Kobes, ca. 1945. 63.

254th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******O'Connor, Arthur J. O. *Combat Diary 254th Field Artillery Battalion.* Schwabach, Germany: K. Muller vom Fr. Feuerlein, ca. 1945. 42.

******Taffet, Seymour. *Binding Up the Wounds: The Life story of a WWII frontline battalion surgeon.* Oakland Park, Kan.: Leather Publishers, 2005. 148.

255th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Jones, K. P. F. O. (*Forward Observer*). New York: Vantage Press, 1989. 139.

******Klotz, Arthur P. *WW II Diary: 255th Field Artillery Battalion, XII Corps. Third Army.* Pittsburg, Kan.: Pittcraft Printing, 2004. 231

256th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

Route Map, 252nd Field Artillery; Roer Rhine-Rhine Elbe. N.p.: n.d. Map, 49.3 x 71.1 cm. (19.5 x 28 inches)

258th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

History of [258th] Field Artillery Battalion from Bull Run to Germany. N.p.: HQ, European Theater of Operations, U.S. Army, ca. 1943. 2 lvs. PCarlMH
History of the Two Hundred and Fifty-Eighth Field Artillery, Washington Greys. N.p.: 1945. 7. PCarlMH

261st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

[261st Field Artillery Battalion, news releases]. Camp Bowie, Tex.: HQ, 261st Field Artillery Bn., 1946. 1 lv. PCarlMH
***Charlie Journal, Battery "C" 261st F. A. Bn.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 25 lvs.
**Chase, Robert H., et al. *Fire Mission: The history of the 261st Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 32. PCarlMH

263rd F Arty Bn

[26th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

***History of the 263rd Field Artillery Battalion, 26th Infantry Division, from Activation, February 12, 1943, to Deactivation, December 25, 1945.* N.p.: 1946. 89. PCarlMH

265th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

***Historical and Pictorial Review, 265th Field Artillery Battalion, 1944.* N.p.: 1945. 16 lvs. PCarlMH
**Waldron, Rex W. *265th in Europe.* Stockdorf, Germany: 1945. 155.

266th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

***266th "Dandelion" FABN, Army of the United States, World War II.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 95. PCarlMH

270th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

***The 270th Field Artillery Battalion in the E.T.O.* Rosenheim, Germany: Oberbayerische Druckerei,

ca. 1946. 10.

Totsch, Elmer W. *240, World War II, Dec., 1943-March, 1945.* Lathe, KS: The author, 1976. 106. WHi

271st F Artillery Bn

[1st Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

271st Field Artillery Battalion-Unit history, 1945, 1947' Historical Report, 1 Sep 1943-18 May 1944; Historical Report, 20 Oct 43-25 Dec 1944; Historical Report, Feb-Jun 1945. N.p.: Hq, 271st FA Battalion, 1944-45. Infantry Sch Lib

**Kleen, Bill. "Interview: From Cornfields to Killing Fields," *Military History*, (August 1997): 34-40.

273rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

**Moody, Julian W. *Mission Accomplished. Pictorial memoirs of the 273rd Field Artillery Battalion, Army of the United States, World War II.* Buffalo, N.Y.: Wm. J. Keller, 1947. 167. PCarlMH

**Peak, Donald T. *Fire Mission! American cannoniers defeating the German Army in World War II.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 2001. 230. PCarlMH

**Williams, Henry S. *The Story of the Dirty Dozen. The chronicle of a cannoneer from Smithtown, Long Island, in World War II.* N.p.: n.d. 219.

—. *Fire Mission! The true story of a cannoneer in the US Third Army engaged in defeating the German Army, 1944-45; from the diary of Henry S. Williams, C Battery, 273rd Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: 199-. 406. PCarlMH

274th Arm F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

**Morrison, Jack K., editor. *A History of the 274th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 15 April 1943 to 2 September 1945.* Chicago: 1946. 110. PCarlMH

**—. *History of the 274th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 15 April 1943 to 2 September 1945.* Atlanta, Ga.: Creation Café Studio Production, 2006. 138.

275th Arm F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

275th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. Washington, D.C.: Special Information Section, Headquarters, Army Ground Forces, Army War College, ca. 1945. 1 lv. PCarlMH

Clay, Roy U., et al. *Curbstone: The history of the 275th Field Artillery Battalion in WWII*. Jackson, Tenn.: R. Richardson, 1978. 92. KyFkAS

276th Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Palmer, Bruce B.** *276th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 15 April 1943-18 October 1945*. Fort Bragg, N.C.: 1945. 44. PCarlMH

278th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****278th Field Artillery Battalion Goes to War, May 6, 1943-May 8, 1945**. Verdun, France: Imprimerie Fremont, 1945. 40. PCarlMH

280th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Levin, Stanley H.** *An Informal History of the 280th Field Artillery Battalion*. Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1945. 45. PCarlMH

283rd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Unit History 283rd Field Artillery Battalion. High Hedge History, 25 June 1943-8 May 1945**. N.p.: n.d. 91. PCarlMH

****Unit History 283rd Field Artillery Battalion. High Hedge History, 25 June 1943-8 May 1945**. 2nd Edition, revised. South Burlington, Vt.: Bull Run of Vermont, Inc., 1995. 92 lvs. PCarlMH

****Armstrong, Frank H.** *Payoff Artillery-WWII. The wide-ranging combat of the battalion that fought under five armies and eight divisions in the European Theatre*. Burlington, Vt.: Queen City Printers, 1994. 194. PCarlMH

****Devitz, Carl G.** *This Manuscript of a Short Story about World War II and Life as a Prisoner of War in Germany*. N.p.: ca. 1997. 15 lvs.

****Peters, Elwood J.** *World War II Letters to Mom: Send me a package with something good to eat*. Owings Mills, Md.: Watermark Press, 1991. 119. PCarlMH

****Zaslow, Harry.** *A Teenager's Journey in War & Peace*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2006. 663. DLC

284th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Kittell, Irving. *I Was Helpmate 12: A Jewish medic with Patton's Third Army*. New York: Vantage Press, 1977. 140. CY

****Sanders, Horace L., et al.** *Helpmate Ready: The after action reports of the 284th Field Artillery Battalion during World War II*. N.p.: Roy A. Roeser, 2001. 44. Wis Veterans Mus Res Ctr

286th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Marinello, Edward.** *On the Way: General Patton's eyes and ears on the enemy*. Hauppauge, N.Y.: Kroshka Books, 1998. 229. DLC

****—.** *To Look Is Not to See: An account of an artillery platoon during World War II*. Ft. Washington, N.Y.: The author, n.d. 204. [3].

301st F Arty Bn
[94th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****301st Field Artillery Battalion at Home and Abroad**. Vimperk: Steinbrenner, 1945. 92. PCarlMH

****Mission Accomplished, HQ Btry, 301st F. A. Bn**. Winterberg, Czechoslovakia: Public Relations Office, 301st F. A. Bn., 1945. [14].

We Were There: "C" Battery. 301st Bn. Czechoslovakia: ca. 1945. 74.

****Harvey, Jon M., editor.** *World War II, Chocolate Able, E.T.O., 1944-1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 34 lvs.

304th F Arty Bn
[77th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

"A History of the 304th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II," *The Pirate's Piece, 304 F. A., 32*, No. 8 (November 1952).

****Members of Headquarters Battery, 304th Field Artillery Battalion, 77th Division, World War No. 2**. Philadelphia: David S. Brown, Printer, 1945. 20.

305th F Arty Bn

[77th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

******Kadar, Alfred F., editor. *305th Field Artillery Battalion, 77th Infantry Division*. Hakodate, Japan: Dai-Ichi Insatsu, 1946. 72. PCarlMH

307th F Arty Bn

[78th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Howard, Roger A. *Call to Duty: A Personal memoir of World War II*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2010. 164.

308th F Arty Bn

[78th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******308th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II, European Theater of Operations*. Bad Wildungen, Germany: 1945. 23. PCarlMH

*******Pictorial History 308th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [6].

309th F Arty Bn

[78th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The 309th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II, European Theatre of Operations*. N.p.: Rumford Press, 1947. 72. PCarlMH

*******Combat History of Battery C, 309th Field Artillery Battalion, World War II*. Berlin-Tempelhof, Germany: Druckhaus Tempelhof, 1947. 67. PCarlMH

******"Comrades in Arms," *309th Field Artillery Battalion, 1945*. Kassel, Germany: Hessische Nachrichten, ca. 1945. 48.

Diary of Battery "C" 309th Field Artillery Battalion, 78th Infantry Division. N.p.: 1945. 13. PCarlMH

310th F Arty Bn

[79th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 21, 34

*******D-Day-VE-Day, Battery "A," 310th Field Artillery Battalion, 79th Infantry Division*. Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 112. PCarlMH

Frick, William M., compiler. *A Glimpse of the WW II Generation: Prelude, War, Postlude*. N.p.: 1993.

20. [2]. 2lvs. PCarlMH

312th F Arty Bn

[79th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Nelson, Byron E. *World War II as I Remembered It, June 1942-December 1945, 312th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: The author, 1995. 47 lvs. DLC

313th F Arty Bn

[80th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Richardson, Jim. *Time On Target! From Donaldsonville to Pont-a-Mousson: A memoir of the first third of my life*. Victoria, BC, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2004. 176.

314th F Arty Bn

[80th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Beard, John, and Daniel J. Minahan. *The 314th FA Battalion in the ETO: A footnote to history*. N.p.: 1988? 92 lvs., 30 lvs of plates. PCarlMH

316th F Arty Bn

[81st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 21

The History of the 316th Field Artillery Battalion in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1946. 56 lvs. PCarlMH

317th F Arty Bn

[81st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 21

The History of the 317th Field Artillery Battalion in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1945. 35 lvs. PCarlMH

318th F Arty Bn

[81st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13,

The History of the 318th Field Artillery Battalion in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1945. 65 lvs. PCarlMH

319th Glider F Arty Bn

[82nd Airborne Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36

Eighty-Second Airborne Division, 319th Glider Field Arty. Bn. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of the Adjutant General, 1945-. OKFsAGM

****Covais, Joseph S.** *Battery! C. Lenton Sartain and the Airborne G.I.'s of the 319th Glider Field Artillery.* Winooski, Vt.: Andy Red Enterprises, 2010. 566, 10.

****Nigl, Alfred J., and Charles A. Nigl.** *Silent Wings, Savage Death: Saga of the 82nd Airborne's Glider Artillery in World War II.* Santa Ana, Calif.: Graphic Publishers, 2007. 288. 319.

320th Glider F Arty Bn
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36

Eighty-Second Airborne Division, 320th Glider FA Bn. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Office of the Adjutant General, 1946. OKFsAGM

History of the 320th Airborne Field Artillery Battalion, 5 August 1917-1 July 1956. San Francisco?: 1956. 22. DLC

History of the 320th Airborne Field Artillery Battalion, 5 August 1917-1 July 1965. San Francisco(?): 1965. 22.

****Tuzeneu, Walter K.** *The Knot Will Hold: For the 320th.* N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2013. 146.

321st Glider F Arty Bn
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34

After Action Report, Invasion of Holland, 321st Glider FA Bn., 14 Sep-24 Nov '44. Washington, D.C.: 1945. OKFsAGM

After Action Reports, Sep 1944-Jan 1945. N.p.: Hq, 321st FA Battalion, 1944-45. 6 vols. ViADSC

****Mission Accomplished, a Story in Words and Pictures of the 321st Glider Field Artillery Battalion in World War II.** Salzburg, Austria: Buchdruckerei R. Kiesel, 1945. 111. PCarlMH

****Mission Accomplished, a Story in Words and Pictures of the 321st Glider Field Artillery Battalion in World War II.** Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1977. 111. PCarlMH

****A Roster of the Members of the 321st Glider F.A. Battalion as of June 1945 with most of the Names of the past Members with Addresses.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 16. PCarlMH

****Dettore, G. J.** *Screaming Eagle Gliders: The 321st Glider Field Artillery Battalion of the 101st*

Airborne Division in World War II. Lanham, Md.: Stackpole Books, 2016. 423. PCarlMH

322nd F Arty Bn
[83rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Sandini, Louis R.** *Rag Tag Circus.* Marlborough, Mass.: 1992. 20, 67, 20.

323rd F Arty Bn
[83rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****History of the Three Twenty Third Field Artillery Battalion, European Edition.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 15.

324th F Arty Bn
[83rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Hall, George R.** *Rounds Complete. Mission Accomplished.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 24. PCarlMH

327th F Arty Bn
[84th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Headquarters Battery, 327 Field Artillery, 84th Infantry Division.** N.p.: n.d. 56.

****Personal Diary of Battery "A," 327th Field Artillery Battalion.** Eberbach Bad Neckartal, Germany: Buchdruckerei H. Woeprecht, ca. 1945. 49.

Hive, Donald G. *History of the 327th Glider F Artillery Bn.* N.p.: 1949. 9. OkTAGMS

****Pappas, Dan.** *WW II Journals of Sergeant Frank Pappas, 327th Field Artillery.* N.p.: AuthorHouse, 2015. 96.

328th F Arty Bn
[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

****Darnell, Mike.** *A Hero's Walk: The World War II journey of Lt. B. B. Darnell.* N.p.: The author, 2015. 209.

333rd F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

"Negro Artillery in World War II." *Field Artillery*

Journal, 36 (April 1946): 228-29.

- ****George, Denise, and Robert Child. *The Lost Eleven: The forgotten story of Black American soldiers brutally murdered in World War II*. New York: Caliber, 2017. 398. PCarlMH
See also under 969th F Arty Bn

334th F Arty Bn
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- ****McGhee, James R. *Golden Acorn Memories after a Half Century*. Mt. Vernon, Ill.: James R. McGhee, 1995. 128. PCarlMH

335th F Arty Bn
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- ****335th Field Artillery Battalion, *Battle of Germany*. Reichenback: Haun & Sohn, 1945. 111. PCarlMH

337th F Arty Bn
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- 337th Field Artillery Battalion History, Sep 1944-*. N.p.: Hq, 337th FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS
*******We Left Home, 337th Field Artillery Battalion*. Milan, Italy: Grafitalia, 1945. 78. PCarlMH

338th F Arty Bn
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33,

- 338th Field Artillery Battalion History, Sep 1944-*. N.p.: Hq, 338th FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS
******Praino, Frank S. "Direct Support." *A story of fighting men, 338th F. A. Bn*. Milan, Italy: G. Ricordi & Co., 1945. 89. PCarlMH

339th F Arty Bn
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- 339th Field Artillery Battalion History, Sep 1944-Mar 45*. N.p.: Hq, 339th FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS
*******The Morning Report, 339th F A Bn., 88th Infantry Division*. N.p.: n.d. 64.

342nd Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- ****"On the Way" with the 342nd Armored Field Artillery Bn. N.p.: ca. 1945. 32, [6].

343rd F Arty Bn
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****Mission Accomplished, 343rd Field Artillery Battalion*. Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 209. PCarlMH

344th F Arty Bn
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****Combat History of the 344th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 86. PCarlMH
******McConahey, William M. *Battalion Surgeon*. Rochester, Minn.: 1966. 201. PCarlMH
******Rizzo, Victor P. *Battlefield Pilot: Memoirs of a Field Artillery Pilot in World War II*. Mount Holly, N.J.: PPS Publishing, 2002. 240. PCarlMH

345th F Arty Bn
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****345th Field Artillery Battalion, 90th Infantry Division, *Third United States Army*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG, 1945. 77. PCarlMH
"First to Fire into Czechoslovakia." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (December 1945): 742.

346th F Arty Bn
[91st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 25
Campaigns:

- 346th Field Artillery Battalion: Commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of victory-WWII*. N.p.: 1995. PCarlMH
******Brown, Charles E. *C Battery, 346th Field Artillery Battalion, 91st Infantry Division: Transcript of record of events entries from battery morning reports from activation 15 August 1942 to deactivation 27 November 1945*. Toledo, Ohio: C. Brown, 1993. 40, [1], 5. PCarlMH
— *A Citizen-Soldier Field Artilleryman Tells of His*

Experiences in World War II. Toledo, Ohio: The author, 2004. 177, 9, 10, 28, 22, 17, 2, 16 . 3, 7, 2.
Robinson, Bill, editor. *346th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 1995. PCarlMH

347th F Arty Bn
[91st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 25

******Brock, John A. "The Operations of the 363d Infantry Regiment (91st Infantry Division), at Mt. Monticelle, in the Gothic Line, with emphasis on the Artillery Support of the 347th Field Artillery Battalion, 12-18 September, 1944 (North Apennines [sic] Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20. Donovan Library

350th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Aptheker, Herbert. "A Battles Against Racism." *The Black Scholar*, 26 (Summer 1996): 2-8.

******Lane, George R. *350th Field Artillery Battalion*. Ohringen, Germany: Buchdruckerei H. Wolf, ca. 1945. 34.

351st F Arty Bn
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

See 351st Field Artillery Regiment entries.

356th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Fire Mission, 356th Field Artillery Battalion. 8 May 1945*. Dusseldorf, Germany: 1945. 28 lvs. OKFsAGM

358th F Arty Bn
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Combat Diary, 358th Field Artillery Battalion*. Munster, Germany: Druck J. Viererius, 1945. 20.

359th F Artillery Bn
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Hendricks, George D. *Service Battery*. N.p.: n.d. 61 lvs.

362nd F Arty Bn
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19

McLaughlin, Donald L., editor. *Travels of the 362nd FA Bn., 96th Inf. Div.: Leyte [and Okinawa]*. N.p.: Donald L. McLaughlin, n.d. 46 lvs. PCarlMH

365th F Arty Bn
[97th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26

History of the 365th Field Artillery Battalion in World War II. N.p.: 1946? 42 lvs. PCarlMH

367th F Artillery Bn
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: None.

******Peterson, Liven A. *X-Ray, X-Ray: A citizen soldier remembers WWII*. Boise, Idaho: The author, 2000. 198. PCarlMH

368th F Arty Bn
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: None.

*******The 368th, Kentucky to Japan*. Japan: 1945. 65.

369th F Arty Bn
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: None.

*******369th Field Artillery Battalion History, 15 September 1942-30 November 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 26. Mimeo.

371st F Artillery Bn
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Byers, Richard H. *An Artilleryman's Recollections of the Bulge*. Mentor-On-the-Lake, Ohio: The author, 1996. 72.

372nd F Arty Bn
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Harness, Weldon M. *History of the 372nd Field Artillery*. Fayetteville, Ark.: Astro Print & Copy Center, 1987. 147. PCarlMH

373rd F Arty Bn
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The 373rd in Combat*. Stuttgart-Vaihingen, Germany: Karl Scharr, Worner & Mayer, 1945. 78. PCarlMH

Battery Adjust, the Story of Fraser Fire Direction in Combat. Stuttgart-Vaihingen, Germany: Karl Scharr, Worner & Mayer, 1945. 95. PCarlMH

374th F Arty Bn
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The History of the 374th Field Artillery Battalion, 100th Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1945. 94 lvs. PCarlMH

See Brock, John A., under 363rd Infantry Regiment titles.

******Fishpaw, Eli and Bernice. *The Shavetail and the Army Nurse: The bride wore olive drab*. Deland, Fla.: E. O. Painter Co., 1998. 405 (Also concerns 106th General Hospital)

375th F Arty Bn
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The History of the 375th Field Artillery Battalion*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stable & Freetail, 1945. 174. PCarlMH

376th Parachute F Arty Bn
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 35, 36

******Bos, Jan. *Circle and the Fields of "Little America," the History of the 376th Parachute Field Artillery Battalion of the 82nd Airborne Division during World War II*. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1992. 225. PCarlMH

377th Parachute F Artillery Bn
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

After Action Reports, Sep 1944-Feb 1945; Apr, May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 377th FA Battalion, 1944-1945. 8 vols. ViAFSC

379th F Arty Bn
[102nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

Battery C, 379th Field Artillery, 102nd Infantry Division. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 53. PCarlMH

******Kaye, Merwin W., editor. *History of Battery A, 379th F. A. Bn., 102nd Infantry Division, September 15th, 1942 to September 15th, 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 51.

382nd F Arty Bn
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Kopperl, Bert. *With Two Wheels and a Camera*. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1979. 242.

******Mucci, Frank. *Battery A, 382 F. A. Bn*. Innsbruck, Austria: Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1945. 71. DLC

387th F Arty Bn
[104th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

*******ETO Diary, "A" Battery, 387th Field Artillery*. N.p.: 45. 20.

*******History and Operations of the 387th F. A. Bn., 104 Infantry Division, 15 Sept. '42-15 Sept. '45*. Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif.: 1945. 22 lvs. PCarlMH

390th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******History of the 390th F.A. Battalion, Sept. 1942-June 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 47. PCarlMH

391st Arm F Arty Bn
[3rd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See also under 67th Armored Field Artillery Battalion entries.

*******Battle History of "A" Battery, 391st (sic) Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Third Armored Division, First United States Army, 24 Jun. 1944 to April*

1945. Germany?: 1945. 117.

****Roster of Combat Members of the 391st Armored Field Artillery Battalion.** N.p.: 1945. [68]. PCarlMH

****Bowdle, Paul H., and Edward R. Broadwell. *Combat History of 391st Field Artillery Battalion.*** Neu-Isenberg (Frankfurt-M), Germany: Derndruck, 1945. 280. PCarlMH

****Garton, George G.** "Operations of the 391st Armored Field Artillery Battalion in Support of the Third Armored Division, from the Roer to the Rhine, 26 February, to 7 March 1945." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 20.

Carroll, Bert E. *My World War II Memories.* N.p.: The author, 2002. 97 lvs. PCarlMH

**398th Arm F Artillery Bn
[8th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

Unit History, 398th Armored Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1945, 27. Typescript. PCarlMH

**399th Arm F Artillery Bn
[8th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Battery History, Battery "B," 399th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 39.

****Hardison, Richard M. *An Artillery Captain's Personal War: Caissons across Europe.*** Austin, Tex.: Eakin Press, 1990. 306. PCarlMH

**400th Arm F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

Battalion History, 400th Armored Field Artillery Battalion: April 5, 1944, to May 25, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 149 lvs. PCarlMH

**402nd F Artillery Bn
[42nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

****HQ Btry, *Addresses, Autographs.*** N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. 65.

See Bloxom, Raymond E., under 456th Parachute F Artillery Bn.

403rd F Artillery Bn

**[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35**

Record of Operations, June 1944. N.p.: Hq, 403rd FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAG

**412th Arm F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 26**

****They Went That Way. *Account of a scenic tour through the major and minor cities of Europe taken by the 412th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.*** Killeen, Tex.: 1946. 51. PCarlMH

**414th Arm F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 26**

****The Four Hundred and Fourteenth Armored Field Artillery Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1944. 22. PCarlMH

**419th Arm F Artillery Bn
[10th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****History and After Action Report, 419th Armd. F.A. Bn., Col. Robert C. McCabe, Commanding.** N.p.: n.d. 48.

**420th Arm F Artillery Bn
[10th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Here and There with Choo-Choo," 1942: *The 420th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.*** Penzberg, Germany: A. Hoeck, 1945. 8.

**421st Rocket F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 19**

****Hernandez, Chris E. *A History of the Desert Wolf, present designation 421st Rocket FA Battalion, former designations, 121st Separate Battalion CA (AA), 121st AAA Gun Battalion, 1st Rocket Battalion, 1940-1945.*** Glendale, Calif.: Griffin Patterson Co., 1946. 89 lvs. NN

**456th Parachute F Artillery Bn
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 35**

82nd Airborne Division; 456th Parachute Field

Artillery Battalion (Battery C and D) Unit History (in) Italy, 22 December 1943-14 February 1944. Washington, D.C.: Adjutant General Office, 1944. Microfilm OKFsAGM

82nd Airborne Division; 456th Parachute Field Artillery Bn. History. April 1945-June 1945. Washington, D.C.: Adjutant General Office, 1945. Microfilm OKFsAGM

Bloxom, Raymond E. "From Pearl Harbor to the Elbe: Raymond Bloxom in World War II." Thesis (M.A.), Stephen F. Austin State University, 1979. (Also served with 402nd and 773rd F Artillery Bns) PCarLMH

******McKenzie, John D. *On Time, On Target: The World War II memoir of a paratrooper in the 82nd Airborne.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 2000. 240. PCarLMH

457th Parachute F Arty Bn
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

Quandt, Douglass P. "Fifth Wheel..." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (July 1946): 390-93.

458th Parachute F Arty Bn
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 26

Unit History. Camp Mackall, N.C.: Hq, 458th Parachute FA Battalion, 1945. 2. ViAFSC PCarLMH

460th Parachute F Arty Bn
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

See Archer, under 517th Parachute Infantry Regiment.

463rd Parachute F Arty Bn
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: (24), 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

After Action Reports, Dec 1944-Feb 1945; Apr, May, 1945. N.p.: Hq, 463rd FA Battalion, 1945. 5 vols. ViAFSC

******Laidlaw, William R., and Sarah Laidlaw Tilevitz. *No Bagpipes at Bastogne: A California boy's wartime letters home.* N.p.: No Bagpipes at Bastogne, 2019. 547.

See McMorrow, Merle W., under 517th Parachute Regiment.

464th Parachute F Arty Bn
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Wilson, Robert L., and Philip K. Wilson. *A Paratrooper's Panoramic View: Training with the 464th Parachute Field Artillery Battalion for Operations Varsity' Rhine Jump" with the 17th Airborne Division.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 229. PCarLMH

472nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 14, 15

******472nd Field Artillery, Para-Glider Battalion, *Unit History.* APO 468: 1947.

489th Arm F Arty Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Btry. C, 489 A.F.A. Halle: Hallosche Nachrichten,* ca, 1945. 29.

491st Arm F Arty Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Bernstein, Aaron, and Willis C. Bird. *Battery Adjust, Wisdom, Power, Victory.* Schwanstadt: Jos. Schmirer, 1945. 36. PCarLMH

******Tarr, Curtis W. *Private Soldier: Life in the Army from 1943 to 1946.* New York: Carlton Press, 1976. 175.

493rd Arm F Arty Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Operations of the 493rd AFA Bn., December 5, 1944 to May 5, 1945.* Germany: 649th Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. Map. 73 x 56 cm. (28.75 x 22 inches) PCarLMH

******Arbuckle, J. W. *A Front Seat in Hell.* Johnson City, Tenn.: Overmountain Press, 1991. 335.

******Sheppard, Paul H., editor. *The Pictorial History of the 493rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion of the 12th Armored Division in the European Theater of Operations.* Augsburg, Germany: E. Kieser, 1945. 176. PCarLMH

495th Arm F Arty Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The 495th Armored Field Artillery Battalion: As Crowfoot Saw the War.* Ulm-Donau, Germany: Dr. Karl Hohn K. G., ca. 1945. 159. PCarlMH

496th Arm F Arty Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******496th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1944.

The Thirteenth Armored Division: A history of the Black Cats from Texas to France, Germany and Austria and back to California. Baton Rouge, La.: Army & Navy Pub. Co., 1946. [124]. (on cover Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Division Artillery: 496th Armored Field Artillery Battalion) PCarlMH

497th Arm F Arty Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The 497th Armored Field Artillery, World War II History, Geographical High Points of the Lucky 497th.* N.p.: The Courier, 1945. 23. PCarlMH

*******The Thirteenth Armored Division: A history of the Black Cats from Texas to France, Germany and Austria and back to California.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army & Navy Pub. Co., 1946. [124]. (on cover Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Division Artillery: 497th Armored Field Artillery Battalion) PCarlMH

498th Arm F Arty Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The Thirteenth Armored Division: A history of the Black Cats from Texas to France, Germany and Austria and back to California.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army & Navy Pub. Co., 1946. [124]. (on cover Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Division Artillery: 498th Armored Field Artillery Battalion) PCarlMH

499th Arm F Arty Bn
[14th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Dunwiddie, Foster W. *World War II Letters: A collection of the wartime letters of Pfc. Foster W. Dunwiddie, "B" Battery, 499th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 14th Armored Division, to his parents, Mr. And Mrs. Walter R. Dunwiddie...October 3, 1946 to February 3, 1946.* Birchwood, Wis.: The author, 2011. MnHi

501st Arm F Arty Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Mission Accomplished: 501st Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 14th Armored Division.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 47.

512th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25. 26. 32, 34

*******512th F. A.* N.p.: 1945. 36. Mimeo.

A Salute to the 512th Field Artillery Battalion (as broadcast by AFN, Munich on 18 October 1945). N.p.: 1945. 2 lvs. Mimeo.

******Borden, Herbert L. *The 512th Field Artillery Battalion, 105MM Howitzer, Truck Drawn, Activated June 25, 1943, Inactivated 24 December 1945.* N.p.: Carla M. Borden, 1994. 110. PCarlMH

516th F Arty Bn
Campaigns:

*******Battery "C," 516th Field Artillery Battalion. A history from activation to victory in Europe.* Stuttgart, Germany: Stable & Freidel, 1945. 115. PCarlMH

The Story of Headquarters Battery, 516th Field Artillery Battalion, November 1942-January 1946. N.p.: 1946. 34.

522nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Fire for Effect: A unit history of the 522 Field Artillery Battalion.* Honolulu, Hawaii: Fisher Printing Co., 1998. 212. PCarlMH

Moulin, Pierre. *Dachau, Holocaust, and US Samurais: Nisei soldiers first in Dachau?* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2007. 212. DLC

******Oiye, George. *Charlie Battery, 522 FABN, 1943-*

1945: *A legend*. N.p.: ca. 1991. PCarlMH

******Sakamoto, Mitsuo. *My Best World War II Souvenir: Chronicles of one man's experiences in the United States Army*. N.p.: Edward Enterprises, 1995. 64.

******Westdale, Virgil W., with Stephanie A. Gerdes *Blue Skies and Thunder: Farm boy, pilot, inventor, TSA officer, and WWII soldier of the 442nd Regimental Combat Team*. New York: iUniverse, 2010. 281.
See also under 442nd Infantry Regiment, *The Story of the 442nd Combat Team*

530th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

******Handlin, Nathan. 32259205: *The story of one soldier's journal through World War II*. New York: Vantage Press, 1992. 153.

532nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

532nd FA BN Action Against Enemy Report Ryukyus Campaign. 31 March to 30 June 1945. APO 235: 532nd Field Artillery Battalion, 1945. 15, 7 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

Report of Operations, Forager, 532nd Field Artillery Battalion (155mm Gun), 14 June 1944-1 August 1944. APO 969: HQ, 532nd FA Bn, 1944. 12, [3]. PCarlMH

Cortner, John J. *532nd Field Artillery Battalion Action on Kamiyama Shima Islet, Mar.-April 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 3 lvs. PCarlMH

540th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 32

******Bower, Roland C., Jr. "The Operations of the 540th FA Bn 155 mm Gun in the Lorient Sector, 1 Apr-8 May 1945. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Commander." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 9. KFIGS

544th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 14, 15

Unit History of this Battalion, 12 Jan 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 544th FA Battalion, ca. 1945. OkTAGMS

547th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Johnson, Davis, editor. *History of the 547th Field Artillery Battalion*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stuttgarter Vereinsbuchdruckerei, n. d.

548th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******548th Field Artillery Battalion, *from Activation in Europe to Victory in Europe*. Munich. Germany: ca. 1945. 59.

549th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Jacobson, Maurice I. *549th Field Artillery Battalion, the 49ers*. Eichstatt, Germany: Broenner (Seitz) Daentler, 1945. 192. DLC

******Lane, George, and Frank Kozak. "Charlie's Log," *History of "C" Battery, 549th Field Artillery Battalion, March 1944-July 1945*. Eichstatt, Germany: Broenner (Seitz) & Daentler, 1945. 48.

551st F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Marx, Harold, editor. *Fire Mission, Baker*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 71.

552nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Headquarters, 552nd Field Artillery Battalion, *Charlie ("C") Battery, U.S. Army, World War II*. N.p.: n.d. 36. Mimeo.

557th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Activation Day, 557th Field Artillery Bn, Wednesday, 15 May 1945*. N.p. [Germany]: 1945. [8].

******Fobes, Kenneth B. *History of the 557th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 55. PCarlMH
—, *History of the 557th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: n.d. 55.

Gorman, Robert F. *My Experiences in World War II and the Period before I was Inducted*. N.p.: The author, 2006. 55. DLC

558th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******WWII 558th Field Artillery Battalion, 155mm Self-Propelled*. N.p.: ca. 1994. [11].

561st F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The 561st Field Artillery Battalion, Its Combat History*. N.p.: 1945. 16. NN

564th F Arty Bn
[71st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Griffen, Robert P., and William C. Kavanaugh, Jr. *A History and Pictorial Review of Baker Battery of the 564th Field Artillery Battalion*. Munich, Germany: ca. 1945. 99+. PCarlMH

569th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: None.

*******569th Field Artillery Battalion, 1944-1945*. N.p.: ca. 1949. 16. DLC

576th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: None.

*******The 576th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: n.d. 24.

589th F Arty Bn
[106th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 32, 34

*******History of the 589th Field Artillery Bn., 106th Infantry Division, March 1943 to October 1945*. Rome, N.Y.: 1948. 22. PCarlMH

History of the 589th Field Artillery Battalion, March 1943 to October 1945. N.p.: n.d.

******Fisher, Tyler. *A Medic's War: One man's true odyssey of hardship, friendship, and survival in the Second World War*. San Diego: Aventine Press, 2005. 103.

******Kelly, Thomas P., Jr., and Elliott Goldstein. *The Fightin' 589th*. Bloomington, Ill.: Authorhouse, 2001. 298.

******Roberts, John M. *Escape!!! The true story of a World War II P.O.W. the Germans couldn't hold*. Binghamton, N.Y.: Brundage Publishing, 2003. 237. (Also served with 592nd F Artillery Bn)

Tyler, Fisher. *Medic's War, One Man's True Odyssey of Hardship, Friendship and Survival in the*

Second World War. San Diego, Calif.: Aventine Press, 2005. 103.

592nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Nebeker, Helen E. *Bittersweet: A candid love story*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Acacia Publishing, 2005. 424. DLC

See Roberts, John M., under 589th F Artillery Bn.

596th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 14, 16

******Taylor, Walton I., with Karyn J. Taylor. *Two Steps from Glory: A World War II Liaison Pilot confronts Jim Crow and the enemy in the South Pacific*. Chicago: Winning Strategy Press, 2012. 408. (Also served with 184th F Arty Bn)

597th F Arty Bn
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33

Clark, Major. *Colonel Derrick's Diary: His personal experiences as commander as an all-black field artillery battalion during World War II*. N.p.: ca. 1985. 68 lvs. DLC

598th F Arty Bn
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33

Raymond, Edward A. "Black Buffalo." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (January 1946): 14-16.

601st F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 2, 26, 29, 34, 35

******Pratt, Fred, and Robert E. Reynolds. *Army Life, 1942-1945*. N.p.: Sheridan County Historical Society, 2014. 36.

605th F Arty Bn
[10th Mountain Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33

******Motley, E. P. *Memoirs of Six Months*. N.p.: 1990. 143.

607th F Arty Bn

[71st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Black, Harold.** "Operations of the 607th Field Artillery Battalion (71st Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Danube River East of Regensburg, Germany, 25-27 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Battalion Survey and Reconnaissance Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 39. Donovan Library

608th F Arty Bn

[71st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

****HQ Battery, 608th F. A. Bn.** N.p.: 1945. 16.

****Kinnard, Douglas.** *From Paterson Station: The way we were.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2000. 324.

609th F Arty Bn

[71st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34:

****Able 609.** Donauwörth. Germany: Buchhandlung Ludwig Auer, 1945. 25.

****Roster of the Officers and Men of the 609th Field Artillery Bn., September 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 20.

****Gutierrez, O. P., editor.** *History of Battery B.* Donauwörth, Germany: Buchdruckerei Ludwig Auer, ca. 1945. 36.

612th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 5, 12

Combat History of the 612th Field Artillery Battalion (Pack) North and Central Burma Campaigns, 18 November 1944-18 April 1945. N.p.: 1990. 4 lvs. PCarlMH

History of the 612th FA Bn. Pk. Evansville, Mo.: R. Colvin, 1990. PCarlMH

Colvin, Randy, compiler. *Btry C 612th F. A. Bn. Pk.: Roster 17 Dec. 43-25 Aug. 45.* Ellisville, Mo.: The author, ca. 1993. NN

616th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 31, 33

****Webb, Charles W.** *Field Artillery, the King of Battle A History of the 616th Field Artillery Battalion (Pack) and Much More.* Dalton, Ga.: C. W. Webb,

1996. PCarlMH

627th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32

****Headquarters Battery at Heilbronn.** Brackenheim, Germany: Printing Office, Georg Kohl, ca. 1945. 36.

631st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

****An Informal History of the 631st Field Artillery.** N.p.: n.d. 88.

633rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

See Miller, under 36th F Artillery Regiment entries.

635th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Kiefe, Joseph E., editor.** *The Story of Drumfire, 635th Field Artillery, during the Period 13 April 1944 to 30 September 1945.* Nordlingen, Germany: C. H. Beck, 1945. 150. PCarlMH

656th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Remember HQ Battery, 656th Field Artillery Battalion.** Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 90. PCarlMH

****Hendrix, Glenn O., and Jack Cheitman, editors.** *History of Battery A, 656th Field Artillery Battalion.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, ca. 1945. 50.

****Krout, Hyman, editor.** *Dream Train B, 656 Field Artillery Battalion.* Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 71. PCarlMH

****MacGuire, James B.** *Great Gun! Charlie Battery 656th FA Bn.* Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 95. PCarlMH

660th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Who's Where in the Drum Major: 660th Field Artillery Battalion.** Gelnhausen, Germany: Buckdruckerei F. W. Kalfleisch, 1945. 65.

Quint, R. B., editor. *Complete*. Passau, Germany: Bucherdruckerei AG Passavia, 1945. 40. PCarlMH

662nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******662nd Field Artillery Battalion, a Brief History. N.p.: 1945. 16. PCarlMH

666th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Baker Rounds Complete. Passau, Germany: Buchdruckerei AG Passavia, 1945. 40. PCarlMH

******Blumberg, Nathan B. *Charlie of 666: A memoir of World War II: The story of an artillery battery from Camp Bowie to Boston, Britain, the Battle of the Bulge, Bavaria, and beyond*. Big Fork, Mont.: Wood Fire Ashes Press, 2000. [4]. 145. PCarlMH

******Sipperell, George G. *History of Headquarters Battery, 1944-45*. N.p.: n.d. 69.

676th Glider F Arty Bn
[11th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

Unit History. N.p.: Hq, 676th Glider FA Battalion, 1944. 8. ViAFSC

677th Glider F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26

Unit History. Camp Mackall, N.C.: Hq, 677th Glider FA Battalion, 1944. 4. ViAFSC

681st Glider F Arty Bn
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Schorr, David P. "Airborne Assault Crossing of the Rhine." *Military Review*, 28 (June 1948): 48-55.

687th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

World War II: 687th Field Artillery Battalion Memoirs. N.p.: ca. 1996. OKFsAGM

******Collier, G. Warren, and Judy Collier Johnson. *My Side of the Story: An Iowan relates his World War II experiences*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2012. 99. PCarlMH

689th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******"Logchips on the Way," a History of the 689th Field Artillery Battalion in the European Theater of Operations. N.p.: 1946. 80. PCarlMH

690th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Mintz, Ben E. *From Normandy to Leipzig, the 690th Field Artillery Battalion*. Leipzig, Germany: Otto Noack, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

******O'Neal, Jim. *A Hitch in Hell: The Jim O'Neal story*. New York: Carlton Press, 1995. 140. DLC

693rd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Advance of Six Hundred Ninety-Third Field Artillery Battalion, England to Austria, July 14, 1944 to May 8, 1945*. N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 14.75 x 29 inches.

*******On the Way, Combat Experiences of the 693rd FA Battalion in the European Theater of Operations, 1944-1945*. Salzburg, Austria: Ernst Muller, 1945. 89. PCarlMH

Isham, Robert. *War Remembrances, WWII, 693rd Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: The author, n.d. 51.

694th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 14, 15

******Clark, Corbett W. *From Hell to Surrender: The story of a young soldier going to war in the Philippines*. Fayetteville, Ga.: Hawkeye Pub., 2002. 150. DLC

695th Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 32

*******Tally-ho! A record of the 695 Armored Field Artillery Battalion in Europe during the course of World War II*. N.p.: n.d. 83. PCarlMH

696th Arm F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 16, 34

McCormick, Robert W. *Cockney: The Story of the 696th Armored Field Artillery Battalion in World War II*. N.p.: 1983. 241 lvs. Draft. PCarlMH

******—. Worthington, Ohio: Cottonwood Publications,

1983. 219. PCarlMH

697th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35

*******An Informal History of the 697th Field Artillery Battalion.* Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1945. 70.

Christian, Floyd T. *Annual Report of Activities of the 697th Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: Hq, 697th FA Battalion, 1945. 20. OkTAGMS

698th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 31, 34, 35

*******Combat Calendar, 1 Dec. 1943 to 1 July 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 36. PCarlMH

Clifton, Chester V. "One Year of Combat with the 240's: Saga of the 698th Field Artillery Battalion." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (May 1945): 258-61.

718th F Artillery Bn

[63rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

See under 63rd Infantry Division entries.

720th F Artillery Bn

[65th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Hendon, William S, and Mary A. Hendon, editors. *Letters to Ida Mae.* Martinsville, N.C.: Lulu Publishing Co., 2010. 180.

721st F Artillery Bn

[66th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 32

See under 65th Infantry Division entries.

724th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Unit history 724th F. A. Bn., . . . from 22 Nov. 1944 to May 1945.* Fulda, Germany: Parzeller & Co., 1945. 22.

725th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Dryden, Bill. "Charming Charlie": A history of Battery C, 725th Field Artillery Battalion. Tappahannock, Va.: Rappahannock Times Press, 1951. 43, [2].

730th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******McClymonds, Norman L., and Clair K. Wolverton. *An Odyssey: B Battery 730th Field Artillery Battalion, 75th Infantry Division, World War II, April 13, 1943-March 1, 1946: Presented at B Battery Reunion in San Francisco, 1992.* N.p.: ca. 1992. 194. DLC

731st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******"Never Forget," *the Combat History of the 731st Field Artillery Battalion, July 14, 1944-May 9, 1945.* Chicago: Barnard & Miller, 1945. 87. PCarlMH

******Threlfall, George F. *Fighting With Patton's Third Army: World War II memoirs of George F. Threlfall.* Edited by John E. Threlfall and Richard J. Threlfall. Charleston. S.C.: 2010. 109.

733rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Logmeter's Long Toms. The travels of the 733 F. A. B. from Camp Shelby, Miss. to Kolbermorr, Bavaria, Germany, 31 March 1944 to 9 June 1945.* N.p.: Oberbayerische Druckerei, ca. 1945. 17.

734th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******A Battery, 734 Field Artillery.* N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. [6]. Mimeo.

736th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******History of the 736th Field Artillery.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 22. NYARNG

Edguen, Robert. "The 19th Shellhole." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (July 1945): 409-10.

******Glick, John R. "Operations of the 736th Field Artillery Battalion, XX Corps Artillery (3d U.S.

Army) in the Capture of the City of Metz, France, 2-20 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Assistant S-2, Survey Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 51, [1]. Donovan Library

Strader, William R. *An Artillery Replacement in Europe in World War II*. N.p.: 1998. 79 lvs., 12 lvs of plates. PCarlMH

738th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******738th Field Artillery Battalion*. Compiegne: Imprimerie de Compiegne, 1945. 27. PCarlMH
Sunset Serenade: Celebrating the 60th anniversary of the activation of the 738th Field Artillery Battalion. Camden, S.C.: 2003. [54]. MnHi

******Morgan, Peggie S., and Sharon G. Ausloos. *War Stories: As told by the men of the 738th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: The authors, ca. 2001. 472. PCarlMH

Speoser, Robin G. *History and After Action Report*. N.p.: Hq, 738th FA Battalion, n.d. OkTAGMS

739th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The 739th Field Artillery Battalion History from Activation to the End of the War in Europe, May 20, 1943-May 8, 1945*. Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany: Franz Jos. Heinrich Druckerei und Verlag, 1945. 192. PCarlMH

741st F Artillery Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Furbush, Lawrence M., Jr., and John B. Rathbun. *A History of "Charlie Battery."* N.p.: ca. 1945. [34]. PCarlMH

McDaniel, David J. "Loophole – Her Trails and Redemption." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (April 1946): 208-209.

743rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Chesbro, F. V., editor. *Time on Target. A chronicle in prose and pictures*. Germany: ca. 1945. 24 lvs.

744th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The Story of "C" Battery of the 744th Field Artillery Battalion*. 2nd Edition. N.p.: 1945. 74.

******Sandford, William F. *Hilltown Able: A unit memoir of Battery A, 744th Field Artillery Battalion to V-E Day*. Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 105. NN

748th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******History of the 748th F. A. Bn. in the E. T. O.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 92.3 x 69.9 cm. (37.5 x 27.5 inches)

751st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******History 751st Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 21, [21]. PCarlMH

*******Overseas Diary of Battery "C," 751st Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 18. PCarlMH

752nd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Unit History. Verdun, France: 1945. 33 lvs.
See Quist, B. Wayne, under 101st Infantry Regiment.

753rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

******Porter, Harrison P., and Edwin W. *The History of the 753rd Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 67.

755th F Artillery Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Browne, Melissa S. *Unit History: The 755th Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: 2001. [90].

756th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 3, 14

756th Field Artillery History. N.p.: 1991. 61. PCarlMH
History of the 756th Field Artillery. APO 800-1: 1945. 4. Mimeo.

Texter, Donald A., compiler. *756th Field Artillery History*. N.p.: ca. 1991. 61. PCarlMH

760th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 14, 15

History of the 760th Field Artillery Battalion, 1 Jan 1945-11 May 1945. N.p.: hq, 760th FA Battalion, ca. 1945. OKTAGMS

******Anderson, George. *Army Life, 1943-1946: A cannoneer'*

768th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******768 *Destructive, a History of the 768th Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 63. PCarlMH

772nd F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Hi Angle History from April 1, 1943 to June 1, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. [30]. (Combination of off-set and ditto printing)
O'Keefe, John T. "4.5-Inch Battalion Fire Direction in Combat." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (July 1945): 411-12.

773rd F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Hi-Chief, 773 F. A. Bn., 4.5. Gun, April 1, 1943-May 8, 1945.* Eschwege, Germany: Impression A. RoBbach, ca. 1945. 50, [14].
See Bloxom, Raymond E., under 456th Parachute F Artillery Bn.
******Connelly, John J. *History of Battery "A," 773d Field Artillery Battalion.* Eschege, Germany: Druck A Rossbach, ca. 1945. 21
******Sabetay, Robert. *Memoirs of an American Jewish Soldier: From the heartland of America to the frontline of the Third Reich.* Littleton, Colo.: Sabetay Publishing, 2013. 163. DLC

776th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Glines, Morris. *The Saga of Charlie Battery: Pride of the 776th Field Artillery Battalion.* Denison, Tex.: Langford Printing Co., ca. 1945. 56, [4].

777th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Hornsby, Henry H., Jr. *The Trey of Sevens.* Dallas, Tex.: Mathis Van Nort & Co., 1946. 126. PCarlMH

******Owens, Emiel W. *Blood in German Snow: An African American artilleryman in World War II and beyond.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2006. 147. PCarlMH

784th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: None.

Andrews, Paul. *Charlie One, the Last Cannon: A wartime experiment, 1941-1945.* Warren, Mich.: History Office, U.S. Army Tank-Automotive and Armaments Command, 1996. 56. PCarlMH

787th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Townsend, Raymond L. *Frollocking Charlies.* Bellefonte, Del.: G. Newcombe, 1947. 32. PCarlMH

788th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******History of the 788th Field Artillery.* Ludwigburg: Eichorn-Druckerei-Kallenberg, 1946. 89. PCarlMH

790th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26

*******Thundering Thunderbolt, the Story of the 790th Field Artillery Battalion by the Men who lived the Story.* Laon: Imprimie Bruneteaux, 1945. 72. PCarlMH

793rd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

The 793rd Field Artillery Battalion of the 18th Field Artillery Group. . .1953. Ansbach, Germany: M. Schrou, 1953. 4 lvs. PCarlMH

802nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

History of the 802nd Field Artillery Battalion, August 1940 to May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 91. PCarlMH

861st F Artillery Bn

**[63rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

See under 63rd Infantry Division entries.

**862nd F Artillery Bn
[63rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

See under 63rd Infantry Division entries.

**863rd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34**

*******Rise and Fall of Battery B of the 863d Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. [20].

**867th F Artillery Bn
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

See under 65th Infantry Division entries.

**868th F Artillery Bn
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

See under 65th Infantry Division entries.

**869th F Artillery Bn
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 36, 34**

See under 65th Infantry Division entries.

**870th F Arty Bn
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32**

******Coons, Philip M. *Letters Home from a World War II "Black Panther" Artilleryman.* Bloomington, Ind.: IUUniverse, 2012. 394. PCarLMH

**871st F Arty Bn
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32**

See under 66th Infantry Division entries.

**872nd F Arty Bn
[66th Infantry Division]**

Campaigns: 32

See under 66th Infantry Division entries.

**880th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34**

******Freedman, R., editor. *880th Field Artillery Battalion, On the Way!* Camp Shelby, Miss.: 1944. 27. PCarLMH

******Piepenbrok, Frederick W. *Rounds Complete! An account of the 880 Field Artillery Battalion, 1 December 1944-1 July 1945.* Nordenham, Germany: Karl Blanke, 1945. 38. PCarLMH

**884th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34**

*******The Story of the 884th Field Artillery Battalion.* Gelnhausen, Germany: Schreiber & Blank, 1945. 74.

**887th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

Unit History of the 887th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1945. 3. Typescript. PCarLMH

**901st F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

*******A Historical Narrative of the 901st Field Artillery Battalion, 76th Infantry Division, 15 June 1942-8 May 1945.* Columbia: R. L. Bryan Co., 1945. 72. PCarLMH

**902nd F Artillery Bn
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21**

Smyth, Eugene R. "Fighting the Nips – with 105's." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (September 1945): 529-34.

**903rd F Arty Bn
[78th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

Combat History of Battery "B," 903rd Field Artillery Battalion. Berlin-Lankwitz, Germany: Anton Bergau, 1945. 27. PCarLMH
History of Headquarters (sic) Battery, Nine Hundred

Third Field Artillery Battalion, 78th Infantry Division, 15 August 1942 to 10 November 1945. Berlin, Germany: Albert Hentrich, 1946. 48. PCarlMH

904th F Arty Bn
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******904th Field Artillery Battalion "The Old Gang."* Gerolzhofen: Franz Teutsch, ca. 1945. 64.

905th F Arty Bn
[80th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Naughton, Edward F. *On the Way with the 905th Field Artillery Battalion.* Richland, Wash.: 1974. 36 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

906th F Arty Bn
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History of the 906th Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1945. 58 lvs. PCarlMH

907th Glider F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Minick, Robert. A. *Kilogram.* Minkato, Minn.: Burnell Co., 1979. 205.

908th F Arty Bn
[83rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******908th Field Artillery Battalion.* Passau, Germany: Buckdruckerei A. G. Passavia, 1945. 40.

909th F Arty Bn
[84th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Kilcoyne, William J. *History of the 909th Field Artillery Battalion in World War II.* Heidelberg, Germany: Dr. Johannes Horning, ca. 1945. 59.

910th F Arty Bn
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

Narrative of Operations, May 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 910th FA Battalion, 1944-. OkTAGMS

912th F Artillery Bn
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Pfantz, Harry W. *Adventures at Home and Abroad: The military memoirs of an artilleryman in the 87th Division.* N.p.: The author, n.d. PCarlMH

913th F Arty Bn
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

See Brindy, James, under 976th F Artillery Bn.

914th F Arty Bn
[89th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The Story of the Nine Hundred Fourteenth Field Artillery, World War II.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Mimeo.

******Ingles, John S. *A Soldier's Passage: The personal memoir of an artilleryman in Patton's Third Army.* N.p.: 1986. 191. PCarlMH

915th F Arty Bn
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

915th Field Artillery Battalion History, Sep 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 915th FA Battalion, 1944-. OkTAGMS

Moore, Robert E. *Upstarts: Memories of the 915th Field Artillery Battalion and the 359th Regimental Combat Team of the 90th Division in World War Two.* La Mesa, CA: Robert E. Moore, 1995. 227.

******—. *Upstarts, Second Edition. Memories of the 915th Field Artillery Battalion and the 359th Regimental Combat Team of the 90th Division in World War Two.* La Mesa, Calif.: Robert E. Moore, 1997. 248, 110. PCarlMH

919th F Arty Bn
[94th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Dollard, Edmund J. "The Operations of the 376th Regimental Combat Team (94th Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Saar River at Ockfen, 21-26 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal

Experience of an Officer of the Combat Team Artillery Battalion)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 21. Donovan Library

******Tatgenhorst, Robert C., and others. *The Story of the 919th Field Artillery Battalion*. Strakonice: Svoboda, 1945. 52 lvs. PCarlMH

920th F Arty Bn
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

History of the 920th Field Artillery Battalion. (24 October 1918 to 29 June 1945). N.p.: ca. 1945. 28 lvs.

******Anderson, Henry H. "The 920th Field Artillery Battalion in Action at Metz, November, 1944." *Military Co*

921st F Arty Bn
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19

*******A History of the 921st Field Artillery Battalion*. St. Louis, Mo.: Mulligan Printing, 1946. 152.

925th F Arty Bn
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Artillery, King of Battle*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stuttgarter Vereinsbuch-Druckerei, 1945. 51 lvs. PCarlMH

928th F Arty Bn
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Hanford, William B. *A Dangerous Assignment: An artillery forward observer in World War II*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2008, 247. DLC

932nd F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Triplett, Thomas L. *History 932 Field Artillery Battalion and related Stories*. Ozark, Miss.: Yates Pub. Co., 1986. 311. PCarlMH

933rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

Historical Events, 5 May 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 933rd FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS

*******History of the 933rd Field Artillery Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 18.

See Brindy, James, under 976th Field Artillery Bn.

******Morrison, John. *Fire for Effect: The story of the 933rd Field Artillery Battalion in World War II*. St. Louis, Mo.: Accent Publishing, 2016. 5 volumes.

936th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35

See Diggs, 142nd F Artillery Regiment entry.

******Rakes, Jim. *My Benton County Hero: The legacy of Captain Doug Morrow*. Bloomington, Ill.: Authorhouse, 2006. 393. DLC

937th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

See 142nd F Artillery Regiment entries.

Moreland, Earl E. "An Abridgement of the Diary of Warrant Officer Earl E. Moreland of Fort Smith, Arkansas," by Doyle F. Smee. *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, V (1946): 220-45.

939th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35

Unit History, Jan 1, 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 939th FA Battalion, 1944. OkTAGMS

******Huffine, Robert G. *History, 939th Field Artillery Battalion, 1941-1945*. N.p.: 1979. 96. PCarlMH

941st F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Yeatts, Raymond A. *Battlefield of Life: The most personal account of World War II ever recorded not by a colonel or a general but by a field artillery gunner, for his grandchildren everywhere. Mit den besten empfehlungen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Kihei, Hawaii: Dr. Leisure, 1995. 59.

945th F Arty Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

War Diary of 945th Field Artillery Battalion in the ETO. N.p.: 1945. 23. PCarlMH

****Cosgrove, William M., III. *Time on Target: The 945th Field Artillery Battalion in World War II.* N.p.: W. M. Cosgrove, III, 1997. 172. PCarlMH**

947th F Arty Bn (Pacific Theater)

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****947th Field Artillery Battalion, from December 1943 to September 1945.** N.p.: Benson Printing Co, 1945. 58.

****Cone, John W. *GI Jungle Journal.* New York: Vantage Press, 1984. 43.**

****Nelson, Charles, Jr. *War Memories of Charles Nelson, Jr. as told to Corinne Nelson.* Edited by Corinne Dale and Virginia Dale. N.p.: ca. 2001. 32.**

949th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Major, James R. *The Memoirs of an Artillery Forward Observer, 1944-1945.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1999. 152. PCarlMH**

951st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Battalion History, 951st Field Artillery Battalion.** Giessen, Germany: Wilhelm Schmidt, 1945. 131. PCarlMH

953rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Rogers, James T, editor. *A History of "Victoria," the 953rd Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 103. PCarlMH**

957th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****End of Mission. 957th Field Artillery Battalion.** Heidelberg, Germany: Heidelberger Gutenberg Druckerei, 1945. 147. PCarlMH

959th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****History 959 Field Artillery Battalion.** N.p.: n.d. Map,

31 x 39.5 inches.

961st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****961 Field Artillery Battalion.** Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1945. 79. PCarlMH

963rd F Arty Bn

[63rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

963rd Field Artillery Battalion. Darien: Darien. Review Corp., 1953. 6 lvs.

****Battalion History, 1944-1945, 963rd Field Artillery Bn, First Army, XIX Corps, Ninth Army.** Schotten (Hessen), Germany: Buchdruckerei Wilhelm Engel, 1945.

967th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****Portnoy, Joseph. *Dearest Ruthy: A soldier's love letters from the battlefield of World War II.* New York: iUniverse, 2005. 222.**

969th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Bell, Raymond E., Jr. "Black Gunners at Bastogne: During the Battle of the Bulge, two Black artillery battalions helped deny the strategic town of Bastogne to the German Army and assisted in the eventual defeat of the last German offensive in the West." *Army*, 54 (November 2004): 48-53. (Concerns 969th and 333rd Field Artillery Battalions)**

975th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****The History of the 975th F. A. Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 7, (3). Mimeo.

976th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

****Muzzle Flash. Battery B, 976th Field Artillery Battalion.** N.p.: 1945. 73. PCarlMH

****Brindy, James. *Echoes of War: The memoirs of a 976th and 913th Field Artillery Battalion wireman***

in Italy during World War II. Edited by Patrick J. Costa. Lexington, Ky.: Createspace, 2012. 223. (Also covers 913th F Artillery Bn)

See Catalino, Anthony also under 35th F Arty Regt entries.

977th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

Historical Record and History, 977th Field Artillery Battalion, March 1944-. N.p.: Hq, 977th FA Battalion, 1944-. OKTAGMS

*******History of 977th F A Bn, Chronology.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 5. Mimeo.

Lankford, James R. "Unit History: 977th Field Artillery Battalion." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 12 (Winter 2006): 30-32.

Skelly, Frank H. *History, 977th Field Artillery Battalion, US Army, 10 Feb 1941-30 June 1945.* N.p.: Hq, 977th FA Battalion, 1945. OKTAGMS

See also under 35th F Arty Regt entries.

979th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******We Prepare the Way: A battle history, June 1944-May 1945.* Aisfeld: Druck, Ehrenklau, ca. 1945. 32.

******Fixler, Alan, compiler. *On the Way: A combat history of Battery C, 979 Field Artillery Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 57.

980th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History 980th FA Bn., 1943-1944.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 38. Mimeo.

******Mouw, Ralph J., with Lee and Bonnie Meier. *Letters from Ralph: A soldier writes home during World War II.* N.p.: Lulu, 2014. 243. (Also served with 77th and 144th Field Artillery Regiments)

983rd F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 20

A Brief History of the 983rd Field Artillery Battalion. Nashville, Tenn.: 1946. 14 lvs.

Long Toms on Parade, 983rd Field Artillery Bn, 155mm Gun Motorized. Philippines: Privately printed, 1945. [28].

985th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

*******On the Target, 985th Field Artillery Bn. in World War II.* N.p.: n.d. 38.

991st F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

"991st Field Artillery Battalion." *Field Artillery Journal*, 36 (September 1945):549-50.

History of the 991st Field Artillery Battalion. N.p.: 1955. [12], 3. Typescript. PCarlMH

Soffer, Lewis H. "An M12 Battalion in Combat." *Field Artillery Journal*, 35 (June 1945): 29-31.

995th F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 37

******[*Insignia of unit on cover.*] Stranberg, Germany: Land und Seebote Joseph Jaegerhiber, 1945. 29.

999th Arm F Arty Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Sperr, Tracy L. *Never Die, 999th Armored Field Artillery Battalion.* Monroe, Mich.: Kraus Litho Printers, 2003. 48 lvs.

******Swatosh, Robert B. *Wings, War and Life: An autobiography.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2007. 179. PCarlMH

FIELD ARTILLERY

OBSERVATION BATTALIONS

Heroz, Arthur R. *Development of the Field Artillery Observation (Target Acquisition) Battalions.* Fort Sill, Okla.: U.S. Army Artillery School, Target Acquisition Department, 1972. 35. PCarlMH

1st F Arty Observation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 26, 37, 38

History of the 1st Field Artillery Observation Battalion, May 1922-June 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 6. GfblS

******Swain, Robert, compiler and editor. *History, 1st Field Artillery Observation Battalion.* Part 1 (WWII). Fayetteville, N.C.: 1st F. A. Obsn Battalion-Army Association, 1997.150. PCarlMH

3rd F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Anderson, Oliver M., Jr. *My Journey with the Locamus Battalion*. Clinton, Miss.: The author, 2001. 110.

7th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

7th Field Artillery Battalion (Observation), After Action Reports, Aug 1944-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 7th FA (Obsv) Bn, 1944-45. Infantry Sch Lib

*******7th Field Artillery Observation Battalion. "From Bragg to Braunau."* N.p.: ca. 1946.

******Rieth, John K. "7th Field Artillery Observation Battalion." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 21 (Winter 2016): 23-26.

******—. *Patton's Forward Observers: History of the 7th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, XX Corps, Third Army*. Richmond, Va.: Brandywine Publishers, 2004. 226. PCarIMH

8th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

8th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, After Action Reports, Jul 1944-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 7th FA (Obsv) Bn, 1944-45. Infantry Sch Lib

Eighth Field Artillery Observation Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1958. [25] lvs. PCarIMH

Eighth Field Artillery Observation Battalion. N.p.: 1991? 30, [7], 21 lvs. PCarIMH

*******Eighth Field Artillery Observation Battalion, ETO*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 30. 23 lvs. PCarIMH

William "Ace" Parker: U.S. Army 25th Division, 8th Field Artillery Battalion, served September 21, 1945-February 9, 1948. [Salisbury, Md.]: [Wicomico County Public Schools?], ca. 2016.

Newton, Thomas R. *Comments on Survey Operations of Battery B, 8th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, World War II*. Byran, Tex.: 1949.

12th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

12th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-Unit History, Jan-Dec 1944. N.p.: 1945. 6. Infantry Sch Lib

13th F Arty Observation Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

13th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, April 1942-March 1946. Hackensack, N.J.: Tech Repro., 1979. 150. PCarIMH

13th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-After Action reports, June 1944-Apr 1945. N.p.: 13th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

*******Commendations 13th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Normandy, Northern France, Belgium, Germany*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [7].

14th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

14th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-history, 1944. N.p.: Hq, 14th

*******The Fighting 14th*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stahle & Friedel, 1945. 144. PCarIMH

15th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35

*******15th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Its History, 1942-1945*. APO 782: HQ, 15th Field Artillery Observation Bn, 1945. 38 lvs. PCarIMH

15th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Summary of Battalion Operations, Nov 1943-Apr 1945. N.p.: Hq, 15th FA Observation Battalion, 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

Battery "B," 15th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Madison Barracks, New York, March 1943. Watertown, N.Y.: Kamargo Press, 1943. 14 lvs.

16th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

16th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-Monthly Reports of battle activities; Aug-Sep 1944; Jan-1 Jul 1945; Unit history, 15 Jul 1942-29 April 1944; Monthly Reports on battle activities, Sep 1944-Jul 1945. N.p.: Hq, 16th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

******Hope, Cliff. *Growing Up in the Wartime Army: A GI in the 1940s*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1989. 296. PCarIMH

******Nickol, Donald. *Excerpts from Letters Home: A private's view of World War II from letters to home*. Newport, N.C.: The author, 1996. 165.

PCarLMH

17th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

17th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Report of unit history, Jul 1944-Apr 1945. N.p.: Hq, 17th FA Observation Battalion, 1945. Infantry Sch Lib
****The History of the 17th Field Artillery Observation Battalion.** Seattle. Wash. Lowman & Hanford, 1945. 249.

285th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

285th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Reports After Action Against the Enemy, 19 Sep 44-May 1945; Historical Records for Years 1944 and 1945. N.p.: Hq, 285th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-45. Infantry Sch Lib
****Bauserman, John M. The Malmedy Massacre.** Shippensburg, Pa.: White Mane Pub. Co., 1995. 148. PCarLMH
 Cross, Walt. *Flash-Bang! The unit history of the 285th Field Artillery (Observation) Battalion.* Stillwater, Okla.: Cross Publications, 2015. 237.
****Gallagher, Richard. The Malmedy Massacre.** New York: Paperback Library, 1964. 158. DLC
****Hammer, Charles A. History of the 285th Field Artillery Observation Battalion.** N.p.: 1978. 55. PCarLMH New York: Paperback Library, 1964. 158. DLC
 —, editor. *History of the 285th Field Artillery Observation Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1978. 55. PCarLMH
****Parker, Danny S. Fatal Crossroads: The Untold Story of the Malmedy Massacre at the Battle of the Bulge.** New York: Da Capo Press, 2012. 390.
 Ramy, Steven P. *The Malmedy Massacre: The war crimes trial controversy.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2017. 342.
****Weingartner, James J. Crossroads of Death: The story of the Malmedy Massacre and trial.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1979. 274.
****Whiting, Charles. Massacre at Malmedy: The story of Jochen Peiper's Battle Group. Ardennes, December 1945.** New York: Day Books, 1981. 198.
 Ziemssen, Dietrich. *The Malmedy Trial: A report based on documents and personal experiences.* N.p.:

Createspace Independent Publishing Platform,, 2012. 70.

286th F Ay Observation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

286th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-Historical Record, 1943; After Action Reports, 1 Oct 1944-9 May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 286th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

287th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 13, 19

287th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-Historical Report, 20 May-31 Dec 43; Action Against the Enemy, 13 Sep-25 Dec 1944; Action Against the Enemy, 31 May-2 Jun 1945. N.p.: Hq, 287th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

288th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Advance of the 288th Field Artillery Observation Bn, England to Germany, October 10th, 1944 to September 2nd, 1945.** N.p. [Germany?]: 667th Engineers, ca. 1945. 17 x 29 inches. Map.
288th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-Battalion History, 1943-44; After Action Reports, Dec 1944-Mar 1945. N.p.: Hq, 288th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-1945. Infantry Sch Lib

289th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 14, 15

289th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-Historical Report, 2 Oct 1944-30 Jun 1945. N.p.: Hq, 289th FA Observation Battalion, 1945. 23. Infantry Sch Lib Lib

290th F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26

290th Field Artillery Observation Battalion-After Action Reports, Nov 1944-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, 290th FA Observation Battalion, 1944-45. Infantry Sch Lib
History, 290th Field Artillery Observation Battalion, 20 Oct 43-31 Dec 44. N.p.: Hq, 290th FA Observation Battalion, 1945. 10. Infantry Sch Lib

291st F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

291st Field Artillery Battalion-Organizational History, 12 Jan-31 Dec 1944; After Action Reports, Jan-Apr 1945. N.p.: Hq, 291st FA Battalion, 1945. Infantry Sch Lib

*******Combat Record, Battery "B," 291st F. A. Observation Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 34.

292nd F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Travelogue of the 292 F. A. Obsn. Bn.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 11 x 15 inches.

293rd F Arty Observation Bn
Campaigns: 32

293rd Field Artillery Observation Battalion. Washington, D.C.: Special Information Section, Office of Technical Information, Army Ground Forces, Army War College, [between 1945-1965]. 1 lv. PCarlMH

293rd Field Artillery Observation Battalion-History, 1944-1945. N.p.: Hq, 293rd FA Observation Battalion, 1944. 12. Infantry Sch Lib

Batteries, Companies, and Platoons

58th C Arty Surface Warning Battery
Campaigns: 14, 15

******DeJarnette, David L. *In the Pacific: The WWII Journal and Photography of David J. DeJarnette.* Edited by Sarah DaJarnette Caldwell. N.p.: University of South Alabama Center for the Study of War and Memory, 2013. 167.

103rd Barrage Balloon Battery
Campaigns: None.

See Slonaker, Arthur G, under 142nd Military Police Escort Guard Company entry.

709th AAA Machine Gun Battery
Campaigns: 9, 15

******Marye, Robert. "Airborne AAA in New Guinea." *Coast Artillery Journal*, 89 (January/February

1946): 48-54.

HARBOR DEFENSES

Boston, Mass.

*******Pictorial Defense of the Harbor Defenses of Boston, 1941.* Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 130. PCarlMH

*******Your Job: Boston Harbor Defenses, Fort Banks, Mass.* N.p. [Fort Banks]: Headquarters, Boston Harbor Defenses of Boston, 1944. 25.

******Butler, Gerald W. *The Guns of Boston Harbor (From Bay Colony through the Present).* N.p.: 1st Books, 2001. 399.

******—. *Images of American, The Military History of Boston's Harbor Islands.* Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2000. 128. DLC

Chesapeake Bay, Va.-Md.

******McGovern, Terrance C. *The Chesapeake Bay at War: The coastal defenses of Chesapeake Bay during World War II.* McLean, Va.: Three Sisters Press, 2010. 68. PCarlMH

Columbia River, Wash.-Ore.

*******Souvenir Book, Harbor Defenses of the Columbia.* N.p.: n.d. [32].

Galveston, Tex.

*******Souvenir Book, Harbor Defenses of Galveston, Fort Crockett, Texas.* N.p.: ca. 1940.

Honolulu, Hawaii

William H. "Harbor Defense of Honolulu." *Journal of America's Military Past*, 26 (Fall 1999): 4-26.

Los Angeles, Calif.

*******A Guide to the Existing Remains of the Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles.* San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Military Museum Association, n.d. 7.

*******Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles.* N.p.: 1945. 32. PCarlMH

*******Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles, Fort MacArthur,*

1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH

Baylis, Charles D., editor. *Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles, Fort MacArthur, 1941*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH

****Berhow, Mark A.** *The Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles: A reference manual*. San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Military Press, 1992.

****—**. *The Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles: A reference manual. Historical summaries, tables, maps, reports of completed works*. San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Military Press, 1992.

Monnett, John R., and others. *Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles in World War II*. N.p.: n.d.

Manila Bay, Philippines

Report on War Damage to the Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays. N.p.: Homer Case, [between 1995-2008?]. PCarlMH

****Brady, William C.** *The Hard War Home*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 282, [7]. PCarlMH

Kuttruff, Carl. *Corregidor and the Harbor Defenses of Manila Bay*. Columbia, Mo.: Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Missouri, 1991. (Museum of Anthropology Monograph No. 10)

****McGovern, Terrence C., and Mark A. Berhow.** *American Defenses of Corregidor and Manila Bay, 1898-1945*. Oxford, U.K.: Osprey Pub., 2003. 64. (Fortress 4)

McMahon, Perry R. "Retaking the Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 88 (July-August 1945): 4-19.

****Porter, Gwinn U.** "Antiaircraft Defense of Corregidor." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 17. KFIGS

Panama Canal, Canal Zone

****McGovern, Terrence.** *The American Defenses of the Panama Canal*. McLean, Va.: Nearhos Publications, 1999. 120. DLC

Portland, Me.

****Pictorial History of the Harbor Defenses of Portland, Maine, 1941. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 98. PCarlMH**

San Diego, Calif.

****Berhow, Mark A.** *The Harbor Defenses of San Diego: A reference manual. Historical summaries, tables, maps, reports of completed works*. San Pedro, Calif.: Fort MacArthur Military Press, 1992.

****Joyce, Barry A.** *A Harbor Worth Defending: A military history of Point Loma*. N.p.: Cabrillo Historical Assn. [San Diego: Neyensch Printers, 1995. 70.

****Thompson, Edwin N.** *The Guns of San Diego: San Diego's Harbor Defense, 1796-1947*. San Diego, Calif.: National Parks Service, 1991. 136.

San Francisco, Calif.

****Harbor Defenses of San Francisco. Little Rock, Ark.: Parke-Harper Co, 1938.**

****Baylis, C. D., editor.** *Harbor Defenses of San Francisco*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 160. PCarlMH

Bradley, La Verne. "San Francisco: Gibraltar of the West Coast," *National Geographic Magazine*, 83 (March 1943): 278-308.

****Chin, Brian.** *Artillery at the Golden Gate: The harbor defenses of San Francisco in World War II*. Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Pub. Co., 1994. 170. DLC

****Kent, Matthew W.** *Harbor Defenses of San Francisco-A Field Guide, 1890-1950*. N.p.: The author, 2009. 278.

Lewis, Emanuel R. A. *History of San Francisco Harbor Defense Installations: Forts Baker, Barry, Cronkhite and Funston*. Sacramento: California Division of Beaches and Parks, 1965.

Thompson, Erwin. *Historic Resource Study, Seacoast Fortifications, San Francisco Harbor, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, California*. Denver, Colo.: Denver, Colo. Service Center, National Park Service, 1979. 653.

Sandy Hook, N.J.

****The Defenses of Sandy Hook. Fort Hancock, N.J.: Sandy hook, Gateway National Recreation Area, n.d. 2 lvs.**

Bearss, Edwin C. *The Sandy Hook Defenses, 1857-1948: Gateway National Recreation Area*. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Branch of Cultural Resources, National Park Service, 1983. 528. DLC

ARMY MINE PLANTERS

Army Mine Planter Harrison

- **Bocksel, Arnold A.** *Rice, Men, and Barbed Wire*. Hauppauge, N.Y.: Michael B. Glass & Associates, 1991. 158. PCarlMH
- . “The USAMP General George Harrison in the Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bay,” *Coast Artillery Journal*, 89 (November-December 1946): 54.

TRAINING CENTERS & SCHOOLS

Advance Artillery Replacement Training Center, Camp Stewart, Ga.

- **AARTC, Camp Stewart, Ga.** Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprise, ca. 1944.

Antiaircraft Command and Ctr

The Antiaircraft Command and Center. N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. (Study No. 26) DAMH

AAA School, Cp Davis, N.C,

- **Pictorial Review Antiaircraft Artillery School, Camp Davis, N.C.** “On Target.” N.p.: 1944. 13 lvs.

AAA Replacement Tng Ctr, Cp Callan, Calif.

- **The Callander, Camp Callan’s Pictorial Review, Antiaircraft Replacement Training Center, Camp Callan, San Diego, Ca.** N.p.: ca. 1942. 46.

Antiaircraft Artillery Training Center, Camp Stewart, Ga.

- **Camp Stewart, Georgia, Home of the Antiaircraft Artillery Training Center.** N.p.: ca. 1943. [18].
- Historical and Pictorial Review, Antiaircraft Artillery Training Center, Fort Stewart, Georgia.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 114. DLC

Arty Ctr, Ft Sill, Okla.

- **The Artillery Center, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing Co., n.d. [28].

The Artillery Center, Fort Sill, Oklahoma: Its History and Organization. Fort Sill[?]: 194-? 15 lvs.

Barrage Balloon Tng Ctr & School, Camp Tyson, Tenn.

- **Barrage Balloon School, Camp Tyson, Tenn.** Camp Tyson, Tenn.: Publications Dept., Barrage Balloon School, 1944. [40].
- **Camp Tyson, Tennessee, Barrage Balloon Training Center.** Houston, Tex.: E.M. Berry, 194-? 32.
- **Station Complement and Barrage Balloon School.** *Barrage Balloon Training Center, Camp Tyson, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing, 1942. 72. PCarlMH

Camouflage School for Harbor Defense

Ketchum, Ralph E. “Camouflage School for Harbor Defense: *Coast Artillery Journal*, 85 (January-February 1942): 41-43.

Coast Artillery School, Va.

History of the Coast Artillery School, 1824-1945. Fort Monroe, Va.: Coast Artillery School, 1945. 48. DLC

C Arty Replacement Tng Ctr, Cp McQuaide, Calif.

CARTC, Camp McQuaide. N.p.: n.d. 31.

F Arty Replacement Tng Ctr, Ft Bragg, N.C.

- **Field Artillery Replacement Center, Fort Bragg.** Raleigh, N.C.: Edwards & Broughton Co., ca. 1941.
- **Field Artillery Replacement Training Center, Fort Bragg, Second Anniversary.** N.p.: Hall Printing Co., ca. 1943. 12 lvs
- **A Guide to the Field Artillery Replacement Center, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1942.** N.p.: ca 1942. 24.
- **A Guide to the Field Artillery Replacement Training Center, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.** Fort Bragg, N.C.: FARTC, 1944. 32.
- **A Guide to the Field Artillery Replacement Training**

Center, Fort Bragg, North Carolina. Fort Bragg, NC: FARTC, n.d. 28.

F Arty Replacement Tng Ctr, Cp Roberts, Calif.

****** *A Pocket Guide to the Field Artillery Replacement Center, Camp Roberts, California.* Camp Roberts, Calif.: Special Services Office, Field Artillery Replacement Training Center, n.d. 28.

F Arty Replacement Tng Ctr, Ft Sill, Okla.

Field Artillery Replacement Training Center, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1943. 18 lvs.

****** *Field Artillery School Troops, Fort Sill, Okla., 1945.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub., 1945. 164.

****** *Officer Candidate Course, Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.* 3rd edition. N.p. [Fort Sill, Okla.]: 1945. 22 lvs.

Officer Candidate Course, Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma. 3rd edition. N.p. [Fort Sill, Okla.]: 1945. 22 lvs.

MISCELLANEOUS ARTILLERY UNITS

Submarine Mine Depot, Fort Monroe, Va.

Lenzner, Delmar S. "The New Submarine Mine Depot," *Coast Artillery Journal*, 83 (November-December 1940): 537-38.

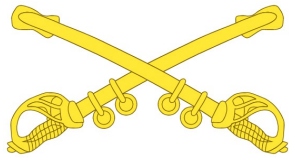


8

ARMY AVIATION

GENERAL

- Liaison Aircraft with the Ground Force Units.* [Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, U.S. Forces, European Theater, ca. 1946. (Study No. 20) PCarlMH
- ****Adcock, Al. *US Liaison Aircraft in Action.* Carrollton, Tex.: Squadrons/Signal Publications, 2005. 49. DLC
- Butler, Howard K. *Liaison Aircraft, 1947-1950. The Short-Range Liaison Aircraft, 1937-1941.* St. Louis, Mo.: U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command, 1987. 11. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Organic Aviation in the Ground Arms, 1941-1947.* St. Louis, Mo.: USA Aviation and Troop Command, 1992. 636. DAMH
- . *The Short-Range Liaison Aircraft, 1937-1941.* St. Louis, Mo.: U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command, 1989. 31. PCarlMH
- ****Cannon, Hardy D. *Box Seat Over Hell: The true story of America's liaison pilots and their light planes in World War II.* N.p.: 1985, 139. PCarlMH
- ****Glines, Carroll V. *Those Legendary Piper Cubs: Their role in war and peace.* Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 2005. 200.
- Kitchens, John. W. "Organic Army Aviation in World War II, Part 1: 1940-1943." *United States Army Aviation Digest*, 38 (May-June 1992): 10-17.
- . "Organic Army Aviation in World War II, Part 2: 1944-1946." *United States Army Aviation Digest*, 38 (July-August 1992): 14-25.
- ****Love, Terry M. *L-Birds: American combat liaison aircraft of World War II.* New Brighton, Minn.: Flying Books International, 2001. 84. PCarlMH
- ****Lundh, Lennart. *U.S. Army Aviation Color Schemes & Markings, 1942 to the Present.* Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 2000. 208. PCarlMH
- Mooney, Chase C. *Organization of the Army Air Army, 1935-1945.* Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.: USAF Historical Division, Research Studies Institute, 1956. 90. DLC
- ****Raines, Edgar F., Jr. *Eyes of Artillery: The origins of modern U.S. Army aviation in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, United States Army, 2000. 372. PCarlMH
- Rogers, Neil F. "World War II Liaison Aviation in the United States Armed Forces." Thesis (Ph.D.): Northern Arizona University, 1992. [6].
- ****Shock, James R. *U.S. Army Airships, 1909-1942.* Edgewater, Fla.: Atlantic Productions, 2002.
- ****Ten Eyck, Andrew. *Jeeps in the Sky.* New York: Commonwealth Books, 1946. 151.
- ****Wakefield, Ken. *The Fighting Grasshoppers: U.S. liaison aircraft operations in Europe, 1942-1945.* Leicester, England: Midland Counties Pub., 1990. 160. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Lightplanes at War: US Liaison Aircraft in Europe, 1942-1947.* Charleston, S.C.: Tempus Publishing, 1999. 271.



9

CAVALRY & ARMOR

GENERAL

- ***Armored Force Armoreders Pictorial Sketch Book.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1942. [65]. PCarlMH
- ***The Armored Force of the United States Army.* Chicago: Rand McNally & Co., 1943. 72. DLC
- History of the Armored Force, Command and Center.* N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. (Study No. 27) PCarlMH
- **Cameron, Robert S. *Mobility, Shock, and Firepower: The emergence of the U.S. Army armor branch, 1917-1945.* Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, United States Army, 2008. 562. PCarlMH
- Dunham, Emory A. *Tank Destroyer History.* N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. (Study No. 29) PCarlMH
- **Gabel, Christopher R. *Seek, Strike, and Destroy: U.S. Army Tank Destroyer doctrine in World War II.* Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.: Combat Studies Institute, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1985. 92. (Leavenworth Papers, No. 12) PCarlMH
- Gill, Lonnie. *Tank Destroyer Forces, WWII. Seek, Strike, Destroy.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1992. 304. PCarlMH
- **Gillie, Mildred H. *Forging the Thunderbolt. A history of the development of the armored force.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Military Service Pub. Co., 1947. 390. DLC
- **Herr, John K., and Edward S. Wallace. *The Story of the U.S. Cavalry, 1777-1942.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1953. 275. PCarlMH
- Hozimmer, Kevin C. "In Close Country: World War II American Armor Tactics in the Jungles of the Southwest Pacific." *Armor*, 106 (July-August 1997):.
- Jacobs, Bruce. "The Evolution of Tank Units in the Pre-War II National Guard and the Defense of

- Bataan." *Company of Military Historians Journal*, (Fall 1986): 125-33.
- **Lemons, Charles. *Organization and Markings of United States Armored Units, 1918-1941.* Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 2004. 231. PCarlMH
- **McGhee, Addison F., Jr. *He's In the Armored Force Now.* New York: Robert M. McBride & Co., 1942. 256. PCarlMH
- Nance, William S. "Forgotten Glory—U.S. Corps Cavalry in the ETO." PhD Thesis, University of North Texas, 2014.
- **Ramey, Rufus S. *He's in the Cavalry Now.* New York: Robert M. McBride & Co., 1944. 192. PCarlMH
- **Steffen, Randy. *The Horse Soldier, 1776-1942.* Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1977-1979. 4 vols. Vol. 4. 1917-1943. PCarlMH
- **Truscott, Lucian K., Jr. *The Twilight of the U.S. Cavalry: Life in the old Army, 1917-1942.* Lawrence: Univ. Press of Kansas, 1989. 198. PCarlMH
- **Yeide, Harry. *Steeds of Steel: A History of American Mechanized Cavalry in World War II.* St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Pub. and Zenith Press, 2008. 320. PCarlMH
- . *The Tank Killers: A History of America's World War II Tank Destroyer Force.* Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2004. 339. PCarlMH
- . *Weapons of the Tankers: American Armor in World War II.* St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2006. 127. PCarlMH

LINEAGES

- Armor-Cavalry.* Washington, D.C.: Historical Services, Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1961. PCarlMH
- Pope, Jeffrey L., and Leonid E. Kondratiuk, compilers and editors. *Army National Guard Lineage Series. Armor-Cavalry Regiments.* Washington, D.C.: National Guard Bureau, Historical Services Division, 1995. 70.
- Sawicki, James A. *Cavalry Regiments of the U.S. Army.* Dumfries, Va.: Wyvern Publications, 1985. 415. PCarlMH
- . *Tank Battalions of the U.S. Army.* Dumfries, Va.: Wyvern Publications, 1983. 427. PCarlMH

COMMANDS

*******The Armor Command. A pictorial review of the Armored Command.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1942. 32 lvs.

*******The Armor Command. A pictorial review of the Armored Command.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1943. 30 lvs.

BRIGADES

52nd Cavalry Bde
Campaigns: NONE.

Report of Training, 52nd Cavalry Brigade and Attached Troops, 1939: Submitted to the Commanding General, Pennsylvania National Guard by the Commanding General, 52nd Cavalry Brigade, July 7, 1939. N.p.: the Brigade, 1939. PCarLMH

CORPS CAVALRY UNITS

See Nance, William S., under II Corps entries.

COMBAT COMMANDS

Combat Command A, 1st Armored Division
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

1st Armored Division, Combat Command "A." HQ Journal, 24 January-June 1944. Washington, D.C.: 1944. OKFsAGM

After Action Reports, July 1944-May 1945, Combat Command A, 1st Armored Division. APO 254: 1945. Typescript. DAMH

Combat Command A. After-Action Report, 4 February 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. KyFkAS

Combat Command B, 1st Armored Division
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

Combat Command B. After Action Report, 13 May 1943. N.p.: ca. 1943. KyFkAS

Combat Command B. Close Air Support of the First

Armored Division. 26 June-3 July 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. KyFkAS

S-2 Journal Combat Command "B," 1st Armored Division. African Campaign (Nov. 8, 1942-May 9, 1943). N.p.: 1943. 1 vol. Typescript. PCarLMH

Combat Command A, 3rd Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Billings, Carl E. *One Veteran's Story: A memoir of World War II.* N.p.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 456.

******Bryan, James L. "The Operations of Task Force "Y", Combat Command A, (3d Armored Division) at Villiers Fossard, France, 29-30 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-3). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library

Combat Command C, 3rd Armored Division
Campaigns: ?

******McDonald, Robert K. *The Hotton Report.* Wakefield, La.: Finbar Press, 2006. 162. DLC

Combat Command A, 4th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Patterson, Hal C. *Operations of Combat Command A, 4th Armored Division, from the Normandy Beachhead to the Meuse River, 28 July to 31 August 1944.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: 1947. Mimeo. DAMH

Combat Command B, 4th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Baron, Richard. *Raid! The Untold Story of Patton's Secret Mission.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1981. 283. PCarLMH

Baron, Richard, and Abe Baum and Richard Goldhurst. *Kommandounternehmen Hammelburg 1945: General Patton's verlorener Sieg.* Munich: Universitas, 1985. 287. DLC

******Crosby, Henry A. "The Operations of a Task Force of Combat Command "B," 4th Armored Division, at Bawrendorf, Saar Valley, France, 23-24 November 1944." (Rhine Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Task Force Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 27, [4]. Donovan Library

Combat Command A, 5th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Committee 2, Armored Officers Advanced Course, the Armored School. "The Fifth Armored Division in the Falaise-Agentan Sector: A research report." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armored School, 1950. 69, 11. PCarlMH

Combat Command R, 5th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Kahn, Richard F. *I Fought with Combat Command R (5th Arm. Div)*. Ellrich, Germany: 1945. 63. PCarlMH

******Peters, Kenneth A. "Combat Command R, 5th Armored Division, Operations in the Hurtgen Forest. [Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School], n.d. 18, [1]. Donovan Library

Combat Command A, 6th Armored Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 30, 32, 34

******McCorey, James L. "Combat Operations (Attack, Defense, Withdrawal) of Combat Team 9, Combat Command "A" (6th Armored Division) in Fighting Near Warden, Belgium, 3-5 January 1945. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25, [7]. Donovan Library

Combat Command B, 6th Armored Division

Huijts, Ruud, compiler. *Letters in Wartime: Kenneth Leon Deichler, 6th Armored Division*. The Netherlands: The compiler, 2017. 327.

Combat Command A, 7th Armored Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 32, 34

Maugham, Ben. *Saga of CC "A." HQ. Co., 17th Tank Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH

Triplet, William S. *A Colonel in the Armored Division: A memoir, 1941-1945*. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri, 2001. 301. (Also served with 66th Armored Regiment.) DLC

Combat Command B, 7th Armored Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 32, 34

Combat Command "B" Combat Firing Exercise. N.p.: 1943. 26 lvs. PCarlMH

The Defense of St. Vith: Battle of the Bulge-December 16th to December 24th, 1944. N.p.: Combat Command B, 7th Armored Division, 1945. 43 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

Borows, Stephen D. "Clarke of St. Vith: Brigadier General C. Clarke's Combat Command "B" of the Seventh Armored Division at the Battle of St. Vith, Belgium, Ardennes Campaign (Battle of the Bulge) 16 December-23 December 1944." Thesis (M.A.) University of Louisville, 1984.

Johnston, W. Wesley. *7th Armored Division Presidential Unit Citation, St. Vith, Belgium, December 1944: Recommendation, Supporting Documents, Combat Command "B."* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 328.

******MacDonald, Charles B., and Sidney T. Mathews. "River Crossing at Arnville, the Story of the 10th and 11th Infantry Regiments, 5th Infantry Division, and Combat Command B, 7th Armored Division, in crossing of the Moselle River at Dornot and Arnville, France," in *United States Army in World War II. Special Studies. Three Battles: Arnville, Altuzzo, and Schmidt*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952. 1-99. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH

Combat Command B, 8th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******CCB, 8AD, October 1944-April 1945. Our day or listen my children and you shall hear*. Gottingen, Germany: 1945. 28 lvs. PCarlMH

Combat Command A, 9th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

After Action Report, No. 1, 30 Nov 1944-1 Jun 1945. N.p.: Hq, Combat Command A, 9th Armored Division, 1945. 208. OkTAGMS

After Action Report, Dec 1944-May 1945. N.p.: Hq, Combat Command B, 9th Armored Division, 1945. 56. OkTAGMS

Combat Command "R", Jan-May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 44. OkTAGMS

Combat Command A, 10th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Battle History, Combat Command A, France, Luxembourg, Germany.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 45.

Combat Command B, 11th Armored Division
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Combat Command B, Eleventh Armored Division.**
Germany: 1945. Map. PCarLMH

Combat Command A, 12th Armored Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

****Odyssey of Combat Command "A," 12th Armored Division.** N.p.: N.p.: 1945. Map, 34.5 x 58.5 cm. (13.5 x 23 inches)

Combat Command B, 12th Armored Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

Combat Command "B" Combat Firing Exercises. N.p.: 1943. 26 lvs. PCarLMH

Phibbs, Brendan. *The Other Side of Time. A combat surgeon in World War II.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1987. 341. DLC

—. *Our War for the World: A Memoir of Life and Death on the Front Lines in WWII.* Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2002. 341. (Paperback reprint of *The Other Side of Time*) DLC

Combat Command B, 13th Armored Division
Campaigns: 26, 34

Forward. N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.

Combat Command A, 14th Armored Division
Campaigns: (25), 26, 34

Combat Command "A" History, European Operations, 1 October 1944 to V-E Day. N.p.: 1945. 22 lvs.

CCR Rifle Company, 14th Armored Division
Campaigns: 34

****Lankford, James R.** "Battling Segregation and the Nazis: The origins and combat history of CCR Rifle Company, 14th Armored Division." *Army History: The Professional Bulletin of Army History*, 63 (Winter 2007): 26-40.

Combat Command A, 20th Armored Division
Campaigns: 26

Advance of CCA, 20th Armored Division. N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 35.6 x 76.2 cm. (14 x 30 inches)

GROUPS

Listed by

- General
- Armored
- Cavalry
- Tank
- Tank Destroyer

GENERAL

****Rottman, Gordon L.** *World War II US Cavalry Groups: European Theater.* Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2012. 64.

ARMORED GROUPS

13th Armored Gp
Campaigns: 14

****Hunt, Milton T.** "Use of Armor in Luzon." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 13. [2]. Donovan Library

CAVALRY GROUPS

3rd Cavalry Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

After-Action Report, 3rd Cavalry Group Mc'z., 9 Aug. 1944-9 May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 93 lvs. Mimeo. PCarLMH

Polk, James H. *World War II Letters and Notes of Colonel James H. Polk, 1944-1945.* Oakland, Ore.: Red Anvil Press, 2005. 307. PCarLMH

4th Cavalry Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Field, Eugene J.** "The Role of Cavalry Group in Combat." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 9.

[1]. Donovan Library

Nance, William S. *Sabers Through the Reich: World War II Corps cavalry from Normandy to the Elbe*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 2017. PCarLMH

Slaughter, S. D., et al. "The Cavalry Group as an Economy Force: (4th Cavalry Group in World War II, 19 December-31 December 1944): A Research Report." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1950. PCarLMH

6th Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See 6th Cavalry Regiment entries.

11th Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 25, 34

Historical Report on the 11th Cavalry Group, Mechanized. N.p.: ca. 1945. 3 lvs. PCarLMH

Haynes, George L., and James C. Williams. *The Eleventh Cavalry from the Roer to the Elbe, 1944-1945*. Nuremberg, Germany: Druck Union-Werk, 1945. 95. PCarLMH

See also under 11th Cavalry Regiment entries.

14th Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The 14th Cavalry Group, Mechanized, in the European Theater of Operations*. N.p.: 1945. 7. PCarLMH

After Action Report of the 14th Cavalry Group (Mecz): Ardennes, 16 Dec.-24 Dec. 1944. N.p.: ca. 1945. 60. [4] lvs. PCarLMH

*******Route of March, 14th Cavalry Group Mecz from England through Germany showing all Group Command Posts, 4 Sept 44 to 8 May 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 12.5 x 23.75 inches.

See also under 14th Cavalry Regiment entries.

15th Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of the 15th Cavalry Group*. N.p.: n.d. 6 lvs. Budimirovich, Michael. *History of the 15th Cavalry Group. Fort Riley-Camp Maxey-Louisiana Maneuvers-Camp Shanks (NY-P/E)-Greenlock, Scotland-Trowbridge, England. 15th-17th Cavalry Squadrons*. N.p.: 1991. PCarLMH

******Kimmel, Irving, editor. *A Review of the 15th Armor Group with Pictures and Words*. Dallas, Tex.: Military Publications, Miller Publishing, n.d.

16th Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******16th Cavalry Group, Rhineland and Central Europe Campaigns*. Berlin, Germany: 1946. 40. PCarLMH

*******Headquarters Troop, 16th Cavalry Group, Eltra Obstaculum*. N.p.: 1945. 40.

See also under 16th Cavalry Regiment entries.

101st Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Graydon, Charles K. *With the 101st Cavalry in World War II*. N.p.: n.d. 51. PCarLMH

******Moisan, Melaney. *Tracking the 101st Cavalry: A reconnaissance mission to discover what our fathers did in World War II*. Keizer, Ore.: Wheat Field Press, 2008. 380.

******Sweeney, Mercer W. *Wingfoot, Rhineland, and Central European Campaigns*. Weinham: H. Deisbach, 1945. 112. PCarLMH

102nd Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

102nd Cavalry Group Mechanized History, World War II. N.p.: 1945. 69 lvs.

The Campaigns of the Western Front, "D"-Day through "V-E" Day, 6 May June 1944-8 May 1945, 102nd Cavalry Group, Mecz., 102nd Rcn. Sqn. Mecz. N.p.: 1945. 67. PCarLMH

*******The Campaigns of the Western Front, "D"-Day through "V-E" Day, 6 May June 1944-8 May 1945, 102nd Cavalry Group, Mecz., 102nd Rcn. Sqn. Mecz*. n.p.: 1945. Map, 56 x 74 cm.

Samsel, Harold J. *Operation History of the 102nd Cavalry Regiment (Group) "Essex Troop," 38th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, 102nd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, World War II*. Short Hills, N.J.?: ca. 1983. PCarLMH

See also under 102nd Cavalry Regiment entries.

106th Cavalry Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The 106th Cavalry Group, 1944-1945*. Augsburg, Germany: J. F. Himmer, KG, 1945. 254. PCarLMH

- ****Briggs, Dan P. "Operations of the 106th Cavalry Group in the Forest of Parroy." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 9. [3]. Donovan Library
- Collier, William H. *The 106th Cavalry's Story*. N.p.: Trafford Publishing, 2012. 89. DLC
- Kappelman, Glenn L. *Through My Sights: A gunner's view of WWII*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Publishing, 2003. 128.
- ****Polk, James H. *World War II Letters and Notes of Colonel James H. Polk, 1944-1945*. Edited and compiled by James H. Polk, III. Oakland, Ore.: Red Anvil Press, 2005. 307. (Also served with 6th Cavalry Group) DLC

113th Cavalry Gp
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****[*Route of Battle 113th Cavalry Group*]. Five Map Sheets. N.p.: ca. 1945. 5 sheets, 55.9 x 73.7 cm. (22 x 29 inches)
- ****Eagan, Wm. *The Man on the Red Horse*. Portland, Ore.: Metropolitan Printing Co., ca. 1975. 225. PCarlMH
- ****Rose, Ben L., editor. *The Saga of the Red Horse. A short account of the combat operations in Europe during 1944-1945 of the 113th Cavalry Group Mechanized*. Nijmegen, Netherlands: N. V. Druckerei G. J. Thieme, 1945. 91. PCarlMH.

TANK GROUPS

Provision Tank Gp, USAFFE
Campaigns: 18

- Caldwell, Donald L. *Thunder on Bataan: The first American tank battle of World War II*. Lanham, Md.: Stackpole Books, 2019. 298.
- ****Dooley, Thomas. "The First United States Tank Action in World War II." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 19, [2]. Donovan Library
- ****Poweleit, Alvin C. *USAFFE, the Loyal American and Faithful Filipinos. A saga of atrocities perpetrated during the fall of the Philippines, the Bataan Death March, and Japanese imprisonment and survival*. N.p.: ca. 1975. 182. DLC

TANK DESTROYER GROUPS

5th Tank Destroyer Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32

- 5th Tank Destroyer Group, 1 September 1942-9 May 1945. Annex*. N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 13 lvs. PCarlMH
- *****History of the 5th Tank Destroyer Group from V-E Day, 9 May 1945 to V-J Day, 2 September 1945*. N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- Kulacz, Emil E. *Itinerary of the 5th Tank Destroyer Group in the European Theater of Operations Commencing in England, 7th May 1944 to 9th May 1945*. N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Broadside, 54 x 74cm. (22 x 29 inches) NN
- ****Wolfe, Albert W. *5th Tank Destroyer Group History, 1 September 1942 to VE Day, 9 May 1945*. N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 11 lvs. PCarlMH

6th Cavalry Gp
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****Alford, Truman. "Operations of the 6th Tank Destroyer Group, as part of Task Force "A," in the March through Brittany Peninsula to Brest, France, 3-9 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experiences of Group S-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, General Section, Military History Committee, 1948. 21, [3]. Donovan Library
- See* Polk, James, under 106th Cavalry Group.

REGIMENTS

Listed by

- Armored
- Cavalry & Armored Cavalry

ARMORED REGIMENTS

1st Armored Regt
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 35

- *****Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Regiment, First Armored Division of the United States Army, Fort Knox, Kentucky*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 111. PCarlMH
- ****Daubin, Freeland A., Jr. "The Battle of 'Happy

Valley'." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, 1948. 33, 2, [1]. Donovan Library

13th Armored Regt

[1st Armored Division to July 1944; re-organized and re-designated 4th & 13th Tank Battalions, and 81st Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 21, 33, 35, 38

****** *13th Armored Regiment (L), Fort Knox, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 120. PCarlMH

****** Abbott, Harry P. *The Nazi "88" Made Believers.* Dayton, Ohio: Otterbein Press, 1946. 150. PCarlMH

Blodgett, Harold F. *History of the Third Battalion, Thirteenth Armored Regiment, 18 October 1942 to 13 November 1943.* N.p.: 1943. 28.

****** Davis, Charles L. "The Operations of the Third Platoon, Company "D," 13th Armored Regiment (1st Armored Division) in the Vicinity of Mateur, Tunisia, 1 May to 9 May 1943. (Tunisia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Library

****** Robinette, Paul M. *Armor Command.* Washington, D.C.: McGregor & Werner, 1958. 252. PCarlMH

32nd Armored Regt

[3rd Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *32nd Armored Regiment, Camp Polk, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 98. PCarlMH

Combat Trail of the 32nd Armored Regiment, Third Armored Spearhead Division. Frankfurt-Main, Germany: Ravensteins Geographische Verlagsanstalt u. Druckerei, ca. 1945. Map, 15.25 x 37.25 inches.

Makos, Adam. *Spearhead: The incredible true story of World War II's expendable heroes.* New York: Ballantine Books. 2019. 416.

****** Marlow, George, interviewed by Linda Bayer. From the Normandy Invasion to the Battle of the Bulge. N.p.: 1999. 32.

33rd Armored Regt

[3rd Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *33rd Armored Regiment, Camp Polk, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 104. PCarlMH

****** *Five Stars to Victory, from Normandy to the Mulde with men and tanks of "Task Force Lovelady," 2nd Battalion, 33rd Armored Regiment.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map.

****** Irwin, John P. *Another River, Another Town: A teenage tank gunner comes of age in combat, 1945.* New York: Random House, 2002. 176. DLC

****** Roberts, A. Eaton. *Five Stars to Victory. The exploits of Task Force Lovelady, 2nd Bn. (Reinf.) 33rd Arm'd Regt., 3rd Arm'd Div., U.S. Army in war against Germany.* Birmingham, Ala.: Atlas Printing and Engraving Co., 1949. 111. PCarlMH

35th Armored Regt

[4th Armored Division to September 1943; re-organized and re-designated as 8th, 35th & 771st Tank Battalions and 25th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *35th Armored Regiment, Pine Camp, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 115. PCarlMH

37th Armored Regt

[4th Armored Division to September 1943; re-organized and re-designated as 37th & 706th Tank Battalions and 25th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *37th Armored Regiment, Pine Camp, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 120. PCarlMH

****** Lin, Alan. *Breakthrough: The story of the 37th Armored Regiment during the Rush to Bastogne.* N.p.: 2017.

66th Armored Regt

[2nd Armored Division]

Campaigns: (23), 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

History of 66th Armored Regiment, World War II, from January 1, 1944 through December 25, 1944. West Monroe, La.: George M. Campbell, 1993. 96. PCarlMH

****** Blaker, Gordon A. *Iron Knights: The United States 66th Armored Regiment, 1918-1945.*

- Shippensburg, Pa.: Burd Street Press [Biedel Printing House], 1999. 411. DLC
- **Emery, Weston L. *C-66: A World War II chronicle of an armored infantry company*. Camden, Me.: Penobscot Press, 1992. 519. PCarlMH**
- **Erbes, John. *Hell-on-Wheels Surgeon*. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. 206+. DLC**
- **Evans, Don. *The Odyssey of an Iron Knight. My Journey through World War II with Reconnaissance Company, 66th Armored Regiment of the 2d United States Armored Division, Hell on Wheels*. N.p.: n.d. 133. PCarlMH**
- **Hester, Henry R. "The Operations of the 66th Armored Regiment (2nd Armored Division) in the Push from the Roer to the Rhine, 28 February-4 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 21. Donovan Library**
- **Long, Herbert S., Jr. "'The Tank Battalion in Operation Cobra.'" Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, 1948. 25, [6]. Donovan Library**
- **Perkins, Norris H. *North African Odyssey: Adventures in the Mediterranean Theater of War*. Portland, Ore.: Four Mountain Productions, 1995. 132. PCarlMH**
- See Triplet, under Combat Command A, 7th Armored Division.

**67th Armored Regt
[2nd Armored Division]
Campaigns: (23), 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36**

- **History, 67th Armored Regiment. Brunswick: George Westermann, 1945. 407. PCarlMH**
- Karl, Frederick B. *Python Tales: World War II memories of a young soldier*. N.p.: Createspace, 2014. 200.
- **Stabler, Hollis D. *No One Ever Asked Me: The World War II memoirs of an Omaha Indian soldier*. Edited by Victoria Smith. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2005. 185.**

**69th Armored Regt
[1st Armored Division to January 1942; then 6th Armored Division from February 1942 to September 1943; re-organized and re-designated 69th & 708th Tank Battalions, and 86th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 21, 33, 35, 38**

- **69th Armored Regiment (M), Fort Knox, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 98. PCarlMH**

CAVALRY REGIMENTS

**2nd Cavalry Regt
(Re-designed 2nd Cavalry Group & 42nd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron)
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- **Historical and Pictorial Review, 2nd Cavalry of the United States Army, Camp Funston-Fort Riley, Kansas, 1941. Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 93. PCarlMH**
- **Lambert, Arthur. *The Ghosts of Patton's Third Army. . . A history of the Second U.S. Cavalry*. Munich, Germany: Munichener Graphische Kunstanstalten, 1945. 367. PCarlMH**

**3rd Cavalry Regt
(Re-designed 3rd Cavalry Group & 43rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron)
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

- **The 150 Year Saga of the 3rd U.S. Cavalry: The Mexican-American War, era of horse cavalry; World War II, mechanized cavalry (Patton's Ghost troops); Persian Gulf War, era of heavy armor. Fort Carson, Colo.: Third Cavalry Veterans Association (WWII), 1996. PCarlMH**
- See also under 3rd Cavalry Group entries.

**5th Cavalry Regt
[1st Cavalry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15**

- **5th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Texas, Nineteen Forty-one. Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1941. 39.**
- History Outline 5th U.S. Cavalry. Fuchinobe, Japan: 1946. 14. PCarlMH**
- **Merritt, Bruce. "Participation of a Squadron Heavy Weapons Troop on a Mission of Reconnaissance in Force." Fort Knox, Ky.: General Instruction Department, Armored School, 1948. 22. Donovan Library**

**6th Cavalry Regt
(Re-designed 6th Cavalry Group & 6th & 28th**

Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadrons

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, Sixth Cavalry.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 78. PCarlMH
- **Cogswell, Floyd. *History of the Sixth Cavalry Regiment, Sixth Cavalry Group, at Home and Abroad.* Bayreuth, Germany: Frankische Presse, 1947. 156. PCarlMH
- Ratliff, Thomas A. *Cavalryman: The army viewed from the south end of a pitchfork pointed north and other vintage points.* Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1993. 175. PCarlMH
- Ward, Ruth J. T. *6th Cavalry Wife.* Edited by Estelle Ford-Williamson. N.p.: 1993. 26.

7th Cavalry Regt

[1st Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- ***7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Texas, 1866-1942.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Times-Mirror Printing and Binding Co., ca. 1942. 40.
- **Bordley, Marcello W., Jr. "Tank Support with the 7th Cavalry." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 12. Donovan Library
- **Chandler, Melbourne C. *Of Garry Owen in Glory, the History of the Seventh United States Cavalry Regiment.* Annandale: Turnpike Press, 1960. 463. PCarlMH
- **Davis, Art M. "An Infantry Regiment in the Attack-Jungle Terrain." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 22. [3]. Donovan Library
- Spencer, Houck. "The Operations of Troop "C," 7th Cavalry (1st Cavalry Division) near Rossum, Manus Island, the Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, 22-24 March 1944. (Bismarck Archipelago Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Troop Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1948. 30, 2. PCarlMH

8th Cavalry Regt

[1st Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- ***8th Cavalry Regiment, 23rd Nov. 1946. 80th Anniversary of Organization Day, 1866-1946.* Tokyo: Salesian Professional School, 1946. 44.
- ***Amphib at Iwo.* N.p.: 1956. 9 lvs. NN

Twenty-Three Years with the 8th U.S. "Horse" Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Texas, 1919-1942. N.p.: 1967. Typescript. PCarlMH

Agerbright, Henry. *Eighth U.S. Cavalry Veteran's Association, Revised June 1946.* N.p.: 1946. 28.

**Barrow, Thomas A. "Breakthrough to Manila." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 22. [4]. Donovan Library

Jennings, Raymond J. "The Operations of "A" Troop, 8th Regt. (1st Cav. Div.), Manus Island, 13-24 March 1944. (Bismarck Archipelago Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Troop Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, 1947. 29, 2. PCarlMH

9th Cavalry Regt

[2nd Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: None

- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, 9th Cavalry of the United States Army, Camp Funston-Fort Riley, Kansas, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH

10th Cavalry Regt

[2nd Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: None

- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, Tenth Cavalry of the United States Army, Camp Funston-Fort Riley, Kansas, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 82. PCarlMH
- **Knapp, George E. *Buffalo Soldiers at Fort Leavenworth in the 1930's and the Early 1940's.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Combat Studies Institute, 1992. 54. PCarlMH
- **Ricks, Lucille. *A Buffalo Soldier's Legacy.* Tucson, Ariz.: Buffalo Soldier's Press, 1993. 127. DLC

11th Cavalry Regt

(Re-designed 11th Cavalry Group)

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- 11th U.S. Cavalry, California-Mexican Border, 1941.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Printing Co., 1941.
- **Haynes, George L., and James C. Williams. *The Eleventh Cavalry from the Roer to the Elbe, 1944-1945.* Nurnburg: Druck Union-Werk, 1945. 95. PCarlMH

12th Cavalry Regt
[1st Cavalry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

Stark, Norwell R. *Operations of the 12th Cavalry Regiment on Leyte Island, the Philippines, during the period 20 October 1944 to 29 December 1944.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1948. 23 lvs. PCarlMH

******Schweitzer, C. L. *12th Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Texas, 1941.* Los Angeles: Times-Mirror, 1941. 40. DAMH

14th Armored Cavalry Regt
(Re-designed 14th Cavalry Group)
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

14th Armored Cavalry Regiment. Santa Monica, Calif.: 14th Cavalry Assn., 1945. 19. PCarlMH

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourteenth Cavalry of the United States Army, Camp Funston-Fort Riley, Kansas, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941.

16th Cavalry Regt
(Re-designed 16th Cavalry Group)
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Dovale, Rudy, comp. *Short Stories by B Troopers of the 16th Cavalry.* Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, 1991. 43. Patton Museum

Maxon, Mason M. *Maxon Scout.* San Antonio, Tex.: Naylor Co., 1968. 25. DLC

26th Cavalry Regt
(Philippine Scouts)
Campaigns: 18

******Stevens, Peter F. *Twilight Riders: The Last Charge of the 26th Cavalry.* Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2011. 289. PCarlMH

******Trapnell, T. J. H. "The Operations of the 26th Cavalry (P.S.), Personal Experience of Squadron Commander." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 42. KFIGS

******Whitehead, Arthur K. *Odyssey of a Philippine Scout.* Tucson, AZ: Arizona Litho, 1989. 319.

******Whitman, John W. "Last U.S. Cavalry Charge." *Military History*, (June 1995): 38-45.

******Wills, Donald H., with Reyburn W. Myers. *The Sea Was My Last Chance: Memoir of an American*

Captured on Bataan in 1942, Who Escaped 1944 and Led the Liberation of Western Mindanao. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland Co., 1992. 69. DLC

******Woolfe, Raymond G., Jr. *The Doomed Horse Soldiers of Bataan: The incredible stand of the 26th Cavalry.* Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2016. 414. DLC

102nd Cavalry Regt
(Re-designed 102nd Cavalry Group and 102nd & 117th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadrons)
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******102nd United States Cavalry, 1941-1942.* Atlanta, Ga.: Army Press, 1942. 73. PCarlMH

******Samsel, Harold J. *Operational History of the 102nd Cavalry Regiment (Group), "Essex Troop," 38th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, 102nd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, World War II.* Short Hills, N.J.: The author, 1983. PCarlMH

104th Cavalry Regt
(Re-designated as 104th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron)
Campaigns: 26, (32)

104th Cavalry Regiment Service Troop, 23 September 1940 to 1 January 1944. Carlisle, Pa.: Gobin Guards Association, 1993. 91. PCarlMH

112th Cavalry Regt
Campaigns: 3, 14, 15

******Drea, Edward J. *Defending the Driniumor: Covering force operations in New Guinea, 1944.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College [Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office], 1984. 182. (Leavenworth Papers No. 9) PCarlMH

Hunnicut, Sam L. *Dearest Virginia: Love Letters from a Cavalry Officer in the South Pacific.* Fort Worth: Texas Christian University, 2005. 234. DLC

Johnston, Glenn T., editor. *We Ain't No Heroes: The 112th Cavalry in World War II.* N.p.: 2005. 306. PCarlMH

Powell, James S. *Learning Under Fire: The 112th Cavalry Regiment in World War II.* College Station: Texas A&M Press, 2010. 242. DLC

******Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 112th Cavalry Regiment in World War II.*

Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2007. 108. PCarlMH

Wiggins, Robert P. *Jungle Combat with the 112th Cavalry: Three Texans in the Pacific in World War II*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2011. 198. DLC

115th Cavalry Regt

(May 1942 Re-organized and re-designated as 115th & 126th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadrons)

Campaigns: None.

******Sanchez, Leo R. *Reflections of World War II: 115th U.S. Cavalry, Wyoming National Guard*. [Casper, Wyom.: Dean Morgan Junior High School], 1993. 375.

124th Cavalry Regt (Special)

Campaigns: 5, 12

124th Cavalry News: The Days before Pearl Harbor. N.p.: ca. 1941.

******Jordan, George B. "The Operations of 2d Squadron, 124th Cavalry Regiment Special in the Battle of Knight's Hill, 29 January-2 February 1945. (Personal Experience of a Squadron Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 33. Donovan Library

BATTALIONS & SQUADRONS

Listed by

- **Amphibious Tractor & Tank Battalions**
- **Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadrons**
- **Reconnaissance Squadrons**
- **Tank Battalions**
- **Tank Destroyer Battalions**

AMPHIBIOUS TRACTOR and TANK BATTALIONS

536th Amphibian Tractor Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19

******Smith, Cordell A. *One if by Land and Two if by Sea. The glory and humor of the 536th, U.S. Army*. Denton, Tex.: Smith, 1978. 231. PCarlMH

708th Amphibian Tank Bn

Campaigns: 21

******Hooker, Howard C. "Amphibian Tank Battalion on Saipan." Fort Knox, Ky.: Instructor Training Division, General Instruction Department, Armor School, 1948. 19, [3]. Donovan Library
—.. *Amphibian Tank Battalion on Saipan*. N.p.: 1948. 19 lvs. PCarlMH

715th Amphibian Tractor Bn

Campaigns:

******Adams, Richard E. "The Operations of Company "A," 715th Amphibian Tractor Battalion During the Assault Landing on Saipan Island, 15 June 1944 (Marianas Campaign) (Personal Experiences of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga., Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 17. 3. Donovan Library

726th Amphibian Tractor Bn

Campaigns:

726 Amphibian Tractor Bn. Unit History. Okinawa, Japan: 1945. 18 lvs. PCarlMH

773rd Amphibious Tractor Bn

Campaigns:

******Bartholomess, James B. Operations of 773d Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Attached to 27th Division) in the Operation on Tanapag Plains, Saipan, 7-8 July 1944 (Western Pacific Campaign) (Personal Experiences of Battalion Executive Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 16. Donovan Library

776th Amphibious Tank Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

776th Amphibian Tank Battalion-Leyte Campaign. N.p.: 1944.

788th Amphibious Tractor Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19

******Grant, Emerson W. "If You Can't Avoid a Reef."
Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 18. [3].
Donovan Library

CAVALRY RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRONS

3rd Cav Recon Sqdn
[[3rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

*******The 3rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mecz)*
in World War II, 9 August 1944 to 9 May 1945.
San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1945. 90
lvs. PCarlMH

4th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Epps, Ernest E. *The History of the Fourth Cavalry
Reconnaissance Squadron, European Theater of
Operations.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Gerhard
Blumlein & Co., 1945. 33. PCarlMH

6th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 6th Cavalry Regiment entries.

15th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Broaius, Wendell M. "15th Cavalry Reconnaissance
Squadron in the Ardennes Offensive." Fort Knox,
Ky.: General Instruction Department, Armor
School, 1947. 9. Donovan Library

******Gibich, Gary J. *A Cavalryman's Journey.* N.p.:
Publication, 2000. 327.

18th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Broadus, Wendell M. "15th Cavalry Reconnaissance
Squadron in the Ardennes Offensive, 16 December
1944 to 1 January 1945." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor
School, 1947. 9. Donovan Library

19th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Garbutt, Arthur I., editor. *19th Cavalry
Reconnaissance Squadron, A Brief History.* Camp
Campbell, Ky.: 1945. 20. PCarlMH

23rd Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 26

******Schaudt, Howard P. "The Operations of the 23d
Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mecz) in
Pursuit Action with the 86th Infantry Division from
Ingolstadt to Wassersburg, Germany, 28 April to 2
May 1945." n.p. [Fort Benning, Ga.]: Infantry
School. General Section, 1947. [24].

24th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Clark, Harry A. "Operations of the 24th Cavalry
Reconnaissance Squadron, Mechanized, 4th
Cavalry Group, VII Corps in the Normandy
Campaign, France, 6-27 June 1944. (Normandy
Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cavalry
Squadron Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.:
Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca.
1949. 29, [7]. Donovan Library

******Williams, Kathy. *Dear Dad.* Athens, Ga.: Deeds
Publishing, 2016. 342.

25th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 35th & 37th Armored Regiments entries.

28th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 6th Cavalry Regiment entries.

32nd Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Christy, James E. *Forty Years After, 1944-1984.*
Austin, Tex.: 1992. 98. PCarlMH

******Fancher, Frank. *WWII: Through these eyes.*
Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2005. 288. DLC
Kreisle, James E. *Deliver-6: Letters from the ETO.*
Austin, Tex.: The author, 1990. 316. PCarlMH

33rd Cav Recon Sqdn
[20th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26

****Troop "E," 33rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, Mechanized, 20th Armored Division.** N.p.: n.d. 31.
Pace, Thurman C., Jr. *Pop Pop: My first 82 years; The life experiences of Thurman C. Pace, Jr.* N.p.: 2007. 345. PCarlMH

38th Cav Recon Sqdn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****A Short History of the 38th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mechanized).** Prestice: 1945. 43. PCarlMH
See Samsel, Harold J., under 102nd Cavalry Regiment.

41st Cav Recon Sqdn
[41st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 20

****The Trail of the 41st Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, Mechanized.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 21.5 x 29.5 inches.
****Greene, Michael J. L.** "Contact at Houffalize." Fort Knox, Ky. Armor School, 1948. 28. Donovan Library

42nd Cav Recon Sqdn
[42nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

Mazure, Felix. *Deux Lyceens Chez les Fantomes de Patton.* Paris: Fasquelle Editerurs, 1946. 164. PCarlMH
See also under 2nd Cavalry Regiment entries.

43rd Cav Recon Sqdn
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns; 11, 14, 15, 16

See under 43rd Infantry Division and 3rd Cavalry Regiment entries.

81st Cav Recon Sqdn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

See *Historical and Pictorial Review: First Armored Division of the United States*, under 1st Armored Division entries.
****Anderson, L. E.** *Return to the Rapido: Company "D/F" 81st Reconnaissance Battalion, First Armored Division.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam

Press, 2005. 297. PCarlMH

****Brink, Eben.** *Cobb....And God Was There.* Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1945. 92.

****Dix, Jewett A.** *The 81st Reconnaissance Battalion on Anzio Beachhead.* Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armored School, 1948. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

****Souther, John P.** *War Not Forgotten: A Frontline Officer's Eyewitness Account, World War II, North Africa and Italy.* Fernandina Beach, Fla.: Wolfe Publishing, 1995. 229.

See under 13th Armored Regiment entries.

85th Cav Recon Sqdn
[5th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****85th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron Mechanized.** Fulda, Germany: Parzeller & Co., 1945. 64. PCarlMH
Leland, Duvall. *Dearest Letty: The World War II love letters of Sgt. Leland Duvall.* Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 2011. 303. DLC

86th Cav Recon Sqdn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

****Christ, Allan G., and Charles W. Barbour.** *Mount Up. A History of the 86th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron Mechanized in World War II.* N.p.: n.d. 51.
See also under 69th Armored Regiment entries.

88th Cav Recon Sqdn
[8th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****The History of the 88th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron Mechanized.** Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 156. PCarlMH

****Parenti, Robert V.** *A Story of Love and War: World War II Recollections from letters written to a soldier's sweetheart.* Victoria, B.C.: Trafford Publishing, 2007. 172. DLC

****Turner, Hathaway.** *The Diary of Troop B, 88th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron Mechanized.* Montour Falls, N.Y.: Cronk Press, 1946. 72. PCarlMH

89th Cav Recon Sqdn
[9th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **** *Leesville to Leipzig. The War. 89th Reconnaissance Squadron.* Bayreuth, Germany: 1945. 42. PCarlMH
- **** Leiker, Victor C. *Out Front with Able.* Columbia, Mo.: V. C. Leiker, 1946. 76.
- **** —. *Injun Joe's Scouts, the War and the 89th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron.* Columbia, Mo.: V. C. Leiker, 1947.
- **** —. *Memoranda of Memories. 89th Cav. Rcn. Sqdn. Reunion in Europe, 1970.* Atlantic Heights, N.J.: V. C. Leiker, 1976.

91st Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

- **** Salter, Fred H. *Recon Scout.* Kalispell, Mont.: Scott Pub., 1994. 300. PCarlMH
- **** —. *Recon Scout.* New York: Ballantine Books, 2001. 351. DLC

92nd Cav Recon Sqdn

[12th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **** *92nd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron History.* Heldenheim-Brenz, Germany: Carl Edelmann GmbH., 1945. 110. PCarlMH

93rd Cav Recon Sqdn

[13th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

- 13th Armored Division, 93rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, Mechanized/* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1945. 119. PCarlMH

94th Cav Recon Sqdn

[14th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **** Brown, Vernon H., Jr. *Mount Up! We're Moving Out! A World War II Memoir of D Troop, 94th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron of the 14th Armored Division.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 1999. 96. PCarlMH
- **** West, Hugh W. *Recon Trooper: A memoir of combat with the 14th Armored Division in Europe, 1944-1945.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2010. 190. PCarlMH

101st Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 26

- World War II: Introduction to the 101st Recon Cavalry, European Theater, Spring, 1945.* Norwood, Ohio: The author, 1994. CoE Lib
- Graydon, Charles K. *With the 101st Cavalry in World War II, 1940-1945.* N.p.: 1991. 51. PCarlMH

102nd Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- Route of March 102 Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron.* Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: 1945. Broadside, 31 x 81cm. (12 x 32 inches)
- With the European Phase of World War II now History and the Deeds of the 102nd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron Mechanized an Integral Part of the History.* Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: 1945, 11 lvs. Mimeo.
- See under 102nd Cavalry Regiment entries.

104th Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 26, (32)

- **** *104th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, 1941-1945.* Harrisburg, Pa.: 1947. 97. PCarlMH
- 104th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron, 1941-1945.* Carlisle, Pa.: Gobin Guards Assn., 1991. PCarlMH
- Program, 3rd Annual Reunion, Veterans Association, 104th Cavalry.* Harrisburg, Pa.: 1969. 4. PCarlMH
- Program, 4th Annual Reunion, Veterans Association, 104th Cavalry.* Harrisburg, Pa.: 1970. 4. PCarlMH
- See also under 104th Cavalry Regiment entries.

106th Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **** *Troop "A" 106th Cavalry Squadron in Europe. June 1944-June 1945.* Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Brothers, n.d. 194.

113th Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- Troop B, 113th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron.* N.p.: 1945. 32. PCarlMH

115th Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: None.

See under 115th Cavalry Regiment entries.

117th Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

The Operational History of the 117th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mecz.) World War II. Westfield, N.J.: 117th Cavalry Assoc., ca. 1982. PCarlMH

Samsel, Harold J. *The Battle of Montrevel, France, Sept. 3, 1944: 117th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mecz.)*. Princeton, N.J.: Triangle Repro. Center, 1986. PCarlMH

—. *Memoirs, the Military Career of Harold J. Samsel, World War II, 1941-1946*. N.p.: 1976. 186 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

See also under 102nd Cavalry Regiment entries.

121st Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Kappelman, Glenn L., with Linda K. Haskins. *Through my Sights: A gunner's view of WWII*. Lawrence, Kan.: Sunflower Publishing, 2003. 128.

******Pagliaro. *Naked Heart: A soldier's journey to the front*. Kirksville, Mo.: Thomas Jefferson Univ. Press., 1996. 238. PCarlMH

126th Cav Recon Sqdn

Campaigns: None.

See under 115th Cavalry Regiment entries.

RECONNAISSANCE BATTALIONS/SQUADRONS

1st Recon Bn (Special)

Campaigns: 15

1st Reconnaissance Bn. (SP). N.p.: ca. 1945. 139. (Copy from National Archives) PCarlMH

1st Recon Sqdn

[1st Armored Division]

Campaigns: None.

See under 1st Armored Division

-. *Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Division of the United States Army,*

Vol. -81st Recon Sq., 1st Recon Sq., 12th Obsv Sq, 47th Signal Co, HQ Co.

81st Recon Sqdn

See 81st Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron

82nd Arm Recon Bn

[2nd Armored Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

Eisenbarth, William E. *My Lonely Walk Through Hell: A Soldier's View of World War II*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2006. 85. DLC

84th Arm Recon Bn

[4th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 32, 34

See under 1st Armored Division

-. *Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. Div HQ Co., CCA and CCB, Div Svc Co., 144th Sig Co, HQ Div Trains, 24th Arm Engr Bn, 84th Arm Recon Bn, and 704th TD Bn.*

TANK BATTALIONS

******Salecker, Gene E. *Rolling Thunder Against the Rising Sun: The Combat History of U.S. Army Tank Battalions in the Pacific in World War II*. Mechanicsville, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2008. 439. PCarlMH

See Sawicki, James A., under Cavalry, Lineages entries.

******Yeide, Harry. *The Infantry's Armor: The U.S. Army separate tank battalions in World War II*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2010. 392. PCarlMH

—. *Steel Victory: The Heroic Story of America's Independent Tank Battalions at War in Europe*. New York: Presidio Press, 2003. 316. PCarlMH

1st Tank Bn

[1st Armored Division]

Campaigns: 29, 32, 33, 35, 38

After Action Report, 1st Tank Battalion. July

1944-June 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

2nd Tank Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Baird, Philip J. *History of the Second Tank Battalion*.
N.p.: 1982. 28. Typescript.

******McKellar, Angus D. *Turmoil to Triumph: The odyssey of Captain Harris O. Machus through six war devastated countries in search of survival*. Birmingham, Mich.: Brookside Pub., 1987. 257. DLC

3rd Tank Bn
[10th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30

*******Amerika in Oberammergau*. Ober-Ammergau, Germany: ca. 1946. 36 lvs.

Heyman, Marshall N. *Christmas in Bastogne: A personal story of World War II*. Falls Church, Va.: Bsync Publications, 1994. 327. PCarlMH

4th Tank Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 29, 32, 33, 35, 38

Fourth Tank Battalion. After-Action Report, July 1944-31 May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

Fourth Tank Battalion. AGF Board, MTOUSA, Report of Action and Lessons Learned during the Bologna-Po Valley Offensive, 14 April-4 May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

See also under 13th & 35th Armored Regiment entries.

5th Tank Bn
[16th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26

*******Addresses, Co. C, 5th Tank Bn*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 31.

8th Tank Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Battalion History, 8th Tank Battalion. [1 January 1944 to 12 June 1945]. N.p.: ca. 1945. 29. PCarlMH

Feng, Patrick. "8th Tank Battalion," *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 25 (Summer 2019): 26-

29.

******Irzyk, Albin F. *He Rode Up Front for Patton*. Raleigh, N.C.: Pentland Press, 1996. 338. DLC

******—. *Patton's Juggernaut: The rolling 8-ball. 8th Tank Battalion of the 4th Armored Division*. Oakland, Ore.: Elderberry Press, 2017. 365. PCarlMH

—. *A Warrior's Quilt of Personal Military History*. Raleigh, N.C.: Ivy House Publishing Group, 2010. 377. PCarlMH

10th Tank Bn
[5th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Norber, Victor. *Memoirs of an Unproud Man*. N.p.: 2012. 320.

13th Tank Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 29, 32, 33, 35, 38

13th Tank Battalion. After Action Report. 20 July 1944-May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

See also under 13th Armored Regiment.

14th Tank Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Miller, C. Windsor. *A Tanker's View of World War II. The Military Experience of C. Windsor Miller*. Gettysburg, Pa.: Thomas Publications, 2004. 144. PCarlMH

******Roberts, Cecil E. *A Soldier from Texas*. Fort Worth, Tex.: Branch-Smith, 1978. 210. DLC

15th Tank Bn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Route of the 15th Tank Battalion in ETO, 1944-1945. N.p.: 1945. Annotated Map.

******Byrd, Charles D. *The 15th Tank Battalion, a Record of Action*. Amoebach/Mittenberg: Gottlob Volkhardtische Druckerei, 1945. 148. PCarlMH

17th Tank Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Johnston, W. Wesley. *17th Tank Battalion, 7th Armored Division, December 1944: Combat Interviews, Morning Reports, After Action Reports, Germany, Belgium*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 140.

19th Tank Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Sick, John F. *The 19th Tank Battalion, a History*. Hof/Saale, Germany: Oberfrankische Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei, 1945. 71. PCarlMH

******Terrell, Edgar A., Jr. *The Training and Combat History of Company "D," 19th Tank Battalion, from May 1943 to July 1945*. Charlotte: 1945. 94. PCarlMH

20th Tank Bn
[20th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26

*******Company A, 20th Tank Bn., 20th Armored Div*. N.p.: 1984. (1984 Reunion Booklet)

22nd Tank Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Kennedy, Adam P. *A Conversation with PFC Bob Zimmer, Company A, 22nd Tank Battalion, 11th Armored Division, Third Army*. N.p.: 2011. 78.

23rd Tank Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26

Operations in France and Germany, December 1944 thru May 1945; Headquarters, 12th Armored Division, U.S. Army, 23rd Tank Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

Harding, Stephen. *Last Battle: When U.S. and German soldiers joined forces in the waning hours of World War II in Europe*. New York: Da Capo Press, 2013. 256.

24th Tank Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******13th Armored Division, 24th Tank Battalion*. Baton

Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1946. 126. PCarlMH

25th Tank Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Cardinal, Ralph. *History of the 25th Tank Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 19. PCarlMH

******Kelly, Edward F. *Steady On, The Combat History of C Co, 25th Tank Battalion*. Munich, Germany: Buch und Kuntstdruckerei Hanns Linder, 1945. 36.

31st Tank Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Johnson, W. Wesley. *Combat Interviews of the 31st Tank Battalion, 7th Armored Division, the St. Vith Salient, Belgium, December 17-23, 1944*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 84.

35th Tank Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

See under 35th Armored Regiment entries.

36th Tank Bn
[8th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Slater, Frederick W. *Invincible, a History of the Men and Armored Might of the 36th Tank Battalion*. Albany: 36th Tank Bn. Assn., 1950. 17 lvs. PCarlMH

37th Tank Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 35

*******U.S. Army Tank Crewman, 1941-1945. European Theater of Operations*. Oxford, England: Osprey Publishing, 2004. 64. (Osprey Warrior 78) PCarlMH

See also under 37th Armored Regiment entries.

40th Tank Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- ****Winter, George. *Manhay, the Ardennes Christmas 1944*. Winnipeg, Canada: J. J. Fedorowicz Pub., 1990. 48.

41st Tank Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- Battalion War History, 41st Tank Battalion, 1944-45*. N.p.: n.d. 67.
- Cassie, Connie C. *Dearest Wife and Girls: Love letters for Germany, 1944-1945*. North Charleston, S.C.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 381.
- Goldstein, Ivan L. *Hard to Forget, Harder to Remember: A soldier's tale of faith & survival*. Jerusalem: The author, 2008. 263. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Surviving the Reich: The WWII saga of a Jewish-American GI*. Minneapolis, Wis.: Zeith Press, 2010. 227. PCarlMH
- Hartman, J. Ted. *One Thousand Fighting Miles: A personal history, Company B, 41st Tank Battalion, Eleventh Armored Division*. Texas?: J. Hartman, 1999. DLC
- ****—. *Tank Driver with the 11th Armored from the Battle of the Bulge to VE Day*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2003. 163. DLC
- ****Knight, Robert B., and others. *Your Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 67. (Battalion War History, Forty-First Tank Battalion, 1944-1945 on cover.)
- ****Sell, Leo C., compiler. *The Big Picture*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 86. (HQ Co, Forty-First Tank Battalion, 1944-1945 on cover)
- ****Zahler, William J., compiler. *This is Postmaster-Over*. Bad Hall, Austria: G. Mittermoller, ca. 1945. 25.

43rd Tank Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- *****B Company, 43rd Tank Battalion, 12th Armored Div., Sept. 19th, 1944 to June 6th, 1945*. Ellwangen (Wurtemberg), Germany: Schwabenverlag Print. Office, ca. 1945. 32.
- Muschell, James E. *From Bloody Herrlisheim to a Slave Labor Camp*. Cheboygan, Mich.: United Associates, 2005. 151. DLC

44th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- *****44th Tank Battalion, Tank Tracks, Tennessee to Tokyo*. Tokyo: ca. 1945. 46 lvs. PCarlMH
- History of Company "C," 1942-1945, 44th Tank Battalion*. Tokyo: Dai Nippon Printing Co., n.d. PCarlMH
- DioGuardi, Ralph. *Roll Out the Barrel. . . The Tanks are Coming: The Liberators of the Santo Tomas Internment Camp*. Bennington, Vt.: International Graphics Corp., 1983. 13. PCarlMH
- . *Roll Out the Barrel. . . The Tanks are Coming: The Liberators of the Santo Tomas Internment Camp*. N.p.: Lulu Press, 2006. 38.

45th Tank Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

- *****45th Tank Battalion: Standing Operating Procedure*. Camp Bowie, Tex.: Headquarters, 45th Tank Battalion, 1944. 29.
- ****Beckwith, Russell. "Our Company," *Company C, 45th Tank Bn., 13th Arm. Div., 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.

46th Tank Bn
Campaigns: 25, 34

- *****This Is Our War, ETO: 46th Tank Bn., 13th Armd. Div*. N.p.: n.d. 15.
- ****Delnore, Victor. *Victor's War: The World War II letters of Lt. Col. Victor Delnore*. Edited by Patricia Delnore Magee. Paducah: Turner Publishing, 2001. 2001. 200. PCarlMH

47th Tank Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- *****47th Tank Battalion History from New York on Hudson to Muhldorf on Inn*. Muhldorf, Germany: D. Geiger, 1945.
- ****Aquilina, Joseph C. *Medical Detachment, 47th Tank Battalion, 14th Armored Division, France-Germany*. Mühldorf: Druck. A. Bartl, ca. 1945. 16.
- ****Carter, Joseph. *Hatten*. Hatten, France: 47th Tank Bn., 1945. 10. Mimeo. PCarlMH

48th Tank Bn
[14th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **** *A.P.O. 446. 48th Tk. Bn.* N.p.: 1944. [38].
- Klein, Jerome. *Report of the Action of Mortar Platoon, Headquarters, 48th Tank Battalion, 14th Armored Division during World War II.* Lunpstein, France: 1945. 6 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- **** Robinson, Dean B., and Vernon G. Brown. *We Came to Fight.* Munich, Germany: Oldenbourg: 1945. 45 lvs. PCarlMH

68th Tank Bn

[6th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **** *The 68th Tank Battalion in Combat.* Minden, Neb.: Warp Pub. Co., 1945. 50. PCarlMH
- "Super Sixth" Meets the Russians Combat "B," 68th Tank Battalion contacts the Russians 273rd Infantrie Regiment, Second July Nineteen-Hundred and Forty Five.* Bullstadt, Germany: 1945. 3 lvs. PCarlMH

69th Tank Bn

[6th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 21, 33, 35, 38

See under 69th Armored Regiment entries.

70th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, (38)

- 70th Tank Battalion Combat Operations.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Map, 76.7 x 55.9 cm. (29 x 22 inches)
- **** *History of the 70th Tank Battalion, 5 June 1940-22 May 1946.* Louisville, Ky.: Southern Press, 1950. 170. PCarlMH
- History of the 70th Tank Battalion, 5 June 1940-22 May 1946.* N.p.: 2000. 170. (Reprint of 1950 edition). PCarlMH
- **** Jensen, Marvin. *Strike Swiftly! The 70th Tank Battalion from North Africa to Normandy to Germany.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1997. 350. PCarlMH
- **** Roberts, Charles C., Jr. *Strike Force: The photo history of the American 70th Tank Battalion in World War II.* Lanham, Md.: Stackpole Press, 2016. 265. PCarlMH

80th Tank Bn

[8th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **** Brodowski, Bruce. *The Dad I Never Knew: A war orphan's search for inner healing.* LaVergne, Tenn.: 2010. 326.

81st Tank Bn

[5th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **** *History of the 81st Tank Battalion.* N.p.: 1947. 117. PCarlMH
- **** Miller, Robert M. *A Necessary Warrior.* N.p.: Trafford Publishing, 2009. 337.

191st Tank Bn

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **** *191 Tank Bn.* N.p.: 1945. 14 lvs. NN
- **** Henderly, Harold B. "The Operations of Company D, 191st Tank Battalion at Aschaffenburg, Germany, 28 March-3 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 18, [6]. Donovan Library
- **** Levy, Paul A. *Finding Phil: My search for an uncle lost in war and family silence.* Peterborough, N.H.: Bauhan Publishing, 2016. DLC

192nd Tank Bn (Light)

Campaigns: 18

- **** Dopkins, Dale R. *The Janesville Ninety-Nine.* N.p.: 1981. 45. PCarlMH
- **** Lajzer, Joseph D. *3.6 Years of Hell in Japanese Prisoner of War Camps, 1942-1945.* San Antonio, Tex.: Watercress Press, 2002. 119.
- Likens, Claude C., et al. "The Yokohama POW Journal of Private First Class Claude C. Likens, Company D, 192nd Tank Battalion, 1942-1945." *Register of Kentucky Historical Society*, 111, no. 3 (2013): 293-438.
- **** Ortega, Abel. *Courage of Bataan and Beyond: Memories of an American POW who was a slave of the Japanese for 3 ½ years.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 141. DLC
- Parish, Phil. *Thirteen-Millionth.* N.p.: Privately published, 1986. 127.
- **** Poweleit, Alvin C. *Kentucky's Fighting 192nd Light*

G.H.Q. Tank Battalion. The saga of Kentucky's part in the defense of the Philippines. Newport, Ky.: Quality Litho. Co., 1981. 228.

Schutt, Donald A. "Janesville Tankers on Bataan." Thesis (MS): University of Wisconsin, 1966.

******Tenney, Lester I. *My Hitch in Hell: The Bataan Death March.* Washington, D.C.: Brassey's, 1995. 220. PCarlMH

194th Tank Bn (Light)

Campaigns: 18

Anderson, Burton. "Company C, 194th Tank Bn in the Philippines, 1941-42." *Armor*, 105 (May-June 1996): 32-36.

******Brain, Philip S., Jr. *Soldier of Bataan: Retrospective observations of a thoughtful survivor.* Minneapolis, Minn.: Rotary Club of Minneapolis, 1990. 95.

******Fitzpatrick, Bernard T., with John A. Sweetser, III. *The Hike into the Sun.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1993. 243.

******Gordon, Richard M. *Horyo: Memoirs of an American POW.* St. Paul, Minn.: Paragon House, 1999. 274. PCarlMH

******McKusick, Joseph C. *POW Story: How I Became a POW, Apr. 9th, 1942; Joseph C. McKusick, U.S. Army Ser. # 20900735, Company C, 194th Tank Battalion, U.S. Army, Formerly 40th Tank Co., California National Guard, Salinas, California.* N.p.: ca. 2006. 84.

******Miller, E. B. *Bataan Uncensored.* Long Prairie, Minn.: Hart Pub., 1949. 403. PCarlMH

Nelson, Glen H. *Company A, 194th Tank Battalion: Survivors' stories.* Saint Paul, Minn.: The author, 1998. 229. MnHi

Porwoll, Krnnrth, as told to Mary O'Brien. *But Not Alone.* St. Paul, Minn.: Memoirs, Inc., 1997. 90.

Powelett, Alvin C., and James C. Claywood. *Kentucky's Patriot Doctor: The life and times of Alvin C. Powelett.* Fort Mitchell, Ky.: T. I. Hayes Publishing, 1996. 119.

******Spaulding, Ted, and Ardes H. Spaulding. *Itchy Feet.* N.p.: ca. 2000. 276.

375th Tank Bn

******Walsh, R. Brownlee. *Two Foes to Fight.* Charlotte, N.C.: Nahan Ryan Publishers, 1996. 169. PCarlMH

701st Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

******Hassett, Edward C., editor. *701st Tank Battalion, March 26, 32, 34 1943, Camp Campbell, Kentucky, June 1945, Gotha, Germany.* Nuremberg, Germany: Sebaldu Verlag, 1945. 239. PCarlMH

702nd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Janes, Terry D. *Patton's Trouble Shooters. The untold story of the 702nd Tank Battalion "Red Devils" of the 80th Infantry Division "Blue Riders."* Kansas City, Mo.: Opinicus Pub. Co., 1988. 233, [106]. PCarlMH

—. *Patton's Troubleshooters II.* Kansas City, Mo.: Opinicus Pub. Co., 1990. 177, [152]. PCarlMH

—. *Patton's Troubleshooters III.* Kansas City, Mo.: Opinicus Pub. Co., 1990. 246. PCarlMH

705th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Yeomans, Paul A., and others. *Well Done 705.* N.p.: Salzburger Druckerei und Verlag, ca. 1945. 55.

706th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Trail of the 706th Tank Battalion.* N.p.: 2773rd Engrs, ca. 1945. Map. 21 x 26.5 inches.

See also under 37th Armored Regiment entries.

707th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Fleig, Raymond E. *707th Tank Battalion in World War II. Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, Central Europe.* Springfield, Ohio: 1991. 239. PCarlMH

Marshall, John F. *World War II, the 707 Tank Battalion.* N.p.: 2000. 138 lvs. PCarlMH

Riefstahl, Robert L. *Sugar Reports and Homemade Dill Pickles: A Sweet & Bitter WWII Love Story.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2018. 227.

708th Tank Bn

Campaigns: None.

See under 69th Armored Regiment entries.

709th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- Clarke, Stephen P. *T5 Paul S. Grieb with the 709th Tank Battalion in World War II*. Churchville, N.Y.: Privately printed, 2015. 22. PCarlMH
- Hughes, Dale A. *331 Days, the Story of the Men of the 709th Tank Battalion*. Tucson, Ariz.: D. A. Hughes, 1980. 274. PCarlMH

710th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 13, 21

- **** *1942-1945 Memories*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 46.
- Balthis, J. L. "Armor on Okinawa: Tank-infantry team." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1949. PCarlMH
- Klare, Charles, editor. *History of the 710th Tank Bn*. Philippines: ca. 1945. 24 lvs.
- Lindloff, Gilbert E. *Peleliu's Mystery Tank*. Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1950. Copied 2000. PCarlMH
- **** Neill, Dennis W. "A Tank Company in Okinawa." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. [3], 28. [1]. Donovan Library
- Snoddy, Cecil C. "Armor in Angaur-Peleliu Campaign" A research report." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1950. PCarlMH

712th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **** Elson, Aaron. *9 Lives: An oral history*. N.p.: Chi Chi Press, 1999. 185.
- . *The Armored Fist: The 712th Tank Battalion in World War II*. N.p.: Fonhill Media, 2012. 266. PCarlMH
- **** —. *Big Andy: A 712th Tank Battalion interview*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 36.
- **** —. *From the Cavalry to Czechoslovakia: Lieutenant Dale Albee: A 712th Tank Battalion interview*. N.p.: Chi Chi Press, 2013. 107.
- **** —. *Tanks for the Memories. An oral history of the 712th Tank Battalion from World War II as told to Aaron C. Elson*. Hackensack, N.J.: Chi Chi Press, 1994. 212. PCarlMH
- **** —. *Tanks for the Memories. An oral history of the 712th Tank Battalion from World War II as told to Aaron C. Elson*. 2nd Edition. Hackensack, N.J.: Chi Chi Press, 2002. 357. DLC

- **** —. *They Were All Young Kids: The story of Lieutenant Jim Flowers and the First Platoon, Company C, 712th Tank Battalion, on Hill 122*. Hackensack, N.J.: Chi Chi Press, 1997. 195. PCarlMH
- **** Gruntz, Louis G., Jr. *A Tank Gunner's Story: Cpl Gruntz of the 712th Tank Battalion*. England: Fonthill, 2013. 263.
- **** Johnson, Morse. *History of the 712th Tank Battalion*. Cincinnati, Ohio: The author, 1946. 111. PCarlMH
- **** Krysko, Steve. *Finger of Fate: A 712th Tank Battalion mini book*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 24.
- **** Price, Jim, and Marcella Boyer Price. *712th Tank Battalion—WWII Calvary [sic] Officer's journey as mortar platoon leader; Photo and documentary history*. Jacksonville, Fla.: Silent E. Publishing Co., 2019. 223.

713th Tank Bn Armored Flame Thrower (Provisional)

Campaigns: 19

- **** Petti, Joseph. *Bring Up Your Zippo*. N.p.: The author, 1992. 130.

717th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

- **** *717th Tank Battalion Record*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 69. PCarlMH

735th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **** *735th Tank Battalion, Company D*. N.p.: n.d. 7 lvs.
- Ludwikosky, John P., and others. *735th Tank Battalion in the Reduction of Metz: A research report*. Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1950. 70 lvs. PCarlMH
- Moore, Roy, Jr. *Chariots of Iron: The 735th Tank Battalion (M), World War Two, Europe*. Lopez Island, Wash.: Island Graphics and Advertising, 1991. PCarlMH
- . *Supplement to Chariots of Iron. The 735th Tank Battalion (M) World War II, Europe*. Lopez, Wash.: Roy Moore, Jr., 1994. PCarlMH

736th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Baty, Roger M., and Eddie L. Maddox, Jr., editors.** *Where Heroes Trained: The 736th Medium Tank Battalion (Special) from Its Formation through Secret Battle Training in Desert Training Center and California-Arizona Maneuver Area, February 1943-April 1944.* Tucson, Ariz.: Fenestra Books, 2004. 196. PCarlMH

****Maddox, Eddie L., Jr., editor.** *736 Special Tank Battalion.* N.p.: Eddie L. Maddox, Sr., 1997. 144. DLC

Stokes, Madlyn V. *The Stokes Twins Ride the Oklahoma Wildcat, WWII in Europe.* North Charleston, S.C.: Booksurge, 2003. 163.

739th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Schneider, Richard G.** *History of 739th Medium Tank Battalion: Special, Mine Exploder.* N.p.: Bibliogov, 2013. 26.

740th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Pearson, Paul L.** *Into the Breach: The Life and Times of the 740th Tank Battalion in World War II.* Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Trafford, 2007. 301.

—. *Into the Breach: The Life and Times of the 740th Tank Battalion in World War II.* Revised edition. ???: Write Down the Line, 2017. 310.

****Rubel, George K.** *Daredevil Tankers. The story of the 740th Tank Battalion, United States Army.* Gottingen, Germany: Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 335. PCarlMH

741st Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

741 D-Day to VE-Day (741st Tank Bn.). Paris: P. Dupnt, 1945. 39, [4]. PCarlMH

****The Story of "Vitamin Baker." We'll Never Go Overseas.** Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Grafik Printing Works, ca. 1945. 109. NN

****Vitamin Charlie. A History of Co. C, 741st Tank Battalion in World War II.** New York: Ferris Printing Co., 1946. 81.

****Heintzleman, Al.** *741 Tank Battalion, D-Day to V-E Day and the Story of "Vitamin Baker", "We Never Go Over-Seas.* N.p.: 1982. 36, 109.

743rd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Move Out, Verify. The Combat Story of the 743rd Tank Battalion.** Frankfurt am Main, Germany: F. J. Heinrich, 1945. 202. PCarlMH

Series of Four Route Maps. Germany: 667th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 37 x 56cm. (14 1/2 x 22 inches). 1. *Normandy D-Day: Invasion and the First 48 Days of Action.* 2. *Northern France Pursuit.* 3. *Belgium-Holland-Germany.* 4. *Deutschland Kaput, the Death of Fascism in Europe.*

Cross, Walt. *Move Out: The 743rd Tank Battalion in World War II.* Stillwater, Okla.: Cross Publications, 2018. 265.

****Folkestad, William B.** *The View From the Turret: The 743rd Tank Battalion during World War II.* Shippensburg, Pa.: White Mane Pub. Co., 1996. 172. PCarlMH

****Preston, William P. T., Jr.** *The Letters of William P. T. Preston, Jr. written to his family from U.S. and Overseas.* N.p.: Privately printed, 1950. 147.

744th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****The 744th Light Tank Battalion, Victory in Europe, VE Day Reminiscences.** N.p.: Buchdruckerei Gottfn Marx, Olpe, ca. 1945. [7].

745th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

745th Tank Bn. After Action Report. N.p.: 1944-45. 2 vols. PCarlMH

Cross, Walt. *Our Tracks Lead to Victory: The 745th Tank Battalion in World War II.* Stillwater, Okla.: Dire Wolf Books, 2018.

****Howenstine, Harold D., and George E. Troll, editors.** *History of the 745th Tank Battalion, August 1942 to June 1945.* Nuremberg, Germany: Sebaldu-Verlag, 1945. 81. PCarlMH

****—.** *History of the 745th Tank Battalion, August 1942 to June 1945.* Revised. Ottawa, Ill.: Illinois Supply Office, 1973. 85.

Woods, Andrew. "Soldier: Edgar G. Ireland." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 13 (Spring 2008): 21-24.

746th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Blandard, W. J., Jr.** *Our Liberators: The Combat History of the 746th Tank Battalion in World War II.* Tucson, Ariz.: Fenestra Books, 2003. 166. PCarlMH

747th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **747th Tank Battalion from "D"-Day to Victory.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 21.5 x 14.5 inches..
- **Cadmus, Shirley.** *Your Loving Son: A tribute to our father.* Milton, N.C.: The author, 2017. 344. PCarlMH
- Wilkes, Homer D. *747th Tank Bn.* Scottsdale, Ariz. [?]: Wilkes, 1977. 73.
- **—.** *747th Tank Battalion, APO 230.* Scottsdale, Ariz.: 1982. 190.

748th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Saga of the Rhinos, or a Brief History of the 748th Tank Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 24.
- **Breher, Charles D.** *Battalion Tensh-Hut, Photographs of the 748th Tank Battalion.* N.p.: 1946. 43.

749th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **"Fear Our Rage."** *749th Tank Battalion.* N.p.: 749th Tank Bn. Assn., n.d. 332. Patton Museum
- **Fear Our Rage.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 16.5 x 22 inches.
- Route of March 749th Tank Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 42 x 56 cm. (16 1/2 x 22 inches) NN
- **Bobbitt, James, editor.** *749th Tank Battalion.* Salt Lake City, Utah: Northwest Pub. Co., 1994. 400. PCarlMH
- Bryan, B. J. *What Did You Do in the Great War Grandpa?: The story of the 749th Tank Battalion in World War II.* N.p.: Beautiful Wrinkles Press, 2015. 2 volumes.

750th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 19, 25, 26, 34

- 759th Tank Battalion, Company B, 1943-2000.* N.p.: 2000. PCarlMH
- **Nothing in Hell Did Stop the Timberwolves, Greetings from 750th Tank Battalion.** N.p.: ca.

1945. Folded Sheet.

Route of the 750th Tank Battalion in the E.T.O. N.p.: n.d. Map, 22 x 29 inches.

- **Brown, Valerie.** *Journal 750th Tank Battalion, World War II, 1943-1945.* N.p.: ca. 1996. Patton Museum
- Campbell, Saral E. (Betty). *750th Tank Battalion, Company B, 1943-2000.* N.p.: 2000. PCarlMH.

751st Tank Bn

Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

Report of Action Against the Enemy for the Months of October 1944 through March 1945. N.p.: 1944-1945. 88 lvs. PCarlMH

752nd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

752 Tank Battalion. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 41 lvs. NN

753rd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

Daskevich, Anthony F., II. "Insights to Modularity: 753rd Tank Battalion in World War II." Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 2008. 52. PCarlMH

754th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 14, 16

Hunt, Milton T. *Use of Armor in Luzon.* N.p.: 1948. 13 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

755th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

- **Hinson, Claude R.** "755th Tank Battalion Supporting the 3rd Algerian Infantry Division of the French Expeditionary Corps during the Advance on Rome, 11-20 May 1944 (Rome-Arno Campaign): Personal experience of a tank battalion operations officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Pullman, Milton A.** "The Operations of company B (755th Tank Battalion) (Attached to the British 8th Army) in Amphibious Operations, Lake Comacchio, Italy, 11-13 April 1945 (Po Valley

Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 23. Donovan Library

756th Tank Bn

Campaigns: (23), 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **Esposito, Cheryl A., editor. *The 756th Tank Battalion in the European Theatre*. N.p.: 1999. 295.
- **Fazendin, Roger A., editor. *The 756th Tank Battalion in the Battle of Cassino*. Cave Creek, Ariz.: Stories Unlimited, 1991. 212. PCarlMH
- . *The 756th Tank Battalion in the Battle of Cassino, 1944*. New York: iUniverse, n.d. 215.
- **Palumbo, Gene. *Load Kick Fire: Fighting with the 756th Tank Battalion, B Company, on the front lines during WWII*. N.p.: 2012. 132.

757th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

- Graham, Ralph W. "The Operation of Company D, 757 Tank Battalion, supporting the 1st Motorized French Expeditionary Corps in the attack on Radicofani, Italy, 17-18 June 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 26. PCarlMH
- **Mildtead, Claude W., compiler. *757th Tank Battalion*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1990. 289. 132.

758th Light Tank Bn

Campaigns: 31, 33

- **Banks, Peter C. *No Medals: The True Story of the Search to Find Military Historical Evidence Necessary to Gain Medal Recognition for Black World War II Veteran*. Bloomington: iUniverse, 2011. 141.
- **Wilson, Joe. *The 758th Tank Battalion in World War II: The U.S. Army's first all African American tank unit*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2018. 206.

760th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

Operations in Italy, December 1944, with Summary 1 January 1944-31 December 1944. N.p.: 1944. 212

lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

- **Krebs, John E. *To Rome and Beyond. Battle Adventures of Company "B," 760th Tank Battalion, Italy, 1943-1945*. Weatherford, Tex.: John E. Krebs, 1981. 224. PCarlMH
- **Krebs, John E., and Helmuth O. Froeschle. *To Rome and Beyond with Our Story of the 760th Tank Battalion, WWII*. Victoria, BC, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2009. 312, 218.

761st Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Abudul-Jabbar, Kareem, and Anthony Walton. *Brothers in Arms: The Courageous Story of WWII's 761st "Black Panthers"*. New York: Broadway Books, 2004. 302. PCarlMH
- **Anderson, Trezzvant W. *Come Out Fighting. The epic tale of the 761st Tank Battalion, 1942-1945*. Salzburg, Austria: Salzburger Druckerei and Verlag, 1945. 135. PCarlMH
- **—. *Come Out Fighting. The epic tale of the 761st Tank Battalion, 1942-1945*. N.p.: Long Island, New York Chapter & Allied Veterans Assn., ca. 1979. 135. PCarlMH
- Boggs, Johnny D. "The Fighting Men of the 761st." *Boy's Life*, 87 (February 1997): 8.
- Cuneen, Charles. "And Now God's Chillun." *Yank*, (August 5, 1942): 8-10.
- DiNicolo, Gina M. *The Black Panthers: A story of race, war, and courage; the 761st Tank Battalion in World War II*. Yardley, Pa.: Westholme Publishing, 2014. 321. PCarlMH
- **Ivy, Lenora A. "Study in Leadership: The 761st Tank Battalion and the 92nd Division in World War II." Fort Leavenworth, Kan. U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1995.
- Johnson, Gerald K. "The Black Soldier in the Ardennes." *Soldiers*, 36 (February 1981): 16-19.
- Krebs, John E., compiler. *Mail Call on the Home front after WWII*. Victoria, BC: Trafford Publishing 2007. 2 volumes.
- Latimer, Philip W. "When the Black Panthers Prowled." *Army*, 42 (January 1992): 44-46.
- **Pfeifer, Kathryn B. *The 761st Tank Battalion*. New York: Twenty-First Century Books, 1994. 80. DLC
- **Potter, Lou, and others. *Liberators: Fighting on two fronts in World War II*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Pubs., 1992. PCarlMH
- **Sasser, Charles W. *Patton's Panthers: The African-American 761st Tank Battalion in World War II*.

New York: Pocket Books, 2004. 354. PCarlMH
Trice, Craig A. *Men That Served with Distinction "the 761st Tank Battalion."* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1997. 83.

******Wilson, Dale E. "A Time to Live; A Time to Die: The sad saga of Staff Sergeant Ruben Rivers-African Americans and World War II." *Negro History Bulletin*, 51 (December 1993): 51-56.

******Wilson, Joe W., Jr. *The 761st "Black Panther" Tank Battalion in World War.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1999. 313. PCarlMH

Williams, David J. *Hit Hard.* New York: Bantam Books, 1983. 293. DLC

763rd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19

******Dick, Robert C. *Cutthroats: The Adventures of a Sherman Tank Driver in the Pacific.* New York: Ballantine Books, 2006. 247.

******Green, Bob. *Okinawa Odyssey: A Texan Rancher's Letters and Recollections of the Battle for Okinawa.* Albany, Tex.: Bright Sky Press, 2004. 223. PCarlMH

771st Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Castagna, Edwin. *The History of the 771st Tank Battalion.* Berkeley: Lederer, Street & Zeus Co., 1946. 110. PCarlMH

See also under 35th Armored Regiment entries.

772nd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Combat History, 772nd Tank Battalion, France, Germany, Austria.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 54. 14 lvs. Mimeo.

774th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of the 774th Tank Battalion.* Munich, Germany: 1945. 14.

775th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

Chronological History of the 775th Tank Battalion.

N.p.: n.d. 17. Mimeo.

******Brown, James L. *The Way It Was, 1943-1946.* Presho, S.D.: The author, 1986. 78.DLC

777th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The 777 Tank Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 34.

778th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******778 Tank Battalion, Wildflecken, Germany, December 25, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. [16].

781st Tank Bn

Campaigns:

*******Up from Marseilles, 781st Tank Battalion.* Nashville, Tenn.: Benson Printing Co., ca. 1945. 27. PCarlMH

******Mitzel, John T. *Duty Before Self: The story of the 781st Tank Battalion in World War II.* Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 2013. 224. PCarlMH

Robeson, Westin E. *Buttoned Up: American armor and the 781st Tank Battalion in World War II.* College Station, Tex.: A&M University Press, 2017. 262

782nd Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26

*******782nd Tank Battalion.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1947. 16 lvs. NN

784th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Wilson, Joe. *The 784th Tank Battalion in World War II: History of an African American Armored Unit in Europe.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2006. 205. PCarlMH

786th Tank Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The Path of Destruction.* N.p.: n.d. [34].

T A N K D E S T R O Y E R BATTALIONS

5th Antitank Bn
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: None.

See Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.

- *Headquarters, Military Police Co., 5th Signal Co., 5th Antitank Bn., 5th Recon Trp., 7th Engineer Bn., 5th Medical Bn.*

601st Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

Boles, Terry C. *Germanton to Germany: The military service and civilian life of Clifton Hartgrove Boles, 1940-1949.* N.p.: Lulu.com, 2007. (Also served with 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion) PCarlMH

******Failmezger, Victor. *American Knight: A Tank Destroyer Story.* Front Royal, Va.: National Media Services, 2012. 480. PCarlMH

—, editor. *American Knights: The untold story of the men of the legendary 601st Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Oxford, UK: Osprey Publishing, 2015. 351, [24]. PCarlMH

******Josowitz, Edward L. *An Informal History of the 601st Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1945. 95. PCarlMH

602nd Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Oliver, Bertrand J. *History 602nd Tank Destroyer Battalion, March 1941 to November 1945.* East Lansing, Mich.: 602nd Tank Destroyer Bn. Assn., 1990. 140. PCarlMH

Young, Raymond J. *Updated and Expanded History of the 602nd Tank Destroyer Battalion.* East Lansing, Mich.: 602nd Tank Destroyer Battalion Association, 2005. 150. PCarlMH

603rd Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Miller, Lawrence. *Eastward with Company C, 603rd Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Germany: R. Jubelt Zeitz, ca. 1945. [32].

******Scullen, Allan R. "The Operations of the Reconnaissance Company 603 Tank Destroyer Battalion, Combat Command A, 6th Armored Division, from Normandy to Brest, 1 August to 12 August 1944. (Personal Experience of a Company

Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 10. Donovan Library

605th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The 605th Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Pfungstadt, Germany: 1945. 20. PCarlMH

******Donovan, Mike. *Company A on the March.* N.p.: 1945. 16.

607th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Ely, Harold H. *Tank Busters. The history of the 607th Tank Destroyer Battalion in combat on the western front.* Munich, Germany: Knorr and Hirth, 1945. 93. PCarlMH

609th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34

*******609th Tank Destroyer Battalion, Fort Bragg, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 71. PCarlMH

[609th Tank Destroyer Battalion After Action Reports for the Period September 1944-May 1945.] N.p.: Headquarters, 609th Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1945. PCarlMH

******Ämick, Jeremy P. *The Lucky Ones: Legacy of Norbert Gerling WWII Tank Destroyer.* Tulsa, Okla.: Yorkshire Publishing, 2019. 126.

610th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******McGrann, Roy T. *The 610th Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: Geyer Printing Co., 1946. 146. PCarlMH

612th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******612 Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Novy Vsetisk, 1945. 31.

******Kemp, James B. "Operations of the 612th Tank Destroyer Battalion (T), Second Infantry Division, in the Battle of Elsenborn Corner, 16-31 December 1944 (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer). Fort

Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School,
ca. 1950. 40. Donovan Library

614th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 25, 32, 34

614th Tank Destroyer Battalion. N.p.: Army War
College, ca. 1945. 56. PCarlMH
***Three Inch Fury*. N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. 58.

626th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: None.

***626 1st Anniversary, Ft. G. G. Meade, Maryland,
Dec. 15, 1942*. N.p.: ca. 1942. 16. Mimeo.
**McQuade, William G. *Esprit and Enthusiasm. A
history of the 626th Tank Destroyer Battalion*.
Wakefield, Mass.: 1983. 8. 3 lvs.

628th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

***Victory TD. The history of the 628th Tank Destroyer
Battalion in training and combat*. Gottingen,
Germany: Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 201. PCarlMH
**Hunter, Steve. *From the Command Car: Untold
stories of the 628th Tank Destroyer Battalion
witnessed first-hand and told by Charles A. Libby,
TEC 5 Official Command Car Driver*. N.p.: The
author, 2015. 280.
**Wright, John S. *Victory TD*. Gottingen, Germany:
Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 7 lvs. PCarlMH

629th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

After Action Reports, 1 July 1944-30 June 1945. APO
230: HQ, 629th Tank Destroyer Bn., 1944-1945.
PCarlMH

630th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History of the 630th Tank Destroyer Battalion. N.p.:
1945. 16 lvs. PCarlMH
**Hutchinson, Robert C., Jr. "The Operations of
Company B, 630th Tank Destroyer Battalion
supporting the 110th Infantry in Vicinity of
Clervaux, Luxembourg, 16-31 December 1944.
(Personal Experience of a Company Commander)."
Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The

Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Librar

632nd Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

**Foster, Randolph "Armor in Jungle Operations." Fort
Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 12. [2]. Donovan
Library

633rd Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 26

*633 Published by 633rd Tank Destroyer Battalion,
Camp Hood, February, 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 67 lvs.
***633 Tank Destroyer Battalion*. N.p.: 1944.

635th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*Anti-Tank: The combat service of the 635th TD
Battalion with the 71st Infantry Division, Third
Army, European Theater of Operations, 14 March-
11 May 1945, excerpts from the unit journal*.
Manassas, Va.: 1991? 81-142 lvs. PCarlMH

636th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

**Sherman, Tom. *Seek, Strike, Destroy: The history of
the 636th Tank Destroyer Battalion*. N.p.: 1986.
243. PCarlMH
**Stokes, Madlyn V. *The Stokes Twins Ride the
Oklahoma Wildcat, WWII in Europe*. North
Charleston, S.C.: Booksurge, 2003. 163.

637th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 14

*History 637th Tank Destroyer Battalion,
Headquarters-Med. Det.-Recon.-Company A-
Company B-Company C*. N.p.: n.d. [12].

638th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

**Paulin, Art B. *638th Tank Destroyer Battalion in
World War II*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Dozier
Communications, 1992. 84.

643rd Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****King, Lester R.** *Hellcats Don't Leak Oil, They Mark Their Territory*. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, 2004. 262.

644th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****644th Tank Destroyer Battalion.** Gottingen, Germany: Muster-Schmidt, 1945. 92. PCarLMH
Tindall, Barry S. *Letters from my Uncle: Cpt. Allan Josiah Croshaw and the making of the 644th Tank Destroyer Battalion; a Biography*. N.p.: Mary Elizabeth Brown, 2011. 163. PCarLMH

656th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

****656 RCN.** N.p.: ca. 1946.

661st Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

****History of 661st Tank Destroyer Battalion.** Leipzig: Buchdruckerei Otto Noack, ca. 1945. 20.

691st Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****691st T. D.** N.p. [Germany]: c1945. 83.

****Long, Joseph W.** "The Operations of Company "C," 691st Tank Destroyer Battalion at Rechicourt, France, 7 October 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Tank Destroyer Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 17. Donovan Library

692nd Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****George, Charles H.** *Journey to Dachau: An American soldier's odyssey*. New York: Vantage Press, 1996. 235. DLC

701st Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

North African Campaign Diary, "B" Co. and 2nd Plt., Rcn. Co., 701st TD Bn. N.p.: 1943. 25. Typescript. PCarLMH
Report of Operations of the 701st Tank Destroyer

Battalion from 1 December 1944-30 April 1945. N.p.: 1945. 69 lvs. Typescript. PCarLMH

****Rame, David.** *Road to Tunis*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1944. 296. DLC

704th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- See under 1st Armored Division

Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. Div HQ Co., CCA and CCB, Div Svc Co., 144th Sig Co, HQ Div Trains, 24th Arm Engr Bn, 84th Arm Recon Bn, and 704th TD Bn.

****The History of the 704th Tank Destroyer Battalion from D plus 36 to V-E Day.** Landshut. Germany: Kratzch & Co., 1945. 44. PCarLMH

****The History of the 704th Tank Destroyer Battalion from D plus 36 to V-E Day.** N.p.: 1988. 44, 10. (Reprint of 1945 edition with addendum added)

****Buchanan, Richard R. and others, editors.** *Men of the 704. A pictorial and spoken history of the 704th Tank Destroyer Battalion in World War II*. Latrobe, Pa.: Saint Vincent College Center for Northern Appalachian Studies, 1998. 111. PCarLMH

****Gill, Lonnie, editor.** *Code Name Harpoon. The combat history of the 704th Tank Destroyer Battalion (Self Propelled)*. La Puente, Calif.: Baron Pub. Co., 1982.

****Wissolik, Richard D. and others, editors.** *Reluctant Valor: The oral history of Captain Thomas J. Evans, United States Third Army, 4th Armored Division (Code Name-Harpoon), 704th Tank Destroyer Battalion, European Theater of Operations: The Lorraine tank battles & the U.S. Third Army's march to Czechoslovakia: containing the combat diary of the 704th TD Company C*. Latrobe, Pa.: Saint Vincent College Center for Northern Appalachian Studies, 1995. 142. PCarLMH

705th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

705 After Action Report. Germany: 1945. Map.

706th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: None.

See Quist, B. Wayne, under 101st Infantry Regiment

771st Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 26, (32), 34

*******The 771 TD Bn.* Abenberg: Gebruder Habbel, 1945. 45. PCarlMH

772nd Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

772nd Tank Destroyer Bn. N.p.: 1977? 38 lvs. PCarlMH

773rd Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 26, 26, 32, 34

Battalion History, 773rd Tank Destroyer Battalion. N.p.: 1945. 11 lvs. PCarlMH

Battalion History, 773rd Tank Destroyer Battalion. N.p.: n.d. 11.

774th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Seek-Strike-Destroy. The story of the 774th Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Nuremberg, Germany: Zimmermann, 1945. 199. PCarlMH

776th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 38

*******The History of Co. "A," Formerly Battery G, 188th F. A., North Dakota National Guard, is taken from the Daily Diary of the Company, Compiled in the Field.* Minot, N.D.: Independent, 1946. 64.

*******An Informal History of the 776th Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1945. 103. PCarlMH

*******An Informal History of the 776th Tank Destroyer Battalion.* Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1945. 103. (Facsimile reprint, cover insignia is one color)

******Montgomery, Jim. B. *Company, 776 Tank Destroyer Battalion in Combat.* Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1983. 118, [21].

801st Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Origin & History of the 801st Tank Destroyer Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 8.

******Kaufman, David A. "Unit: The 801st Tank Destroyer Battalion." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 16 (Summer 2010): 22-35.

802nd Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

A Chronicle of the 802nd Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1941-1945 and the 802nd Tank Destroyer Battalion Association. N.p.: n.d. 21.

*******World War II Official Combat Record of the 802nd Tank Destroyer Battalion, July 1944-April 1945.* N.p.: 802nd Tank Destroyer Bn. Veteran's Assoc., 1987. 9.

804th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

******Clement, Wallace L., and others. *Eight Hundred and Fourth Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1941-1945: A History.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.

—. *Nothing Impossible: Memoirs of a United States Cavalryman in World War 2.* Hoosick Fall, N.Y.: Merriam Press, 2017. 201.

807th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

807th Tank Destroyer Battalion, March 1942-September 1945. N.p.: 1945. 32.

811th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******History of the 811th Tank Destroyer Battalion.* N.p.: 1958. [75]. PCarlMH

******Cross, Walt, editor. *Tank Busters 2: Unit History of the 811th Tank Destroyer Battalion in World War II.* Stillwater, Okla.: Cross Publication, 2010. 197.

813th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38

*******The 813th Tank Destroyer Battalion (S-P), Route, Roster. Overseas.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 56. PCarlMH

******Dunnagan, Harry D. *A War to Win: Company "B" 813th Tank Destroyers.* Myrtle Beach, S.C.: Royall Dutton Books, 1992. 214. PCarlMH

Yeager, Steve R. *My Father's War: Letters home from WWII. The real life story of one soldier's journey through WWII.* N.p.: Independently published,

2018. 282.

814th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- ***Address Directory, 814th Tank Destroyer Battalion (SP) ...Gare le Bete*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 24.
- **Boykin, Calvin C., Jr. *Gare La Bete (Beware the Beast): A history of the 814th Tank Destroyer Battalion, 1942-1945*. College Station, Tex.: C & R Publications, 1995. 228. PCarlMH
- **Gunnewegh, W. *Van Falaise naar Overloon. From Falaise to Overloon*. Tilberg: Brabantia Nostra, 1980. 143.
- **Mustalia, Edward J. *WWII Heartache & Glory*. Revision 1. N.p.: 2004. 160.

817th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- ***817th Tank Destroyer Battalion*. Saale, Germany: Hallische Nachrichten Halle, 1945. 12. PCarlMH

819th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 21

History of the 819 T. D. Bn. N.p.: 1945. 16. Mimeo.

820th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Horton, James B. "Operation of the 820th Tank Destroyer Battalion in a Retrograde Movement, During the German Counteroffensive in the Ardennes-Alsace Campaign, 14-25 December 1944. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Supply Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, ca. 1949. 26. Donovan Library

821st Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

A History of the 821st Tank Destroyer Battalion, WW II, 1942-1945. N.p.: n.d.

822nd Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

822nd T.D. Bn., 1942-1944; Anniversary. N.p.: 1944. 12.

823rd Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***823rd Tank Destroyer Battalion*. N.p.: Engineer Top Co., ca. 1944. 16 lvs.
- ***A History of the 823rd Tank Destroyer Battalion*. N.p.: 1951. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- Baily, Charles M., and Jay Karamales. "The 823d at Mortain: Heroes all." *Armor*, 101 (January-February 1992): 12-18.
- William, Earl V., et al, compilers. *A History of the 823rd Tank Destroyer Battalion: Published for the Officers and Men of the 823rd Tank Destroyer Battalion*. Columbia, Mo.: I. C. Adams, ca. 1993. 71 lvs. PCarlMH

824th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Gimlette, John. *Panther Soup: Travels through Europe in war and peace*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2008. 400.

825th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- See* Easton, Robert and Jane, under 116th Infantry Regt.
- **Sheridan, Michalke J., and W. Hoffman, editors. "Highway" *A History of the 825th Tank Destroyer Battalion*. Wiesbaden, Germany: 1945. 72.

893rd Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***The 893rd Tank Destroyer Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 54. PCarlMH
- **Lavin, John J. "Operations of the 893d TD Battalion (-Co A) in Support of the 28th Infantry Division in the Vicinity of Vossenack, Germany, 2-9 November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign)(Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 40, [1]. Donovan Library

894th Tank Destroyer Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

History of the 894th TD Battalion. N.p.: 1944-1945. 2 vols. 1. Nov-Dec 1944. 2. Jan-Apr 1945. PCarlMH
See Boles, Terry C., under 601st Tank Destroyer Bn

entries.

- **Chase, Patrick J. *Seek, Strike, Destroy: The history of the 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion in World War II*. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1995. 165. PCarlMH
- **Ramsey, David L. "The Operations of the 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion (II Corps) in the Battle of Kasserine Pass, 19-26 February 1943." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20, [2]. Donovan Library

899th Tank Destroyer Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38

- **899th Tank Destroyer Battalion History. *Our Battalion*. Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 95. PCarlMH
- **Carter, Daniel M. "The Operations of the 899th Tank Destroyer Battalion (Attached to the 4th Infantry Division) for the Period of 2-18 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, n.d. 20. Donovan Library
- **Haugh, David R., editor. *TD, a Brief History of the 899th Tank Destroyer Battalion*. San Jose, Calif.: Recon Pub., 1972. 28. PCarlMH

TROOPS, COMPANIES & PLATOONS

1st Recon Tp
(1st Cavalry Reconnaissance Troop)
[1st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

- Koch, George J. *The First to Warn: 1st Recon Troop, 1st U.S. Infantry Division*. N.p.: G. J. Koch, 2001. 44. DLC
- **—. *The First to Warn: 1st Recon Troop: My Combat Experiences in the 1st Reconnaissance Troop, 1st U.S. Infantry Division, in North Africa and Sicily in World War II*. Chicago, Ill.: Cantigny First Division Foundation, 2004. 201. DLC

2nd Recon Tp
[2nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Caffery, D. *Battle History of the Second Reconnaissance Troop, Second Infantry Division commanded by General P. Hefley, Capt, Cavalry,*

during World War II. Olzen, Czechoslovakia: Vsetisk, 1945. DAMH

5th Recon Tp
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

See Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.
- Headquarters, Military Police Co., 5th Signal Co., 5th Antitank Bn., 5th Recon Trp., 7th Engineer Bn., 5th Medical Bn.

9th Recon Tp
(9th Cavalry Reconnaissance Roop)
[9th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

- **Beach, Howie. *The Private War of Howie Beach: World War II Combat Memoir from Normandy to the Elbe*. New York: iUniverse, 2009. 228.

10th Mountain Cav Recon Tp
[10th Mountain Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33

Black, Andy, and Chuck Hampton. *The 10th Recon/MTG*. N.p.: A. Black and C. Hampton, 1996. 126. CoD

Schmidt, Fritz. *A Memorable Trek of the Rookie Third Platoon recounted by Fritz Schmidt. When world class Aspen was conceived: a memorable, successful 10th Recon hike of 5-9 July 1943*. Colorado: F. Schmidt, 1996. 21. CoD

28th Cav Recon Tp
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Morrissey, Blair D. *28th Cavalry Reconnaissance Troop, Mechanized*. N.p.: 1945. 34 lvs. PCarlMH

- **Ostrander, Leon D., Jr. *ETO* Memories*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Proctor Publications, 2001. 341.

44th Cav Recon Tp
[44th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Brammer, Harry M., Jr. *The First Platoon of the 44th Cavalry Reconnaissance Troop, 44th Infantry*

Division, WWII-ETO. N.p.: 1988. 130.

66th Cav Recon Tp
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32

*******Daddy's Boys, 3rd Platoon, 66 Cavalry Rcn Troop.*
N.p.: n.d. 40.

69th Cav Recon Tp
[69th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Lippincott, B., Jr. *History of the 69th Cavalry Recon. Troop (Mechanized).* N.p.: Noel Printing Co., 1946. 98.

71st Recon Tp (Mechanized)
[71st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The Platoon.* Wasserburg, Germany: 71st Mecz. Cav. Troop, [between 1945-50]. 32. PCarlMH

79th Cav Recon Tp
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Farrell, Harry G. *Recon Diary, Combat History of the 79th Cavalry Reconnaissance Troop.* San Jose, Calif.: 1946. 172. PCarlMH.

95th Recon Tp
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Warrick, Clifford E. *Ghost Troop of the Ryukyus.* Vancouver, Wash.: The author, 2003.

96th Cav Recon Tp (Mechanized)
Campaigns: 13, 19

******Warrick, Clifford E. *Ghost Troop of the Ryukyus.* Vancouver, Wash.: The author, 2003
—. *Ghost Troop of the Ryukyus: The story of the 96th Reconnaissance Troop (Mechanized) of the 96th Infantry Division.* N.p.: The author, 2000. 344.

100th Cav Recon Tp
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Drewry, Fred. *100 Cav. Rcn. Tr.* N.p.: 1945. 79. PCarlMH

102nd Cav Recon Tp
[102nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 35

******Irish, Aarol W., and Teresa K. Irish, *A Thousand Letters Home: One WWII soldier's of war, love and life: The WWII correspondence of Aarol W. "Bud" Irish.* Compiled, edited introduction by Tersa K. Irish. and N.p.: ATlh Publications, 2012 . 5 65. PCarlMH

603rd Tank Co
Campaigns: 13, 14

******Strickler, D. K. *WWII from the Turret.* N.p.: The author, 1989. 118. DLC

82nd Airborne Recon Platoon (Provisional)
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Berlin Tour, Recon Plat.* N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. [23].

MISCELLANEOUS ARMORED & CAVALRY UNITS

Armored Force Command & Center

History of the Armored Force and Center. N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. (Study No. 27) DAMH

Armor Replacement Training Center, Ft. Knox, Ky.

ARTC Fort Knox. Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1943. 60.

*******ARTC, Fort Knox, Kentucky: "We Forge the Thunderbolt."* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1945.

******Goble, James. *Training High Lights: Armor Replacement Training Center, Fort Knox, Kentucky. A Series of Stories that will acquaint you with ARTC training activities.* Fort Knox, Ky.: ARTC, 1944. 25.

Armor School, Fort Knox, Ky.

*******General Regulations and Information.* Fort Knox,
Ky.: Headquarters, The Armor School, 1945. 67.

**Cavalry Replacement Training Center, Ft. Riley,
Kan.**

*******Cavalry Replacement Training Center, Fort Riley,
Kansas.* N.p.: ca. 1941. [20].



10 CHAPLAIN CORPS

GENERAL

- American Army Chaplaincy, a Brief History.* Washington, D.C.: Chaplain's Assoc., 1946.
- *****The Chaplains Corps with a General Officer as Chief.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1939. 22. DLC
- *****History of the Chaplains' Activities in the Pacific.* N.p.: 1946. 543. DLC
- Anderson, Stanley E. *Shepherds to 24,000,000 Service Men.* Butler, Ind.: Higley Press, 1954. 207. DLC
- See Balkowski, Joesph, under 29th Infantry Division.
- Barish, Louis, editor. *Rabbis in Uniform: The story of the American Jewish military chaplain.* New York: J. David, 1962. 347. DLC
- ****Bernstein, Philip S. *Rabbis at War.* Waltham, Mass.: American Jewish Historical Society, 1971. 95, [20].
- Bronstein, Danel M. "Torah in the Trenches: The Rabbi Chaplains of World War II, 1940-1946." Ph.D. Dissertation, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 2009.
- ****Caldwell, Daniel T., and Benjamin L. Bowman. *They Answered the Call.* Richmond: John Knox Press, 1952. 142. (Presbyterian Church) PCarLMH
- Carpenter, Alton E., and A. Anne Eiland. *Chappie: World War II diary of a combat chaplain.* Mesa, Ariz.: Mead Pub., 2007. 246. DLC
- Chunn, Floyd H. *Memoirs of a World War II Army Chaplain.* Seymour, Tenn.: Tri-County News, 1973. 65.
- Crosby, Donald F. *Battlefield Chaplains: Catholic Priests in World War II.* Lawrence: Univ. Press of Kansas, 1994. 301. DLC
- ****Cross, Christopher. *Soldiers of God.* New York: New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1945. 236. DLC
- Dehoney, Wayne. *Disciples in Uniform.* Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman Press, 1967. 128. DLC
- ****Dorsett, Lyle W. *Serving God and Country: U.S. Military Chaplains in World War II.* New York: Berkley Caliber, 2012. 295.
- Easterbrook, Ernest F. *The Soldier and the Cross: A biography of my father Edmund Pepperell Easterbrook.* Carmel, Calif.: The author, 1985. 96.
- ****Eggen, John M. *An Army Chaplain Sails the Seas. An autobiographical account of this particular chaplain's four years of sea duty in army uniform in the days of World War II.* Berryville, Va.: Hudson's Printing Co., 1976. 110.
- Eichhorn, David M. *The GI's Rabbi: World War II letters of David Max Eichhorn.* Edited by Greg Palmer and Mark S. Zaid. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2004. 260. DLC
- Evans, Walter. 'Evans Above!': The life and times of an army chaplain, 1942-1981. Llandysul: the author, 1996. 134.
- ****Grant, Fremont Dorothy. *War Is My Parish.* Milwaukee, Wis.: Bruce Pub. Co., 1944. 184. DLC
- ****Gushwa, Robert A. *The Best and Worst of Times. The United States Army Chaplaincy, 1920-1945. Volume 4.* Washington, D.C.: Dept. of Army, 1978. 277. PCarLMH
- Holmberg, Emanuel E. *Emanuel's Story: A Chaplain's Memoirs, World War II.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: Leader Specialties, 1992. 186.
- Kraft, Jacob., et al. *Reflections on World War II: Chaplain Jacob Kraft's letters to Leah.* Wilmington, Del.: Rabbi Jacob Kraft Educational Foundation, 2001. 141. DLC
- Livazer, Hersh. *The Rabbi's Blessing: From the memories of a chaplain in the U.S. Army (1943-1965).* Jerusalem: H. Livazer, 1980. 316. DLC
- ****Manchester, William. *Chaplains of the Methodist Church in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: 1948. 156, [27]. DLC
- Murr, Dan. *But Deliver Us From Evil: Father Duffy and the men of Bataan.* Edited by John E. Duffy. Jacksonville Beach, Fla.: Murr Publishing, 2008. 157.
- ****National Lutheran Council. *By Their Side, a Memorial.* Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Service to Military Personnel, National Lutheran Council, 1949. 112.
- ****Proehl, Frederick C. *Marching By Their Side: Stories from Lutheran Chaplains on the Far Flung Battlefronts.* Saint Louis: Concordia Publishing Co., 1945. 191.

Rood, Wayne R., and Anne Rood. *You Okay Chappy?: Memories of a infantry field chaplain WWII, and his wife on the home front*. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2002. 118. DLC

Roper, Richard S. *Brothers of Paul: Activities of prisoner of war chaplains in the Philippines during WWII*. Odenton, Md.: Revere Printing, 2003. 297. PCarlMH

Rose, Ben L. *Letters Home: While chaplain in the U.S. Army in the European Theater of Operations during World War II, 1944-1945*. Richmond, Va.: B. L. Rose, 1986. 454. DLC

Smith, Joseph S. *Our Padre: The inspiring life and stories of Fr. Kilian Dreiling, C. PP. S. WWII army chaplain*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Printing Partners, 2004. 220.

Spellman, Francis J. *No Greater Love: The Story of our soldiers*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1945. 14

Staudacher, Rosemarian V. *Chaplains in Action*. New York: Vission Books, 1962. 192. DLC

Taylor, Horace M. *Reminiscences of an Army Chaplain*. Winona, Minn.: Ironwood Press, 1987. 123. PCarlMH

Townsend, Tim. *Mission at Nuremberg: An American Army Chaplain and the trial of the Nazis*. New York: W. Morrow, 2014. 388, [16]. PCarlMH

U.S. Army. General Board, European Theater of Operations. *Report on the Army Chaplain in the European Theater*. Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, U.S.F.E.T., 1945. 163, 75. (Study No. 68) PCarlMH

U.S. Army Service Forces. *The Chaplain Serves: A narrative and factual report covering the activity of the Chaplain Corps, as coordinated by the Chief of Chaplains, for the calendar year 1943*. [Washington, D.C.]: Office of Chief of Chaplains, Army Service Forces, 1944. 74. PCarlMH

ARMY GROUPS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report)*. 12th Army Group. Vol. 10. Chaplain, Finance, Inspector General, Judge Advocate,

Provost Marshall and Special Service Sections.

ARMIES

Fifth U.S. Army

See under Fifth U.S. Army

- *American Chaplains in the Fifth Army*.

CORPS

XV U.S. Army Corps

See under XV U.S. Army Corps

- Eichhorn, David M. *The GI's Rabbi: Woerld War II letters of David Max Eichhorn*.

DIVISIONS

1st Infantry Division

See under 1st Infantry Division

- Rogers, Edward K. *Doughboy Chaplain*.

4th Infantry Division

See under 4th Infantry Division

- Knapp, George W., and Gayle Knapp. *A Chaplain's Duty: Faith and courage in the front lines: Letters from WWII*.

29th Infantry Division

See under 29th Infantry Division

- Balkoski, Joseph. "Father Eugene Patrick O'Grady: A legendary Twenty-niner and Baltimorean."

34th Infantry Division

See under 34th Infantry Division

- Daniel, Eugene L. *In the Presence of Mine Enemies: An American chaplain in World War II prison camp*.

81st Infantry Division

See under 81st Infantry Division

- Hickcox, Percy. *My Eyes Have Seen*.

101st Airborne Division

See under 101st Infantry Division

- Sampson, Francis L. *Look Out Below!*

- —. *Paratrooper Padre*.



11

CHEMICAL CORPS

GENERAL

- *****The Chemical Warfare Service in World War II. A report of accomplishments.* New York: Reinhold, 1948. 222. DLC
- ****Brophy, Leo P., and George Fisher. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Chemical Warfare Service: Organizing for War.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1958. 498. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH
- ****—, and others. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Chemical Warfare Service: From Laboratory to Field.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1958. 498. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH
- ****Kleber, Brooks E., and Dale Birdsall. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Chemical Warfare Service: Chemical in Combat.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966. 697. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH

ARMY GROUPS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group. Vol. 10. Chaplain, Finance, Inspector General, Judge Advocate, Provost Marshall and Special Service Sections.*

BATTALIONS

2nd Chemical Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

- *****2nd Separate Chemical Battalion, Fort Bragg, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 55. PCarLMH
- *****History of Second Chemical Mortar Battalion.* Salzburg, Austria: Ernest Muller, 1945. 63. PCarLMH
- ****Eldridge, Walter J. *Finding My Father's War: A baby boomer and the 2nd Chemical Mortar Battalion in World War.* N.p.: 2001. 364. PCarLMH
- ****—. *The Red Dragons: The 2nd Chemical Mortar Battalion in Korea.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Dog Ear Publishing, 2009. DLC

3rd Chemical Mortar Bn

Campaigns: (9), 18

- ****Hoffman, Alice M. and Howard S. *Archives of Memory: A soldier recalls World War II.* Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1990. 199. DLC

71st Chemical Mortar Bn

Campaigns: 19

History of the 71st Chemical Mortar Battalion. N.p.: 1946. [3]. PCarLMH

81st Chemical Mortar Bn, Motorized

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****History of 81st Chemical Mortar Battalion.* St. Louis, Mo.: Hoffman Press, 1946. 107. PCarLMH
- Crawford-Robbins, Robin, and Robert L. Crawford. *A Foxhole Closer to Home: WWII letters home, Love, Bob.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2010. 260.

83rd Chemical Mortar Bn, Motorized

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

- *****Rounds Away! Two years of combat with the Eighty Third Chemical Mortar Battalion.* Innsbruck, Austria: Wagner'sche Universitat Buchdruckerei, 1945. 78. PCarLMH
- Rounds Away! Two years of combat with the Eighty Third Chemical Mortar Battalion.* Davenport, Iowa: 1964. 78. (Facsimile reprint) PCarLMH

- **Lowry, Terry. *Bastard Battalion: A history of the 83rd Chemical Mortar Battalion in World War II*. Charleston, W. Va.: 35t Star Publishing, 2009. 596. PCarlMH
- **Steedle, Lee., editor. *Mark Freedom Paid: A combat anthology*. Jeannette, Pa.: 83rd Chemical Mortar Battalion Association, 1997. 170. DLC

84th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35

- **Flamm, Paul F., editor. *Combat History of the 84th Chemical Mortar Battalion*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 128. PCarlMH

85th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- **Wheeler, Herbert E., Jr., and Lloyd R. Rochelle, editors. *History of 4.2's, Company A, 85th Mortar Battalion, July 1943-December 1945*. N.p.: n.d. 4

86th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***The 86th Chemical Mortar Battalion Presents Its Battle History*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 43 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***Mission Accomplished: The Battle History of Company "A," 86th Chemical Mortar Battalion*. N.p.: n.d. 6 lvs..
- **Fontenot, Willis A. *A Louisiana Soldier: Wills A. Fontenot, 86th Chemical Mortar Battalion, WWII*. N.p.: Lulu Publishing, 2016. 171.
- **Kaufman, David A. "86th Chemical Mortar Battalion." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 16 (Spring 2011): 22-25.
- **Pranger, Arthur B. *Traveling through W.W.II: 2 years-2 months-29 days*. Bloomington, Ill.: Authorhouse, 2007. 206. DLC

87th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- 87A at War*. Columbus: Columbus Office Supply Co., 1945. 18 lvs.
- History Camel Orange, Co. "D," 87th Chemical Mortar Battalion*. Columbus: Columbus Office Supply Co., 1945. 36 lvs.
- ***History of Company "B," 87th Chemical Mortar Battalion, March 31, 1944 to August 2, 1945*,

E.T.O., United States Army. Columbus: Columbus Office Supply Co., 1945. 31.

- **Breuer, William B. *Bloody Clash at Sadzot, Hitler's Final Strike for Antwerp*. St. Louis, Mo.: Zeus Pub., 1981. 309. DLC
- **Connelly, Michael. *The Mortarmen*. Victoria, B.C, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2005. 292.

89th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

- **Ingold, Oce E., and others. *Historical Highlights of the Eighty-Ninth Chemical-Mortar Battalion*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 64 lvs. NN

90th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

- **Dwyer, Douglas W., editor. *The 90th Chemical Mortar Battalion, 1944-1945. The story of the Ninetieth in training and in action*. Columbia: R. L. Bryon Co., 1945. 80. PCarlMH

91st Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 19, 25, 26, 34

- ***A History of the 91st Chemical Mortar Battalion*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 79 lvs. PCarlMH

93rd Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 26

- Towell, Joseph. *The 93rd Chemical Mortar Battalion in USA and Central Europe during World War II, Mar. 1944-Oct. 1945*. Norfolk, Va.: J. Towell, 2000. PCarlMH

95th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

- **McKee, Donald K., and Charles H. Orr, editors. *Rounds Away! The history of the 95th Chemical Mortar Battalion*. New Orleans. La.: E. S. Upton Printing Co., 1945. 98. PCarlMH

98th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 13, 15, 21

- Stubbs, Frank E. *Ninety Eighth Chemical Mortar*

Battalion: Sixth Month Luzon Operation, June 8-June 30, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 14. PCarlMH

99th Chemical Mortar Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35

*******Our Part: A history of the 99th Chemical Mortar Battalion during combat in Africa, Italy, France, and Germany.* Camp Chaffee, Ark.: 1945. 29. PCarlMH

******Lea, Rudolph, *Topsy's GI Journey: Tales of a soldier and his dog in WWII.* Lincoln, Neb.: iUniverse, 2007. 174.

COMPANIES

6th Chemical Depot Co
Campaigns: (24), 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

*******The Sixth Chemical Depot Company, 27 March '42-August '45.* Rheinau: 1945. 49. NN

12th Chemical Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

History of the 12th Chemical Maintenance Company, World War II. Pont a Moussin: 1945. 41. PCarlMH

34th Chemical Decontamination Co
Campaigns: 30, 32

34th Chemical Decontamination Company Organization History, September '42-November '45. Camp Shelby, Miss.: 1945. 10.

37th Chemical Depot Co
Campaigns: None.

*******Memoirs of the 37th; A concise history of a single unit serving the United States during World War II...prepared for the company's men, whose spirit and toll made their unit one of the best.* Camp Rucker, AL: 37th Chemical Depot Company, Fifth Detachment, Special Troops, Second Army, 1944. 58 . 58.

44th Chemical Laboratory Co
Campaigns: 25

The Installation and Achievements of the 44th Chemical Laboratory Company in the European Theater of Operations: A progress report. APO 505 ETOUSA: 44th Chemical Laboratory Company, 1944. 68 lvs. PCarlMH

64th Chemical Depot Co
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

Hoff, Norm. *History of the 64th Chemical Depot Company, Chemical Warfare Service, U.S. Army, January 1943-December 1945.* 2nd edition. N.p.: 1981. 9.

78th Chemical Smoke Generator Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 36, 37

******Allen, Grover C., editor. *The Smoke Screen.* Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg: 1945. 155. PCarlMH

96th Chemical Service Co
Campaigns: None.

Harpham, Glenn M. *Ozark Lad to the South Pacific: Following a young boy from the Ozarks into World War II.* Kearney, Neb.: Morris Publishing, 2006. 138.

168th Chemical Smoke Generator Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 34, 35

******Gregory, John W., editor. *168th Chemical SG Company Adventures in War, United States, North Africa, Italy, France, Germany.* Raleigh, N.C.: Commercial Printing Co., 1946. 74. PCarlMH

191st Chemical Co
Campaigns: None.

*******Address Book.* Heidelberg, Germany: ca1945. 147.

812th Chemical Co, Aviation
Campaigns: 31, 35

Dunne, Charles D. *An Informal History of the 812th Chemical Company Overseas.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 55.

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL CORPS UNITS

Technical Division

*******Report of Activities of the Technical Division during World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Army Service Force, Office of the Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, 1946. 220. PCarlMH

Out of Action 1, First Constabulary Brigade, 1946-1951. N.p.: 1951. 24. PCarlMH

12

CONSTABULARY

GENERAL

Troop Information Program, U.S. Constabulary, Know Your Job. Germany: Engr. Reproduction Plant, 1947. 180. PCarlMH

United States Constabulary. Heidelberg, Germany: 1947. 18 lvs.

—. N.p.: 1951. 1 lv. Mimeo. PCarlMH

United States Constabulary, 1946-1951. Germany: 1951. 19. PCarlMH

The United States Constabulary, Occupation Forces in Europe Series, 1946-1947. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Office of the Chief Historian, European Command, 1947. 78 lvs. PCarlMH

**Capone, John. *Forgotten Peacekeepers: The story of the United States Constabulary in Germany.* Big Fork, Mont.: Stand Up America, 2009. 145. PCarlMH

**Gott, Kendall D. *Mobility, Vigilance, and Justice: The US Army Constabulary in Germany, 1946-1953.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Combat Studies Institute Press, 2005. 81. (Global War on Terrorism Occasional Paper 11) PCarlMH

Hofmann, George F. "Cold War Mounted Warriors: U.S. Constabulary in Occupied Germany." *Armor*, (September-October 2007): 26-34.

**Kaufman, David A. "Mobility, Vigilance, Justice: The US Constabulary Forces in Germany, 1946-1952." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 16 (Fall 2011): 6-13.

**Snyder, James N. *The Establishment and Operations of the United States Constabulary.* APO 46: 1947. 251. PCarlMH

Tevington, William M. *The United States Constabulary: A history.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1999. 144. DLC

2nd Constabulary Bde

**Schaffer, Cornelius J. *2nd Constabulary Brigade Organization Day, 27 July 1951.* Munich, Germany: J. Gahler, 1951. 72. PCarlMH

SQUADRONS

15th Constabulary Sqdn

***Customs of the Fifteenth Constabulary Squadron, United States Army, Panzer Kaserne, Schwetzingen, Germany.* APO 403: Headquarters, 15th Constabulary Squadron, 1947. 31.

24th Constabulary Sqdn

24th Constabulary Squadron. N.p.: ca1952. 86. PCarlMH

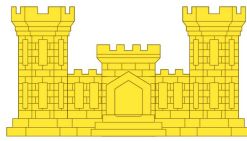
MISCELLANEOUS UNITS

Constabulary School

***US Constabulary School, Burg Sonthofen, Bavaria.* Sonthofen, Germany: Allgäuer Anzeigebkatt J. Eberl, K.U., n.d. [17]. Tipped in photos.

BRIGADES

1st Constabulary Bde



13 ENGINEERS

GENERAL

- ***ALCAN: America's Glory Road*. N.p.: ca. 1943. 15 lvs. (Reprint of *Engineering-New Record*, December 1942)
- ***The Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army*. N.p. [Fort Belvoir, Va.]: Engineer School Reproduction Plant, 1943. 30.
- ***The Corps of Engineers of the United States Army*. Chicago: Infantry Journal Press, 1943. 72. DLC
- ***Directory of Engineers: Directory of Regular Army Officers, 1 November 1946*. Washington, D.C.: Chief of Engineers, ca. 1946. 44.
- ***Engineering the Victory: The Story of the Corps of Engineers*. Paris: 1945. 18 lvs. (G I Stories) PCarLMH
- ***Engineers in the Normandy Invasion, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 21 October 1987*. Ft. Belvoir, Va.: U.S. Army Engineer Center, 1987. 9.
- ***Engineers of the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1945*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1947-1959. 7 vols.
 1. Engineers in Theater Operations.
 2. Organizations, Troops and Training.
 3. Engineer Intelligence.
 4. Amphibious Engineer Operations.
 5. Volume never published.
 6. Airfields and Base Development.
 7. Engineer Supply.
 8. Critique. PCarLMH
- ***Final Report of the Chief of Engineers, European Theater of Operations, 1942-1945*. Paris: Herve et Fils, 1945. 2 vols. PCarLMH
- ***The First Ashore: The facts about the aviation engineers in the Mediterranean Theater*. N.p.: Public Relations, Army Air Force Engineer Command, ca. 1945. 4.
- ***Historical Sketch of the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army*. Washington, D.C.: War Department, Office of Chief Engineer. 1939. 53.
- Berger, Sid. *Breaching Fortress Europe: The story of U.S. Engineers in Normandy on D-Day*. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co. for Society of American Military Engineers, 1994. 273. PCarLMH
- Bowman, Waldo G. *American Military Engineering in Europe, from Normandy to the Rhine*. New York: McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1945. 102. DLC
- **Coll, Blanche D. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Corps of Engineers, Troops and Equipment*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1958. 622. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH
- **Dod, Karl C. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Corps of Engineers, The War Against Japan*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966. 759. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH
- **Fine, Lenore, and Jesse A. Remington. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Corps of Engineers, Construction in the United States*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1972. 747. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH
- **Fowle, Barry W., editor. *Builders and Fighters: U.S. Army Engineers in World War II*. Ft. Belvoir, Va.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1992. 529. PCarLMH
- **Leyson, Burr W. *The Army Engineers in Review*. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1942. 202. DLC
- **Mann, Carl. *He's in the Engineers Now*. New York: Robert M. McBride & Co., 1943. 224. DLC
- **Mayo, Lida, and others. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Corps of Engineers. The War Against Germany*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1981. 607. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH
- Pearson, Natalie M. "Engineer Units in the Southwest Pacific Theater during World War II." Thesis (ETD), U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 2005.
- . *Engineer Aviation Units in the Southwest Pacific Theater during World War II*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014.
- **Pergrin, David. *Engineering the Victory: The Battle of the Bulge: A history*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military/Aviation History, 1996. 441. PCarLMH
- **Reybold, Eugene. *The War and the Army Engineers*. Chicago, Ill.: American Road Builders Association, 1945. 8.
- **Rottman, Gordon L. *U.S. Combat Engineer, 1941-*

45. Oxford, UK: Osprey Publishing, 2010. 96. (Warriors) PCarlMH

******Thompson, Paul. *What You Should Know about the Army Engineers*. New York: W. W. Norton Co., 1943. 210. DLC

******Twitchell, Heath. *Northwest Epic: The Building of the Alaska Highway*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992. 368. DLC

AVIATION ENGINEERS

Aviation Engineers of the M.T.O., Historical Souvenir. N.p.: 1945. 48. NN

Aviation Engineer Operations on the European Continent, 6 June 1944 to 9 May 1945. APO 126: HQ, IX Engineer Command, ca. 1945. 19. Mimeo. AFHRC

A History of the Policies Affecting Aviation Engineers in the Mediterranean Campaigns. N.p.: Litho by Army Air Force Engineer Command, MTO, (PROV), 1945. 28. AFHRC

Newman, J. A. *Engineers with TAF*. Maxwell Field, Ala.: 1947. 11. AFHRC

COMMANDS

Amphibious Engineers Cmd

Campaigns: None

Amphibian Highlights for the First Annual Convention Amphibian Engineer Association and Engineer Amphibian Trust Association, Washington, D.C., 6-7 December 1946. N.p.: 1946. 28.

******Heavey, William F. *Down Ramp: The story of the U.S. Army Amphibian Engineers*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 272. PCarlMH
—. *Down Ramp: The story of the U.S. Army Amphibian Engineers*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 271. PCarlMH

IX Engineer Cmd

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******IX Engineer Command*. N.p.: 922 Engr. Avn. Regt., ca. 1945. 2 lvs.

*******IX Engineer Command, Ninth Air Force*. N.p.: 1944. 10.

*******Aviation Engineers in Mobile Warfare, IX Engineer*

Command. Germany: 1945. 30 lvs. PCarlMH

*******The History of IX Engineer Command from Its Beginning to V-E Day*. Wiesbaden, Germany: Information Control Command, 1945. 213. PCarlMH

ARMY GROUPS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *The Rhine River Crossings: Twelfth Army Group Engineer Operations*

ARMIES

First U.S. Army

See under First U.S. Army

- Ward, R. T. "Engineers in First Army Maneuvers at Plattsburg."

Third U.S. Army

See under Third U.S. Army

- *Crossing of the Rhine River by the Third US Army*.

Fifth U.S. Army

See under Fifth U.S. Army

- *Engineer History, Mediterranean Theater, Fifth Army*.

Sixth U.S. Army

See under Sixth U.S. Army

- *Sixth United States Army Report of the Luzon Campaign, 9 January 1945-30 June 1945; Vol. 4. The Engineers*

Eighth U.S. Army

See under Eighth U.S. Army

- *Engineers of the Eighth U.S. Army in Action. A Portfolio of Sketches Tokyo-Yokohama Area 1945*.

Ninth U.S. Army

See under Ninth U.S. Army
- *Ninth Army Engineer Operations in the Rhine River Crossings.*

CORPS

XIX U.S. Army Corps

See under XIX U.S. Army Corps
- *XIX Corps Engineer Operations. Ft/ Eben Emanuel, Belgium, Sept. 1944.*

XXIV U.S. Army Corps

See under XXIV U.S. Army Corps
- *Engineer Operations, Okinawa, Shima.*

DIVISIONS

77th Infantry Division

See under 77th Infantry Division
- Fairbank, Leigh C. "Division Engineers, Part I, Guam; Part II, Leyte.

BRIGADES

1st Engineer Special Bde

Campaigns: 30, 32

- **Daugherty, Sam. *On Hostile Shores.* N.p.: 1st Books, 2003. 216.
- **DeVoe, Howard G. *History of the HQ & HQ Co., 1st Engineer Amphibian Brigade and the 531st Engineer Shore Regiment and succeeding units formed 15 June 1942.* Syracuse, N.Y.: H. G. DeVoe, 1983. 41 [23]. PCarLMH
- **Garn, Kenneth H. *Storming Ashore: One Soldier's Adventures in the First Special Brigade, 1942-1945, including D-Day.* Huntington, W.Va.: University Editions, 1998. 260. DLC

2nd Engineer Special Bde

Campaigns: 13, 15

- ***History of the Second Engineer Special Brigade,*

United States Army, World War II. Harrisburg, Pa.: Telegraph Press, 1946. 269. PCarLMH

- ***Put 'Em Across: A history of the 2nd Engineer Special Brigade, 1942-1945.* N.p.: Fort Belvoir, Va.: Office of History, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1988.278. (Studies in Military Engineering History, No. 2) (Reprint of Telegraph Press title) PCarLMH

3rd Engineer Special Bde

Campaigns: 15

- ***Third Engineer Special Brigade, Put 'Em Across.* N.p.: 1943. 16 lvs.
- ***3rd Brigade's Anniversary.* N.p.: 67th Engr. Topo. Co., n.d. Map, 49.5 x 47 cm. (19.5 x 18.5 inches)
- **Pounds, James A. *The Story of Our War.* Charleston, S.C.: 2011. 234.

4th Engineer Special Bde

Campaigns: 14, 15

- ***One Year of Achievement, 4th Engineer Special Brigade, 1 Feb. 1943-1 Feb. 1944.* Camp Gordon, Ga.: The Brigade, 1944. 14. PCarLMH

5th Engineer Special Bde

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32

- ***Directory, Headquarters Company, 5th Engineers Special Brigade and 1119th Engineer Combat Group, April 1943-September 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 40.
- History of the 5th Special Engineer Brigade.* N.p.: 1944. 201. NN
- ***Operation Report Neptune, Omaha Beach, 26 February-26 June 1944. Provisional Engineer Special Brigade Group, 5th Engineer Special Brigade, 6th Engineer Special Brigade, 11th Port. 30 September 1944.* N.p.: History Section, ETOUSA, 1944. 380. PCarLMH

6th Engineer Special Bde

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, (34)

See *Operation Report Neptune.* . . under 5th Special Engineer Brigade entries.

5223rd Engineer Construction Bde

Campaigns: None

****** *Okinawa, 5223rd Engineer Constr. Brig.* N.p.: Repro Section, 928th Avn. Engr. Regt., 1945. 32.

5502nd Engineer Construction Bde
Campaigns: None

****** *5202 Engineer Construction Brigade, M1 Operation Prepared by S-2 Section.* N.p.: 670 Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 150. PCarlMH

5520th Engineer Construction Bde
Campaigns: None

Report of Operations, 5220th Engineer Construction Brigade, Sixth U.S. Army, Occupation of Japan. N.p.: n.d. Mimeo. NWM

GROUPS

40th Engineers Combat Gp
Campaigns: 34

****** *The 40th Overseas.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

540th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

History 540th Engineer Combat Group. N.p.: 1945. 14 lvs. PCarlMH

History 540th Engineer Combat Group. N.p.: ca. 1945. 66. PCarlMH

****** Robeysek, J. W., editor. *Overseas with the 540th Engineers.* Heidelberg, Germany: Brasudruck GmbH, 1945. 95 lvs. PCarlMH

1101st Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *1101st Engineer Combat Group, a Brief History.* Wels, Austria: Druck Welsermuhl, 1945. 28.

****** *1101 Engr. Combat Group Command Posts, France-Germany, 14 July 1944-9 May 1945.* N.p.: 666th Engr. Topo. Co., ca. 1945. Map, 20.5 x 29 inches.

1104th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *1104th Engineer Combat Group, From D-Day to the Elbe.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 76.2 x 58.4 cm. (30 x 23

inches)

Engineer Operational Report. Roer River at Julich, Germany: 1945.

****** *Engineer Operation Report, Roer River Crossing at Julich by the 1104th Engr. Combat Group.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 20.25 x 24.25 inches.
Group History 1104 Engineer Combat Group. 25 March 1943-9 May 1945. N.p.: 1945. 48 lvs. PCarlMH

1105th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

****** *History of 1105th Engineer Combat Group.* N.p.: [between 1945-1950]. 148. PCarlMH

1106th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

****** *Major Operations of the 1106th Engineer Combat Group from 6 June 1944 to 31 Oct. 1944.* N.p.: 663rd Engr. Co., 1944. Map, 44.5 x 27.3 cm. (17.5 x 10.75 inches)

****** *Major Operations of the 1106th Engineer Combat Group from 1 November 1944 to 20 Apr. 1946.* N.p.: 663rd Engr. Co., 1944. Map, 17.5 by 10.75 inches.

1108th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

****** Reardon, Mark. *The Battalions, History of the 1108th Engineer Combat Group.* Italy: 1945. 48 lvs. PCarlMH

1109th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *1109th Engineer Combat Group Command Post.* N.p.: 665th Engineers, 1945. Map, 73.7 x 58.9 cm. (29 x 22 inches)

1110th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32

****** *1110 Engineer Combat Group, The Hodges Bridge Across the Rhine River.* N.p.: 654th Engineers, 1945. 14.

Report on Construction of Dual Carriage-way Bailey Barge Bridge across the Rhine River at Bad Godesberg, Germany, 26 March 1945 to 5 April

1945. N.p.: 1110th Engineer Combat Group, 1945.
37, [18]. PCarlMH

1111th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Unit History, 1111th Engineer Combat Group (old designation 51st Engr. C Regt.). N.p.: ca. 1945.
PCarlMH

Cain, Francis M., III. *The 1111th Engineer Group in the Bulge: The role of the engineers as infantry in airland battle.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1985. [7], 63 lvs.
PCarlMH

1112th Engineer Construction Gp
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****** *1112 Engineer Construction Group, 5201 Engineer Construction Brigade, Pictorial Review, New Guinea-Japan, 1944-1946.* N.p. [Japan]: ca. 1945.

****** Stroup, Russell C. *Letters from the Pacific: A combat chaplain in World War II.* Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2000. 214. DLC

1113th Engineer Construction Gp
Campaigns: (13), (15), (19)

****** Pingo, Roy T., and Le Roy Townend, editors. *1113 Engineer Construction Group, New Guinea, Leyte, Okinawa, 3rd Anniversary.* N.p.: 955th Eng. Avn. Regt, ca. 1945. 16.

1115th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *1115th Engineer Combat Group Operations from Omaha Beach to the Elbe River. Statistics.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Broadside, 58.9 x 73.7 cm. (22 x 29 inches)

1117th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Dalrymple, John C. "The Operations of the 1117th Engineer Combat Group in the Rhine Crossing." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 14. KFIGS

1119th Engineer Combat Gp

Campaigns: None

See under 5th Engineer Special Brigade entries.

1120th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *1120th Engineer Combat Group. "Passing in Review."* Benshelm, Germany: Wilhelm Hess & Co., [between 1946-1966]. 4. PCarlMH

1125th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26

****** Feller, Irving, and Eugene J. Doe, editors. *1125th Engineer Combat Group.* N.p. [Philippines]: 29th Engineer Topographic Bn, 1945.

1128th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Kimball, Clyde D. *A Diary of My Work Overseas.* Manchester, N.H.: Granite State Press, 1947. 191.
PCarlMH

1131st Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26

****** *History 1131 Eng. C. Group.* N.p.: 1945. 10. Mimeo.
MoFwUSAE

1139th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****** *Unit History, 1139th Engineer Combat Group, 1 July 1944-8 May 1945.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 40. NN

1146th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

****** *1146th Engineer Combat Group, Bridges to Berlin.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 22 x 29 inches.

1150th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

****** *1150 Engineer Combat Group in the European Theater, 1945.* Germany: 1945. Annotated map. 64.8 x 43.8 cm. (25.5 x 17.25 inches) PCarlMH
History of the 1150th Engineer Combat Group. N.p.:

1945. 52. PCarlMH

1153rd Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Flashpoint by Debonair, 1153rd Engineer Combat Gp.** N.p.: 667th Engineers, 1945. Mimeo.

1155th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

****1155th Engineer Combat Gp.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 61. Mimeo.

1158th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: None

1158th Engineer Combat Group Unit History, 1944-1945. Fort Jackson, S.C.: 1945. 34 lvs. Mimeo.

1159th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26, 34

Operations Narrative. APO 230: HQ, 1159th Engr. Gp., 1945. 66. PCarlMH

1167th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: 26

****History of the 1167th Engineer Combat Group Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 15 August 1944 to 23 November 1945.** Camp Bowie, Tex.: 1945. 23 lvs. MoFwUSAE

1277th Engineer Combat Gp
Campaigns: None

Schneider, Harold, editor. *History of the 1277th Engineer Combat Group.* N.p.: 1945. 66 lvs.

1497th Engineer Port Reconstruction & Repair Gp
Campaigns: 19

****Thru the Lens with the 1497th E. P. C. and R. G. (Engr. Port Constr. & Repair Group).** N.p.: n.d. 25.

Provisional Engineer Special Brigade Group
Campaigns: 30

Operation Report Neptune, Omaha Beach, 26

February-26 June 1944. N.p.: History Section, ETOUSA, 1044/ 380. PCarlMH

REGIMENTS

Virtue, John. *The Black Soldiers Who Built the Alaska History. A history of four U.S. Army regiments in the North, 1941-1943.* Jefferson, NC: McFarland and Co., 2013. 220. (93rd, 95th, 97th, and 388th Engineer Regiments) PCarlMH

19th Engineer Combat Regt

Weed, Robert C. *In Time of War.* Tucson, Ariz.: Wheatmark, 2006. 341.

21st Engineer Aviation Regt
Campaigns: 23, 29, 35, 38

****“A. P. O. Time,” Twenty-First Engineer Aviation Regiment.** N.p.: S-3, 21st Engr. Regt. (AVN), ca. 1945. 28. PCarlMH

****Kray, William. *Blue West One: The secret mission to Greenland: The building of an American air base.*** 3rd edition. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2008. 105.

36th Engineer Combat Regt
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 35, 37, 38

Historical and Pictorial Review, 36th Engineer Regiment (Combat), Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 76. PCarlMH

****Resnik, David. *War Days: Melancholy lessons toward living.*** N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2002. 297.43.

40th Engineer Combat Regt
Campaigns: (25), 29, 35, 36, 37

****French, Alexander. *History of the 40th Engineer Combat Regiment in WWII.*** N.p.: 1995. 203.

41st Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: (29), 34, 35, 37

41st Engineers, Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 91. PCarlMH

43rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 17

*******History of the 43rd Engineers in the South-West Pacific "Home Sweet Home" during World War II.* N.p.: 197-? 76. PCarlMH

46th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 17

History of the Forty-Sixth Engineer General Service Regiment from January 1st 1943 to September 30th, 1943. N.p.: 1943. 51 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

93rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 2

History of the 93rd Engineer Regiment General Service Regt., 10 Feb. '41-[1944]. Washington, D.C.: ca. 1944.

******Boyd, Robert P., Jr. *Me and Company "C."* N.p.: R. P. Boyd, 1992. 124. DLC

945th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35

See 94th Engineer Battalion.

95th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Dryden, Mike. *The 95th Colored Engineer Regiment: The African-Americans who built the road to Alaska during World War II.* N.p.: AuthorHouse, 2016. 182.

******Feng, Patrick. "The 95th Engineer General Service Regiment." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 20 (Spring 2015): 23-26.

96th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 9, 13, 15, 17

******Hall, Gwendolyn M., editor. *Love, War, and the 96th Engineers (Colored). The World War II New Guinea diaries of Captain Hyman Samuelson.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1995. 319. DLC

Hall, Midio H. *Love, War and the 96th Engineers (Colored): The World War II New Guinea diaries of Captain Hyman Samuelson.* N.p.: BookSurge Publishing, 2008. 342.

97th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 15

******Griggs, William E. *The World War II Black Regiment that Built the Alaskan Military Highway: A military history.* Jackson: Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2002. 112. PCarlMH

98th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 29, 31, 35, 28

******Gordon, Robert D. *To Any Foe: History of the Ninety-eighth Engineer (General Service) Regiment of African Americans in World War II.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2012. 67.

105th Engineer Regt
Campaigns: None

*******105th Engineers (Combat), Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 76. PCarlMH (Listed also under 1941 divisional entry)

106th Engineer Regt
Campaigns: None

*******Special Troops, 106th Engineers, Camp Blanding, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH

115th Engineer Regt
Campaigns: None

*******115th Engineers, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 87. PCarlMH

120th Engineer Regt
Campaigns: None

120th Engineers, VIII Army Corps, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 70. PCarlMH

175th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38

*******Po River Bridge Constructed by the 175th Engineer Regiment, 30 April-17 May 1945.* Ostiglia, Italy. N.p.: 1945. 51.

330th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 5, 12

- **330th Engineer Regiment Directory. APO 689: Headquarters, 330th Engineers (GS), ca. 1945. 86.
- **330th Engineer Regiment Unit History. Ledo Base: 1945. 44 lvs. PCarlMH

332nd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **A, 332 Engineer Regiment. Liege, Belgium: Maison Desoer, 1945. [102]. PCarlMH
- Latta, John A. *A Thousand Letters Away: One man's war*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 316.
- **Nichols, Chester W. *Bridging for Victory*. Warrenburg, Mo.: C. W. Nichols, 1977. 398. PCarlMH
- **—. *Bridging for Victory*. Revised edition. Warrenburg, Mo.: C. W. Nichols, 1983. 396.

333rd Engineer Special Service Regt
Campaigns: 30, 32

- 333rd Engineer Special Service Regiment Presents the Dedication Program of the General Alexander M. Patch Highway Bridge and General George C. Marshall Railroad Bridge, Mainz, Germany, 18 January 1946. APO 175: 1946. 21. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- **333rd Engineer Regiment Special Service, Third Anniversary, Germany. Weissenburg, Germany: Braun and Elbel, ca. 1945. 8.
- **Built by the 333 Engineer Special Service Regiment. Gross-Gerau, Germany, 1945. 10 lvs.
- **A History of the 333 Engineer Special Service Regiment. Paris: 1945. 123.

340th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 14, 15,

- **340th Engineers in the Pacific. Milwaukee, Wis.: Hammersmith-Korymeyer Co., 1946. 84 lvs. NN
- **Lower the Post or Freeze, 340th Engineer Regiment on the Alaskan Military Highway, 1942-1943. Charlotte: Herald Press, 1944. 38 lvs. PCarlMH

341st Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **The History of the 341st Engineer Regiment, July 29, 1943-March 22, 1946. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 115 lvs. PCarlMH
- **The Long Trail, 341st Engineers on the Alaskan Military Highway, 1942-1944. Charlotte: Herald Press, 1943. 58 lvs.
- **Coates, K. S., and W. R. Morrison. *The Alaska Highway in World War II: The U.S. Army Occupation in Canada's Northwest*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1992. 309. DLC

342nd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 30, 32, 34

- **Tursi, John, and Thelma Palmer. *Long Journey to the Rose Garden*. Anacortes, Wash.: Fidalgo Bay Pub. 1989. 198. DLC

343rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

- Faustina, Leonard A. *Memoirs of an Engineer Lieutenant in World War II*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: RoseDog Books, 2005. 351. (Also covers 111th Engineer Combat Battalion) DLC
- **Walp, John D. *World War II: A different view*. Norman: Fred Jones Jr. Museum of Art, University of Oklahoma, 1997. 105.

344th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **Route of A Company, 344th Engr. Regt. During World War II, 1 July 1942-1 July 1945. Marseille, France: Mouillet, ca. 1945. Map. (20 x 20.75 inches).
- **Long, Carl G., editor. *The 344th Goes Traveling, 1942-1945*. Oneida, N.Y.: Special Studios, n.d. 62 lvs.

345th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 35

- **Pitman, Donald B. *In Support of. . . A Brief History of the 345th Engineer General Service Regiment, covering the first three years of its existence from 15 June '42 to 15 June 1945*. Italy: 941st Engr. Bn., 1945. 12. PCarlMH

350th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: (3), 15, 16

****Sabel, William O.** *Seeds of Hope: An engineer's World War II letters.* West Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue University Press, 1999. 235. DLC

**352nd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 12**

****Lippincott, R. S., editor.** *352nd Engineer General Service Regiment Officers' Directory and Historical Review, 1942-1945.* N.p.: 1946. PCarlMH

**353rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: None**

****353rd Engineers: A pictorial history.** Connersville, Ind.: The Haley House, ca. 1995.

**355th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Bridging the Way to Victory with the 355th Engineers.** N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

**359th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Beeber, Holland, and Arthur S. Beaman.** *A History of the 359th Engineer Regiment.* Brussels, Belgium: Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, 1945. 265. MoFwUSAE

**361st Engineer Special Service Regt
Campaigns: 34**

****History of the 361st Engineer Regiment Activated at Camp Claiborne, Louisiana.** N.p.: 1945. 25. PCarlMH

"We Do" 361st Special Service Engineers. Cincinnati, Ohio: John W. Kock, 1947. 30 lvs. PCarlMH

**366th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 32, 34**

****Cadigan, F. M.** *The 366th Engineer Regiment ((SS), 20 December 1942 to 30 April 1944.* N.p.: ca. 1944. 17, 1, 4. Mimeo.

**373rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34**

****Bell, Frank F.** *The 373rd Engineer General Special*

Service Regiment in World War II. Dallas, Tex.: Corbey Co., 1947. 281. PCarlMH

**377th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 32, 34**

Hogg, Harlan H. *The 377th Engineers General Service Regiment at War.* N.p.: n.d. 120 lvs. PCarlMH

**389th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

****389th Engineer General Service Regiment.** San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 40 lvs. PCarlMH

**393rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 12**

****The 393rd Engineer G. S. Regiment.** San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 74 lvs. PCarlMH

**398th General Service Engineer Regt
Campaigns: 25, 32, 34**

****Larson, Evert C.** *History, 398th Engineer Regiment, 1943-1946.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 64 lvs. PCarlMH.

**531st Engineer Shore Regt
Campaigns: 23, 29, 30, 36**

****Garn, Kenneth H.** *The Secret D-Day.* Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 2004. 268. PCarlMH

**532nd Engineer Boat & Shore Regt
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 20,**

****Claypool, C. B.** *The Operations of the 532nd Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment (2nd Engineer Special Brigade) in Support of the 9th Australian Infantry Division in Amphibious Attack on Lae, New Guinea, 4 September-16 September 1943 (New Guinea): (Personal experience of a regimental operations officer).* Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Dept., the Infantry School, 1948 or 1949. 35 lvs. PCarlMH

**533rd Engineer Boat & Shore Regt
Campaigns: 3, 14, 20**

*******The 533rd. Engineer Boat and Shore Regt. Overseas.* N.p.: 1945. 12 lvs. NN

*******Amphibious Advance by the 533rd Engr. Boat and Shore Regiment, Nov. 1943 to Oct. 1945.* N.p.: 533rd Engr. Boat and Shore Regt., 1945. Map, 20 x 22.5 inches.

******Amory, Robert, and Reuben M. Waterman, editors. *Surf and Sand: The Saga of the 533rd Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment, 1942-1945.* Andover: Andover Press, Ltd., 1947. 408. PCarlMH

534th Engineer Boat and Shore Regt
Campaigns: 14, 15

*******Bottoms Up: The Story of a Boat Battalion.* Nagoya, Japan: Hishigan Printing Factory Co. Press, 1946. 37. PCarlMH

540th Engineer Combat Regt
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 29, 35, 37

540th Engineer Regiment in France. France: 667th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. [101]. Mimeo. PCarlMH
History 540 Engineer Regiment. N.p.: 1945. 24 lvs. PCarlMH

542nd Engineer Boat and Shore Regt
Campaigns: 13, 15, 20

******[*542nd Boat and Shore Regiment*]. N.p.: ca. 1946. [14].

591st Engineer Boat Regiment
Campaigns: 23, 29, (31), 35, 38

******Allen, Thomas L. *History of the 591st Engineer Boat Regiment.* Baltimore, Md.: Garamond/Pridemark Press, n.d. 338. PCarlMH

592nd Engineer Boat and Shore Regt
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14

******Browning, John H. *An Artist at War: The journal of John Gaitha Browning.* Edited by Gleta S. Tolover. Denton: University of North Texas Press, 1994. 331. (War and Southwest Series, No. 3)

593rd Engineer Boat and Shore Regt
Campaigns: (3), 14, 15

******Case, Gerard R., and James A. Pounds. *Operation*

Borneo: The last, untold story of the war in the Pacific, 1945: The story of the 593rd Engineer Boat & Shore Regiment. Bloomington, Ind.: Author House, 2004. 137. PCarlMH
Waldman, Matt M. *The Right Place at the Right Time.* Bloomington, Ind.: 1st Books, 2003. 104. DLC

594th Engineer Boat and Shore Regt
Campaigns: 3

*******Company B, 594th EB & SR.* Tokyo: Dai Nippon Printing Co., ca. 1945.

******Fillner, Warren L., and Walter W. Eisele, editor. *Afloat Ashore, the 594th Engineer Boat and Shore Regiment.* Tokyo: Dai Nippon, 1945. 63. PCarlMH

922nd Engineer (Aviation) Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Paving the Way, Pictorial History of the 922nd E.A.R. on the Continent.* N.p.: H. & S. Co., 1945. 41. PCarlMH

923rd Engineer (Aviation) Regt
Campaigns: 32, 34

*******Workin' on Those Airdromes: An overseas report from the 923rd Engineer Aviation Regiment.* Germany: 1945. 24 lvs. PCarlMH

924th Engineer (Aviation) Regt
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

A History of the 924th Engineer Aviation Regiment. N.p.: 1945. 96. PCarlMH

925th Engineer (Aviation) Regt
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******925 Engr. Avn. Regt.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 76 lvs. AFHRC
The 925th Engineer Aviation Regiment in the European Theater of Operations. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 37.5 x 49 cm. (14.75 x 19.25 ins) DLC

******Glass, Thomas A. *The Trials & Triumphs of a Regimental Commander during World War II.* Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Trafford Pub., 2005. 281. PCarlMH

926th Engineer (Aviation) Regt
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****926th Engineer Aviation Regiment.** Nuremberg, Germany: Karl Ulrich & Co., 1945. 133. PCarlMH

928th Engineer Aviation Regt
Campaigns: None

****928th Aviation Engineers in World War II.** N.p.: The Reproduction Section, 1945.

933rd Engineer Aviation Regt
Campaigns: 19, 21

****Pacific Duty with the 933rd Engineer Aviation Regiment.** H & M Co. N.p.: n.d. 76.

935th Engineer Aviation Regt
Campaigns: 19

****Okinawa, 935 Eng. Avn. Reg.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 20.

1303rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Deveikis, Casey.** *The Eager Beaver Regiment. The regimental history of the 1303 Engineers.* Chicago: V. V. Art Studio, 1952. 407. PCarlMH

****Fitzharris, Joseph C., editor.** *Patton's Fighting Bridge Builders: Company B, 1303rd Engineer General Service Regiment.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2007. 238. PCarlMH

1306th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****The History of the 1306th Engineer General Service Regiment.** N.p.: n.d. 148.

****Schwartz, Max.** *Bridges to Victory: Story of the 1306 Engineers in WWII.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Max Schwarz, Consulting Engineers, 2003. 204. [10]. PCarlMH

****—.** *Builders At War: An anthology of the 1306 Engineers in WWII.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Max Schwartz/Consulting Engineers, 2005. 217. 1. 2. DLC

1307th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 15

Unit History-1307th Engineer General Service Regiment. Camp Claiborne, La.: HQ, 1307th Engr. Gen. Serv. Regt., 1944. 166 lvs. Typescript.

PCarlMH

1308th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 34

The Long Way Home, Co. F, 1308 Engineers. N.p.: 1945. 78 lvs. NN

1321st Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 34

****Bagnulo, Aldo O.** *Nothing But Praise: A history of the 1321st Engineer General Service Regiment.* Edited by Michael J. Brodhead. Alexandria, Va.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2009. 120. DLC

1324th Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 34

****Webb, Percy R.** *Memoranda of a Soldier.* New York: Vantage Press, 1961. 61.

1333rd Engineer General Service Regt
Campaigns: 34

1333 Engineer Regiment, Europe and West Pacific. N.p.: 1945. 7 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

BATTALIONS

1st Engineer Combat Bn
[1st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 38

****A Brief History, First Engineer Combat Battalion, 1846-1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 12.

****Crowley, Thomas T., and G. C. Burch.** *Eight Stars to Victory, Operations of the First Engineer Combat Battalion in World War II.* Brussels, Belgium: L'Imifi, 1947. 156. PCarlMH

****Kays, William M.** *Letters from a Soldier: A memoir of World War II.* N.p.: Wimke Press, 2010. 275.

****Richards, Colin.** *Red Bailey.* N.p.: ca.2016. 87, 22.

2nd Engineer Combat Bn
[2nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Second Engineer Combat Battalion, 1861-1945.**

Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Planografia, 1945. 16.

*******Second Engineer Combat Battalion, October 1943-May 1945, World War II, European Theater of Operations.* Omaha, Neb.: Ralph Printing Co., 1945. 196. PCarlMH

3rd Engineer Combat Bn
[24th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 13, 14, 15, 20

See under 24th Infantry Division listing.

4th Engineer Combat Bn
[4th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of the 4th Engineer Combat Battalion, 1861-1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 8. Mimeo.

5th Engineer Combat Bn
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Favilion, George W., editor. *Potholes and Bullets, the Story of the Continental Operations of the Fifth Engineer Combat Battalion, First United States Army in the War Against Germany, 1941-1945.* Highland Park: Singer Printing and Pub. Co., 1946. 95. PCarlMH

5th Engineer Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review, Engineer Replacement Training Center: United States Army, Fort Belvoir, Va., 1942. (Cover title 5th Training Battalion, Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Belvoir, 1942) Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 55. PCarlMH

6th Engineer Combat Bn
[6th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 19

*******Intelligence Section, 6th Engr. Combat Bn. 6th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 10. Mimeo.
Sixth Engineer Combat Battalion, Roster of Officers and Enlisted Men. N.p.: n.d. 12. Mimeo.

7th Engineer Bn
[5th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Seventh Engineer Bn., Fort Custer, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 124. PCarlMH

7th Engineer Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review, Engineer Replacement Training Center: United States Army, Fort Belvoir, Va., 1942. (Cover title 7th Training Battalion, Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Belvoir, 1942) Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 55. PCarlMH

8th Engineer Combat Sqdn
[1st Cavalry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

See 1st Cavalry Division entries.

9th Armored Engineer Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******A History of the 9th Armored Engineer Battalion of the 9th Armored Division.* N.p.: ca. 1991. 46.

*******History of the 9th Engineer Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. [4].

******Barker, H. Scott, and Charles R. Land. *Just A Job! History of the 9th Engineer Battalion.* Laguna Niguel, Calif.: Points Project Pub., 1999. 286. PCarlMH

10th Combat Engineer Bn
[3rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

The 10th Engineer Combat Battalion in the Second World War and Korea: A photo history. N.p.: F. A. Even, 1996. PCarlMH

12th Combat Engineer Bn
[8th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 8th Infantry Division listings.

13th Engineer Bn
[7th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19

****Engineer Pictorial Report of the 7th Infantry Division Amphibious Invasion of Kwajalein Island.**
Kwajalein, Marshal Islands: 1944. 50. PCarlMH

15th Engineer Combat Bn
[9th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****Historical and Pictorial Review, Ninth Division, United States Army, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, 1941.** Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 103. (15th Engineer Combat Battalion on cover).

16th Armored Engineer Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

16th Armored Engineer Bn. After Action Report, June 1943-Feb. 1944 and April 1944-May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

16th Armored Engineer Bn. Unit History, 15 Nov. 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. KyFkAS

****Bridging Operations Italy: Constructed by Company "B" 16th Arm'd Engr. Bn., September 9, 1943, December 6, 1943.** N.p.: 661st Engr. Co. Top., 1944. PCarlMH

17th Armored Engineer Bn
[2nd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

See 2nd Armored Division listings.

20th Engineer Bn
Campaigns: 23, 36, 38

****Carpenter, Alton E., A. Anne Eiland. Chappie: World War II diary of a combat chaplain.** Meza, Ariz.: Mead Publishing, 2007. 240. DLC

****Miller, Joseph W. Twentieth Battalion Engineers.** Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Novy Vsetisk, 1945. 55. MoFwUSAE

22nd Armored Engineer Bn
[5th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See 5th Armored Division listings.

23rd Armored Engineer Bn
[3rd Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Major Operations of the Twenty-Third Armored Engineer Battalion, 23 June 1944-25 April 1945. N.p.: 23rd Armored Engineer Battalion, 1945. Map. 28 x 23 inches.

24th Armored Engineer Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 1st Armored Division

-. *Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. Div HQ Co., CCA and CCB, Div Svc Co., 144th Sig Co, HQ Div Trains, 24th Arm Engr Bn, 84th Arm Recon Bn, and 704th TD Bn.*

25th Armored Engineer Bn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Twenty-Fifth Armored Engineer Battalion.** N.p.: 1945. 24. PCarlMH

27th Engineer Construction Bn
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

Going Hard. History of Overseas War Service of the 27th Engineer Construction Battalion, December 1943-October 1945. Japan: 1946. 101. PCarlMH

30th Engineer Base Topographic Bn
Campaigns: None.

****1943-1945: HQ. Co., 30th Engineer Base Topographic Bn.** N.p.: 1945.

****Co. "C" [30th Engineer Base Topographical Battalion].** 2nd Edition. Oahu, Hawaii: 1945. 31 lvs. NN

****History, Survey Co. "A," 30th Engineer Topographic Battalion (GHQ) Sept. 1, 1939-Dec. 31, 1942.** Fort Belvoir, Va.: 30th Engineer Bn. Reproduction Plant, 1943. [12].

****Organization Day, September First, Nineteen Forty Three.** N.p.: ca. 1943. 16.

****Armbruster, Ray, editor. Half Way 'round the World with the 30th Engineer, Company B, in World War II.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 77. PCarlMH

****Gaisford, John F. Thirtieth Engineers, Co. "A": A**

unique World War II history of a single army company. Melbourne, Fla.: The author, 1984. 212.

31st Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **31st Engineer Combat Battalion Command Post. N.p.: 31st Engineer Cbt Bn., 1945. Map, 68.6 x 50.8 cm. (27 x 20 inches)
- **Corrigan, Robert, editor. *The 31st Abroad.* Los Angeles: Robert Rose Engraving Co., 1947. 32 lvs. PCarlMH

33rd Armored Engineer Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Johnston, W. Wesley. *Combat Interviews of the 33rd Armored Engineer Battalion, 7th Armored Division: The St. Vith Salient, Belgium.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 44. PCarlMH

34th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 6, 19, 21

- **Divine, Jay. *Combat Engineer, Pacific Theater: Daily life in an army construction battalion in World War II.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2016. 83.

35th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **35th Engineer C. Battalion History. Marseille: Imprimerie Marseillaise, 1945. 86. PCarlMH
- A History of the 35th Engineer Battalion (C).* N.p.: ca. 1963. 27. PCarlMH
- Umbrell, Shawn. "First on the Line: The 35th Engineer Battalion in World War Two and the evolution of a high performance combat unit." Thesis (Masters). Army Command and General Staff College, 2009. 154.
- . *First on the Line: The 35th Engineer Battalion in World War Two and the evolution of a high performance combat unit.* N.p.: Biblioscholar, 2012.

46th Engineer Construction Bn
Campaigns: 9, 134, 14, 15

Chronological History of 46th Engineer Construction

Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1949. 8 lvs. PCarlMH

47th Engineer Construction Bn
Campaigns: 10, 19, 21

- 47, "Our Record," *A History of the Forty-Seventh Engineer Construction Battalion.* Okinawa: 1945-46. 2 vols. Mimeo.

48th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **Smukler, William, editor. *We, the 48th.* Heidelberg, Germany: Brausdruck GmbH, 1945. 352. PCarlMH

49th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Carr, Bill. *Ghost Battalion: History of the 49th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Charleston, S.C.: 2009. 327.

50th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 10, 13, 19

- **Action Report, Ryukyus Campaign, 1 April - 30 June 1945: 1140 Engineer Combat Group, 50th Engr. C. Bn, 104th Engr. C. Bn, 110th Engr. C. Bn. A.P.O. 235: 50th Engineer Combat Bn, 1945. 12.
- **Lorber, Donald L., editor. *50th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 69th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 52. PCarlMH

51st Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Fowle, Barry W., and Floyd D. Wright. *The 51st Again! An engineer combat battalion in World War II.* Shippensburg, Pa.: White Mane Pub. Co., 1992. 230. PCarlMH
- **Hechler, Ken. *Holding the Line: The 51st Engineer Combat Battalion and the Battle of the Bulge, December 1944-January 1945.* Fort Belvoir, Va.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office], 1988. 66. PCarlMH
- Peterman, Ivan W. "On the Western Front, Engineers Quit Sawing Logs to Put Up Amazing Battle." N.p.: Philadelphia Inquirer, 9 Feb. 1945. PCarlMH
- **Radford, Albert E., and Laurie S. Radford. *51st Engineer Combat Battalion: World War II*

Theater. N.p.: 1996. 147. PCarlMH

- **Radford, Albert E., with Laurie and John Radford.**
Unbroken Line: The 51st Engineer Combat Battalion from Normandy to Munich. Woodside, Calif.: Cross Mountain Pub., 2002. 256. DLC

52th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 13, 21

- **Newburger, Roger A., editor.** *Men with a Country. The History of the 52nd Engineer Combat Battalion in World War II*. Yokohama, Japan and New York: 1946. 24.

53rd Armored Engineer Bn
[8th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

See 8th Armored Division entries..

55th Armored Engineer Bn
[10th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Unit Citation, 55th Armored Engineer Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1945. 18. Mimeo.

56th Armored Engineer Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **56 Armd. Engr. Bn., A History of the Men "Who Saw Them Thru."** N.p.: 1945. 40. NN
- **The Armored Engineers in Combat.** Wels, Austria: Buch und Kunstdruckerei Weisermuhl, ca. 1945. 87, [36].
- **The History of Company "A," Armored Engineer Battalion in the European Theatre of Operations.** Linz, Austria: Buch und Steindruckerei J. Wimmer, ca. 1945. 34. PCarlMH
- **Trouble Shooters: A story of Company B, 56th Armored Engineer Battalion.** Schwanenstadt: Druck der Buchdruckerei Jos. Schmirer, ca. 1945. 26, [6].
- **Asselin, R. M.** *Route of Co C, 56 Armored Engineer Battalion, 11-Armored Division from Cherbourg, France to Linz, Austria*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 41.9 x 66 cm (16.5 x 26 inches)

57th Engineer Combat Bn
[AMERICAL Division]

Campaigns: 11, 13, 16, 20

See under AMERICAL Division entries.

60th Engineer Combat Bn
[35th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **60th Engineer Combat Battalion, 1943-1945.**
Evansville: Keller Crescent Co., 1947. 22 lvs. PCarlMH

63rd Engineer Combat Bn
[44th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32

See under 44th Infantry Division entries.

64th Engineer Bn (Base Topographic)
Campaigns: None.

- **64th Operational Report.** N.p.: ca. 1946. 32 lvs. MoFwUSAE
- **This Outfit, These Men.** N.p.: 1945. 114 lvs. NN

65th Engineer Combat Bn
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14, 16

- **Gilroy, Maxwell L.** *Soldier of Misfortune*. Portland, Ore.: 1945. 205.99.

81st Engineer Combat Bn
[106th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Dudik, Linda. *"I Was Once-": A World War II transformation*. N.p.: The author, 2012. 99. PCarlMH

- **Quigley, Marilyn E.** *Hell Frozen Over: The Battle of the Bulge*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2004. 264.

82nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26

82nd Engineer Combat Battalion, 1943-1945. N.p.: 2013. 124. PCarlMH

85th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (29), 34, 35, 37

Singer, John W. *World War II, 85th Engineers Heavy Pontoon Battalion, No River too Swift*. Springfield, Ohio?: J. W. Singer, 1992. 656. DLC

86th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******86th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Battalion, 9 July 1941-9 July 1945. Munich, Germany: J. G. Weiss, 1945. 76. 46. PCarlMH

Casper, Emery. *Bridging to Victory: Ponton bridges of WWII and the 86th Engineer Heavy Ponton Battalion: Memories of a WWII veteran*. N.p.: 2011. 120. PCarlMH

87th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******87th Engineer Battalion (Heavy Pontoon), United States Army, Fort Benning, Georgia. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 32. PCarlMH
See also under 71st Engineer Company (Light Pontoon) entries.

88th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Parrells, George. *Army Memories*. N.p.: ca. 1985. 20.

89th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******The Eighty-Ninth Engineer Heavy Ponton Battalion, July 14, 1944 to June 1, 1945. History of Force 2600*. Gainesville: Free Press, 1945. 139.

History of Force 2600 from June 1st, 1942 to September 30th, 1943. N.p.: ca. 1943. 74 lvs.

90th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******History Ninetieth Engineer Heavy Ponton Battalion History and Task Force 2600*. Gainesville, Tex.: Free Press, n.d. 100.

94th Engineer Bn

[Re-designated 94th Engineer Regt]

Campaigns:

94th Engineer Battalion (Separate), United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 48. PCarlMH

96th Engineer Bn

Campaigns: None.

******96th Engineer Battalion (Sep), Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, 1941. (Also includes section on 2nd Bn, 48th Quartermaster Regt.) PCarlMH

101st Engineer Combat Bn

[26th Infantry Division]

Campaigns:

*******Able Amblings, the Story of a Group of Men in Uniform*. Germany: 1945. 71. PCarlMH

*******Battalion History, List of Names and Addresses, Company "C," 101st Engineer (C) Bn*. Reid, Austria: Landesverlag u. Druckerei Linz, 1945. 7. PCarlMH

*******Pass in Review*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 14 lvs. PCarlMH

******De Rose, John, Jr. *Times that Try Men's Souls, Combat History of Company B, 101st Engineer Combat Battalion*. Vimperk, Germany: J. Steinbrener, 1945. 186. PCarlMH

******Hixon, Lloyd E. *A Private's View of World War II*. N.p.: Xlibris, 1990. 124. DLC

******Strachle, Robert L., editor. *Yankee Division Goes to War! Co. C, 101st Engrs., 26th Inf. Div*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 19.

102nd Engineer Combat Bn

[27th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: (5), (10), 19, 21

******Lawrence, Paul A. *A G.I. Remembers World War II*. San Anseimo, Calif.: PAL Press, 1985. 72.

Tutton, Duncan C. *Letters Home: A young soldier's correspondence from wartime*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2018. 209.

103rd Engineer Combat Bn

[28th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Gordon, Harmon Y. *History of the First Regiment Infantry of Pennsylvania and Antecedent and Successor Echelons to the 103rd Engineer*

Battalion (Infantry Division) Pennsylvania National Guard (The Dandy First), 1777-1961. Philadelphia: Legal Intelligencer, 1961. 336. PCarlMH

104th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19

******Cook, Edward T. *The History of the 104th Combat Engineers: Pacific Campaign, 1942-1945.* Baltimore, Md.: PublishAmerica, 2005. 33. [22]. PCarlMH

105th Engineer Combat Bn
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Cofer, Leland, and Bonnie Cofer. *Journal 105th Engineer Combat Battalion, 30th Infantry Division, European Theater of Operations.* Grand Junction, Colo.: The authors, 1995.

106th Engineer Combat Bn
[31st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 20, (21)

See under 31st Infantry Division entries.

108th Engineer Combat Bn
[33rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15

*******The History of the 108th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1944. 19, [18].

******Thayer, Earl R. *The Men of Company "B" in World War II: A scrapbook history of Company B, 108th Engineer Combat Battalion, 33rd Infantry Division, United States Army, 1941-1946.* Madison, Wis.: Odana Press, 2000. 229. DLC

109th Engineer Combat Bn
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

Garcia, Karal L. "World War II in Microcosm: One soldier's experience." Thesis (M.A.): Angelo State University, 2004. (Also served with 734th Railway Operating Battalion)

History, 109th Engineer Battalion (C) Tunisian Campaign. Bizerte, Tunisia: 1943. 45. PCarlMH

******Stoneback, Lee S. *Operations of the 109th Engineer*

Combat Battalion (34th Infantry Division) crossing the Volturno River near Caiazzo, Italy, 12-14 October 1943, Naples-Foggia Campaign: (Personal experience of a battalion supply officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Dept., the Infantry School, 1948 or 1949. 32 lvs. PCarlMH

111th Engineer Combat Bn
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

*******Campaigns in France, Germany and Austria of the 111th Engineer Combat Battalion, August 15, 1944 to June 13, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 24 x 33.5 inches.

See Faustina, Leonard A., 343rd Engineer Regiment. Pearce, John. *Footprints of a Private.* N.p.: Stephen F. Austin University Press, 2018. 310.

******Scott, Jack L. *Combat Engineer.* Baltimore, Md.: American Literary Press, 1999. 229. DLC
Sessions, Thadeus J. *Operations in Italy, January 1944: 111th Engineer Combat Battalion.* APO 36: HQ, 111th Engr. Combat Bn., 1944. 19. PCarlMH

112th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 216, 30, 32, 34

Feidt, Gerald E. *History of the 112th Engineer Combat Battalion (World War II).* Columbus: 1945. 4. Mimeo. PCarlMH

113th Engineer Combat Bn
[38th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

*******113th Engineer Combat Bn., Pacific Theater of Operations, World War II, 38th Infantry Division.* N.p.: n.d. 142.DLC

114th Engineer Combat Bn
[32nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 17

******Howell, Monte. *The Young Draftee.* San Jose, Calif.: Writer's Showcase, 2002. 147. PCarlMH

115th Engineer Combat Bn
[40th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 3, (13), 14, 20

See under 115th Engineer Regt entries.
See also under 40th Infantry Division entries.

116th Engineer Combat Bn
[41st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 17, 20

See under 41st Infantry Division entries.

117th Engineer Combat Bn
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 16

See under 37th Infantry Division entries.

118th Engineer Combat Bn
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16

118th Engineers, Camp Shelby, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 124. PCarlMH

119th Armored Engineer Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******119th Armored Engineer Battalion, 12th Armored Division, October 1944 to May 1945.* N.p.: 661st Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. Map, 22 x 29 inches.

120th Engineer Combat Bn
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37

******Conley, Billy. *Before Blitz River.* New York: Carlton Press, 1961. 64.
******Raiford, William R. *Agonies of Enjoyment: The autobiography of William Russell Raiford.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2007. 201.

121st Engineer Combat Bn
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Gutknecht, Kay M. *We Were Foxhole Buddies: A collection of WWII letters, photographs and personal accounts.* San Jose, Calif.: The author, 2006. 974. DLC

124th Armored Engineer Bn
[13th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******124th Armored Engineer Battalion, Thirteenth Armored Division.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 119. PCarlMH

125th Armored Engineer Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Wallace, Franklin, editor. *History, 125th Armored Engineer Battalion, Camp Shanks, New York, to V-E Day Inclusive.* Diessen: Jose C. Huber, 1945. 96. PCarlMH

126th Mountain Engineer Mountain Bn
Campaigns: 31, 33

******Lindsay, Philip A., and Charles M. Hampton. *The Tramway Builders: A brief history of Company D, 126th Engineer Mountain Battalion, United States Tenth Mountain Division.* Sante Fe, N.M.: 1994. 127. PCarlMH

127th Engineer Airborne Combat Bn
[11th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

See under 11th Airborne Division entries.

129th Airborne Combat Bn
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

See under 13th Airborne Division entries.

132nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

Haynes, J. Greenlee. *The Last Battle: A short account of the Ryukyus Campaign, which was the last battle of World War II with special emphasis on the seige [sic] and capture of Il Shima. This small island lying to the north and west of Okinawa was the locale where the most famous correspondent of World War II, Ernie Pyle, met his death.* Mesa, Ariz.: 1985. 43 lvs.

******—. *The Last Battle: H & S Company, 132nd Engineer Combat Battalion.* Mesa, Ariz.: Self published, 1985. 50.

******Loftesness, Carl J. *World War II History of the 132d*

Engineer Combat Battalion. N.p.: 1981. 37. SdU

138th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

Hammersmith, John W. *138th Engineer Combat Battalion: A history, March 1944 to October 1946*. Naperville, Ill.: J. W. Hammersmith, ca. 1987. 101, [29]. PCarlMH

139th Airborne Engineer Bn
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** *139th Airborne Engineer Battalion History*. Muelheim (Ruhr), Germany: A Selb, 1945. 33, [3]. PCarlMH

****** Gorbitz, Ossie. *Blood on the Talon: 139th Airborne Engineer Battalion, 1943-1945, Volume 1: Unit history*. Rosewell, N.M.: Castraponere Publishing, 2013. 269.

142nd Engineer Combat Bn
[42nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****** Davis, Mark A. *Mount of Congregation: Honoring the heroes of WWII's 42nd Infantry 'Rainbow' Division*. Greenville, S.C.: Courier Publishing, 2017. 140.

146th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Bass, Richard T. *Clear the Way. The History of the U.S. Army 146th Engineer Combat Battalion*. Exeter, Devon England: 1996. 76. PCarlMH

Ross, Wesley. *146 Engineer Combat Battalion: Essayons*. N.p.: 2003. PCarlMH

—. *146 Engineer Combat Battalion: Essayons*. Revised and updated edition. N.p.: 2006. PCarlMH

148th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Loomis, Paul A., compiler. *History of the 148th Engineer Combat Battalion*. Elkton, Md.: Paul A. Loomis, 1947. 177.

150th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

150th Engineer Combat Battalion, February 1943-May 1945. N.p. [Germany]: 1945. [67]. PCarlMH

****** Duffey, Jack N., editor. *150th Engineer Combat Battalion History, February 1943-May 1945*. Regensburg, Germany: 1945. 38 lvs. PCarlMH

****** Reagan, Bruce W., and Jack N. Duffey. *An Odyssey with Patton or a Revised History of the 150th Engineer Bn*. N.p.: 1982. 45, 8, 11. Mimeo. PCarlMH

****** Southergill, Norman C., as told to Eleanor Tillingham. *A Combat Engineer Remembers*. Victoria, Canada: Trafford, 2002. 130. DLC

154th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 13

****** *A Pictorial History of the 154th Engineer Combat Battalion*. Philadelphia: Tomlinson Press, 1946. 40 lvs. PCarlMH

155th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 21

****** Ristig, James, editor. *History of the 155th Engineer Combat Battalion from Activation, April 15, 1943, to De-Activation, April 1946*. Portland: Kilham Stationary & Printing Co., 1946. 74 lvs. PCarlMH

157th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

157th Engineer Combat Battalion Brief Organization History. N.p.: 1997? 12. [2]. PCarlMH

159th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Baltz, William W., editor. *The 159th Engineer Combat Battalion*. Antwerp, Belgium: De Vos Van Kleef, Ltd., 1945. 84. PCarlMH

160th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *160th Engineer Combat Battalion*. Terre Haute, Ind.: T. R. Woodburn Printing Co., n.d. 71 lvs. PCarlMH

160th Engineer Battalion. N.p.: 1946. 112 lvs.

162nd Engineer Sqdn
[2nd Cavalry Division]

Campaigns: None.

See under 2nd Cavalry Division entries.

165th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****** *165th Engineer Combat Battalion Command Post*. N.p.: 665th Engineers, 1945. Map, 76.2 x 61 cm. (39 x 24 inches)

****** Rebert, Richard R. *"Is This It?" A History of the 165th Engineer Combat Battalion in World War II, from 5 May 1943, to 19 October 1945.* Washington, D.C.: C. William Gray, 1946. 50. PCarlMH

Rebert, Richard R., assisted by Fred Fluckiger, et al. *Is This It? A History of the 165th Engineer Combat Battalion in World War II, from 5 May 1943 to 19 October 1945.* N.p.: 2004. 130. DLC

166th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****** Curtis, Olen B. *The 166th Division (American), a True W W II Story about the 166 Combat Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. [20]. PCarlMH

****** —. *His Guts, Our Blood, Their Bridge. A true WWII story about the 166 Combat Battalion.* Vol. 2. N.p.: n.d. [50].

****** —. *Reflections. A true W WII story about the 166 Combat Battalion.* Vol. 3. N.p.: n.d. 24.

Klug, John R. *166th Engineer Combat Battalion: With Patton's U.S. Third Army World War 2, Europe, 1944-1945.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH

—. *The 166th Combat Engineer Battalion from Utah Beach, August 6, 1944, to Czechoslovakia, May 8, 1945.* N.p.: 1995. 230. PCarlMH

****** Lanham, James W., editor. *Battalion History, 166th (C) Battalion, 1943-1945.* N.p.: n.d. 21 lvs. PCarlMH

167th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****** Tykol, Robert W. *History of the 167th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Chicago: Liberty Bindery, 1947. 86. PCarlMH

168th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** Jewett, Dean F. *Hinder Forward: The 168th Engineer Combat Battalion in ZI and ETO from May 1943 through November 1945.* N.p.: Penobscot Press, 2001. 456. PCarlMH

****** —. *Record Book. 168th Engineer Combat Battalion, 1943-1945.* Saco, Me.: D. F. Jewett, 1990. PCarlMH

171st Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****** *171 Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 660th Engr. Base Topo. Bn., 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH

****** Keasey, Charles R. "An Engineer's Report of the Roer River Crossing at Linnich, Germany." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, 1947. 8. Donovan Library

178th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****** Gensler, Leroy. *Beaver Trails, History of the 178th Engineer Combat Battalion, 23 July 43-23 Sept. 1945.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 76 x 61 cm (30 x 24 inches)

179th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****** *179 Engr. Combat Bn. Battalion History, ETO.* N.p.: Printing Company "S," 1945. 18 lvs. PCarlMH

181st Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *History of the 181st Engineer Heavy Pontoon Battalion.* Brussels, Belgium: Imprimerie Neon, 1945. 39. PCarlMH

****** Ranney, Brooks. *To Cross the River Barriers.* Freeman, S.D.: Pine Hill Press, 1987. 430. PCarlMH

187th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 19, 25, 26, 34

****** *Story of the 187th Engineer Combat Battalion. Central Europe, Ardennes, Rhineland.* N.p.: 1945. 113. PCarlMH

Bobolia, N. T. Co. A, *187th Engineer C. Bn., Oct. 15, 1943-Sept. 8, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 8.

188th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

*******188th Engineer Combat Battalion, United States Army.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG, ca. 1945. 45 lvs. PCarlMH

*******History of Co. "C" 188th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

202nd Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Phillips, Henry J. *202 Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 194-? 59 lvs. PCarlMH

203rd Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Metz, Lafe, as told by Kurt Kann. *The Locksmith.* Pittsburgh: Ice Bridge Publishing, 2010. 263, [12].

204th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Company A, 204th Engineer Combat Battalion. Zirndorf, Germany: Druck Bollmann-Verlag, 1945. 56.

206th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Knotts, David. *Memories of W.W. II.* N.p.: 2000. 27. PCarlMH

207th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Continental Parade 207th Engr. C. Bn., June 15, 1944-June 27, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 20 x 27.75 inches.

208th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The Fighting Dozer from 1 January to VE-Day.* N.p.: 663rd Engr. Co., ca. 1945. Broadside, 76.2 x 58.4 cm. (30 x 23 inches)

209th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: (5), 12

Smith, Irwin E., and Saul Robbins. *Company B, 209th Engineers, U.S. Army. Diary dedicated to the men*

of Company B who laid down their lives so that we exist. N.p.: 1945. 92. PCarlMH

216th Armored Engineer Bn

[16th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 26

See under 16th Armored Division entries.

220th Armored Engineer Bn

[20th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Gawreluk, Joe. *E.T.O.: Company B, 220th Arm'd Engr. Battalion, Camp Campbell, Camp Cooke.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 11. PCarlMH

232nd Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

See under 442nd Infantry Regiment entries.

233rd Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

******Weaver, Victor E. *The 233rd Engineer Combat Battalion, 1943-1945.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 160. PCarlMH

234th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******D to V-E Day, 234th Engineer Combat Battalion, Route of March, Bivouac Sites, Bridges Constructed, Infantry Missions, Miscellaneous Facts.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 19 x 26.75 inches.

******Duggan, Thomas V. *History of the 234th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Maywood, N.J.: 1947. 117. PCarlMH

236th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 5, 12

[History of the 236th Engineer Combat Battalion]. N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

237th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Roer River Crossing, Co. "A" 237th Engr. Combat Bn., 1106th Engr Combat Grp. N.p.: 663rd Engr.

Topo. Co., 1945. Map, 22 x 29 inches.

238th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Double-Double (Bailey Bridge) Built at Night Under Fire, Duren, Germany, 238th Engr. Combat Bn. N.p.: 663rd Engr. Combat Bn, 1945. Map, 22 x 29 inches.

History of the 238 Engineer Combat Battalion. Germany: 1945. [48]. PCarlMH

*******On the Spot with Stookie Allen.* N.p.: 238th Engineer Combat Battalion Association, 1964. 29.

******Cane, Lawrence. *Fighting Fascism in Europe: The World War II letters of an American veteran of the Spanish Civil War.* Edited by David E. Cane. New York: Fordham University Press, 2003. 268. DLC

******James, Ernest C. *238th Engineer Combat Battalion in Action in World War II.* N.p.: 1990. 175, 32, 16. PCarlMH

—. *Letters to Faith from Ernest C. James, 1st Lt., Corps of Engineers, during world War II, June, 1944 to October, 1945.* Sacramento, Calif.: The author, 72. PCarlMH

—. *Liberation of the Nordhausen and Dora/Mittelbau Concentration Camps, World War II: First Army, Seventh Corps, 104th Infantry Division, 238th Engineer Combat Battalion and others.* Sacramento, Calif.: The author, 56 lvs. PCarlMH

******Massoglia, Martin F. *Battalion Attention: Bridges to freedom.* Fuquay-Varina, N.C.: Research Triangle Pub., 1996. 273. PCarlMH

******Wong, John B. *Battle Bridges: Combat river crossing: World War II.* Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Trafford, 2004. 480. PCarlMH

243rd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Zimmerman, Robert G., editor. *243rd Engineer Combat Battalion.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 113. PCarlMH

244th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 25, 34

*******244th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 68.6 x 40.6 cm (27 x 16 inches)

Hagerty, Edward D. *Old Company "B," 244th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 1946. 60 lvs. PCarlMH

245th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******245th Engineer Combat Battalion, its History and Achievement, 1943-1945.* Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 263. PCarlMH

246th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******246 Engineer Combat Battalion, D Day to V-E Day.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 22 x 28.75 inches.

248th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of Headquarters & Service Company, 248th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. 23 lvs. (Tipped in photos)

Maurer, Mary M., editor. *248th Combat Engineers.* Sidney, Ohio: 1999? 138. PCarlMH

249th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******249th Engineer Combat Battalion (Heavy), the Black Lions, Year in Review, 1981.* Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Pub. Co., ca. 1981. 96.

Addison, John K. *The Life of an Army Engineer.* N.p.: 1995. 125, [2]. PCarlMH

******—. *Patton's Bridge Builders: A history of the 249th Engineer Combat Battalion, WWII.* N.p.: John K. Addison, 1996. 191. PCarlMH

Hoffman, Merwin. *A Short History of the 249th Engineer Combat Battalion in Europe, July 1944-November 1945.* N.p.: 1993. 31 lvs. PCarlMH

Shelato, Robert. *From Wheat Fields to Battlefields: A narrative based on the adventures of an Indiana boy.* North Fort Myers, Fla.: The author, 1989. 305, [13]. PCarlMH

252nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

252nd Engineer Combat Battalion: World War II historical information. N.p.: 2005. PCarlMH

******Tillim, Sidney. *A History, Company A, 252nd Engineer Combat Battalion, July 23, 1943-July 23, 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 29. PCarlMH

254th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *254th Engineer Combat Battalion. Combat Operations, 8 December 1944 to 22 June 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 10. Mimeo. PCarlMH

256th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** Watson, Edward M., and Robert A. Clark, editors. *256th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 176. PCarlMH

260th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 25, 34

****** *260th Engineer Combat Battalion, France-Germany, 24 Dec. 1944-11 May 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map. 22 x 29 inches.

****** *Double the Guard! A Complete History of the 260th Engineer Combat Battalion from October 21, 1944, to May 9, 1945.* Salzburg, Austria: Salzburger Druckerei and Verlag, 1945. 102. PCarlMH

****** *History of Company A, 260th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 667th Eng., 1945. [30].

263rd Engineer Combat Bn
[63rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

See under 63rd Infantry Division entries.

265th Engineer Combat Bn
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

See under 65th Infantry Division entries.

266th Engineer Combat Bn
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32

See under 66th Infantry Division entries.

269th Engineer Combat Bn
[69th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

See under 69th Infantry Division entries.

270th Engineer Combat Bn
[70th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****** Dixon, Steven K. *The 270th Engineer Combat Battalion in World War Two: From Camp Adair to Germany.* N.p.: ca. 1998. DLC
— *The 270th Engineer Combat Battalion in World War II: From Camp Adair to Germany.* Second edition. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2003. 168. PCarlMH

271st Engineer Combat Bn
[71st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

See under 71st Infantry Division entries.

275th Engineer Combat Bn
[75th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** *275th Engineer Combat Battalion, 75th Infantry Division, a Pictorial History.* N.p.: ca. 1944.

276th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

****** Ryan, Allen L. *Rough and Ready, Unit History, 276th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Fort Belvoir, Va.: Engineer School, 1946. 206. PCarlMH

****** Zarish, Joseph M. *The Collapse of the Remagen Bridge.* New York: Vantage Press, 1967. 137. DLC

277th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** *European Tour of Duty, 277th Engr. C Bn.* N.p.: n.d. Map, 22 x 29 inches.

****** Foley, Raymond J. *277 Engineer Combat Battalion in Europe.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 7 lvs. Mimeo.

278th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

278th Engineer Combat Bn in the European Theater of Operations. Heidelberg, Germany: Winter-Offset, 1945. Map. 20.75 x 26.75 inches.

280th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****History, 280th Engineer (C) Bn.** Paris: 1945. 76 lvs.
PCarLMH

281st Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****A Guide for New Engineers, 281st Engineer Combat Battalion.** N.p.: 1944. 23.

****Route of the 281st Engineer Combat Battalion, 3 November 1944 to 8 May 1945.** N.p. ca. 1945.
Map. 16 x 23 inches.

282nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****282 Engineer Combat Battalion, Route of March, 2 November 44 - 2 November 1945.** N.p.: 667th Engr., 1946. Map. 22 x 29 inches.

283rd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32

****Ryan, Jack R. History of the 283rd Engineer Combat Battalion.** Schweinfurt, Germany: 1945. 185.
PCarLMH

284th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Silent Heroes: The Story of the 284th Engineer Combat Battalion during World War II.** N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2004. 198.

285th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Battle Route of the 285th Engr. C. Bn in the European Theater of Operations.** N.p.: ca. 1945.
Map. 29 x 22 inches.

****Day by Day Record of the Third Platoon (Co. C, 285th Engineer Combat Battalion) Engineers.** N.p.: 1945. 8. NN

286th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Gerken, Louis C. *Remembrances 286th Engineer C Bn-WWII.* Chula Vista, Calif.: American Scientific

Corp., 1996. 185. PCarLMH

289th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Travels of the 289th.** N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 24 x 34 inches.

Powell, Ralph T. *289th Combat Engineers, Combat B, World War II History.* N.p.: n.d. CoE Lib

290th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 25, 34

****The History of the 290th Engineer Combat Battalion.** N.p.: 1945. 57.

291st Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****[Roster].** N.p.: ca. 1945. [5].

****Giles, Henry E. The G I Journal of Sergeant Giles.** Compiled and edited by Janice Holt Giles. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1965. 399.

****—.** *The G I Journal of Sergeant Giles.* Fort Belvoir, Va.: Office of History, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1988. 399. (Facsimile Reprint) DLC

****Giles, Janice H. The Damned Engineers.** Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1970. 409. PCarLMH

****—.** *The Damned Engineers.* 2nd Edition. Washington, D.C.: Historical Division, Office of Administrative Services, Office of the Chief of Engineers, 1985. 409. PCarLMH

****McKinsey, William L., editor. Battalion 291 Engineer C Bn. History.** N.p.: 1945. 115.
PCarLMH

****Pergrin, David E. First Across the Rhine. The 291st Engineer Combat Battalion in France, Belgium, and Germany.** New York: Atheneum, 1989. 337.
PCarLMH

292nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

****292 Engineer (C) Battalion in Action from England to the Elbe, Lt. Col. Geo. M. Reeves, Commanding.** Antwerp, Belgium: De Vos-Van Kleef, ca. 1945.
Map. 20 x 27 inches.

294th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34

****294th Engineer Combat Battalion, June 7, 1944-8 May 1945. Normandy, Northern France, Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe.** Berlin: Adjutant General's Section, HQ Berlin District and First Allied Army, 1945. 20 lvs. PCarlMH

295th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****Battalion History, 295th ANCON.** Fort Belvoir, Va.: 1945. 50 lvs. PCarlMH

296th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 32, 34

****Bridge to Berlin. History of the 296th Engineer Combat Battalion, 1943-1945.** N.p.: ca. 1951. 207. PCarlMH

****Register, 296 Engineer Combat Battalion, 1 June 1945.** Weimar, Germany: Weimarer Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1945. 57.

297th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****De Polo, Taber, editor. Bridging Europe.** Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 193. PCarlMH

298th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****298th Battalion Combat Engineers: Daily Reports from Jan. 20th, 1944 to May 7, 1945.** N.p.: n.d.

****The History of the 298th Engineer Combat Battalion in Europe, June 9, 1944-8 May 1945.** N.p.: 1950. 77. PCarlMH

299th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Aylor, Cortez C. *Unit History of the Famous 299th Engineer Combat Battalion "Proven Pioneers."* N.p.: 1989. 25. PCarlMH

****Thayer, Dale R. The Famous 299th.** Conneaut, Ohio: H. S. Webb, ca. 1950. 77. PCarlMH

301st Engineer Combat Bn
[76th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

See under 76th Infantry Division entries.

302nd Engineer Combat Bn
[77th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

****Carruth, James E. "The Operations of Company "A," 302d Engineer Combat Battalion, (77th Infantry Division) on Leyte, 21 December 1944-5 January 1945 (Southern Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander).** Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 18. Donovan Library

****Fairbanks, Leigh C., Jr., and William H. Hughes, Jr., editors. 302d Engineer Battalion.** Columbia, S.C.: R. L. Bryan Co., ca. 1942. 32.

303rd Engineer Combat Bn
[78th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Baumann, Martin J., editor. History, 303rd Engineer (C) Battalion.** Berlin: Druckhaus Templehof, 1945. 67. PCarlMH

Beeks, John C. *The Army and Me.* N.p.: ca. 1992. PCarlMH

Woomert, Dale E. *My Army Life: A chapter in my life.* N.p.: D. E. Woomert, 2003. 35. PCarlMH

304th Engineer Combat Bn
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Langehough, Philip A. When Hearts Were Brave Again and Arms Were Strong: A limited service soldier's great adventure, 1943-1945.** Great Falls, Va.: Information International, 2004. 224. PCarlMH

Saxer, Melanie. *What My Father Saw: A daughter's journey through her father's memories as one the liberators.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2007. 49. PCarlMH

305th Engineer Combat Bn
[80th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

See under 80th Infantry Division entries.

306th Engineer Combat Bn
[81st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 21

History of the 306th Engineer Combat Battalion. N.p.:
306th Engr. Cbt. Bn., 1946. 125, 52. PCarlMH

307th Airborne Engineer Bn
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: (24), 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34

******Sliz, John. *Assault Boats on the Waal: The 307th Airborne Engineer Battalion During Operation Market Garden.* Toronto, Canada: Travelogue, 2011. 46.

******Turnbull, Peter. *The 307th Airborne Engineer Battalion in Normandy.* N.p.: n.d. 57.

******—. *"I Maintain the Right": The 307th Airborne Engineer Battalion in WWII.* Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2005.195.

308th Engineer Combat Bn
[83rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Calnan, William M. "The Operations of the 3d Platoon, Company C, 308th Engineer Combat Battalion (83rd Infantry Division) as Part of the 331st Infantry Regimental Combat Team (83d Infantry Division) in the Attack to and Crossings of the Taute River, 10-27 July 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Combat Engineer Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library

309th Engineer Combat Bn
[84th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Directory, 309th Engineer Combat Battalion, October 1942 to November 1945.* Hockenheim, Germany: P. Weiman, ca. 1945. 32. PCarlMH

310th Engineer Combat Bn
[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

*******History, 310 Engineer Battalion, 1944-1945, 85th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 1945. 13 lvs. Mimeo.

311th Engineer Combat Bn
[86th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26

See under 86th Infantry Division entries.

312th Engineer Combat Bn
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******312th Engineer Combat Battalion, an Historical and Pictorial Review of the 87th Infantry Division in World War II, 1942-1945.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 101. PCarlMH

******Hartman, Robert R. *The Diary of a Serviceman: From the 87th to the 493rd and home.* N.p.: 1997. 93. PCarlMH

313th Engineer Combat Bn
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

*******History of the 313th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 68. PCarlMH

314th Engineer Combat Bn
[89th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

314th Engineer Combat Battalion, 89th Infantry Division, Battalion History, World War II. N.p.: 1992. 40. PCarlMH

*******Headquarters, 314th Engineer Combat Battalion, 89th Infantry Division. Battalion History.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Ditto. 17.

315th Engineer Combat Bn
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See under 90th Infantry Division entries.

316th Engineer Combat Bn
[91st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

See under 91st Infantry Division entries.

317th Engineer Combat Bn
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, (35)

See under 92nd Infantry Division entries.

318th Engineer Combat Bn

**[93rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: (3), 15, 16, (20)**

See under 93rd Infantry Division entries.

**319th Engineer Combat Bn
[94th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

******Welton, Rose Schreier. *We Clear the Way: A tribute to my uncle, Staff Sergeant John L. Schreier and the 319th Engineer Combat Battalion, 94th Infantry Division, United States Army.* Juneau, Alaska: R. S. Welton, 2001. 68. PCarlMH

**320th Engineer Combat Bn
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

******320th Engineer Battalion, 1942-1945. Camp Shelby, Miss.: 1946. 48 lvs. PCarlMH

**321st Engineer Combat Bn
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19**

******321 Engineer Combat Battalion, Aug. 1942 to Nov. 1945. N.p.: 1945. 67.

**322nd Engineer Combat Bn
[97th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26**

See under 97th Infantry Division entries.

**323rd Engineer Combat Bn
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: None.**

See under 98th Infantry Division entries.

**324th Engineer Combat Bn
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

3rd Platoon, Plus 39. Ottawa, Kan.: Winter School Preservation, Inc., ca. 1984. 51 lvs. PCarlMH
Neale, J. R. *Derrick of Dauntless: CO-324th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Compiled and edited by his daughter Elizabeth Neale Morris. N.p.: 2001. 107. PCarlMH

Wilson, Robert E. *Memoirs of a G.I. in World War II.* Taftsville, Vt.: The author, 2003. PCarlMH

******Winter, Milton S., Jr. *Battle Babies: The story of the 99th Infantry Division; Letters from PFC Milton S. Winters, August 13, 1943 through June 11, 1945.* Ottawa, Kan.: Winter School Preservation, 1984. 66.

**325th Engineer Combat Bn
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

See under 100th Infantry Division entries.

**326th Engineer Bn
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34**

******Sliz, John. *Bridging Hell's Highway: The 326th Engineer Battalion during Operation Market Garden.* Lexington, Ky.: 2011. 36.

**327th Engineer Combat Bn
[102nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

See under 102nd Infantry Division entries.

**328th Engineer Combat Bn
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

******Boratgis, Gregory. *A Time to Fight, A Time to Serve.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Pub. Co., 1995. 97. PCarlMH

Grisset, Finley M. *An Odyssey of the Combat Engineers, 328th Engineer Battalion, 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Company B.* Cincinnati, Ohio: ca. 1946. 31 lvs. Mimeo.

**329th Engineer Combat Bn
[104th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34**

See under 104th Infantry Division entries.

**348th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

Bryan, Kieth. *Pack Up and Move: A pictorial history of the 348th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Columbus,

Neb.: Art Printery, 1945. 103. PCarlMH

367th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Collins, Henry B.** *What Kind Dis? 367 Commando Engrs. B.* Sacramento, Calif.: The author, 1956. PCarlMH

371th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****The 371st Engineers on the Rhine.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 5.

378th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 29, 35, 37

****Significant Activities 378th Engineer Combat Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1954.

411th Engineer Base Shop Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

****Zufelt, Edwin J. H.** *The Odyssey of the 411st Engineer Base Shop Battalion, 1943-1944.* Sheboygan, Wis.: Diamond Printing Co., 1945. 85. PCarlMH

551st Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

MacCord, Howard A., Sr. *We Pitched In: A history of the 551st Engineer Heavy Ponton Battalion in World War II.* N.p.: The author, 2003. 50. PCarlMH

552nd Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, (30), 32, 34

****Bilbro, Gerald L., and others.** *552nd Engineer Hvy. Pontoon Battalion History.* N.p.: n.d. ca. 200. PCarlMH

554th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Midney, Karl, editor.** *Battalion History of the 554th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn. Activated 16 January 1943, Camp Swift, Texas.* Youngstown, Ohio: 1945. 88. PCarlMH

556th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****Best, Walter E.** *Battalion History of the 556 Engr. Hvy. Pontoon Bn.* Tokyo: Toppan Printing Co., 1945. 32 lvs. PCarlMH

****Woods, Dalton J.** *A Noble Cause, a Soldier's Diary: Our war with Japan.* Shreveport, La.: Mid South Press, 2002.

600th Engineer Composite Bn

Campaigns: (29), 35

****600th Engr. Service Bn.,. East Italy Aviation Gasoline Pipe-Line System.** N.p. [Italy]: Reproduction Section, AAFEC HQ Unit & 904th E. A. F. Hq. Co., 1945. 22 lvs. MoFwUSAE

604th Engineer Camouflage Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****604th Army Engineer Camouflage Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1945. [20].

648th Engineer Base Topographic Bn

Campaigns: (14)

****ALCAN Trail Blazers in 1942. U.S. Army Engineers blazed their way through Canadian wilderness, marking a trail to help build the Alaskan Highway. They were the men of "A" Company, 648th Engineer Topographic Battalion. This is their story as told in their own words.** N.p.: 648th Memorial Fund, 1992. 67. PCarlMH

****Of Maps and Men: Battalion History, 648th Engineers. 1941-1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. [259]. PCarlMH

****Brown, Earl L., compiler.** *Alcan Trail Blazers: Alaska Highway's Forgotten Heroes.* Fort Nelson, BC: Autumn Images, 2005. 191.

649th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 37

****Worner, Howard L., editor.** *Pictorial Record of the 649th Engineer Topographic Battalion.* Offenburg, Germany: Fanz Burda, 1946. 159 lvs. PCarlMH

650th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: 15

****650 Engineer Topographic Battalion, First Anniversary.** N.p.: 650th Engineer Topographic Battalion, ca. 1943. 22.

****Ewaldsen, Otto A. *Mapping Was Our Mission: The military history of the 650th Engineer Topographic Battalion during World War II, August 1942 to April 1946: From Camp White, Oregon to Japan.*** Port Ludlow, Wash.: Alden Pub. Co., 1996. 702. PCarlMH

652nd Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****652 Engineer Topographic Battalion, Organization Day.** N.p.: 652nd Topographic Engineer Battalion, ca. 1943. [32].

*****We Followed Patton, 652nd Engineer Topographic Battalion.*** N.p.: 1945. 21 lvs. PCarlMH

653rd Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: (8), (12)

****Album of the 653rd Topographic Engineer Battalion.** N.p.: 653rd Topo Engr Bn., 1945. 179. PCarlMH

****Report on Technical Operations, 653rd Engineer Topographic Battalion.** N.p.: ca. 1946.

Carnahan, C. M. *Carnahan's "C" Company Characters.* M.p.: 1945.

654th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****654th Engineer Topographic Battalion.** Munich, Germany: J. Roth, 1945. 248. PCarlMH

654th Engineer Battalion Directory. "Looking for me?" N.p.: 654th Engineer Battalion, 1945.

****Bivouac, B Company, 654th Engineer Topographic Battalion.** N.p.: 654th Engineer Topographic Bn., 1945. 36.

Report of Technical Operations, 1 January to 9 May 1945, 654th Engineer Topographic Battalion. APO 230: Hq, 654th Engr. Top. Bn., 1945. 35 lvs.

****Report of Technical Operations, August 1 to December 31, 1944, 654th Engineer Topographic Battalion.** APO 230: HQ, 654th Engr. Top. Bn., 1945. 26 lvs. PCarlMH.

****Route of the 654th Engineers in Europe with the First, Fifteenth and Third U.S. Armies (654th Engineer Topo. Bn.).** N.p.: 654th Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. Map, 17 x 23.5 inches.

655th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****History, 655th Engineer Topographic Battalion (Army).** Heidelberg, Germany: 1945. 37. PCarlMH

****Travelogue-655th Engineer Topographic Battalion.** N.p.: 655th Engr. Topo. Bn., 1945. Map, 18 x 23.5 inches.

656th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: None.

****History of the 656 Engineer Topographic Battalion.** N.p.: 1945. 92 lvs. DLC

657th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: None.

****Journey's End, a History of the 657th Engineer Topographic Battalion, March 1944-November 1945.** N.p.: Reproduced by the 657th Eng. Topo. Bn., 1946. 14 lvs. PCarlMH

660th Engineer Topographic Bn

Campaigns: None.

Technical Report, 660th Engr. Base Topo. Bn., 1942-1945. N.p.: 665th Engr. Topo. Bn., 1946. 107. PCarlMH

****Kerr, Wallace E., editor. *HQ. Co., 660th Engr. Topo. Bn., 1943-1945.*** Paris: 127 Engr. Base Plant, 1946. 84. PCarlMH

801st Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: None.

****801st Engr. Avn. Bn. History, 1943-1945.** Okinawa: Reproduction Section, 928th Engr. Avn. Regt., 1945. 59. PCarlMH

803rd Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: (18)

****Coone, Herbert W. *The Sequential Soldier.*** Arranged in narrative form by Barney M. Barco and Lucille Coone. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1992. 262. PCarlMH

****Duggan, William J. *Silence of a Soldier.*** Oakland: Elderberry Press, 2003. 108. DLC

Joyner, Charles T. *Humble Hero.* N.p.: Outskirts Press, 2018. 272.

Middleton, T. Walter. *Flashbacks: Prisoner of War in the Philippines*. Alexander, N.C.: Alexander Books, 2000. 191.

Wallace, John W. *POW-83*. Chatham, N.Y.: Gray Rider Publishing Co., 1999. 264.

805th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 19, 21

******Marleau, Thomas J. *Bulldozers and Bombers: A history of the 805th Engineer Avn. Bn., 1941-1961*. Baldwinsville, N.Y.: Thomas J. Marleau, 1981. 316. PCarlMH

806th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 19, 21

******806 Engineer Aviation Battalion, Oahu, Saipan, Okinawa, Lieutenant Colonel Cecil E. Gunter, Commanding. Cleveland, Ohio: Perlmutter Printing Co., n.p.: n.d. [68]. PCarlMH

808th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 2, 19

******[808th Engineer Aviation Battalion]. N.p.: ca. 1945. 670+.

Grover, Ralph C. *The History of the 808th Engineering Aviation Battalion, 15 September 1941 to 12 January 1946*. N.p.: Association of 808th Engineers, 1985. 634, [154]. DLC

814th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 23, 29, 25, 36, 38

******3rd Anniversary Overseas. *The Outlaw Scout Edition, 814th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 30 lvs.

816th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******816th Engineer Aviation Battalion Passes in Review. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 176. PCarlMH

******Itinerary 816th Eng. Avn. Bn., From August 1942 to August 1945. N.p.: 816th Engineer Aviation Bn., ca. 1945. Map, 18 x 27.5 inches.

817th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38

*******History of the 817th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. Boston?: Beltman, ca. 1947. 95. PCarlMH

818th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******818th Engineer Aviation Battalion in Action. N.p.: 925th Engineer Avn. Regt, 1945. Map, 18 x 14 inches.

820th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Arbib, Robert S., Jr. *Here We Are Together. The notebook of an American soldier in Britain*. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1946. 211.

825th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Fox, Carlton A. *History of the 825th Engineer Aviation Battalion Up to V-J Day*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 25 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

Kray, William. *Blue West One: Secret mission to Greenland, July 1941: The building of an American Air Force base*. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2007. 105. PCarlMH

******Mulligan, Wiley, editor. *History of the 825th Engineer Aviation Battalion Up to V-J Day*. Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 39. PCarlMH

826th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Thompson, Aubrey L. *History of the 826, the 826th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. N.p.: 924th Engr. Avn. Regt., 1945. 36. NN

830th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Report of Construction: 830th Engineer Avn. (Aviation) Battalion, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

******Hancock, Morck O. *Memoirs of the 830th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. Tucson, Ariz.: The author, 1973. 177. PCarlMH

832nd Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****Wright, Gail. *832nd Engineer Aviation Battalion History*. N.p.: 926th Engr. Avn. Regt., 1945. 99. PCarlMH

833rd Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****Well Men, This Is It: 833 Engr. Avn. Bn*. N.p.: n.d. 19, 19 lvs.

834th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****Thus We Serve: The Deeds and Accomplishments from Activation to Demobilization, the 834th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. Nuremberg, Germany: Zimmermannsche, 1945. 73 lvs. PCarlMH

836th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 3, 14, 15

- ****Merz, Walter. *836th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 35 lvs.

840th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****History of 840th Engineer Aviation Battalion. Contrue Tene Defende*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 299. PCarlMH

843rd Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32

- ****Girling, Gordon, Charles M. Barber. *843rd Engineer Aviation Battalion*. N.p.: The authors, n.d.

849th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 12

- ****Koerner, Brendan I. *Now the Hell will Start: One soldier's flight from the greatest manhunt of World War II*. New York: Penguin Press, 2008. 386.

850th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****Kunter, J. F., and H. M. Ramsay, editors. *850th*

Engineer Aviation Battalion. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 239. PCarlMH

- ****Long, Richard. *A Cook's Tour of World War II. From Yosemite to Utah Beach and beyond with Staff Sergeant Al Akers and the 850th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Sabre Press, 1990. 209. PCarlMH

—. *World War II Morning Reports of the 850th Engineer Aviation Battalion: Excerpted from microfilm roll #A0259, U.S. Air Force Historical Research Center, Maxwell AFB, Alabama*. N.p.: 1990? 35 lvs. PCarlMH

- ****Weislo, Walter S., and Martin L. Gillespie. *History of Co. A, 850th Engineer Aviation Battalion*. Nurnberg: Zimmermannsche Druckerei, Nurnberg, ca. 1945. 79.

851st Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

851st Engr Avn Bn, Second Overseas Anniversary, 24 June 1945. N.p.: IX Engineer Command, 922nd Engr Avn., Regt., H & S Co., ca. 1945. 10.

852nd Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- *****Completion Report R-95, Tempehof, Berlin, July-Aug. 1945*. Berlin: 852nd Engineer Aviation Battalion, 1945. 24. NWM

854th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 10, 19, 21

Eighteenth Annual reunion, 854th Spearheaders, 17-19 September 1993, St. Louis, Missouri. N.p.: American School Pictures, Reunion Division, 1993. [12]. PCarlMH

- *****Mission Completed. The Pictorial History of the 854th Aviation Engineers from 1 January 1943 to 2 September 1945*. San Francisco: James H. Barry Co., ca. 1945. 130.

856th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

- ****Smith, Harrison S. *A Different War*. Lexington, S.C.: Palmetto Bookworks, 2004. 153. DLC

857th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****Frazier, Everette E. *A Saga of Tsili Tsili*. 2nd edition. N.p.: The author, 1978. 23.**

**860th Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

****Wellman, Roger E., comp. *860th Engineer Aviation Bn. Pictorial History*. St. Louis, Mo.: n.d. 222.**

**861st Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: None.**

****History of the 861st Engineer Aviation Battalion, 1942-1945. Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 59. PCarlMH**

**862nd Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34**

862nd Engineer. N.p.: ca. 1945. 20 lvs. PCarlMH
****Luck, Hershel, editor. *862 Engineer Aviation Battalion, 1942-1956' "Our finest hours."* N.p.: 2001. 146, 11.**

**863rd Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

****Bertrand, Neal, and James Bollich. *Dad's War Photos: Adventures in the South Pacific*. Lafayette, La.: Cypress Cove Publishing, 2015. 288. WHi**

**864th Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: 3, 14, 15**

****George, Bob. *Aviation Engineers: Avenging Pearl Harbor!* N.p.: 1996. 87.**
—, *Engineers in the South West Pacific: The 864th Aviation Engineers in World War II*. Marion, Ind.: B. George, ca. 1977. 66. PCarlMH

**866th Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

****866th Engineer Aviation Battalion Pictorial History, Feb. 1 1943-Nov. 1, 1945. St. Louis, Mo.: Becktold, n.d. 240.**
History of the 866th Engineer Aviation Battalion from 1 January 1955 to 30 June 1955. APO 10: 1955. 11. Typescript. PCarlMH
****Martin, Herbert L. *Not All Were Heroes: A Private in the Corps of Engineers in the Pacific during World***

War II. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2007. 256.

**873rd Engineer Aviation Bn
Campaigns: 13, 15, 19, 20**

873rd Airborne Engineer Aviation Bn., Anniversary Issue. N.p.: ca. 1943.
873rd Engineer Avn. Bn.: 3rd Anniversary. N.p.: 873rd Engineer Aviation Bn., ca. 1945. 25 lvs. PCarlMH
Smedile, Joseph A., compiler and editor. *873rd Airborne Engineer Aviation Battalion, 873rd Engineer Aviation Battalion Unit History, 11 October 1942 to 1 February 1946*. Barberton, Ohio: Thomas L Passons, 1991? 69, [6]. PCarlMH

**875th Airborne Aviation Engineer Bn
Campaigns: 15**

****Pylant, Ted. *875th Engineer Battalion: From gliders down to earth*. Jonesboro, Ark.: Pylant Pub., 1996. 411, 25, 22, [15]. PCarlMH**

**940th Engineer Aviation Camouflage Bn
Campaigns: None.**

****Company in Training**. N.p.: 940th Engineer Aviation Camouflage Battalion, n.d. Broadside, 21.5 x 11.5 inches.

**941st Engineer Aviation Topographic Bn
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33**

****Deadline by Company A, 941st Engineers, November December**. N.p. [Italy]: 941st Engineer Bn, ca. 1945. [14].

**942nd Engineer Topographic Bn
Campaigns: 25, (34)**

****942nd Engineer Aviation Topographic Battalion, Apr. 4, 1944-May 8, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 34 lvs. DAMH**
History of the 942nd Aviation Topographic Battalion. April 4, 1944-November 20, 1945, World War II, European Theater of Operations. San Diego, Calif.: Alphagraphics, 1989. 53, 132. CoE Lib

**1001st Engineer Forestry Bn
Campaigns: (26), (34)**

Directory Headquarters 1001 Engineer Forestry Battalion, Aug. 1944 to January 1946. N.p.: 1946. 4 lvs.

1007th Engineer Special Service Bn
Campaigns: 5, 12

Howard, James L. *1007th Engineer Special Service Battalion, 15 February, 1943-11 January 1946.* Lakewood, Colo.: James L. Howard, between 1992-1999. 70. PCarlMH

1251st Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******The Annual Manual, EM-1251.* Antwerpen: Drukkerij J. & J. Wils, ca. 1945.138.

1252nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Cotham, William D., Jr., et al. *History of 1252nd Engineer Combat Battalion.* Port Jefferson, N.Y.: 1957. 25. PCarlMH

Minkler, Ward W. *The Diary of Ward Whitney Minkler: 1252nd Engineer Combat Battalion, 22nd of October 1944 until 21st July 1945.* N.p.: 2015. 45 lvs. PCarlMH

1253rd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Hay, Jack. *A Pair of Jacks: Jack Dempsey and son.* Los Alamitos, Calif.: Hwong Pub. Co., 1982. 173, [56].

1254th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******History of the 1254th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 48 lvs. PCarlMH

1257th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

Roster Co. "C," 1257th Engineer Combat Battalion. N.p.: 194-? 5 lvs. PCarlMH
Why We Fought or the Awful Truth. N.p.: 1945. 14 lvs. PCarlMH

1258th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Thorpe, John D., editor. *A Winning Team in the Big One: 1258 Combat Engineer Battalion in World War II.* Hurst, Tex.: Hurst Pub., 1995. 2 vols. DLC

1259th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: None.

Maxwell, Wilmer B., compiler. *History of the 1259th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Carlisle, Pa.: Maxwell, 1996. 25, [18]. PCarlMH

1260th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******History and Pictorial Record of the 1260th Engineer Combat Battalion., 1944-1945.* France: 1945. 24 lvs. PCarlMH PCarlMH

1262nd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

Douglas, Eugene. *1262 History.* Midland, Tex.: The author, 1995. PCarlMH

1263rd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Champion, Edgar R., editor. *Calumet, The history of the 1263rd Engineer Combat Battalion.* Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 115. [41]. PCarlMH

1264th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Hiller, Walter N., editor. *History of the 1264th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Goppingen, Germany: Druckerei J. Kirchner, 1945. 30 lvs. PCarlMH

1268th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26

******Peteron, Michael R. *Ames to Berchtesgaden.* N.p.: The author, 2008. 81.

1269th Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Peteron, Michael R. *Ames to Berchtesgaden.* N.p.:

The author, 2008. 81.

1271st Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******The 1271st Engineer Combat Battalion, from Activation through V-E Day. . .Extracted from Official Records and History of the 1271st Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 22. NN

******Venner, William T. *Combat Engineer.* Cincinnati, Ohio: Larrea Books, 2000. 229.

1277th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Schneider, Harold L., editor. *History of the 1277th Engineer Combat Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 134. PCarlMH

1279th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 14

******Roper, Jack. *They Paid Their Dues: A condensed story of the Pacific Theatre of World War II, June 15, 1943 to January 4, 1945.* Medford, Ore.: Gandee Printing Center, 1984. 127.

1281st Engineer Battalion

Campaigns: None.

******Wallace, William N., editor. *Memoirs of the 1281st Engineers.* Manila, Philippines: Manila Free Press, 1946. 30 lvs. NN

1285th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26

******Danish, Steven E. *One Soldier's Memories: World War II.* Island Park, N.Y.: Greene Publications, 1998. 197. NWM

1288th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 36

*******1288th Engineer Combat Battalion, A pictorial review of training and operations.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 84 lvs. PCarlMH

1291st Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: None.

******Obermayer, Herman J. *Soldiering for Freedom: A GI's account of World War II.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2005. 324. DLC

1340th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The History of the 1340th Engineer Combat Battalion.* Klatovy, Czechoslovakia: Printed Ot. Čermák Klatovy Tzchoslovakia, 1945. 61.

1554th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Bn

Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

Operations of the 1554th Engineer Heavy Pontoon Battalion Bridging the Po River at San Benedetto Po, Italy, 24-25 April 1945. N.p.: 66th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 17 lvs. PCarlMH

1629th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: 14

*******History of the 1629th Engineer Construction Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 26 lvs. PCarlMH

******Basser, George B., editor. *In Japan with the 1629th Engineer Construction Battalion.* N.p.: Dai Nippon Print. Co., ca. 1946. [20]. PCarlMH
Meinke, Robert D., editor. *Engineering in the Pacific Theater with the 1629th Engineer Construction Battalion.* N.p.: 1946. [52]. PCarlMH

1635th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******Company A, 1635th Engineer Construction Battalion, Ie Shima, Ryukyu Rhetto, Japan, July 24, 1945-January 8, 1946.* Ryukyu, Japan: 1635th Engineer Construction Bn., 1946. 27.

1636th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: 26

History of the 1636th Engineer Construction Battalion for the Period 1 January to 31 December 1945. N.p.: ca. 1946. 26 lvs. PCarlMH

1637th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: 26

******Schumacher, R. *The Story of the 1637th Engineers. "The Willing Globetrotters."* Floral Park, N.Y.: R.

Schumacher, 1946. 20 lvs.

1687th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******History of the 1687th Engineer Combat Battalion, 15 August 1944 to 30 September 1945.* N.p.: 1945? 23 lvs. PCarlMH

1777th Engineer Construction Bn

Campaigns: None

Donofrio, Arthur. *This is the Army, Mr. Donofrio: My memoirs.* York, Pa.: My Memoirs, 1999. PCarlMH

******Layton, Jerold R., editor. *Travelogue, 1777 Engineers.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Mimeo.

1875th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: (5), (12)

******King, William C. *Building for Victory: World War II in China, Burma, and India and the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion.* Lanham, Md.: Taylor Trade, 2004. 219. PCarlMH

******Power, John A. *History of the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion, "Essayons," Overseas, 1943-1946, China-Burma-India.* N.p.: ca.1946. 38. PCarlMH

1876th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 14, 15

******Paddock, Robert H., editor. *The 1876th Engineers in World War II, a History of the 1876th Engineer Aviation Battalion from its Activation at March Field, California, in March 1943, until its Deactivation in Japan in March 1946.* Madison, Wis.: 1947. 147. PCarlMH

1879th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

******Colliver, Grant C. *Pictorial History, 1879th Engr. Avn. Bn., 1944-1945.* N.p.: n.d. [168].

Glasgow, J. J. *All Went Willingly, 1941-1945: World War II.* Fort Wayne, Ind.: J. J. Glasgow, 1994. 217. DLC

1880th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: (5), 12

******Rowley, Charles R., editor. *Situation C.B.I., the Story of the 1880th Engineer Aviation Battalion in World War II, March 1943 to December 1945.* New York: Ziff Davis Pub., 1946. 237. PCarlMH

1885th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 19, 21

*******The '85 Moves Up. 1885th Engr. Avn. Bn.* N.p.: 933rd Engr. Avn. Regt. ca. 1945. 12 lvs.

1886th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 21

*******History of the 1886th.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

1887th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 21

*******The 1887th Engineer Aviation Battalion.* N.p.: 927th Engr. Avn. Regt., 1945. 80. DLC

1891st Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: (5), 7, (8)

******Rayburn, Morris P. *I'll Never Forget: The forgotten theater of World War II: China, Burma, India: A compendium of historical events, 1936-1945.* 3rd edition. N.p.: 1996. 571. PCarlMH

1897th Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 13, 15, 19, 20

******Davidson, Peter D. *Bulldozing the Way: New Guinea to Japan.* N.p.: Lulu, 2009. 148.

1901st Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 19

*******Okinawa. 1901 Engineer Aviation Bn., September 1945.* N.p.: 934th E.A.R. Repro. Bn., ca. 1945.

1902nd Engineer Aviation Bn

Campaigns: 19

*******Wild Deuces. . .1902 Engineer Aviation Battalion.* N.p.: 1946. 45 lvs. AFHRC

2828th Engineer Combat Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****36th Engineers, 2828 Engineer Combat Battalion.**
Berlin, Germany: A. Beier, 1945. 14. MoFwUSAE

3053rd Engineer Combat Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****Unit History of the 3053rd Engineer Combat Battalion, U.S. Army.** N.p.: S-2 Section, 3053e Engineer Combat Battalion, ca. 1945. 14 lvs.

COMPANIES

62nd Engineer Topographic Co
Campaigns: 26, 39, 32, 34, 36, 38

****Aldrich, Roger H. *Soldiering-Yesterday from Boyhood to Manhood, Oct. 14, 1942-Oct. 28, 1945.*** Sugar Hill, N.H.: The author, 1995. 91.

66th Engineer Topographic Company
Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36

****The 66th at Okubo.** N.p.: ca. 1946.
****66th Engineer Topographic Company.** Italy: 1944.

69th Engineer Topographic Co
Campaigns: (3), 13, 14, 15, 17

Sixty Ninth Overseas MCMXLII-MCMXLV. Seoul: Sixty-Ninth Topographic Engr. Co., 1945. 24 lvs. DLC

71st Engineer Light Pontoon Co
Campaigns: 5, 12

****Historical and Pictorial Review, 71st Engineer Company (Light Pontoon), Fort Benning, Georgia. 87th Engineer Battalion (Heavy Ponton), United States Army, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. [6], 24. PCarlMH

77th Engineer Light Pontoon Co
Campaigns: None.

77th Engineer Company (Light Pontoon), United States Army. . .Fort Custer, Michigan. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941.

460th Engineer Depot Co
Campaigns: 34, 37

****The 460th Engineers: The history of a depot company.** Antwerp, Belgium: Drukkerij "De Beurs," 1945. 69. PCarlMH

475th Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****475th Engineer Maintenance Company, U.S. Army: Iceland, England, France, Belgium, Germany: "Essayons."** Nuremberg, Germany: F. Willmy, 1945. 39. PCarlMH

479th Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 5, 12

****Unit History: 479th Engineers.** APO 210: 1945. 7. Mimeo.

482nd Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****482nd Engineer Maintenance Co.** Antwerp, Belgium: Drukkerij, Antwerp, Van Tilborg & Kenens, 1945. 59.

488th Engineer (Light) Ponton Co
Campaigns: 26, 34

The 488th Record. N.p.: 1946. PCarlMH

493rd Engineer Heavy Shop Co
Campaigns: None.

****493rd Engineer Heavy Shop Company, 1942-1945.** Auckland, New Zealand: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., ca. 1945. 64.

499th Engineer Heavy Shop Co
Campaigns: 15

****499th Engineer Heavy Shop Co.** N.p.: ca. 1945. [46].

508th Engineer Light Pontoon Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Wohlford, Sidney L. *508th Engineer Lt. Ponton Co.: 15 July 1942-29 November 1945, Memories.* York, Pa.: The Company, 1986. DLC

511th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

Goldwurm, Jerome, and M. J. Menham. *The Unit History of the 511th Pontoon Company in the European Theatre of Operations*. Germany: Leik, Kelheim, 1946. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

524th Engineer Co

Campaigns: None.

The 524th Engineers Overseas. N.p.: 1945. 28.
Presenting the 524th. N.p.: 1945. 27 lvs.

529th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Ernie, Arthur E.** *This Is It! A saga of the 529th (Engineer Light Pontoon Company)*. Antwerp[?]: 1945. 53. PCarlMH

530th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****History of the 530th Engineer Light Pontoon, Induction, Camp Grant, Camp Beale, Camp Stoneman, New Guinea, Leyte, Philippines, V-J Day, 1943-1945**. N.p.: ca. 1946. 69. NN

536th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Butler, John, compiler. *The 536th Engineer Light Pontoon Company, Army of the United States, 1943-1945: A brief history of the organization and random recollections about the men, the times, the places*. Lake City, Fla.: J. Butler, 1995. 37. PCarlMH

537th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Krantz, Gordon C.** *Ordinary GI*. Richfield, Minn.: Lulu, 2008. 156. MnHi
—. "What Did You Do in the War, Daddy?" *World War II experiences, July 6, 1943 to January 6, 1946; Interspersed with re-visits in the company of Bernice Krantz, 1967, and Kathleen Krantz Victor, 1994*. Richfield, Minn.: The author, 1994. 111. PCarlMH

545th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: None.

****Brief History and Pictorial Record of the 545th Engineer Topographic Company**. N.p.: 1945. 47 lvs. PCarlMH

549th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Connor, Audley F., Jr., editor.** *549th Engineer Light Pontoon Company*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 39. Amer Lgn Lib

585th Engineer Dump Truck Co

Campaigns: 9, 13, 14, 15, 17

****Weaver, Roy S., Jr.** *I'm in the Army Now: Roy S. Weaver. Jr's World War II, November 1941-March 1946*. N.p.: The author, 2000. 114.

589th Engineer Light Pontoon Co

Campaigns: None.

****589th Engr's**. N.p.: ca. 1945.

596th Parachute Engineer Co

Campaigns: 35, 37

See Archer, under 517th Parachute Infantry Regiment entries.

605th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: None.

****Pictorial History, 605 Engr. Topo. Co., Europe, 1944-45**. N.p.: ca. 1945.

616th Engineer Base Equipment Co

Campaigns: 15

History of the 616th Engineer Base Equip. Co. (From March 1943 to April 1944). APO 322: 616th Engineer Base Equipment Co., ca. 1944. PCarlMH

625th Engineer Light Equipment Co

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Harrison, Maurice J.** *Cyclone Hits the E.T.O.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 130.

633rd Engineer Light Equipment Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Comedy, 633 Engineer Light Equipment Company.
N.p.: 1945. 20 lvs. Mimeo. NN

663rd Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

663rd Engineer Topographic Company. N.p.: 1945.
Map, 71.1 x 53.3 cm. (28 by 21 inches)

665th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Pictorial History, 665th Engr. Topo. Co., Europe,**
1944-45. N.p.: ca. 1945.

****Route of the 665th Engineer Topographic Co.** N.p.:
1945. Map, 17 x 16.75.

666th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****I'll Be Seeing You. 666th Engr. Top. Co., United**
States Army. N.p.: 1948. 48. MoFwUSAE

667th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****Company History 667 Engineer Topographic**
Company. N.p.: 1945. 27 lvs. PCarlMH

668th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 26

****Varsity. 668th Engr. Topo. Co.** N.p.: 1945. 154.
MoFwUSAE

669th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 26, 34

The Service Record. Berlin[?]: 1945. 154. PCarlMH

670th Engineer Topographic Co (Corps)

Campaigns: 14, 16

****670 Engineer Topographic Company. Company**
History, June 3, 1942-October 7, 1945. N.p.:
1945. 4 lvs. NN

671st Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****Luzon Pictorial, 671st Engineer Topographic**
Company. N.p.: 671st Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 28.

673rd Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

History of the 673rd. Regensburg, Germany: Heinrich
Schiele, 1945. 173. PCarlMH

676th Engineer Light Equipment Co

Campaigns: 25, 25, 34

****Gamble, Alvah K. History of the 676th Engineer**
Light Equipment Company, United States Army.
Santa Maria, Calif.: Santa Maria Advertiser, 1951.
20 lvs.

679th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: 26, 34

****679th in the ETO.** N.p.: ca. 1945. [14].

684th Engineer Topographic Co

Campaigns: None.

****684th Engr. Topo. Company.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 18.

695th Engineer Base Equipment Co

Campaigns: 14, 15

****Watson, Francis H. Off to War: A young G.I. in the**
South Pacific. N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2003. 145.

696th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co

Campaigns: 23, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35, 36,

Trethewey, William D. *The First Engineer Pipeline*
Company: A history of the 696th Engineer
Petroleum Company. Minneapolis, Minn.: W. D.
Trethewey, 1984. 139. PCarlMH

—. *Supplement to the First Engineer Pipeline*
Company: A history the 696th Engineer Petroleum
Distribution Company. Minneapolis, Minn.: The
author, 1989. 131. PCarlMH

698th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co

Campaigns: 26, 39, 32, 34

****Sullivan, John G. Fuel to the Troops: A memoir of**

the 698th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Company, 1943-1945. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam, Press, 2008. 333. PCarlMH

**703rd Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co
Campaigns: 31, 35**

703rd Engineer Petroleum Co., World War II. N.p.: 1945. 21 lvs. MoFwUSAE

**704th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co
Campaigns: 29, 36**

*******704th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Company.* N.p.: 941st Engr. Bn, ca. 1945.

**718th Engineer Depot Co
Campaigns: 26, 34**

The Story of the 718th Engineer Depot Company. N.p.: 1945. 35. NN

**730th Engineer Depot Co
Campaigns: 14**

******Wentz, R. A. *A Pennsylvania Dutchman in World War II or 23 Months with the 730th Engineers, 1944-1946.* Glenville, Pa.: The author, 1979. 169. PCarlMH

**731st Engineer Depot Co
Campaigns: 26, 34**

******Kenyon, Theodore S. *Operation Moe, an Unmilitary Record of the 731st Engineer Depot Company from March 1944 to December 1945.* Summit, N.J.: 1946. 40. PCarlMH

**736th Engineer Heavy Shop Co
Campaigns: 14, 15**

*******The Anchored Castle Scrapbook Album.* N.p.: ca. 1946. 90.

**775th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co
Campaigns: 5, 12**

Narrative History of 775. N.p.: 1945. 52 lvs. PCarlMH

**800th Engineer Forestry Co
Campaigns: 29, 35**

******Leach, M. C. *800th Engineer Forestry Company. Historical account of the activities of the 800th Engineer Forestry Company during World War II.* Hot Springs, Ark.: Connelly Press, ca. 1954. 78. PCarlMH

**902nd Engineer Air Force HQ Co
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34**

*******902 E T O.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

**903rd Engineer Air Force HQ Co
Campaigns: 29, 35, 38**

*******Remember When?* N.p.: ca. 1945. ca. 100 lvs.

**904th Engineer Air Force HQ Co
Campaigns: 29, 35, 36**

*******Memories. Reproduction Platoon 904th Engineer Air Force Headquarters Company.* N.p.: 904th Engr. A.F. HQ Co., 1945. 53.

**905th Engineer Air Force HQ Co
Campaigns: 15**

*******South Pacific. The Jungle Air Force. 905th Engineers.* N.p.: 1945. 67 lvs.

**910th Engineer Air Force HQ Co
Campaigns: None.**

Memo 910th Engineer Air Force HQ Co., Fort George Wright, Washington, August 1945. N.p.: 1945. 18 lvs.

**914th Engineer Air Force HQ Co
Campaigns: 13, (14), 15**

*******914th Engineer Air Force HQ Company.* N.p.: Litho by 914th Engineers A.F. Hq Co, ca. 1945. [11].

******Bird, E. J. *The WWII Journal of E. J. Bird.* Salt Lake City, Utah: Gibbs-Smith Publisher, 2001. 141.

**951st Engineer Topographic Co (Aviation)
Campaigns: 29, 36**

*******Another Year with the 951st.* N.p.: 1945. Map . 20 x 16 inches.

A Year with the 951st. N.p.: 1945. Map, 48.6 x 40.6 cm. (19 x 16 inches)

**953rd Engineer Topographic Co (Aviation)
Campaigns: 29, 35**

******Lowery, Robert, editor, *Phisterus: 1st Anniversary, 953rd Engineers*. N.p.: 1943. [38].

**955th Engineer Topographic Co (Aviation)
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

*******Anabasis, 1942-1945*. Japan: 955th Engineer Topographic Company, ca. 1945. [100].

*******Manila. . . and North with the "955."* N.p.: ca. 1945. 31 lvs.

**956th Engineer Topographic Co, Aviation
Campaigns: 29, 35**

*******As You Were! The Story of the 956th Engineer Topographic Company, Aviation*. N.p. [Italy]: ca. 1944.

**960th Engineer Topographic Co (Aviation)
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15**

*******960th Album*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 91 lvs.

*******Eight Score and a War: 960th Engineer Aviation Topographic Company*. N.p.: 1945. 20.

**962nd Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

******Megelsh, Michael J. *100 Summers*. N.p.: 2012. 183.

**973rd Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 32, 34**

*******973rd Engineer Maintenance Company. Activated September 25, 1943 at Camp Beale, California, September 25, 1944, Our First Anniversary*. N.p.: 1944. 18. MoFwUSAE

**974th Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

*******Organization History of the 974th Engineer Maintenance Company, October 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 44.

**978th Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 34**

******Badger, Jeffrey. *Finding Granddad's War*. Provo, Utah: Ancestry Publishing, 2008. 321.

Snell, Theron P. "Orphans in the Storm: A collective experience of the war: The 978th Engineer Maintenance Company in World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.) University of Minnesota, 1997.

**989th Engineer Treadway Bridge Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

******Samuels, Clyde E. *Company History, 989th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company*. N.p.: 1946. 29. PCarlMH

**1019th Engineer Treadway Bridge Co
Campaigns: 26, 34**

******Weidt, John D. *History of 1019 Engineer Treadway Bridge Company, 1st Lt. George M. Perkins, Commanding*. Goppingen, Germany: Druckerei Kirchner, 1945. 27 lvs. NN

**1024th Engineer Treadway Bridge Co
Campaigns: 26**

1024th Engineer Treadway Bridge Company. Unit History, 1944-1945. N.p.: 1945. 26 lvs. Mimeo. MoFwUSAE

**1374th Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

*******History of the 1374th EPD Co*. Weisbaden, Germany: Weisbaden Kurier, ca. 1945. 133+. PCarlMH

**1382nd Engineer Petroleum Distribution Co
Campaigns: 24, 25**

The 1382nd Engineer Petroleum Distribution Company: A brief history. N.p.: n.d. PCarlMH

**1471st Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 34**

Hollenbach, Karl F. *H-0945/ Karl F. Hollenbach*. Louisville, Ky.: Internet Marketing, 2014. 146. PCarlMH

**1477th Engineer Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26**

******Coughlin, John C. *Dear Mom... Letters Home, 1941-1946*. N.p.: 1997. 253, 10, 18.

1506th Engineer Water Supply Co
Campaigns: None.

1506 Engineer WS Company, France, Germany, Philippines, Korea, Dec. 1943-44-45-April 1946.
Korea: 1946. 14.

1539th Engineer Base Survey Co
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

******“*Europe thru a Transit*”: *A pictorial record of their work while in Europe*. N.p.: 1539th Engineers, 1947. 111. PCarlMH

1540th Engineer Base Survey Co
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

1540 Base Survey Co. N.p.: 1945. 60 lvs. PCarlMH

1542nd Engineer Base Survey Co
Campaigns: 14

*******Backsights. 1542nd Engr. Survey Co., 1943-1945*. N.p.: 1945. 66 lvs. PCarlMH

2765th Engineer Base Photomapping Co
Campaigns: None.

*******Pictorial Chronicle of the 2765th Engineer Base Photomapping Company. 659th Engineer Base Topographic Battalion. Siene Section, ETO, 1945*. Paris: ca. 1945. 24 lvs.

2766th Engineer Base Photomapping Co
Campaigns: None.

*******A Sentimental Journey: The story of the 2766th Engineer Base Photomapping Company*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 112.

2770th Engineer Base Reproduction Co
Campaigns: None.

*******2770th Engineer Base Reproduction Company, Seine Section, Paris, France*. Bobingany: 1945. 34 lvs. PCarlMH

2771st Engineer Base Reproduction Co

Campaigns: None.

*******So We Went Overseas. This booklet is for and of the men of the 2771st Engineer Base Reproduction Company*. Manila[?]: 1945. 34 lvs. MoFwUSAE

2772nd Engineer Base Reproduction Co
Campaigns: 32

******Herd, Donald M. *Impressions: A history of the 2772nd Engineer Base Reproduction Company*. Detroit, Mich.: Federal Lithograph Co., 1945. 69 lvs. PCarlMH

2773rd Engineer Base Reproduction Co
Campaigns: 32

*******Brisbanila Odyssey, 1943-1945. . .2773rd Engr.* N.p.: 1945. 69. NN

2775th Engineer Base Photomapping Co
Campaigns: None.

Our Mapping Years: The story of the work and travel of the 2775th Engineer Base Photomapping Company. Los Angeles: Metropolitan Engravers, 1945. 352. PCarlMH

3060th Engineer Topographic Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Graphic History, 3060 Engineer Topographic Co., XVIII Corps. Birkenau, 1945. 52 lvs. PCarlMH

PLATOONS

1634th Engineer Photomapping Platoon
Campaigns: None.

*******1634th Engineer Photomapping Platoon*. N.p.: Co. C, 30th Engr. Bn., 1945. 62.

DETACHMENTS

1622nd Engr Model Making Detachment
Campaigns: 14, 15

*******1622 EMMD, The Men*. N.p.: ca. 1945.

1653rd Engineers Utility Detachment
Campaigns: 26, 34

******“Sketch Book” 1653rd Engineers Utilities Detachment, 1946. Frankfurt, Germany: Printed by SHAEF, 1946. 62.

9812th Special Technical Service Unit, Corps of Engineers, Manhattan District
Campaigns: None

******Sparks, Ralph C. *Twilight Time: A soldier's role in the Manhattan Project at Los Alamos*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 2000. 116. DLC

Engineer Model Making Detachment
Campaigns:

Engineer M.M. Modelmakers Detachment. N.p.: ca. 1945. 12.

******Abrams, Leonard N. *Our Secret Little War*. Bethesda, Md.: International Graphic Info Foundation, 1991. 87. DLC

Special Engineer Detach, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Campaigns: None.

Special Engineer Detachment, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 1945. Oak Ridge, Tenn.: 1945. 150.

ENGINEER DEPOTS

Engineer Depot E-517
Campaigns: ?

Heisel, John E. *The Record of E-517*. Alizay, France: Lithographed at Engr. Depot E-517, 1945. 67 lvs. PCarlMH

1190th Engineer Base Depot
Campaigns: 34

*******A Unit History 1190 Engineer Base Depot*. Tokyo: Dai Nippon Printing Co., 1946. 45.

******Posey, John T. *The First Fifty Years: A history of the 1190 Engineer Base Depot, issued on the anniversary of its founding, 1944-1994*. Hot Springs, Ark.: 1994. 45.

1193rd Engineer Base Depot
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

History of Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1193rd Engineer Base Depot. . .15 November 1943 to 10 November 1945. Columbus, Ohio: Wilkerson, 1977. 51. PCarlMH

ENGINEER TRAINING CENTERS

Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Belvoir, Va.

*******Headquarters and Motor Company, Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Belvoir, 1942*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, 1942.

*******This is the E R T C, Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 1942*. N.p.: 1942. 30.

Engineer Training Center, Ft Belvoir, Va.

*******About Fort Belvoir, Virginia, and the Engineer Replacement Training Center*. N.p.: Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia, Bell System, n.d. 24.

Engineer Replacement Training Center, Ft Leonard Wood, Mo.

*******E.R.T.C., Fort Leonard Wood, 1943*. St. Louis, Mo.: Charles J. Wolf, Jr., 1943.

*******Introduction to ERTC, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, February 1942*. N.p.: Morale Office, 1942. 18.

*******Souvenir Book: Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri*. N.p.: ca. 1941.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGINEER UNITS (NAMED)

Aviation Engineer School

McCullers, Ed. *From Start to Finish: Alexander Brest. Developer of the Army Air Forces Aviation Engineer School, 1942-45*. Jacksonville, Fla.: E. McCullers, 1981. 37. 43 lvs. PCarlMH

Engineer Replacement Tng Ctr, Fort Belvoir, Va.

- ***Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia.* Philadelphia: Merwin-Baliban Studios (Campus Pub. Co.), ca. 1942. 18 lvs.
- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, Engineer Replacement Center, United States Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 55.

Engineer Section, First Air Force Engineer [Northeast Air District]

- ***Office of the Engineer: Being an historical narrative of the founding struggles and vicissitudes encountered, the persons connected with, and the accomplishments of the Engineer Section, first of the Northeast Air District and later of the First Air Force.* Mitchell Field, N.Y.: Engineer Section, Headquarters, First Air Force, 1944. 73, [21].

Engineer Supply Control Office

- ***Engineer Supply Control Office.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

Engineer Tng Ctr, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

- ***Souvenir Book: Engineer Replacement Training Center, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri.* N.p.: ca. 1941.

ENGINEER DISTRICTS

Manhattan District

- A Background Report for the Formerly Utilized Manhattan District/Atomic Energy Commission Sites Program.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of Energy, 1980. 195. Nm
- ***Los Alamos: Beginning of An Era, 1943-1945.* Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1986. 64. Nm
- The Manhattan Project: The untold story of the making of the atomic bomb.* London: Collins, 1967. 416. DLC
- Oak Ridge, Tennessee: The Atomic City.* N.p.: E. F. Brang, 1945. [32]. PCarlMH
- Project Trinity, 1945-1946.* Washington, D.C.: The Agency, 1982. 74. Nm
- Trinity Site, 1945-1995.* Washington, D.C.: Dept. of the

- Army, 1995. [14]. Nm
- Abrahamson, James L., and Paul H. Carew. *Vanguard of American Atomic Deterrence: The Sandia pioneers, 1946-1949.* Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2002. 181. DLC
- Adamson, June. "The SED in Oak Ridge, 1943-1956: Using secret newsletter by a secret army detachment to learn more about the a secret city in Tennessee." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly*, 56 (Fall 1997): 196-211.
- Albright, Joseph. *Bombshell: The secret story of America's unknown atomic spy conspiracy.* New York: Times Books, 1997. 399. DLC
- Allred, John, and others. *Behind Tall Fences: Stories and experiences about Los Alamos at its beginning.* Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1996. 210. DLC
- **Amrine, Michael. *The Great Decision: The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1959. 251.
- Bacher, Robert F. *Robert Oppenheimer, 1904-1967.* Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1999. 55. DLC
- Badash, Lawrence, and others, editors. *Reminiscences of Los Alamos, 1943-1945.* Dordrecht, Holland: Reidel Pub. Co., 1980. 188. DLC
- Bailey, Janet. *The Good Servant: Making peace with the bomb at Los Alamos.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1995. 188. DLC
- Baker, Paul R. *The Atomic Bomb: The great decision.* 2nd Edition. Hinsdale, Ill.: Dryden Press, 1976. 193.
- Ballinger, M. Y., and R. B. Hall. *A History of Major Hanford Facilities and Processes Involving Radioactive Material: Hanford Environmental Dose Reconstruction Project.* Richmond, Wash.: Oak Ridge, Tenn.: Pacific Northwest Laboratory; 1991. Wa
- Bell, Iris. *Los Alamos WAACs/WACs: World War II, 1943-1946.* Sarasota, FL: Coastal Print., 1993. 82. DLC
- Bethe, Han A. *The Road from Los Alamos.* New York: American Institute of Physics, 1991. 286. DLC
- Beyer, Don E. *The Manhattan Project: America makes the first atomic bomb.* New York: F. Watts, 1991. 112. DLC
- **Bird, Kai, and Martin J. Sherwin. *American Prometheus: The Triumph and Tragedy of J. Robert Oppenheimer.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2005. 721.
- Brode, Bernice. *Tales of Los Alamos: Life on the mesa,*

- 1943-1945. Sante Fe, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1997. 157. DLC
- Brown, Anthony C., and Charles B. MacDonald, editors. *The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb*. New York: Dial Press, 1977. 582. DLC
- **Cassidy, David C. *J. Robert Oppenheimer and the American Century*. New York: Pi Press, 2005. 462. DLC
- **Chambers, Marjorie B., and Linda K. Aldrich. *Los Alamos, New Mexico: A survey to 1949*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1999. 45. DLC
- Chevalier, Haakon. *Oppenheimer; the Story of a Friendship*. New York: Braziller, 1965. 219. DLC
- Christman, Albert B. *Target Hiroshima: Deak Parsons and the creation of the atomic bomb*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1998. 305. DLC
- **Cimino, Al. *The Manhattan Project: The making of the atomic bomb*. London: Arcturus, 2016. 192.
- Cowan, G. A. *Manhattan Project to the Sant Fe Institute: The memoirs of George A. Cowan*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2010. 175. PCarlMH
- D'Antonio, Michael. *Atomic Harvest: Hanford and the lethal toll of America's nuclear arsenal*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1993. 305. Wa
- Davies, Jacqueline. *Where the Ground Meets the Sky*. New York: Marshall Cavendish, 2002. DLC
- Davis, Nuel P. *Lawrence and Oppenheimer*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1968. 384. DLC
- . *Lawrence and Oppenheimer*. New York: Da Capo Press, 1986. 384. DLC
- **Deitch, Kenneth M. *The Manhattan Project: A secret wartime mission*. Lowell, Mass.: Discovery Enterprises, Ltd., 1995. 64. DLC
- Driemen, J. E. *Atomic Dawn: A biography of Robert Oppenheimer*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Dillon Press, 1989. 160. (Juvenile) DLC
- Ermenc, Joseph J., editor. *Atomic Bomb Scientists: Memoirs, 1939-1945: Interviews with Werner Karl Heisenberg, Paul Harteck, Lew Kowarski, Leslie R. Groves, Aristid von Grosse, C. E. Larson, conducted and edited by Joseph J. Ermenc*. Westport, Conn.: Meckler, 1989. 385. DLC
- Eubank, Keith. *The Bomb*. Malabar, Fla.: Krieger Publishing Co., 1991. 239. PCarlMH
- **Fermi, Rachel, and Esther Samra. *Picturing the Bomb: Photographs from the secret world of the Manhattan Project*. New York: N. N. Abrams, 1995. 232. DLC
- Finlay, John M., and Bruce Hevly. *Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2011. 368.
- **Fisher, Phyllis K. *Los Alamos Experience*. Tokyo: Japan Publications, 1985. 266. DLC
- **Gibson, Toni Michnovicz, and Jon Michnovicz. *Images of America: Los Alamos, 1943-1947*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2005. 128.
- Gonzales, Doreen. *The Manhattan Project and the Atomic Bomb in American History*. Berkeley Heights, N.J.: Enslow Publishers, 2000. 128. (Juvenile) DLC
- Goodchild, Peter. *J. Robert Oppenheimer: Shatterer of Worlds*. London: British Broadcasting Corp., 1980. 301. DLC
- . *Robert Oppenheimer: Shatterer of Worlds*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1981. 301. DLC
- . *Robert Oppenheimer: Shatterer of Worlds*. New York: Fromm International Pub. Corp., 1985. 301. DLC
- Gosling, F. G. *The Manhattan Project: Making the atomic bomb*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept of Energy, 1994. 66. PCarlMH
- . *The Manhattan Project Science in the Second World War*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Energy, 1990. 66. DLC
- Granados, Mary Palevsky. "Atomic Fragments: Conversations with seven Manhattan Project veterans fifty years after the making of the bomb." Thesis (Ph.D.) Fielding Institute, 1998.
- **Groueff, Robert C. *Manhattan Project: The untold story of the making of the atomic bomb*. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1967. 372. DLC
- **Groves, Leslie R. *Now It Can Be Told: The story of the Manhattan Project*. New York: Harper, 1962. 464. DLC
- . *Now It Can Be Told: The story of the Manhattan Project*. New introduction by Edward Teller. New York: Da Capo Press, 1983. 464. DLC
- Gruber, Carol S. "Manhattan Project Maverick: The Case of Leo Szilard." *Prologue*, 15 (Summer 1083): 73-88.
- Hacker, Barton C. *The Dragon's Tail: Radiation safety in the Manhattan Project, 1942-1946*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1987. 258. PCarlMH
- Hales, Peter B. *Atomic Spaces: Living on the Manhattan Project*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1997. 447. PCarlMH
- Hammel, Edward F. *Plutonium Metallurgy at Los Alamos, 1943-1945: Recollections of Edward F. Hammel*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1998. 184. DLC

- Hawkins, David, and others. *Manhattan District History, Project Y, the Los Alamos Project*. Los Alamos: Los Alamos Scientific Lab, Univ. of California, 1961.
- . *Project Y: the Los Alamos Story*. Los Angeles: Tomash Publishers, 1983. 506. (reprint of the preceding title with a new introduction) DLC
- Hecker, Siegfried S. *The View from Los Alamos*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos National Laboratory, 1990. 44. DLC
- Herken, Gregg. *Brotherhood of the Bomb: The tangled lives and divided loyalties of Robert Oppenheimer, Ernest Lawrence, and Edward Teller*. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 2002. DLC
- Hershberg, James G. *James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the making of the nuclear age*. New York: Knopf, 1993. 948. DLC
- . *James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the making of the nuclear age*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1995. 948. DLC
- Hoddeson, Lillian, and others. *Critical Assembly: A technical history of Los Alamos during the Oppenheimer Years, 1943-1945*. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1993. 509. DLC
- Holloway, Rachel L. *In the Matter of J. Robert Oppenheimer: Politics, Rhetoric, and Self-Defense*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1993. 123. DLC
- Howes, Ruth, and Caroline L. Herzenberg. *Their Day in the Sun: Women of the Manhattan Project*. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1999. 264. PCarLMH
- **Jackson, Charles O., and Charles W. Johnson. "The Summer of '44: Observations on life in the Oak ridge Community." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly*, 32 (Fall 1993): 233-48.
- **Jette, Eleanor. *Inside Box 1663*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1977. 135. DLC
- Johnson, Charles W., and Charles O. Jackson. *City Behind a Fence: Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 1942-1946*. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1981. 248. DLC
- Johnson, Leland. *Oak Ridge National Laboratory: the First Fifty Years*. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1994. 270. DLC
- **Jones, Vincent C. *United States Army in World War II. Special Studies. Manhattan: The army and the atomic bomb*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1985. 680. (U.S. Army in World War II). PCarLMH
- **Jungk, Robert. *Brighter than a Thousand Suns: A personal history of the atomic scientists*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1958. 369. Nm
- **Kelly, Cynthia C. *A Guide to the Manhattan Project in New Mexico*. N.p.: Atomic Heritage Foundation, 2012. 64.
- **—. *A Guide to the Manhattan Project in Washington State*. N.p.: Atomic Heritage Foundation, 2011. 61.
- ** Kelly, Cynthia C., editor. *Oppenheimer and the Manhattan Project: Insights into J. Robert Oppenheimer "Father of the Atomic Bomb."* Hackensack, N.J.: World Scientific Publishing, 2006. 173. DLC
- ** Kelly, Cynthia C., and Robert S. Norris *A Guide to the Manhattan Project in Manhattan*. N.p.: Atomic Heritage Foundation, 2012. 64.
- Kesaris, Paul, editor. *A Guide to Manhattan Project: Official History and Documents*. Washington, D.C.: University Press Publications of America, 1977. 21. Nm
- ** Kiernan, Denise. *The Girls of Atomic City: The untold story of the women who helped win World War II*. New York: Touchstone Book, 2013. 371. DLC
- Kugelmass, J. Alvin. *J. Robert Oppenheimer and the Atomic Story*. New York: Julian Messner, 1953. 179. DLC
- ** Kunetka, James W. *City of Fire: Los Alamos and the Birth of the Atomic Age, 1943-1945*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1978. 234
- **—. *City of Fire: Los Alamos and the birth of the atomic age, 1943-1945*. 2nd edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1979. 234. DLC
- . *The General and the Genius: Groves and Oppenheimer; The unlikely partnership that built the atom bomb*. Washington, D.C.: Regnery History, 2015. 482, [16]. PCarLMH
- . *Oppenheimer, the Years of Risk*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1982. 292. DLC
- ** Kurzman, Dan. *Day of the Bomb: Countdown to Hiroshima*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1986. 546. Nm
- Lace, William W. *The Atomic Bomb*. San Diego, Calif.: Lucent Books, 2001. DLC
- Lamont, Lansing. *Day of Trinity*. New York: Atheneum, 1965. 333. PCarLMH
- **Lanoutte, William. *Genius in the Shadows: A biography of Leo Szilard: the man behind the bomb*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1994. 587. DLC
- Larsen, Rebecca. *Oppenheimer and the Atomic Bomb*. New York: F. Watts, 1998. 192. (Juvenile) DLC

- Laucht, Christoph. "Los Alamos in a Way Was City of Foreigners": German-speaking émigré, Scientists and the making of the Atom Bomb at Los Alamos, 1943-1946." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 86 (Spring 2011): 223-50.
- **Laurence, William L. *Dawn Over Zero: The story of the atomic bomb*. New York: A. A. Knopf. 1946. 274.
- . *Dawn Over Zero: The story of the atomic bomb*. London: Museum Press, 1947. 251. DLC
- . *Dawn Over Zero: The story of the atomic bomb*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1972. 289. DLC
- Lawren, William. *The General and the Bomb: A biography of General Leslie R. Groves, Director of the Manhattan Project*. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1988. 324. PCarlMH
- Lens, Sidney. *The Bomb*. New York: Lodestar Books, 1982. 139, [10]. DLC
- Libby, Leona M. *The Uranium People*. New York: Crane, Russak, 1979. 341. 16 lvs. DLC
- Litchman, Kristin E. *Secrets of a Los Alamos Kid: 1946-1953*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 2001. DLC
- **Loebel, Charles R. *Building the Bomb: A history of the nuclear weapons complex*. 2nd Albuquerque, N.M.: Sandia National Laboratories, 2005. 266.
- Lyon, Fern, and Jacob Evans. *Los Alamos, the First Forty Years*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1984. 176. DLC
- Manley, Kathleen E. B. "Women of Los Alamos during World War II: Some of Their View." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 65 (April 1990): 251-66.
- Mason, Katrina R. *Children of Los Alamos: An oral history of the town where the atomic age began*. New York: Twayne Pubs., 1995. 204, [8]. DLC
- **McFarland, Larry, and Dave Freiwald. *Welcome to Los Alamos*. N.p.: 1978. 52.
- McKay, H. A. C. *The Making of the Atomic Age*. Oxford [Oxfordshire]; New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1984. 153, [8]. DLC
- McMillan, Elsie B. *The Atom and Eve*. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. 253. DLC
- **Melnick, Aj. *They Changed the World: People of the Manhattan Project*. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 2006. 136. DLC
- Melzer, Richard. *Breakdown: How the secret of the atomic bomb was stolen during World War II*. Sante Fe, N.M.: Sunstone Press, 2000. 160. DLC
- Michelmores, Peter. *The Swift Years: The Robert Oppenheimer Story*. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1969. 273. DLC
- Morgan, K. Z. *The Angry Genie: One man's walk through the nuclear age*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. 218. DLC
- Moss, Norman. *Klaus Fuchs: The man who stole the Atomic Bomb*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. 216. DLC
- Murphy, George M., and others, editor. *Production of Heavy Water*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1955. 394. DLC
- Nichols, Kenneth D. *The Road to Trinity*. New York: Morrow, 1987. 401. PCarlMH
- **Norris, Robert S. *Racing for the Bomb: General Leslie R. Groves, the Manhattan Project's indispensable man*. South Royalton, Vt.: Steerforth Press, 2002. PCarlMH
- **Olwell, Russell. "Help Wanted for Secret City: Recruiting for the Manhattan Project at Oak ridge, Tennessee, 1942-1946." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly*, 58 (Spring 1999): 52-69.
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert. *The Flying Trapeze: Three crises for physicists*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1964. 65. DLC
- . *Robert Oppenheimer, Letters and Recollections*. Edited by Alice K. Smith, and Charles Weiner. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1980. 376. DLC
- . *Robert Oppenheimer, Letters and Recollections*. Sanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1995. 376. DLC
- Ottaviani, Jim. *Fallout: J. Robert Oppenheimer, Leo Szilard, and the political science of the atomic bomb*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: G. T. Labs, 2001. DLC
- Palevsky, Mary. *Atomic Fragments: A daughter's questions*. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press, 200. 289. DLC
- Payne, Carolyn Stiltz. "The Arnes Project: Adminstrating classified research as part of the Manhattan Project at Iowa State College, 1942-1945." Thesis (Ph.D.) Iowa State College, 1992.
- Prince, R. P., A. Milton Stanley. "What Does 'K-25' Stand For?: Deciphering the origins of the Manhattan Project code names in Oak Ridge." *Journal of East Tennessee History*, No. 72 (2000): 82-86.
- Pursell, John. *The Best Secret: The story of the atomic bomb*. New York: Vanguard Press, 1953. 188. DLC
- Rabi, I. I., and others. *Oppenheimer*. New York: Scribner, 1969. 90. DLC
- Reed, Bruce C. *The History and Science of the*

- Manhattan Project*. Berlin/New York: Springer-Verlag, 2014. 451. PCarIMH
- Rhodes, Richard. *The Making of the Atomic Bomb*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1986. 886, [42]. DLC
- Roberts, Robin M. *Hanford*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia, 2005. 128. (Images of America Series) DLC
- **Robinson, George O. *The Oak Ridge Story: The saga of a people who share in history*. Kingsport, Tenn.: Southern Pub. 1950. 181. PCarIMH
- Rockwell, Theodore. *Creating the New World: Stories & images from the dawn of the atomic age*. 2nd edition. Bloomington: 1st Books Library, 2004. 369. PCarIMH
- See Roensch, under Women's Army Corps, General entries.
- Rouzé, Michel. *Robert Oppenheimer, the Man and His Theories*. Translated by Patrick Evans. New York: P. S. Eriksson, 1965. 192. DLC
- **Rowe, James L. *Project W-47*. Livermore, Calif.: Ja A Ro Publishing, 1978. 225. DLC
- Rummel, Jack. *Robert Oppenheimer, Dark Prince*. New York: Facts on File, 1992. 140. DLC
- Russ, Harlow W. *Project Alberta: The preparation of atomic bombs for use in World War II*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Exceptional Books, 1990. PCarIMH
- **Sanger, S. L. *Hanford and the Bomb: An oral history of World War II*. Seattle, Wash.: Living History Press, 1989. 191. DLC
- . *Working on the Bomb: An oral history of WWII Hanford*. Portland, Ore.: Portland State Univ., Continuing Education Press, 1995. 264. PCarIMH
- Seaborg, Glenn T. *A Chemist in the White: From the Manhattan Project to the end of the Cold War*. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society, 1998. 341. DLC
- . *The Plutonium Story: The journals of Professor Glenn T. Seaborg, 1939-1946*. Edited and annotated by Ronald L. Kathren, and others. Columbus: Battelle Press, 1994. 920. DLC
- Segrè, Claudio G. *Atom Bombs, Eskimo Kisses: A memoir of father and son*. New York: Viking, 1995. 287. DLC
- Seidel, Robert W. *Los Alamos and the Development of the Atomic Bomb*. Las Alamos, N.M.: Otowi Crossing Press, 1995. 112. DLC
- Serber, Robert. *Los Alamos and the Development of the Atomic Bomb*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Otowi Crossing Press, 1995. DLC
- . *The Los Alamos Primer: The first lectures on how to build an atomic bomb*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1992. 98. DLC
- Sherrow, Victoria. *The Making of the Atomic Bomb*. San Diego, Calif.: Lucent Books, 2000. 128. (Juvenile) DLC
- Shroyer, Jo Ann. *Secret Mesa: Inside Los Alamos National Laboratory*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1998. 230. DLC
- **Smyth, Henry D. *Atomic Energy for Military Purposes. The official report on the development of the atomic bomb under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945. 182. DLC
- **—. *Atomic Energy for Military Purposes. The official report on the development of the atomic bomb under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1945. 264. PCarIMH
- . *Atomic Energy for Military Purposes. The official report on the development of the atomic bomb under the auspices of the United States Government, 1940-1945*. New and enlarged edition including statements by the British and Canadian Governments. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1949. 308. PCarIMH
- Sparks, Ralph C. *Twilight Time: A soldier's role in the Manhattan Project at Los Alamos*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 2000. 116. DLC
- Stein, Conrad. *The Manhattan Project*. Chicago: Children's Press, 1993. 30. (Juvenile) DLC
- **Stoff, Michael B., and others, editors. *The Manhattan Project: A documentary introduction to the atomic age*. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Press, 1991. 290. PCarIMH
- **Sullivan, Edward T. *The Ultimate Weapon: The race to develop the Atomic Bomb*. New York: Holiday House, 2007. 182. DLC
- Swartley, Ron. *New Mexico's Atomic Tour: A guided trip through the birth and flowering of the atomic age in New Mexico*. Albuquerque, N.M.: Frontier Image Press, 1992. 52. DLC
- Szasz, Ferenc M. *British Scientist and the Manhattan Project: The Los Alamos years*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992. 167. DLC
- . *The Day the Sun Rose Twice: The story of the Trinity Site nuclear explosion*. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1984. 233. DLC
- Thayer, Harry. *Management of the Hanford Engineer Works in World War II: How the Corps, DuPont,*

and the Metallurgical Laboratory first tracked the original Plutonium Works. New York: ASCE Press, 1996. 224. DLC

******Truslow, Edith. *Manhattan District History: Non-scientific aspects of Los Alamos Project Y, 1942 through 1946.* Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1991. 111. DLC

Williams, Hill. *Made in Hanford: The Bomb that Changed the World.* Pullman: Washington State University Press, 2011. 190.

Williams, Robert C. *Klaus Fuchs, Atom Spy.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1987. 267, [10]. DLC

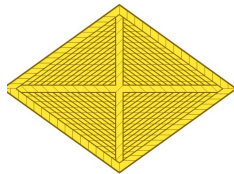
******Wilson, Jane S., and Charlotte Serber, editors. *Standing By and Making Do: Women of wartime Los Alamos.* Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1988. 130. PCarlMH

York, Herbert F. *The Advisors: Oppenheimer, Teller, and the superbomb.* Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1989. 201. DLC

Zindel, Paul. *The Gadget.* New York: HarperCollins Pubs., 2001. 184. DLC

Middle East

*******Middle East War Projects of Johnson, Drake & Piper, Inc. for the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1942-1943.* New York: Privately Printed, 1943. 206.



14 FINANCE CORPS

GENERAL

- ****Rundell, Walter, Jr. *Military Money: A fiscal history of the U.S. Army overseas in World War II*. College Station: Texas A&M Univ. Press, 1980. 271. DL
- . "Troop Life: The Finance Department in World War II." *Historian*, 41 (November 1978): 94-106.
- See Vance, John R., under Geographic Commands, U.S. Forces Far East. C

FINANCE UNITS WITH LARGE UNITS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report)*. 12th Army Group. Vol. 10. Chaplain, Finance, Inspector General, Judge Advocate, Provost Marshall and Special Service Sections.

45th Infantry Division

See under 45th Infantry Division

-Oldham, Donald E. *The Finance Section, World War II and Korean War*.

NUMBERED UNITS

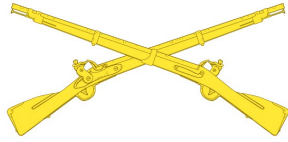
111th Finance Disbursing Section
Campaigns: None.

- ****Jetts, Merton G. *History of the 111th Finance Disbursing Section, European Theater of Operations, APO 519, U.S. Army*. N.p.: 1945. 3 vols. Typescript

MISCELLANEOUS FINANCE UNITS

Office of Dependency Benefits

- ****ODB 1945, *Third Annual Report, Office of Dependency Benefits, Office of the Fiscal Director, Army Service Forces, Fiscal Year Ending 30 June 1945*. Washington, D.C.: Army Service Forces, Office of the Fiscal Director, Office of Dependency Benefits, 1945. 58.



15 INFANTRY

GENERAL

- ** Andrews, John. *Airborne Album Normandy*. Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, 1994. 72.
- ** —. *Airborne Album 1943-1945 Normandy to Victory*. Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, n.d. 125.
- ** Breuer, William B. *Geronimo! American Paratroopers in World War II*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989. 621. DLC
- ** Rathbone, A. D., IV. *He's In the Paratroopers Now*. New York: National Travel Club, 1943. 190. DLC

BRIGADES

65th Infantry Bde Campaigns: None

- ** 1941 *Roll Book: Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 65th Infantry Brigade, 33d Division*. N.p.: Pioneer Publishing Co., 1941.

5332nd (Provisional) Bde Campaigns: 5, (12)

- Randolph, John H. *Marsmen in Burma*. Houston: J. Randolph, 1946. 229. PCarlMH
- , *Marsmen in Burma*. Columbia, Mo.: Extension Division, University of Missouri-Columbia with Missouri Mule Skinners Society, 1990. 229, 66. PCarlMH

REGIMENTS

1st Infantry Regt

[6th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 14, 15

- ** Fallen, Tom, and Ray Fallen. *The First Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Chicago, Ill.: Adams Press, 1990. 79. DLC
- ** Larsen, Charles J. "The Operations of Company "C," 1st Infantry (6th Infantry Division) in the Shimbu Line, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 8-9 March 1945. Luzon Campaign, (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." [Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School], ca1948. 26. Donovan Library
- Shoudel, Carl W., and Vivian Sade. *Price We Paid for Freedom: The memoir of a WWII and Korean War veteran*. Denver, Colo.: Outskirts Press, 2011. 151
- ** Siegel, Craig. *Righteous Might: One Man's Journey Through War in the Pacific*. Portland, Ore.: Rochelle Publications, 2011. 210.
- ** Stroup, Russell C. *Letters from the Pacific: A combat chaplain in World War II*. Edited by Richard C. Austin. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 2000. 214. DLC

1st Filipino Infantry Regt

Campaigns: 13, 15

- ** *See You in Manila*. N.p.: ca. 1943. [13].

2nd Infantry Regt

[5th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

- ** 2nd Infantry, Fifth Infantry Division, *Fort Custer, 1941*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 127. PCarlMH
- 2nd Infantry *Organization Day, 20 December 1946, Fort Lewis, Washington*. Tacoma, Wash.: Johnson-Cox Co., 1946. 7 lvs.
- ** *Second Infantry Regiment, Fifth Infantry Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 149. PCarlMH
- ** Bilder, Michael C., with James G. Bilder. *A Footsolder for Patton: The Story of a "Red Diamond" Infantryman with the US Third Army*. Philadelphia: Casemate, 2008. 294. PCarlMH
- ** Bussolati, Emile J. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 2d Infantry (5th Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Seille River and Subsequent Attack on the town of Louvigny, South of Metz, France, 9 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort

Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library

****Felix, Charles R.** *Crossing the Sauer. A Memoir of World War II.* Short Hills, N.J.: Burford Books, 2002. 189. DLC

****Gregorin, Robert R.** "The Operations of the Regimental Maintenance Section Service Company, 2d Infantry (5th Infantry Division), Normandy and Northern France Campaign, 9 July-3 August 1944 (Personal Experience of a Regimental Motor Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 30. Donovan Library

****Nickell, Lawrence R.** *Red Devil, Able Company, Double Dynamite: An old man's memories of World War Two.* Nashville, Tenn.: Eggman Pub., 1996. 172. PCarlMH

****Sullivan, John J.** "The Operations of Company G, 2d Infantry (5th Inf. Div.) in the Reduction of Fortress Metz, 6-15 September 1944, Amanvillers-Verneville Action (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 20. Donovan Library

3rd Infantry Regt Campaigns: 32

****The Third Infantry: The fascinating story of the oldest regiment in the U.S. Army, with a record running through all our wars back to the Revolution.** N.p.: 1944. [12].

4th Infantry Regt Campaigns: 2

****The Fourth U.S. Infantry.** Columbus, GA: Office Supply Co., 1945. [36].

****The Fourth U.S. Infantry, 1944.** Columbus, Ga.: Office Supply Co., 1944. 48.129-136.

****Merritt, Allen** *The "Fighting Fourth": Story of its activities and achievements in Alaska and the Aleutians, and a short resume of the brilliant record of the famous Fourth Infantry Regiment over the 141 years of its existence.* Ft. Lewis, Wash.: 1943. 16.

5th Infantry Regt [71st Infantry Division] Campaigns: 25, 34

****5th U.S. Infantry, Camp Paraiso, Canal Zone, Soldier's Handbook.** Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1940. 247.

****Cohen, Harvey,** with additions by Bob Arthurs. *Whiskey Blue Love, L Company, 5th Infantry in World War II: The recollections of Harvey Cohen, 2nd Lt., 2nd Platoon Leader, Whiskey Blue Love Two (Written in 1945).* N.p.: The authors, ca 1985. 38.

****Joy, Dean P.** *Sixty Days Combat: An infantryman's memoirs of World War II in Europe.* New York: Ballantine Books, 2004. 265. DLC

****McMahon, Gerald.** *Riding Point for Patton: The Fifth Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Le Roy, N.Y.: Yaderman Books, 1987. 60. PCarlMH

****Onerheim, Luther M.** *The Soldier Chorus: An illustrated history of the great A Cappella Choir built by Luther M. Onerheim in the Fifth U.S. Infantry Regiment, Seventy-First Division.* Augsburg, Germany: J. P. Himmer, 1946. 63.

Platz, Charles E. *The Stories of the Men of H Company, 2nd Battalion, 5th Infantry Regiment, 71st Infantry Division, World War II, Europe.* N.p.: 2005. 390. PCarlMH

****Williams, John W.** "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 5th Infantry (71st Infantry Division) on a River Crossing and the Establishment of a Bridgehead on the South Bank of the Danube River 26-27 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library

****Zebrowski, Edward.** *My Brother, Hail and Fairwell!* Tampa, Fla.: Woodstock Books, 1994. 191. DLC

6th Armored Infantry Regt [Re-designated 6th Armored Infantry Battalion, July 20, 1944] Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

6th Armored Infantry Regiment. After Action Report, North African Theater. N.p.: ca. 1943. KyFkAS

****Historical and Pictorial Review, 1st Armored Division. Sixth Infantry, Fort Knox, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 160. PCarlMH

Wells, Lloyd M. *From Anzio to the Alps: An American soldier's story.* Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2004. 251. PCarlMH

**7th Infantry Regt
[3rd Infantry Division]**

Campaigns: 23,24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

- ***Seventh Infantry Year Book, January 8, 1942.*
Tacoma, Wash.: Metropolitan Printing, 1942.
- ***Year Book Seventh Infantry Regiment, January 8, 1939.* Vancouver, Wash.: Fleet & Kreis Printing Co., 1939. 12 lvs. NWM
- ***Year Book Seventh Infantry, January 8, 1941.*
Vancouver, Wash.: Fleet & Kreis Printing Co., 1941.
- **Appel, Robert S., compiler. *The Outdoor Kids of Company B, 7th Infantry Regiment, Third Division, U.S. Army.* Kearney, Neb.: Morris Pub., 2004. 274. PCarlMH
- **Blum, Charles K. "The Operations of the Third Platoon, Company E, 7th Infantry Regiment (Third Infantry Division), East of Ostheim, in the Colmar Pocket, Alsace, 22-23 January 1945 (Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 41. Donovan Library
- **Brown, Al. *My Comrades and Me: Staff Sergeant Al Brown's WWII Memoirs.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2011. 347, [31].
- Conroy, Francis, editor. *Seventh Infantry's Cotton Baler. Final Edition (July 4, 1946).* N.p.: 1946. 15. PCarlMH
- **Craft, W. Bert. *Agony of Hell.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1994. 142. PCarlMH
- **Eiland, Robert G. *In Some Ways it was a Fascinating War.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2008. 121. DLC
- Elterich, John A. *Patrol Actions Prior To and the Operation of the 2nd Battalion, 7th Infantry Regiment (3rd Division) in Crossing the Volturno River, 13 October 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign): (Personal experience of a Battalion Executive Officer).* Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Dept., the Infantry School, 1948 or 1949. 25 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Foulk, John D. "The Amphibious Operations of the 7th Infantry Regiment (3rd Infantry Division) at Cape Cavalaire-Sur-Mer, Southern France, 15 August-19 August 1944. (Southern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Acting Regimental S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 47, 8. Donovan Library
- Grunzweig, Nicholas J. *The Operations of the 1st*

Battalion, 7th Infantry (3rd Infantry Division) at Le Mole Creek near Cisterna, Italy, 30 January-1 February 1944, Anzio Campaign: (Personal experience of a company commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, ca. 1949-50. 30 lvs. PCarlMH

- **Pratt, Sherman W. *Autobahn to Berchtesgaden: A combat soldier's view of World War II.* Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1992. 668. DLC
- Reitan, E. A. *Riflemen: On the cutting edge of World War II.* Bennington, Vt.: 2001. 104. PCarlMH
- **Soskil, Murray. *From the Bronx to Berchtesgaden: The combat memoirs of a WWII hero.* New York: Temurlone Press, 2012. 176, [2].
- **Toffey, John J., IV. *Jack Toffey's War: A son's memoir.* New York: Fordham University Press, 2008. 269. (Also served with 60th and 15th Infantry Regiments) DLC
- **Tracy, Orrin A. *The Operations of the 7th Infantry (3rd Inf. Div.) Volturno River Crossing, 7-15 October 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign): Personal experience of a company commander.* Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, ca. 1946-46. 34 lvs. PCarlMH
- U.S. Army. European Theater of Operations, Historical Branch. *Seventh Infantry, 3rd Division, Seventh Army, in the Vospes.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 24 lvs. Mimeo.
- **Valenti, Isadore L. *Combat Medic: Stories of a combat medic, Co. K., 7th Infantry Regiment, the Third Infantry Division, during World War II in Europe.* Tarenton, Pa.: Word Association Publishers, 1998. 246. PCarlMH
- **White, Nathan W. *From Fedala to Berchtesgaden: A history of the Seventh United States Infantry in World War II.* Brockton: Keystone Printers, 1947. 320. PCarlMH

**8th Infantry Regt
[4th Infantry Division]**

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***As We See It.* N.p.: 1942. 18 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***Pictorial Record of the 4th Infantry Division, 8th Infantry Regiment.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. PCarlMH
- ***Roster (Eighth U.S. Infantry Regiment).* N.p.: 1942. 32. DNW
- Roster of Officers, 8th Infantry Regiment, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, December 1, 1943.* N.p.: 1943. 12 lvs. PCarlMH DNW

- **Bailey, Claude E.** "Operations of Company "I," 8th Infantry (4th Infantry Division) East of Olzheim, Germany, 28 February-1 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 45. Donovan Library
- Capell, Jack. *Surviving the Odds: From D-Day to VE Day with the 4th Division in Europe*. Claremont, Calif.: Regina Books, 2007. 257. DLC
- **Haley, James W.** "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 8th Infantry (4th Infantry Division) in the Hurtgen Forest, Germany, 16-22 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, ca. 1948. 50. Donovan Library
- **Mabry, George L.** "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry (4th Inf. Div.) In the Landing at Utah Beach, 6-7 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 32, [3]. Donovan Library
- **Moore, Robert D.** "The Operations of Company C, 8th Infantry (4th Infantry Division) in the Attack of the Hurtgen Forest, Germany, 19-21 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 41. Donovan Library
- **Sternberg, Robert H.** *From There to Here and Back Again*. New York: Carlton Press, 1995. 95.

8th Infantry Training Regt
Campaigns: None

- **28th Battalion, 8th Infantry Training Regiment, Camp Croft, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., ca. 1942. 66.

9th Infantry Regt
[2nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **The History of the Ninth United States Infantry.** N.p.: 1946. 30. PCarlMH
- **Castillo, Alvaro L.** "Keep Up the Fire." *The Ninth Infantry Regiment in Second World War*. St. Petersburg, Fla.: Southern Heritage Press, 2001. 211. PCarlMH

- **Drake, Harold J.** *American Treasure*. London: Minerva Press, 1994. 376.
- **Ernst, Richard C., editor.** *History of the Ninth United States Infantry*. Liege, Belgium: Imprimerie H. Mambourg, 1945. 24. PCarlMH
- **Fyre, John A.** "Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 9th Infantry (2nd Inf. Div.) In the Attack on Pillbox Sector at Wehlerscheid, Germany (Heartbreak Crossroads) 13-16 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 32. Donovan Library
- **Hancock, William F.** "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry (2nd Infantry Division) in the Hasty Defense Against an Armored Attack North of Rocherath, Germany, 17-18 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, cca. 1950. 22. Donovan Library

9th Infantry Training Regt
Campaigns: None

- **29th Battalion, 9th Infantry Training Regiment, Camp Croft, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., ca. 1942. 62.
- **31st Battalion, 9th Infantry Training Regiment, Camp Croft, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., ca. 1942. 59.

10th Infantry Regt
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **History of the Tenth Infantry Regiment, United States Army.** Birmingham, Ala.: Military Service Co., 1946. 165. PCarlMH
- History of the Tenth Infantry Regiment, United States Army.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 165. PCarlMH
- **Dalton, John J.** "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 10th Infantry Regiment (5th Infantry Division) in the Saar Valley, Vicinity of Ludweiler, Germany, 3-5 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 25. Donovan Library
- **Dick, Melvin H.** *Before the Memories Fade: Memories of World War II: My Uncle and Men of*

the 10th Infantry Regiment of the 5th Infantry Division. Stillwater, Okla.: New Forums Press, 2011. 144. DLC

****Kercher, Ferris A.** "The Operations of the 10th Infantry (5th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Arnville, Southwest of Metz, France, 10-16 September 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library

****MacDonald, Charles B.** "River Crossing at Arnville, The Story of the 10th and 11th Infantry Regiments, 5th Infantry Division, and Combat Command B, 7th Arm Division, in Crossing of the Moselle River at Dornot and Arnville." Washington: Government Print. Office, 1952. 1-99. (US Army In World War II Series) PCarlMH

****Rial, Nancy E.** *Alan's Letters*. North Quincy, Mass.: Office Prep, 2009. 64. (Also served with 262nd Infantry Regiment)

Whittaker, Arnold G., editor. *Foxhole Promises*. Marietta, Ga.: Deed Publishing, 2011. 235. (Includes 10th and 11th Infantry Regiment) PCarlMH

11th Infantry Regt

[5th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

****11th Infantry Regiment, Fifth Infantry Division**. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 151. PCarlMH

****Historical and Pictorial Review of the 5th Infantry Division, 11th Infantry**. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH

****Broyles, Nash.** *A Reluctant Soldier*. Columbia, S.C.: Nash Broyles, 1982. 241.

Campbell, Alexander B., Jr. *History of the Eleventh United States Infantry. From 4 July 1944 to 19 Oct. 1944*. N.p.: ca. 1944. 42. Mimeo.

Lauria, Louis J. *Running Wire at the Front: Memoir of a Radio and Telephone Man in World War II*. Edited by Amanda P. Anderson. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2011. 216. PCarlMH

****MacDonald, Charles B.** "River Crossing at Arnville, The Story of the 10th and 11th Infantry Regiments, 5th Infantry Division, and Combat Command B, 7th Arm Division, in Crossing of the Moselle River at Dornot and Arnville." Washington: Government Print. Office, 1952. 1-99. (US Army

In World War II Series) PcarlM

See Whittaker, Arnold G., under 10th Infantry Regiment entries.

Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 11th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2006. 176. PCarlMH

12th Infantry Regt

[4th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

****History of the 12th United States Infantry in World War II**. N.p.: 1946. 287. PCarlMH

****Pictorial Record of the 4th Infantry Division, 12th Infantry Regiment**. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. PCarlMH

****Brown, William.** *My Son, My, Where are You? A soldier's life in the 12th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 226.

Chapman, William P. *Battle Hardened: An infantry officer's harrowing journey from D-Day to VE Day*. Washington, D.C.: Regnery History, 2017. 442, [16].

****Gettinger, Frederic N., Jr.** "The Operations of Company "B," 12th Infantry Regiment (4th Infantry Division), in the Hurtgen Forest, West of Gey, Germany, 28 November-5 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 34. Donovan Library

****Golden, Joe E.** "Battle Experiences of a Regimental Headquarters in Normandy." *Military Review*, 24, (February 1945): 3-8.

Henry, Phineas M. *Phineas McCray Henry, Jr., a Memoir by his Father*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: 1947. 101.

****Johnson, Gerden F.** *History of the Twelfth Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Boston: National Fourth (IVY) Division Assn., 1947. 443. PCarlMH

Kaster, Randall J. *When Hell Froze" The story of Norbert Gubbels during World War II*. N.p.: The author, 2015. 254.

See Knapp, Gayle F., and George W. Knapp, under 4th Infantry Division entries..

****Krause, S. Joseph.** *Falling Out and Belong: A foot-soldier's life*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2006. 288.

Leninger, Jack. *Time Heals No Wounds*. New York: Ivy

- Books, 1993. 317. DLC
 Stauffer, Carlton H. Pfc. *Carlton H. Stauffer, 13128357, Rifleman: Company G, 12th Infantry Regiment, 4th Infantry Division, World War II*. N.p.: 1996. 282, [20].
 Stodghill, Dick. *Normandy 1944: A young rifleman's war*. Baltimore: PublishAmerica, 2006. 299.

**13th Infantry Regt
 [8th Infantry Division]
 Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

- Battalion Combat History-WWII, ETO, 2nd Bn., 13th Infantry, 8th Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1946. 25. PCarlMH
 ***Eighth Infantry Division. A combat history by regiments and special units. 13th Infantry Regiment*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946.
 ***First at Laguna, 13th Infantry Regiment, 1943*. Arizona: San Bernardino Pub. Co., ca. 1943. 20.
 ***Historical and Pictorial Review, 13th Infantry Regiment, 8th Motorized Division, United States Army, Fort Jackson*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. PCarlMH
 ***Thirteenth U.S. Infantry*. N.p.: R. L. Bryan Co., 1940. [8].
 **Berol, Alexander F. "The Operations of Company L, 13th Infantry (8th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Duren, Germany, after the Crossing of the Roer River, 23-25 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20. Donovan Library
 **McBurney, John B. *The 13th: A private's eye view*. Jennings, La.: McBurney, 1999. 107. DLC

**14th Infantry Regt
 [71st Infantry Division]
 Campaigns: 26, 34**

- ***84th Organization Day, Fourteenth U.S. Infantry, Gunzberg, Germany, August 14, 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 6 lvs. NN
 ***The Odyssey of the Fourteenth Infantry Regiment from 9 February 1945 to 8 May 1945*. Augsburg, Germany: P. Haas & Cie, 1945. Broadside, 40.6 x 52.1 cm. (16 x 20 ½ ins) NN
Organization Day, Fourteenth U.S. Infantry, Fort Davis, Canal Zone, August 14, 1940. N.p.: ca. 1940. 4.

- **Alvey, Thomas W. "Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 14th Infantry, 71st Division, in a River Crossing near Regensburg, Germany, 26-27 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, General Section, Military History Committee, 1948. 5, [3]. Donovan Library]
 **Campanella, S. S. "The Operations of the Third Battalion, 14th Infantry (71st Infantry Division) at Amberg, Germany, 22 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library
 **Engelland, Lloyd W. "The Operations of "B" Company, 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry (71st Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Regensburg, Germany, 23 April -29 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 20. Donovan Library
 McMahon, Gerald. *On Guard: The Fourteenth Infantry Regiment in Bavaria, 1945-6*. Fairfax, Va.: Yaderman Books, 1990. PCarlMH
 **—. *On Guard: The Fourteenth Infantry Regiment in Bavaria, 1945-6*. 2nd edition. Fairfax, VA: Yaderman Books, 1995. DLC
 Null, Jack G. *Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 14th Infantry (71st Infantry Division) in a River Crossing near Regensburg, Germany, 26-27 April 1945. (Central European Campaign)*. Fort Riley, Kan.: Ground General School, 1949. 18. Mimeo. CSmH
 **Peterson, Robert. *Odyssey of a Grunt, Rites of Passage*. Oregon, Wis.: Badger Books, 1997. 396.
 **White, William B. "The Operations of the 1st Platoon, Company L. 14th Infantry (71st Infantry Division) in a River Crossing near Regensburg, Germany, 26-27 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Library

**15th Infantry Regt
 [3rd Infantry Division]
 Campaigns: 23, 24, 35, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38**

- ***Anti Tank Company, 15th Infantry in Frankenberg, Germany, 1945-1946*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 52.

- **The Record, a Brief History of the U.S. 15th Infantry from 1813 to 1945.** N.p.: 1945. 19. PCarlMH
- Caravantes, Peggy. *American Hero: The Audie Murphy story.* Greensboro, N.C.: Avisson Press, 2004. DLC
- Champagne, Daniel R. *Dogface Soldiers: The story of B Company, 15th Regiment, 3rd Infantry Division: from Fedala to Salzburg, Audie Murphy and his brothers in arms.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2003. (Monograph Series 40) Me
- . *Dogface Soldiers: The story of B Company, 15th Regiment, 3rd Infantry Division: from Fedala to Salzburg, Audie Murphy and his brothers in arms.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2005. 321. PCarlMH
- . *Dogface Soldiers: The story of B Company, 15th Regiment, 3rd Infantry Division: from Fedala to Salzburg, Audie Murphy and his brothers in arms.* N.p.: CreateSpace, 2011.
- Craig, Clayton C. "The Operations of Company F, 15th Infantry (3d Infantry Division) at Monte San Fratello, north of San Fratello, Sicily, 3-9 August 1943. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1948. 30, 3. PCarlMH
- **Danby, Jeff. *The Day of the Panzer: A story of American heroism and sacrifice in Southern France.* Philadelphia, Pa.: Casemate 2008. 365. PCarlMH**
- Graham, Don. *No Name on the Bullet: A biography of Audie Murphy.* New York: Viking, 1989. 396. DLC
- . *No Name on the Bullet: A biography of Audie Murphy.* New York: Penguin Books, 1990. 396, [16]. DLC
- Hilz, Maria. *Audie Murphy: Eine bio- und filmographie.* Landshut, Germany: Weber, 1994. 202. (German Language) DLC
- Joiner, Ann L. *A Myth in Action: The heroic life of Audie Murphy.* Baltimore, Md.: PublishAmerica, 2006. 207..
- Lynch, Robert. *Letter Marked Free: A powerful and gripping account of a combat soldier in WWII.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Dog Ear Publishing, 2007. 203.
- **McFarland, Robert C., editor. *The History of the 15th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* N.p.: Society of the Third Division, 1990. 348.**
- **Murphy, Audie. *To Hell and Back.* New York: Grosset & Dunlap Pubs., 1949. 274.**
- **—.** *To Hell and Back.* New York: Permabooks, 1951. 312.
- . *To Hell and Back.* London: Hammond, Hammond, 1950. 282. DLC
- . *To Hell and Back.* Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.: Tab Books, 1988. 274. DLC
- . *To Hell and Back.* New York: MJF Books, 1996. DLC
- . *To Hell and Back.* 1st Owl Books edition. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 2002. 274. DLC
- Ochs, Stephen J. *Cause Greater than Self: The journey of Captain Michael J. Daly, World War II Medall of honor recipient.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2012. 271.
- **Parziale, Charles J. *The Experiences of L Company, 15th Infantry (3rd Infantry Division) the Crossing of the Volturno River 7-13 October 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign): Personal experience of a company commander.* Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, ca. 1947-48. 21 lvs. PCarlMH**
- **Shirley, John. *I Remember: Stories of a Combat Infantryman in World War II.* Livermore, Calif.: Camino Press, 1993. 73, [12]. PCarlMH**
- Simpson, Harold B. *Audie Murphy: American soldier.* Hillsboro, Tex.: Hill Jr. College Press, 1975. 466. DLC
- Smith, David A. *Price of Valor: The life of Audie Murphy, America's most decorated hero of World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Regnery Publishing, 2015. 241. DLC
- Sonsalla, Donald R. *A Purple Heart Story.* N.p.: The author, 2013. 156.
- **Toole, John H. *Battle Diary.* Missoula, Mo.: Vigilante Press, 1978. 178.**
- **Whiting, Charles. *American Hero: The life and death of Audie Murphy.* Chatham, Kent, Great Britain: Mackay of Chatham, 2000. 239.**
- . *Hero: The life and death of Audie Murphy.* Chelsea, Mich.: Scarborough House, 1990. 295. DLC
- Williams, Ann E., and David A. Williams. *Let's Never Forget: On this day in Audie Murphy's life.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 370.

**16th Infantry Regt
[1st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38**

- **Organization Day, Sixteenth Regiment of United States Infantry.** Bamberg, Germany: 1945. 12.
- **Sixteenth Infantry Organization Day, October**

- Fourth, Nineteenth Hundred Forty-One, Commemorating the Twenty Third Anniversary at Fleville, France, Sixteenth Regiment of United States Infantry.* Fort Devens, Mass.: 1941. 11. NN
- **Allender, David. *Until the Victory's Won: The story of one group of heroes from D-Day to the end.* New York: War Chronicle, 2001. 80.80.
- Arneson, Paul S. *I Closed Too Many Eyes: A World War II medic finally talks.* Washington, D.C.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2018. 140.
- Barnhardt, Michelle. *PFC John Gurecki-WWII Journals & Photographs: With the Big Red One from Omaha Beach to Germany.* N.p.: Bookbaby, 2017. 104.
- **Baumgartner, John W. *The 16th Infantry, 1798-1946.* Bamberg, Germany: Sebaldis Verlag, 1946. 276. PCarlMH
- **Dawson, Joe. *From Omaha Beach to Dawsons Ridge: The combat journal of Captain Joe Dawson.* Edited by Cole C. Kingseed. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2005. 272. PCarlMH
- **Dean, Charles. *I Fought with and For the Big Red One.* N.p.: ca. 2009. 97.
- **Elder, Edwin W. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 16th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Assault Landing and Establishment of the Beachhead on Omaha Beach near Colleville, France, 6-10 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 31. Donovan Library PCarlMH
- Finke, John G. W. "The Operations of Company "G," 16th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the drive to the Roer River, 17-27 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, 52. PCarlMH
- Flynn, George A. *The Way I Remember It: World War II.* Bloomington, Ind.: 1st Books Library, 2002. 166. DLC
- Friedenberg, Bernard I., and Maryann McLoughlin-O'Donnell. *Of Being Numerous: World War II as I saw it; Medical Detachment, 1st Battalion, 16th Regiment, 1st US Infantry Division.* Margate, NJ: ComteQ Publishing, 2013. 250.
- **Gantter, Raymond. *Roll Me Over, an Infantryman World War II.* New York: Ivy Books, 1997. 397. DLC
- **Hall, Fred W., Jr. *A Memory of World War II.* Rochester, N.H.: The author, 1997. 46.
- **Halyburton, Ed, and Ralph Goll. *Shoot and be Damned.* New York: Covici Friede Publishers, 1932. 452. PCarlMH
- **Heil, George J. "The Operations of Company F, 16th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at El Guettar, Tunisia, 29 March 1943. (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library
- Lambert, Ray, and Jim DeFelice. *Every Man a Hero: A memoir of D-Day, the first wave at Omaha Beach, and a world at war.* New York: William Morrow, 2019. 283.
- **Lypka, Demetrius "Pete." *A Soldier Remembers: A memoir of service in the 1st Infantry Division, 1941-1945.* Cantigny, Ill.: Cantigny First Division Foundation, 2007. 248. PCarlMH
- Milliken, James W. *Enter and Die!* Bloomington, Ind.: Xlibris Corp., 2009. 266. PCarlMH
- **Pearce, Robin. *Seven Months to D-Day: An American regiment in Dorset.* Wimborne, U.K.: Dovecote Press, 2000. 87.
- Pence, James L. "The Operations of Company A, 16th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) near Nicosia, in Northeast Sicily, 29 July 1943 (Sicily Campaign), Personal experiences of a rifle company commander." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, 1949. 23 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Ralph, Stephen V. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 16th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Invasion of North Africa. (Oran, Algeria) 8-11 November 1942. (The Algeria-French Morocco Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Adjutant)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 19. Donovan Library
- **Reynolds, Harley A. *How I Survived the three First Wave Invasions: Omaha Beach, Sicily, North Africa, WWII* by a boot on the ground. Mill City Press, 2008. 158.
- Tyra, Huey. *Love Always, Ben: The story of a young World War II soldier who gave his life for God, family, and country.* Gastonia, N.C.: P and H Publications, 2002. 248. PCarlMH

**17th Infantry Regt
[7th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19**

- ***The Capture of Attu, as Told by the Men who Fought There*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1944. 144. DLC
- ***Historical and Pictorial Review of the Seventeenth Infantry, Seventh Division, United States Army, Fort Ord, California*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 116. PCarlMH
- Seventeenth Infantry, U.S. Army, 1861-1940. A Synopsis of the History of the Regiment*. Fort Crook, Neb.: 1940. 11. PCarlMH
- **English, R. O. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 17th Infantry (7th Infantry Division) in the Attack of a Ridge Nose, Attu Island, 21-22 May 1943. (Aleutian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library
- **Gebhardt, Marvin L. *An Ordinary Soldier: The Charles William Gebhardt story, 7th Infantry Division. 17th Infantry Regiment, C Company*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2004. 144. PCarlMH
- **Glenn, Roland. *Hawk and the Dove: World War II at Okinawa and Korea*. Kittery Point, Me.: Smith/Kerr Associates, 2009. 258. PCarlMH
- **Mitchell, Robert J. and others. *The Capture of Attu. A World War II battle as told by the men who fought there*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2000. 144 [23].
- **Van Dress, R. J. *Dear Mom: A WWII Memoir*. N.p.: Walter Forest Books, 2015. 77.

18th Infantry Regt

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

- ***The Fighting First, 18th Regiment, 1st Battalion, August 31, 1945*. Nuernberg (Scheinfeld): Fr. Hofman, ca. 1945. [6].
- Organization Day of the Eighteenth Regiment of Infantry, Fort Devens, Mass., May 3, 1941*. Fitchburg, Mass.: Blanchard & Brown Printing Co., 1941. 10 lvs.
- **Baumer, Robert W., and Mark J. Readon. *American Iliad: The 18th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Bedford, Pa.: Aberjona Press, 2004. 424. PCarlMH
- **Brown, Bobbie E. "The Operations of Company C, 18th Infantry (1st Inf. Div.) In the Attack on Crucifix Hill, 8 October 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company

- Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 19. Donovan Library
- **Carter, Sam. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry (1st Division) at El Guettar, Tunisia, 17-25 March, 1943. (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Heavy-Weapons Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 29. Donovan Library
- **Cleary, James W. *History and Pictorial Record of the 18th Infantry on Occupation Duty in Germany*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Otto Lembeck, 1947. 114. PCarlMH
- Cornazzani, Christopher. *A Foot Soldiers Chronicle*. N.p.: 1989. [4], 9, [5] lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Dowd, George C. *History, Medical Detachment, 18th Infantry*. Worcester, Mass.: n.d. [12].
- **Gordon, Ralph J. *Infantrymen: The Story of Company C, 18th Infantry, 1st Infantry Division from June 3, 1944 to May 8, 1945*. n.p.: 2012. 119.
- **Groves, Frank W. *The Way It Was*. Edited by Alice Swope. Lebanon, Ore.: Dalton's Printing, 1994. [44].
- **Heidenheimer, Arnold J., editor. *Vanguard to Victory*. Aschaffenburg, Germany: Main-Echo Verlag, 1954. 64. PCarlMH
- **Johnson, Franklyn A. *One More Hill*. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1949. 181. PCarlMH
- . *One More Hill*. Wheaton, Ill.: Cantigny First Division Foundation, 2010. 208. PCarlMH
- **Koenig, Alfred E. "Agressive Hard-Hitting Leadership is the vone Major Factor in Overcoming the Loss of the Element of Surprise: Historical Examples; 1. F Company, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at Verlautenheide, Germany-8 October 1944; 2. F Company, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at Langerwehe, Germany, 26 November 1944; 3. F Company, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at Ramscheid, Germany-2 February 1945; 4. Anti-tank Platoon, 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at St. Cloud, Algeria, North Africa-8 November 1942." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, ca. 1950. 21. Donovan Library
- **McGregor, Edward W. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Crucifix Hill, Northeast of Aachen, Germany, 8-10 October 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 64.

Donovan Library

- **Murphy, Robert E. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at Sars Le Brutere, Belgium, West on Mons, 4-5 September 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library
- Sharp, Jim. *Diary of a Combat Infantryman: From the Bulge to Bavaria*. Manhattan, Kan.: AG Press, 2010. 146.
- **Smith, Herbert A., Jr. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at El Guettar, 17-23 March 1943. (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of Executive Officer, Heavy Weapons company)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 23. Donovan Library
- **Solomon, Edward M. "The Operations of the 18th Infantry (1st Inf. Div.) In the Counter Attack of the "Bulge," 15-30 December 1944. (Personal Experience of an Antitank Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 28. Donovan Library
- **Stickels, Elbert E. "The Operations of Company K, 18th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Defense of the Ravensberg, at Haaren, Northeast of Aachen, Germany, 15-19 October 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Attached Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library
- **Wilder, Stuart G. "Operations of Co. "M", 18th Infantry (1st Division) in the Cantigny Operations, May 28-June 8, 1918. (Personal Experience). Fort Benning, Ga.: Fourth Section, Committee "H", Infantry School, ca. 1930. 46, [3]. Donovan Library

19th Infantry Regt

[24th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 5, 13, 14, 15, 20

- ***Nineteenth Infantry Regiment, Army Day, 6 April 1946, Occupation Forces, Kochi, Shikoku, Japan*. N.p. [Japan]: ca. 1946. [8].
- ***The Rock, Annual Publication of the Nineteenth United States Infantry, "The Rock of Chickamauga Regiment." Published on the Organization's Seventy-Eighth Anniversary, September 20, 1939.*

Schofield Barracks, T.H.: 1939. 52.

- ***The Rock, 1861-1941*. N.p.: ca. 1941. 60. PCarlMH
- The Rock of Chickamauga, Nineteenth Infantry Regiment, 1861-1944*. N.p.: 67th Engr. Topo. Co., Corps, 1944. 6 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***The Rock of Chickamauga: Nineteenth Infantry, 1861-1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [8].
- **Bolduc, Lucien E., editor. *The Rock, Published by the Nineteenth United States Infantry in Connection with the Seventy-Ninth Anniversary of the Organization*. Honolulu, Hawaii: 1940. 60. PCarlMH
- **Hostetter, Philip H. *Doctor and Solider in the South Pacific*. Versailles, Mo.: B-W Graphics, 199. 201. (Also served with 407th Medical Collection Co., Sep.) PCarlMH
- **Mancini, David P. *The Lost Diary*. N.p.: 2003. 129. —. *The Lost Diary: The other side of war, vignettes of a World War II combat soldier*. N.p.: DPM Publishing, 2006. 159.
- Mooney, Roy. *Images from Pearl Harbor: A photographic history of Roy Mooney's time at Schofield Barracks, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, November 2, 1940-February 20, 1941*. N.p.: 2007. 44. PCarlMH

20th Infantry Regt

[6th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 14, 15

- ***A History of the 20th Infantry Regiment in the Luzon, P.I. Campaign, 9 January 1945*. N.p.: 20th Infantry Regiment, 1945. 47. 3. Mimeo
- **Hodges, Malcolm. *Red Star over the Pacific*. New York: Vantage Press, 2001. 91. PCarlMH
- **Kahl, Vernon M. *Becoming Sgt. Kahl: Lingering memories of a WWII vet: From Lyon County, Iowa, to the South Pacific Theater, U.S. Army 20th Infantry*. Edited by Carolyn Kahl Anderson and Elise Rebecca Kahl. Brookings, S.D.: Reynolds Printing, 2002. 80. DLC PCarlMH
- **Kane, Michael, Jr. "The Operations of the 20th Infantry (6th Inf. Div.) at Munoz, Luzon, Philippine Island (Luzon Campaign) 30 Jan. To 8 Feb. 1945." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 31. Donovan Library
- **McDowell, William D. "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 20th Infantry (6th Infantry Division) at Maffin Bay, New Guinea, 21-25 June 1944. (Papuan Campaign) (Personal Experience of a

Battalion S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library

- **Sharpe, George. *Brothers Beyond Blood: A battalion surgeon in the South Pacific*. Austin, Tex.: Diamond Press, 1989. 274. PCarlMH
- **Stephens, John J. "The Operations of the 3rd Bn., 20th Infantry (6th Inf. Div.) In a Combat Patrol in Northern Luzon, 5-22 July 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 19. Donovan Library

21st Infantry Regt

[24th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 6, 13, 14, 15, 20

- ***The Gimlet of the 21st Infantry, Organization Day, Aug. 9, 1939*. N.p.: ca. 1939. 64.
- **Blaney, Kermit B. "The Operations of Company L, 21st Infantry (24th Infantry Division) South of Pinamopoan (Breakneck Ridge), Leyte Island, P.I., 5-15 November 1944 (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library
- **Maige, L. A., editor. *The Gimlet, 1862-1941*. N.p.: 1941. PCarlMH
- Pray, Gary J. *Purple Heart in the Pacific: A combat chronicle, C Company, 21st RCT, 24th Infantry Division*. Revised edition. Kankakee, Ill.: The author, 2001. 230. DLC
- **Smith, Judson M. *The Story of the Regiment, the Twenty-First United States Infantry*. Honolulu, Hawaii: Advertising Pub. Co., 1940. 147. PCarlMH
- **Veatch, Paul D., assisted by Paul D. Veatch, Jr. *Jungle, Sea, and Occupation: A World War II soldier's memoir of the Pacific theater*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2000. 162. DLC
- Verbeck, William J. *A Regiment in Action*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 61. PCarlMH
- **—. *A Regiment in Action*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 67. PCarlMH
- **—. *A Regiment in Action*. Washington, D.C.: 1948. 181. PCarlMH

22nd Infantry Regt

[4th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

- ***A Pictorial Record of the 4th Infantry Division, 22nd Infantry Regiment*. Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 223. (Also listed under 4th Infantry Division entries.)
- **Boice, William C. *History of the Twenty-Second United States Infantry in World War II*. Phoenix, Ariz.: 1959. 183. PCarlMH
- **—. *History of the Twenty-Second United States Infantry in World War II*. N.p.: 22nd Infantry Regiment Society, 1995. 183, [3].
- **Fowle, Herb. *The Men of the Terrible Green Cross*. Hillsdale, Mich.: Herb Fowle, 1991. 456. DAMH
- . *Against All Odds*. N.p.: iUniverse, 2006. 506. (Originally published as *Men of the Terrible Green Cross*)
- **Hemphill, Robert. *Platoon: Bravo Company*. Fredericksburg, Va.: Sergeant Kirkland's, 1998. 249.
- Kaster, Randall J. *When Hell Froze: The story of Norbert Gubbels during World War II*. N.p.: the author, 2015. 254.
- **Kent, Frederick T. "The Operations of the 22nd Infantry Regiment (4th Infantry Division) in the Hurtgen Forest, Germany, 15 November-3 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 27. Donovan Library
- **Magruder, Lawson W. "The Operations of Company G, 22d Infantry (4th Infantry Division) in the St. Lo Breakthrough, 31 July-1 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30, [1]. Donovan Library
- **Pizzano, Neal. *A Soldier My Day: The story of one man's experience on WWII, as recalled 65 years later*. Marietta, Ga.: Deeds Publishing, 2011. 237, [44]. PCarlMH
- **Roderick, David P. *Deeds Not Words: A narrative of the 22nd Infantry Regiment during World War II*. Carlsbad, Calif.: D. P. Roderick, 1997. 162. PCarlMH
- **Rothbart, David. *A Soldier's Journal: With the 22nd Infantry Regiment in World War II*. New York: Ibooks, 2003. 304. PCarlMH
- **Rush, Robert S. *Hell in Hurtgen Forest: The ordeal and triumph of an American infantry regiment*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2001. 403. PCarlMH
- . "Why They Fought: An analysis of the combat

effectiveness of the 22nd Infantry during the battle of the Hürtgen Forest, 16 November 1944 to 3 December 1945." Thesis *M.A.): Mississippi State University, 1992.

- **Strickland, Robert P. "The Operations of the 22nd Infantry (4th Infantry Division) in the Hurtgen Forest, Germany, 16 November-3 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Munitions Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 46. Donovan Library
- **Taylor, Dib. *Not a Hero, Just Lucky*. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. 70. DLC
- See Whipps, Ray, under 167th General Hospital entry.
- **Widener, Ralph W., Jr. *The Twenty-Second United States Infantry: Ricochet Across Europe*. Dallas, Tex.: The author, 1995. 178. [26].

23rd Infantry Regt

[2nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

- ***The Twenty-Third United States Infantry Regiment, 1812-1945*. Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: 1945. 36. PCarlMH
- Unit History, Twenty-Third Infantry*. N.p.: 1945. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Calder, Henry L., Jr. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 23d Infantry (2d Infantry Division) in the Attack on Hill 192, West of Berigny, France, 12-16 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Adjutant and Headquarters Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 33. Donovan Library
- Duckworth, George H. *Operations of Company F, 23rd Infantry Regiment (2nd Infantry Division) at Brest, France, 8 September 1944-14 September 1944 (Northern France Campaign), Personal experiences of a company commander*. Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, 1948. 43 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Fuller, Ellis L. "The Operations of the 3d Platoon, Company L, 23d Infantry (2d Infantry Division) in the Ondenval-Iveldingen Pass, Belgium, 17-19 January 1945 (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library
- **Kincaid, Paul. *Lines of Departure*. New York: Vantage Press, 1987. 116. DLC

- **Lee, Ray M. "The Operations of the 23d Infantry Regiment (2d Infantry Division) in the Attack on Hill 192, East of St. Lo, 11 July-12 July 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Communications Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 30. Donovan Library
- **MacDonald, Charles B. *Company Commander*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 278. PCarlMH
- **—. *Company Commander*. New York: Ballantine Books, 1961. 311. DLC
- **—. *Company Commander*. Introduction by Ronald H. Spector. N.p.: Burford Books, 1999. 278.
- . *Company Commander*. New Introduction by Dennis Showalter. New York: History Book Club., 2008. 309. DLC
- **Spencer, Henry G. *Nineteen Days in June 1944. A soldier's story of his part along with the officers and enlisted men of the First Battalion, Twenty-Third Infantry*. N.p.: Lowell Press, 1984. 225. PCarlMH
- **Stephens, John M., Jr. "The Operations of Company G, 23d Infantry Regiment, 2d Infantry Division, (Ondenval, Belgium), 15-20 January 1945. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 21. Donovan Library
- **Wilson, George. *If You Survive*. New York: Ivy Books, 1987. 276. DLC
- . *If You Survive*. New York: Ivy Books, 1997. 276.

24th Infantry Regt

Campaigns: (16), 21

- ***Historical and Pictorial Review, 24th Infantry Regiment, Fort Benning, Georgia*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 102.
- Twenty-Fourth Infantry, Organization Day Exercises, Seventy-First Anniversary*. Fort Benning: 1940. PCarlMH
- **Scipio, L. Albert, II. *Last of the Black Regulars: A history of the 24th Infantry Regiment (1869-1951)*. Silver Spring, Md.: Roman Publications, 1983. 142. PCarlMH
- **—. *The 24th Infantry at Fort Benning*. Silver Spring, Md.: Roman Pubs., 1986. 373. PCarlMH

25th Infantry Regt

[93rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 3, 15, 16

Byerly, Davis J. *History of the Twenty Fifth Infantry Regiment, United States Army, 1869-1947*. Fort Benning, Ga.: HQ, 25th Infantry Regiment, 1947. 62. PCarlMH

****Eddy, Robert N.** "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion (Reinforced), 25th Infantry (93rd Infantry Division) as a Part of a Pursuing Force on Bougainville, 2-4 April 1944 (North Solomons Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 27. Donovan Library

26th Infantry Regt

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****A Brief History of the 26th Infantry Regiment.** APO 129: ca. 1945. 6 lvs.

****Belisle, Maurice A.** "The Operations of the 26th Infantry Regiment (1st Infantry Division) in the Attack on the Hurtgen Forest, 16 November-5 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Assistant S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 34. Donovan Library

****Billings, Linwood W.** "The Operations of Company "L", 26th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) at Ste. Anne, France, 8-9 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library

****Fair, Felder L.** "The Operations of Company B, 26th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Reduction of Enemy Positions in the Harz Mountains, 17-18 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 32. Donovan Library

****Forester, George J.** "Operations of the 37-mm gun Platoon, 26th Infantry (1st Division), October 1-12, 1918. (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Fourth Section, Committee "H", Infantry School, ca. 1932. 23, [2]. Donovan Library

Knapp, Lamont. *Tonk: A World War II American POW-his story finally told*. Lima, Ohio: Fairway Press, 2003. 299. DLC

****Lebda, John F.** *Million Miles to Go*. Victoria, Canada: The author, 2001. 190.

****Levasseur, Armand R.** "The Operations of the 1st

Battalion, 26th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) during the Initial Penetration of the Siegfried Line in the Vicinity of Nutheim, Germany, 13-20 September 1944. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 33. Donovan Library

****Morphis, Bert H.** *Squad Leader: A Veteran's experiences in World War II, narrated for his grandson*. N.p.: 26th Infantry Regiment Association, 1998. 15.

****Morrisey, Stephen B.** "Operations of Company L, 26th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Night Raid on Mekanassy, 17 December 1942 (Tunisia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 27. Donovan Library

****Phillips, Steve F., Jr.** "The Operations of the 26th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Battle of the Harz Mountains, 13-22 March 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of Assistant Regimental S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26. Donovan Library

****Price, A. Preston.** *The Last Kilometer: Marching to victory in Europe with the Big Red One, 1944-1945*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2002. 201. PCarlMH

****Ritter, LaRue H.** "The Operations of "I" Company, 3d Battalion, 26th Infantry (1st Infantry Division) in the Attack on Agy, France, Southeast of Omaha Beach, Normandy, 9-11 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library

Runey, Michael D. "Chaos, Cohesion and Leadership: An American infantry battalion in Europe, October-December 1944." Thesis (M.A.): Pennsylvania State University, 2001.

Shaw, Frank. *Fellowship of Dust: Retracing the WWII Journey of Sergeant Frank Shaw*. Wheaton, Ill.: Cantigny First Division Foundation, 2005. PCarlMH

****Smith, Edwin K.** "Operation of the Anti-Tank Platoon, 2nd Bn, 26 Inf, 1st Div, at El Anoor, 8-11 November 1942, Algeria-French Morocco Campaign (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 37, [2]. Donovan Library

Uffner, Raphael L. *Recollections of World War II with the First Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1991. 436. PCarlMH

**Wardlaw, Fred C. *Missing in Action, Letters of Medic*. Raleigh, N.C.: Sparks Press, 1983. 111.

27th Infantry Regt
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14, 16

***The Bark published by the Twenty-Seventh Infantry*. Honolulu, Hawaii: 1939. 32. PCarlMH

**Belk, Fred R. *Ollie: A soldier's story*. Lima, Ohio: Fairway Press, 2008. 298.

**Bereuter, Robert L. "The Operations of the 27th Infantry (25th Infantry Division) on Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 10 January 1945-26 January 1943 (Guadalcanal Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 24. Donovan Library

**Curtis, Wesley J. "The Operations of the Cannon Company, 27th Infantry (25th Infantry Division) in Support of the 1st Battalion, 27th Infantry during an Engagement at Pemienta, 29-30 January 1945 (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Reconnaissance Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 27. Donovan Library

**O'Flaherty, A. E., editor. *The Bark of the 27th U.S. Infantry Wolfhounds*. Schofield Barracks, Oahu, Hawaii: 1941. 28 lvs.

**Olson, Winston L. "The Operations of the 27th Infantry (25th Infantry Division) on Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 10 January 1943-13 January 1943. (Guadalcanal Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 26. Donovan Library

**Reeves, Ralph B., comp. *Battle Report, Luzon Campaign, Twenty-Seventh United States Infantry*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 33. PCarlMH

**Steinman, Louise. *The Souvenir: A daughter discovers her father's war*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 2001. 241. DLC

**Wolverton, Robert L., editor. *The Bark of the Twenty-Seventh United States Infantry, Wolfhounds*. Schofield Barracks, Oahu, T.H. Honolulu, Hawaii: 1940. 24 lvs.

28th Infantry Regt

[8th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

***28th Infantry Regiment, 1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 112.

Historical and Pictorial Review, 28th Infantry Regiment, 8th Motorized Division, United States Army, Fort Jackson. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. PCarlMH

***I Remember B Company: Autobiographical stories by the men of a WWII rifle company*. Leawood, Kan.: Leathers Publishing, 2000. 202.

**Bennett, Leonard E. *Million-dollar Foxhole: The story of the Richey family*. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1977. 176. PCarlMH

**Fritter, Lee W. "Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 28th Infantry Regiment (8th Division) in the Ruhr Pocket, Vicinity of Wissen, Germany, 31 March-5 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Headquarters Company)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 25. Donovan Library

Gray, Frank O. *Grasshopper Fox C.P.: Memories of the 28th Infantry in World War II, as recalled by a foot soldier from Montana*. Great Fall, Mont.: The author, 1986. 50, [2], 5, [8]. PCarlMH

**Ireland, Millard. *Combat History, First Battalion, 28th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: n.d. 47.

**MacGregor, Harold. *The History of the 28th Infantry Regiment*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 104. PCarlMH

**Manzollillo, Russell J. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 28th Infantry Regiment (8th Inf. Div.), Sieg River Offensive, Ruhr Pocket, 31 March-4 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 53. Donovan Library

**Smith, Franklin C. *In Memoriam, Edwin Major Smith, U.S.M.A. 1935, Lieutenant-Colonel, Infantry, Army of the United States*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: 1947. 30.

**Tisdale, Charles F. "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 28th Infantry (8th Infantry Division) in the Battle for Brest, 24-30 August 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 39. Donovan Library

29th Infantry Regt

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- ***Organization Day, 1901 1943, March Third 1943, 29th Infantry, United States Army, Fort Benning, Georgia.* N.p.: ca. 1943.
- ***Thirty-Eighth Organization Day, 1901-1939, Twenty-Ninth U.S. Infantry, Fort Benning, Georgia, March 3, 1939.* N.p.: 1939. 48.
- ***Thirty-Ninth Organization Day, 1901, 1940. Twenty-Ninth U.S. Infantry, Fort Benning, Georgia, March 3, 1940.* N.p.: ca. 1940. 48.
- **Bush, Byron O., editor. *We Lead the Way: The Twenty-Ninth Infantry Regiment in World War II, 1941-1946.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Hauserpresse, 1946. 126. PCarIMH

30th Infantry Regt

[3rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

- ***History of Antitank Company, 30th Infantry Regiment, 3rd Infantry Division, World War II.* Nov. 8, 1942-May 8, 1945. N.p.: 1997. 456. [2 volumes in one]
- Brown, Albert S. *My Comrades and Me: Staff Sergeant Al Brown's WWII memoirs.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2011. 347.
- . *World War II Memories of Staff Sergeant Albert S. Brown, Company H, Thirtieth Infantry Regiment, Third Infantry Division.* Tampa, Fla.: A. S. Brown, ca. 2004. DLC
- **Cain, L. W., with Walter B. Dean. *Chaplain Cain: An autobiography.* Hendersonville, N.C.: Publishing Company of Palm Beaches, 1989. 209.
- **Castellaw, Charles R. *The Way It Was.* Springville, Tenn.: C C Pub., 2003. 289. DLC
- **Dunham, Russell E., as told to D. Ray Wilson. *Episode on Hill 616: The story of Congressional of Medal of Honor recipient Russell E. Dunham and his 400 days in combat during World War II.* Carpentersville, Ill.: Crossroads Communications, 1981. 217. PCarIMH
- **Hogue, Guy W. *From Huntsville to Hell: LTC MB Etheredge and the Men of K Company, 30th Infantry, 3rd Div. in WWII.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 509.
- **Johnson, Joseph Q. *Baby of Bataan: Memoir of a 14 year old soldier in World War II.* Memphis, Tenn.: Omonomany, 2004. 314. DLC
- **Klein, Edward N. *At Least Nobody is Shooting At*

Me: A journey through the battlefields of life and business. Unionville, N.Y.: Royal Fireworks Press, 1996. 189.

- **Machi, Mario. *The Emperor's Hostages.* New York: Vantage Press, 1982. 90. DLC
- **Prohme, Rupert. *History of the 30th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 390. PCarIMH
- **Wilson, D. Ray. *Episode on Hill 616. The story of Congressional Medal of Honor recipient Russell E. Dunham and his 400 days in combat during World War II as told to D. Ray Wilson.* N.p.: Crossroads Communications, 1981. 217. PCarIMH

31st Infantry Regt

[PHILIPPINE Division]

Campaigns: 18

- ***Organization Day Twenty-fifth Anniversary: Thirty-First U.S. Infantry, Manila, Philippines, 1916-1941, August 13th.* Manila: Kriedt Printing Co., 1941. 32.
- ***Twenty-Third Anniversary Organization Day, 1916-1939, Thirty-First U.S. Infantry, Manila, P.I., August 13, 1939.* Manila, Philippines: Sugar News Press, 1939. 31. PCarIMH
- **Abraham, Abie. *Ghost of Bataan Speaks.* New York: Vantage Press, 1971. 244.
- **Barker, Robert A. *Philippine Diary: A journal of life as a prisoner of war.* Chicago: Robert A. Barker Foundation, 1990. 156.
- **Bess, Clarence R. "Operations of Service Company, 31st Infantry (Philippine Division) 5 January 1942-9 April 1942 (Philippine Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Service Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 43. 4. Donovan Library
- **Gordon, Richard M. *Horyo: Memoirs of an American POW.* St. Paul, Minn.: Paragon House, 1999. 274. DLC
- **Hibbs, Ralph Emerson, M.D. *Tell MacArthur to Wait.* New York: Carlton Press, 1988. 252. DLC
- **Hieb, Harley F. *Heart of Iron.* Lodi, Calif.: Pacifica Pub., 1987. 411. DLC
- **Keith, Bill. *Days of Anguish, Days of Hope.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1972. 216.
- . *Days of Anguish, Days of Hope.* Fort Worth, Tex.: Scripta Publishing, 2008. 216.
- **Lawton, Manny. *Some Survived.* Chapel Hill, NC: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 1984. 295. DLC

McCaffrey, Barry R. *The 31st Infantry Regiment: A history of "America's Foreign Legion" in peace and war*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2018. 293. DLC

**Mead, Everett V. "The Operations and Movement of the 31st Infantry Regiment (Philippine Division) 7 December 1941-9 April 1942 (Philippine Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 31. Donovan Library

**Miner, William D., and Lewis A. Minor. *Surrender on Cebu: A POW's diary-WWII*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 2001. 208. DLC

—. *Surviving Hell: The Journal of a WWII POW in the Pacific, 1942-1945*. New York: Turner Publishing Co., 2010. 279.

**Pray, John I. "The Action of Company "G" 31st Infantry (Philippine Div.) Abucay Hacienda, 15-25 January 1942 (The Struggle for the Philippines) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 24. Donovan Library

**Rand, James L. *Bataan Diary, 1940-1945. In addition to the personal accounts by James Rand of his army experiences in the Philippines, his capture on Bataan, imprisonment in Japan, this book contains first hand accounts of the war in the Pacific, recorded by his two brothers: Willard Rand (Lt.Col. USMCR) and Paul Rand (C.P.O. USN, Ret'd)*. N.p.: 2000. 70.

**Rutledge, Tillman J. *My Japanese POW Diary Story*. New York: Vantage Press, 1997. 130. DLC

**Stark, Darrell D. *My Journey as I Remember*. N.p.: The author, 2007. 213.

**Thompson, Donald G. "The Operations of Company "L", 31st Infantry Regiment (Philippine Division) in the Battle of Layac Junction, Bataan, P. I. Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 20. Donovan Library

32nd Infantry Regt [7th Infantry Division] Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19

**Emerson, Edwin W. "Operations of "B" Company, 32nd Infantry (7th Infantry Division) in the Conquest of Okinawa, 10-20 April 1945. (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon

Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library

**Johnson, Charles C. "Operations of Cannon Company, 32nd Infantry Regiment (7th Infantry Division), on Leyte, P.I., 20-25 October 1944. (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 23. Donovan Library

**Kean, Tom B. *Battle for Buna Mission*. N.p.: 198-? 43 lvs. PCarIMH

**Lambert, Francis J. *One Man's Nostalgia and Inner Thoughts*. N.p.: Mary M II, 1982. 119.

Obmascik, Mark. *The Storm on Our Shores: One island, two soldiers, and the forgotten battle of World War II*. New York: Atria Books, 2019. 236, [16].

**Underwood, Joe H. "The Operations of Company "I", 32nd Infantry (7th Infantry Division) on Attu Island, 13-30 May 1945. (Personal Experience of a Company Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 20. Donovan Library

33rd Infantry Regt Campaigns: None.

***Organization Day, July 6, 1941, Thirty-Third Infantry, Fort Clayton, C.Z.* N.p.: ca. 1941. 12.

34th Infantry Regt [24th Infantry Division] Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 20

**Austin, Paul. *Bullets and Bayonets, Victory Division, 24th Infantry Division, 34th Infantry Regiment in World War II Infantry Action*. Fort Worth, Texas: River Oaks Printing Co., 1995. 180. [11].

**Diller, Eric. *Memoirs of a Combat Infantryman by and Enemy Alien*. N.p.: 1997. 88.

—. *Memoirs of a Combat Infantryman*. Second edition. N.p.: 1999. 109. PCarIMH

**Hensley, Benjamin H. "Operations of Company F, 34th Infantry in the Puvonelle Sector, October 1-November 11, 1918. (Personal Experience). Fort Benning, Ga.: Fourth Section, Committee "H", Infantry School, ca. 1929. 25. [2]. Donovan Library

Hatfield, Thomas M. *To Calvary with Tommy Rouse*.

Austin, Tex.: Impressions Printing and Graphics, 1986. 16. PCarlMH

Rokey, Cleta G. *Bark at the Moon: Bert Rokey's letters from the South Pacific, 1942-1945; How a soldier and Sabetha, his Kansas farm community, survived World War II*. Kansas: The author, 2012. 483.

******Russiello, Nicholas A., with William D. Russiello. *GI in the Pacific War Memoirs, 1941-1945*. N.p.: 2005. 164.

**35th Infantry Regt
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14, 16**

*******History of the 35th Infantry Regiment during the Luzon Campaign, 11 January-30 June 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 64 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

Organization Day, Thirty-Fifth Infantry, August 22, 1941. Schofield Barracks, Hawaii: 1941. 9.

Welcome to the 35th Infantry. N.p.: Litho by I Corps Engr. Repro Plant 1875, ca. 1946. 34. PCarlMH

******Anderson, Donald E. *Combat Infantry: A soldier's story: Pearl Harbor, Guadalcanal, Luzon, 35th Regiment, 25th Infantry Division, 1940-1945*. Bloomington, Ind.: Trafford Publishing, 2011. 306. DLC

Ball, Perry E., as told to Thomas A. Roach. *Sgt. Roach's Story: A U.S. WWII Mortarman's war in the South Pacific with G Company, 35th Regiment, 25th Infantry Division*. Carol Stream, Ill.: Publisher's Graphics, 2018. 698. PCarlMH

******Ball, Wilbur P. *Life in the Jungles: A story about World War II*. Sterling, Colo.: Royal Printing Co., 1989. 64.

Bauer, Richard J., and Perry E. Ball. *SSGT Bauer's Story: A U.S. machine gunner's war in the South Pacific with F Company, 35th Regiment, 25th Infantry Division*, Carol Stream, Ill.: Publisher's Graphics, 2018. 392.

******Butchart, John N. "Operations of the 35th Infantry Regiment (25th Infantry Division) in the Seizure of DigDig, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 23 February 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Supply Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 31. Donovan Library

******Converse, Peter V. "The Operations of the 35th Infantry (25th Infantry Division) in the Plains Fighting of Central Luzon, Philippine Islands, 9 January-10 February 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-1)." [Fort

Benning, Ga.: Infantry School], n.d. 22. Donovan Library

******Holsinger, Chuck. *Above the Cry of Battle*. Phoenix, Ariz.: ACW Press, 2001. 233.

******Hyde, Radford D. "A Patrol Operation of the 1st Battalion, S-2 Section, 35th Infantry (25th Division), on Vella Lavella Island, 3 September 1943. (Northern Solomons Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library

******Long, Donald E., editor. *Cacti on Luzon*. N.p.: 1982. 60, 2. Mimeo.

******Lovejoy, Roger E. *Roger E. Lovejoy's War Memoirs and Autobiography*. N.p.: ca. 1988. 102, [11]. (Also served with 98th Infantry Division Artillery before service with the 35th, and during Korea with the 15th Infantry)

Matula, Emil E., compiler. *Company "D," 35th Infantry*. N.p.: 1991. 191. PCarlMH

Newell, Reg. *The Battle for Vella Lavella: The Allied recapture of Solomon Islands Territory, August 15-September 9, 1943*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2016. 268. DLC

**36th Armored Infantry Regt
[3rd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34**

*******36th Armored Infantry, Camp Polk, 1942*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 94. PCarlMH

*******Directory 36th Armored Infantry Regiment, 1st Edition, November 1945*. Gerabronn, Germany: M. Ruckert's Buchdruckerei, 1945. 182.

*******Major Operations of the Thirty-Sixth Armored Infantry Regiment, 18 June 1944-25 April 1945*. N.p.: S-3 Section, 36th Armd. Infantry Regt., 1945. Map, 90.1 x 34.3 cm. (35.5 x 13.5 inches)

******Heinrich, Linda Barron. *Jason's Helmet: The true story of a soldier's helmet's found 65 years ago brought two families from two nations together*. Hagerstown: Woodmoor Publishers, 2009. 272.

Russell, Alan, editor. *Replacement: The maturing of an 18-year old in WWII*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2009. 208.

**38th Infantry Regt
[2nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34**

- **Barkley, Cleve C., as told to. *In Death's Dark Shadow: A soldier's story.* N.p.: Instantpublisher, 2006. 410.**
- **Curley, Charles D. *How a Ninety-Day Wonder Survived the War. The story of a rifle platoon leader in the Second Indianhead Division during World War II.* Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press, 1998. 328.**
- **Ethell, Edward O., and Paul A. Caldwell. *The Thirty-Eighth United States Infantry.* Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Planografia, Novy, Všetisk, and Grafika, 1945. 40. PCarlMH**
- **Hankel, Halland W. "Operations of Company "M", 38th Infantry (2nd Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Krinkelt, Belgium, 17-20 December 1944. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 33. Donovan Library**
- Hatfield, Thomas M. *To Calvary with Tommy Rouse.* Austin, Tex.: Impressions Printing and Graphics, 1986, 16. PCarlMH
- **McArthor, William S. "Operations of Company B, 38th Infantry (2d Infantry Division) During the Battle for Brest, France, 6 September-10 September 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 28. Donovan Library**
- McCrea, Harry A. *A Brief History of the 38th Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: ca. 1942. [14].
- **Utley, Robert L. "The Operations of Company L, 38th Infantry (2nd Infantry Division) in Attack on Hill 154, Vicinity of Brest, France, 22-23 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 33. Donovan Library**
- 39th Infantry Regt
[9th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38**
- 39th Infantry, Anytime-Any Where-Any Thing-Bar Nothing.* Augsburg, Germany: Graph Kunstanstadt Zientner G.M.B.H., ca. 1945. Map, 86.4 x 63.5 cm. (34 x 25 inches)
- **39th Infantry, Fort Bragg, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 130, [2]. PCarlMH
- **Organization Day, Thirty-Ninth Infantry, Fort Bragg, N.C., June 9, 1941.** N.p.: 1939. [6].
- **Anderson, Robert A. *Paddy: The colorful story of Colonel Harry A. "Paddy" Flint: The fighting, fearless combat commander of the 39th Infantry Regiment who originated the legendary World War II call to battle: "Anything, Anywhere, Anytime,, Bar Nothing!"* Westminster, Md.: Eagle Editions, 2006. 189. PCarlMH**
- **Attanasio, Steven. *Untouched Heroes: Anecdotes from the life of a World War II veteran.* N.p.: The author, 2017. 213.**
- **Croonquist, Arvid P. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 39th Infantry (9th Infantry Division) in the Attack on D'Horn, Germany, 4-10 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant Member on the Battalion Staff)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 18. Donovan Library**
- **Evans, Daniel E., and Charles W. Sasser. *Doc: Platoon Medic.* New York: Ivy Books, 1998. 248. DLC**
- Forman, Sidney. *War and Sex in World War II: "D" Day to Victory.* Philadelphia: Xlibris Corporation, 2000. 422.
- **Gordon, Preston O. "The Operations of Company "E," 39th Infantry (9th Infantry Division) at Cherbourg, France, 22-27 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library**
- **Kreye, William M. *The Pawns of War.* New York: Vantage Press, 1983. 284. PCarlMH**
- **Lavender, Don E. *Nudge Blue, a Chronicle of World War II Experiences.* Des Moines, Iowa: 1964. 82. PCarlMH**
- . *Nudge Blue, a 9th Infantry Division Rifleman's Memoir of World War II.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2008. 151. PCarlMH
- **Perry, Edwin A. "Operations of the First Battalion, 39th Infantry (9th Infantry Division) North of St .Jacques-de-Nehou, Cotentin Peninsula, 18 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander) Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24, [1]. Donovan Library**
- **Richardson, James. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 39th Infantry (9th Infantry Division) at Cherence Le Roussel, France, 4-10 August 1944, during the German Attack on Avaranche. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning,**

Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 21. Donovan Library

****Scheffel, Charles, with Barry Basden. *Crack and thump: With a combat infantry officer in World War II*. Llano, Tex.: Camroc Press, 2007. 231. DLC**

****Taylor, Barbara W., and Charles E. *Miss You: The World War II letters of Barbara Wooddall Taylor and Charles E. Taylor*. Edited by Judy Barrett Litoff and David C. Smith. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1990. 358. DLC**

****Zimmy, Sylvester. *My WWII Memoir*. Royalton, Minn.: The author, 1999. 152. (Also served with 152nd Military Police Prisoner of War Detachment)**

41st Armored Infantry Regt

[2nd Armored Division]

Campaigns: (23), 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

The 41st United States Infantry in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1946. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

History of the 41st Armored Infantry Regiment in World War II. N.p.: 1946. 59 lvs. PCarlMH

Regiment History. N.p.: 41st Arm. Inf. Regt., ca. 1946. 77 lvs. PCarlMH

Unit Citation. N.p.: 1945. 22 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

****Andert, Paul J., with Lowell P. Johnston. *Unless You Have Been there*. Victoria, BC, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2006. 184.**

****Emann, A. T. *World War II from a Private's Point of View*. N.p.: 1stBooks, 2002. 232.**

****Forrest, Edwin F. *A Rifleman Remembers*. Montevallo, Ala.: The Type Shop, 1997. 151. PCarlMH**

****Griffin, Eugene W. *Memories of World War II*. N.p.: The author, n.d. 117.**

****Irvin, Willis, Jr. *The Point of the Arrow: A soldier's memories of World War II*. Augusta, Ga.: L. I. L. A., 2003. 374.**

****Shadday, Martin A. *Operations of Company "C," 41st Armored Infantry Regiment (2nd Armored Division) at Gela, Sicily, 12 July 1943 (Sicily): (Personal experiences of a company executive officer)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Dept., the Infantry School, ca. 1949. 30. Donovan Library**

47th Infantry Regt

[9th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****47th Infantry, Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. PCarlMH**

****Blann, Jack R. *A Private's Diary: The Battle of Germany as seen through the eyes of an 18 year old infantry rifleman*. Houston: J&L Publishing, 1997. 191.**

****Gillespie, David E., editor. *History of the 47th Infantry Regiment*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1946. 86. PCarlMH**

****Jordan, Chester H. *Bull Sessions-World War II: Company K, 47th Inf., 9th Div. from Normandy to Remagen*. N.p.: 1991.**

Pease, Otis A. *Blueberry Pie: The meaning of WWII for the Americans who fought in it*. Lincoln, Neb.: iUniverse, 2007. 246. PCarlMH

****Phillips, Henry G. *El Guettar, Crucible of Leadership: 9th Infantry Division against the Wehrmacht in Africa, April 1943*. Penn Valley, Calif.: H. G. Phillips, 1991. 81. PCarlMH**

— *Heavy Weapons: Leadership of a 9th Infantry Division heavy weapons company (M/47th Inf.) In the course of its eight campaigns in Africa and Europe during World War II*. Grass Valley, Calif.: The author, 2007. 198. PCarlMH

See Phillips, Henry G., under 9th Infantry Division entries.

****Powell, Ralph. *One of Many*. San Diego, Calif.: 3 Millennium Pub., 2002. 125. PCarlMH**

****Randle, Edwin H. *Safi Adventure*. Belleair Clearwater, Fla.: Eldnar Press, 1965. 198. PCarlMH**

****Roberts, Donald R. *The Other War: A World War II Journal*. Parsons, Wyom.: McClain Printing Co., 2008. 271.**

Stubbs, Earl. *Captain Blewett Cotton, World War II, North African Campaign*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 82.

51st Infantry Regt

(Reorganized and re-designated September 1943 as 10th & 51st Armored Infantry Battalions)

[4th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 25, 30, 32, 34

****51st Armored Infantry, Pine Camp, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 107. PCarlMH**

53rd Infantry Regt

[7th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 2

*******Historical and Pictorial Review of the Fifty-Third Infantry, Seventh Division, United States Army, Fort Ord, California.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 110. PCarlMH

60th Infantry Regt

[9th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

*******60th Infantry, Fort Bragg, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 132. PCarlMH

Boven, Robert W. *America's Most Decorated Soldier in World War II: Matt Urban.* Spring Lake, Mich.: Boven Publishing, 2001. 223.

******Cardinell, Robert A. *Adventures by Men of the 60th Infantry Regiment in World War II: The Ninth Infantry Division.* Winter Park, Fla.: American ReproGraphics, 1993. PCarlMH

—, compiler. *The S-3 Journal of the 3rd Battalion, 60th Infantry, the Ninth Infantry Division: Handwritten during the period 9 June 1944 through 4 April 1945: Names of 30 men.* Mt. Dora, Fla.: R. H. Cardinell, 1992. 72. PCarlMH

Clark, Herbert. *God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen: A collection of Christmas stories, Remembering some who served with the 60th Inf. Regt., 9th Inf/ Division.* N.p.: 1988. 111, [7]. PCarlMH

******Richardson, Edward T., Jr. *Blood and Candles: The Story of a World War II Infantryman.* Victoria, B.C., Canada: Trafford, 2002. 140.

******Stussman, Morton J. *Follow Thru.* Stuttgart, Germany: Chr. Scheuffle, 1945. 112. PCarlMH

******Sullivan, William B. "The Operations of the 60th Infantry (9th Infantry Division) in the Hurtgen Forest, Germany, September-October 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 17. Donovan Library .

******Urban, Matt. *The Matt Urban Story.* Holland, Mich.: Matt Urban Story, Incorporated, 1989. 518, [6].

63rd Infantry Regt

[6th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 14, 15

*******Mabuhay.* N.p. [Philippines]: ca. 1945. 11.

This Is Corregidor! N.p.: 63rd Infantry I & E Section, 1945. 4 lvs. Mimeo. NN

******Beachler, William C. "The Operations of Company C, 63d Infantry (6th Infantry Division) in the

Attack of the Shimbu Line (Mount Mataba) East of Manila, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 10-17 April 1945 (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 35. Donovan Library

******McLogan, Russell E. *Boy Soldier: Coming of age during World War II.* Reading, Mich.: Terrus Press, 1998. 412. DLC

******Munschauer, John L. *World War II Cavalcade: An offer I couldn't refuse.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 1996. 200. PCarlMH

******Rainville, Leon H. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 63d Infantry (6th Infantry Division) on 21-25 January 1945 and of Company E, 63d Infantry in the Vicinity of Camp One, Luzon, P.I. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Bn S-2 Acting as S-3, and later in Command of a Rifle Company)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 26, [2]. Donovan Library

******Stuelke, Theron R. *The Coach in World War II: Guiding a team in the southwest Pacific.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: Professional Press, 1996. 148.

65th Infantry Regt

Campaigns: (25), 26, 34, (35)

Munoz, Rivera Manuel. *Hacia donda Heroes? por Manuel Munoz Rivera. La Historica Tragicomedia belica en esta segunda guerra mundial de los Soldados Puertorriquenos pertenientes al Regimiento Regular de Puerto Rico, 65 de Infanteria.* New York: Azteca Press, 1948. 145. NN

Murratti, Jose A. *History of the 65th Infantry, 1899-1946.* San Juan, Puerto Rico: 1946. 16 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

66th Infantry Regt

[71st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******66 Infantry Regiment with the 71st Infantry Division, European Theater of Operations.* N.p.: 1945. Broadside map, 99 x 42,5 cm. (31 x 16.75 inches). *66th AIB "C" Co., 66th Armored Infantry, Company C.* N.p.: ca. 1977. 58 lvs. PCarlMH

*******E.T.O. Record. Company G, 66th Infantry Regiment of the 71st Division, January 15, 1945 to May 8, 1945.* Lauingen, Germany: Edward H. Miller, ca.

1945. 14.

- **McMahon, Gerald.** *The Siegfried Line and Beyond: The odyssey of a wartime infantry regiment, 1943-1945.* Cleveland, Ohio: 71st Infantry Division Association, 1993. 579. PCarlMH
- Zager, Raymond L. *European Theatre World War II: U.S. 71st Infantry Division: Stories told by an infantry motor messenger.* Corralitos, Calif.: R. L. Zager, 1999. 154. DLC
- **—.** *Private Zager: 71st Infantry Division.* Watsonville, Calif.: Watsonville Press, 1999. 154.

**71st Infantry Regt
[44th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

- **History and Pictorial Record of the 71st Infantry Regiment.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 158. PCarlMH
- Seventy-First Home Station New Bulletin.* New York: D. P. Sherman, 1946. 124. PCarlMH
- **Priore, Vincent.** *Happy New Year, Yankee Bastards.* New York: Carlton Press, 1996. 397.
- **Sanner, Richard L.** *Combat Medic Memoirs: Personal World War II writings and pictures.* Clemson, S.C.: Rennas Productions, 1995. 206. DLC
- **Tsuchida, William S.** *Wear It Proudly.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1947. 147.

**85th Mountain Infantry Regt
[10th Mountain Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33**

- **History of the 85th Infantry Regiment, 10th Mountain Division.** Germany: 1956. 67. PCarlMH
- **A Short History of the 85th Mountain Infantry Regiment.** *Dedicated to our comrades in the 85th Mountain Infantry who made the supreme sacrifice that we might live as free men, November 1945.* Fort Carson, Colo.: 1945. 60.
- Brown, Donald G. *Love Letter to Americans: Observations of a ski trooper and journalist.* Victoria, B.C.: Trafford Publishing, 2003. 622. DLC
- **Cossin, Carl V.** *I Soldiered with the America's Elite 10th Mountain Division of W. W. II.* N.p.: 1stBooks, 2001. 88. DLC
- Cooke, Bruce. *Bruce Cooke's Letters to his Parents Written at the End of the Italian Campaign in World War II: The experiences of a soldier in D*

Company, 85th Mountain Infantry Regiment. N.p.: 1994. 21. CoD

- Cooke, Kenyon. *Kenyon Cooke's Memories of C Company, 85th Mountain Infantry, in Action: The experiences of a soldier in the 10th Mountain Division in Italy during World War II.* Seekonk, Mass.: John Imbrie, 1994? 115. CoD
- **Dole, Bob.** *One Soldier's Story: A memoir.* New York: HarperCollins, 2005. 297. DLC
- **Ellis, Robert B.** *See Naples and Die: A World War II memoir of a United States Army ski trooper in the mountains of Italy.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1996. 272. DLC
- **Imbrie, John, and Hugh W, Evans, editor.** *Good Times and Bad Times. A history of C Company, 85th Mountain Infantry Regiment, 10th Mountain Division, July 1943 to November 1945.* Quechee, Vt.: Vermont Heritage Press, 1995. 390. PCarlMH
- **Keenan, Henry F.** *Hill 909: The story of John D. Magrath and Company G of the 10th Mountain Division.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 144.
- Kerekes, Carl D. *Recollections: Company B-85th Regiment, 10th Mountain Division-U.S. Army. World War II-The Italian Campaign, Ski Troups [sic] at War.* N.p.: 1998? 61, 4, 13 lvs. CoD
- **Putnam, William L.** *Green Cognac: The education of a mountain fighter.* New York: AAC Press, 1991. 242. CoD
- **Simpson, Edward H.** *The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 85th Mountain Infantry (10th Mountain Division), North of Bagni di Lucca, Italy, 20 January-12 February, 1945 (North Apennines Campaign): (Personal experiences of a battalion S-3).* Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, 1946 or 1947. 39 lvs. PCarlMH
- Weston, Logan E. *"The Fightn' Preacher."* Cheyenne, Wyo.: Vision Press, 1992. 283, [2].
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 85th Mountain Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 170. PCarlMH
- Woodruff, John B. *The 85th Mountain Infantry Regimental History: 4 January 1945- 31 May 1945.* Seekonk, Mass.: John Imbrie, 1994? 105. PCarlMH

**86th Mountain Infantry Regt
[10th Mountain Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33**

- **Brower, David R.** *Remount Blue, the Combat Story of the 3rd Battalion, 86th Mountain Infantry.* Berkeley: 1948. 112. PCarlMH
- Daneman, Marty. *Do Well or Die: Memoirs of a WWII mountain trooper.* N.p.: Cable Publishing, 2012. 180.
- Feuer, A. B. *Packs On: Memoirs of the 10th Mountain Division in WWII.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2004. 154. DLC
- **Krear, H. Robert.** *The Journal of a U.S. Army Mountain Trooper in World War II.* Estes Park, Colo.: Desktop Pub. by Jan Bishop, 1993. 114+.
- **Meinke, Albert H., Jr.** *Mountain Troops and Medics: Wartime Stories of a Frontline Surgeon in the U.S. Ski Troops.* Kewadin, Mich.: Rucksack Pub. Co., 1993. 374. DLC
- **Neidner, William E.** *The Operations of Company A (less one platoon) 86th Mountain Infantry Regiment (10th Mountain Division) in Attack on Mancinello-Campiano Ridge, Italy, 18-22 February 1945 (North Apennines Campaign): (Personal experience of a company commander).* Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., The Infantry School, 1949 or 1950. 29. 15 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Nilsson, Erwin G.** *The Operations of the First Battalion, 86th Mountain Infantry Regiment (10th Mountain Division) on Riva Ridge 17-22 February 1945 (North Apennines Campaign): (Personal experience of a heavy weapons company commander).* Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., The Infantry School, 1946 or 1947. 35 lvs. PCarlMH
- Welborn, Charles. *History of the 86th Mountain Infantry.* Camp Carson, Colo.: 1945. 58. Mimeo. IaU
- **—.** *History of the 86th Mountain Infantry: [10 December 1944-28 February, 1945].* N.p.: 1989? 63. CoD

87th Mountain Infantry Regt
[10th Mountain Division]
Campaigns: 2, 31, 33

- **Bassett, John T.** *War Journal of an Innocent Soldier.* Hampden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1989. 119. DLC
- Benedict, H. Bradley. *Ski Troops in the Mud: Kiska Island Recaptured. An account of the North Pacific Campaign in the Aleutian Islands in World War II with special emphasis on its culmination led by the forerunners of the 10th Mountain Division.* Littleton, Colo.: H/ B and J. C. Benedict, 1990. 219.

- . *Ski Troops in the Mud: Kiska Island Recaptured. An account of the North Pacific Campaign in the Aleutian Islands in World War II with special emphasis on its culmination led by the forerunners of the 10th Mountain Division.* Mexico City, Mexico: The author, 1995. 223. DLC
- **Bradley, Charles C.** *Aleutian Echoes.* Hong Kong: University of Alaska Press [C & C Offset Printing Co., (USA)], 1994. 275 DLC
- **Earle, George.** *History of the 87th Mountain Infantry, Italy, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 215. PCarlMH
- **Fitzgerald, John E.** *Memoirs of a Ski-Trooper, 1942-1945.* N.p.: n.d. 50.
- Hurley, Leslie J. *From a Battlefield Notebook; being an account of Company K's 87th Mountain Infantry Regiment in Italy, January-August 1945.* Northfield, Vt.: Kreitzberg Library, Norwich Univ., 1981? 94 (i.e. 119) lvs. CoD
- . *The Kiska Affair.* Northfield, Vt.: Kreitzberg Library, Norwich Univ., 19—? 29 lvs. CoD
- Jones, Alexander. *Company I, 87th Mountain Infantry Regiment: A short history of Company "I," 87th Mountain Infantry.* Colorado Springs, Colo.: Out West Printing Co., 1945. 56. PCarlMH
- See Low, James L., under Miscellaneous Numbered Units, Task Group 87.
- Mathews, Tom. *Our Father's War: Growing up in the shadow of the Great Generation.* New York: Broadway Books, 2005. 292. DLC
- Parker, Robert W. *What'd You Do in the War, Dad? A personal look at 14 months in the 10th Mountain Division.* Sante Fe, N.M.: Rio Grande Pub., 2005. 188. DLC
- Rocker, Richard A. *"This Was Italy," with the Eighty-Seventh Mountain Infantry, Tenth Mountain Division.* Denver, Colo.: Bradford-Robinson, 1946. 34 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Williams, Sydney M., III, editor.** *Sydney M. Williams, Jr. Through Hi Letters, 1944-1945.* Peterborough, N.H.: Sim's Printing, 2001. 260.

88th Glider Infantry Regt
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 26

- History of the 88th Glider Infantry.* N.p.: 1945. 5 lvs. PCarlMH

89th Infantry Regt
Campaigns: None

- **Company "A," 89th Infantry. October 20th 1943.**
Kingston: Printers Limited, ca. 1943. 16.

**101st Infantry Regt
[26th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

- 101st Infantry, World War II, September 7, 1944-May 8, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 17 lvs. PCarIMH
Combat Operations of Second Battalion, 101st Infantry Regiment. N.p.: n.d. 24.
- Blaise, Kate, with Dana White. *The Heart of a Soldier: A true story of love, war, and sacrifice.* New York: Gotham Books, 2005. 340.
- **Clarke, Thomas W. *George S. Patton's Typical Soldier: A memoir of Thomas W. (Wally) Clarke, Company D, 101st Infantry, 26th Division, Third Army.*** Second edition. Lancaster, Pa.: American Historical Pub., 2009. 155. PCarIMH
- **Creighton, James R. "The Operations of F Company, 101st (26th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Mon Schumann Crossroads, Luxembourg, 27 December 1944-3 January 1945 (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal experiences of a company commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, 1950. 52, [7]. Donovan Library**
- **Dickerson, John O. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 101st Infantry (26th Infantry Division) in the Attack Moyenvic, France, 8-10 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 31. Donovan Library**
- **Fletcher, Malcolm P. *Not for Morbidity's Sake: A World War II, Yankee Division war diary.*** Edited by Michael S. Fletcher. N.p.: The author, 2010. 216, DLC
- **Haahr, James C. *The Command is Forward: The 101st Infantry in Lorraine.*** N.p.: Xlibris, 2003. 430. MA NG Museum
- **Hardin, James N. *New York to Oberplan.*** Nashville, Tenn.: McQuiddy Press, 1946. 172. PCarIMH
- **Haymes, Joseph A. *The War Beyond My Foxhole.*** Winston-Salem, N.C.: West Summit Publishing, 2009. 56.
- **Kessel, George. *Dear Folks: Excerpts from letters home of an infantryman in training and in combat, March 13, 1944 to January 6, 1946.*** N.p.: Xlibris, 2007. 108.
- Lindsey, Lloyd D. *Memoirs: World War II.* N.p.: n.d. 71. Mass NG Museum

- Novak, Bruce. *My Search for the "Tall Sergeant": An unidentified World War II hero.* Needham, Mass.: JTC Printing, 2017. 78. MA NG Museum
- Peale, James N. [History of the 101st Infantry Regiment, 26th Infantry Division in World War II]. N.p.: ca. 1997.
- Piatkowski, Boleslaw. *From Workers Camp to Yankee Division: War memories of Boleslaw Piatkowski.* Written down by Jacek Okon. N.p.: n.d. 26. MA NG Museum
- **Quist, B. Wayne. *God's Angry Man: The incredible journey of Private Joe Haan.*** Dallas, Texas: Brown Book Publishing, 2010. 403. (Also served with 706th Tank Destroyer Bn. and 752nd F Artillery Bn)
- **Stevens, William D. *Justifiable Pride: A World War II memoir.*** Henderson, Neb.: Service Press, 1999. 192. [5].

**102nd Infantry Regt
Campaigns: 21**

- **Jones, Sheryl. *This is the Army, Mr. Jones: The WWII v-mail cartoons of Harry E. Chrisman.*** Ashland, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 2013. 361.
- . *You Are My Sunshine: The WWII-Mail cartoons of Harry E. Chrisman: "Love letters tp the WACs."* Ashland, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 2014. 212.

**103rd Infantry Regt
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16**

- **103rd Infantry, Camp Shelby, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 108. PCarIMH
- **Bratten, Jonathan D. "To the Last Man: The 103d Regimental Combat Team in the Pacific, 1942-1945." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 21 (Summer 2015): 6-13.**
- **Brownville, C. Gordon. *From Law to Grace.*** Saint Paul, Minn.: Northland Publishing House, 1945. 146.
- **Carter, Elliot A. *Lanes of Memory.*** Boston, Mass.: Thomas Todd Co., 1964. 344.
- **Gruenfeld, Jay. *Commissioned in Battle: A Combat Infantryman in the Pacific.*** Ashland, Ohio: Hellgate Press, 2011. 243. DLC
- **—. *Purple Hearts and Ancient Trees: A forester's life adventures in business, wilderness and war.*** Seattle, Wash.: Peanut Butter Pub., 1997. 353. DLC

- **Markoff, David A. *The World War II Memoirs of PFC David Markoff*. N.p.: n.d. 42. MA NG Museum
- **Maroon, Thomas J. *War in the South Pacific: A soldier's journal*. N.p.: The author, 1995. 103. DLC
- **McArdle, Charles E. "The Operations of the 103rd Infantry (43rd Infantry Division) New Georgia, Solomon Islands, 30 June-5 August 1943. (Northern Solomons Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regtl. S-1)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 19. Donovan Library
- **Noble, Dara. *All My Love, George: Letters from a WWII hero*. N.p.: Ingramspark, 2014. 109.
- **Smith, W. Stanford, with contributions by Leo J. Machan and Stanley E. Earman. *The Cannoneers: GI life in a World War cannon company*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 1993. 98. PCarlMH

**104th Infantry Regt
[26th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 16, 32, 34**

- Action Against [sic] the Enemy, 104th Infantry Regiment, 26th "Yankee" Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1993. 24 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***A Brief History of Company K, 104th Infantry, U.S.A., North Adams, Massachusetts*. North Adams, Mass.: Excelsior Printing Co., ca. 1941.
 - ***History of a Combat Regiment, 1639-1945, 104th Infantry*. Salzburg, Austria: 1945. 153. PCarlMH
 - ***History of a Combat Regiment, 1639-1945, 104th Infantry*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1960. 61 lvs. PCarlMH
- History of a Combat Regiment, 1639-1946, 104th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: ca. 1993. [118]. (Reprint of 1960 edition) PCarlMH
- ***"Massachusetts Own," 104th U.S. Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 104th Infantry Veterans' Assoc., ca. 1945. 4.
 - **Beesen, John J., III. *Operations of Company D, 104th Infantry, 26th Infantry Division, in the Attack from Betthorn to Buschrodt, Luxembourg, 22-24 December 1944 (Ardennes-Alsace)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, 1950. 18.
 - **Courtney, Richard D. *Normandy to the Bulge: An American infantry GI in Europe during World War II*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1997. 180. PCarlMH

- **Croft, Lucian C. *The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 104th Infantry (26th Infantry Division) in the Attack from Grosbous to Wiltz, Luxembourg, 22-29 December 1944 (The Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Heavy Weapons Company Commander)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 17, [3].
- Edsall, Lester K. *I Was No Hero But...* n.p.: 1987. 138. Mass NG Museum
- **Holtz, Werner. "The Operations of Company C, 104th Infantry (26th Infantry Division) from Vic-Sur-Seille to Albestroff, Eastern France, 8-21 Nov 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 20. Donovan Library
 - **Houle, William W. *My Memorable Experiences with the Yankee Division in World War II*. Needham, Mass.: JTC Printing, 2019. 56.
 - **Kotlowitz, Robert. *Before Their Time: A memoir*. New York: A. A. Knopf, 1997. 195. DLC
 - **Lindquist, Karl R. *Youth Interrupted: A Nantucket Boy at War in Europe*. N.p.: 2012. 156.
- Markoff, David A. *The World War II Letters of PFC David A. Markoff*. N.p.: n.d. 42.
- McCully, E. J. *Journal of War: Coming of age with the 104th Infantry during World War II*. N.p.: Epigraph Publishing, 2017.
- **Meyers, Charles R., and Christopher C. Meyers. *"I Sure Wish This Dam thing Was Over": The World War II Letters and experiences of Private Carl E. Meyers*. Lanham: Hamilton Books, Rowman Littlefield, 2016. 110. (Also served with 318th Infantry Regiment)
 - **Oblinger, Thomas E. *Old Man From the Repple Depple: The story of an infantry replacement soldier in Europe in World War II*. N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2007. 373. DLC
 - **Powers, Ronald. *One Man in Ten Million: One man's tale of serving with the Infantry Regiment during World War II*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2013. 88.
 - **Risley, Richard G. "The Operations of the 3d Bn., 104th Infantry (26th Inf. Div.) In the Drive through the Palatinate, 13-20 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Office)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 18, [2]. Donovan Library

105th Infantry Regt

**[27th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 19, 21**

- **Furlord, Gail. *Letters Home WWII: Sergeant Martin A. Paulson, South Pacific, 1943-1946*. York, Pa.: Furlord Publishing, 2013. 336, [10]. PCarlMH
- **Kalina, Edwin C. "The Operations of Company K, 105th Infantry (27th Inf. Div.) Battle of Makin Island, 30 Oct-25 Nov 1943. (Personal Experience of a Company Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 26. Donovan Library
- Love, Edmund G. "Officers of the 105th Infantry Regiment (27th Infantry Division) on Saipan, June 1944," *Military Collector and Historian*, 2 (June 1950): 21-23.
- **O'Brien, Francis A. *Battling for Saipan*. New York: Ballantine Books, 2003. 370. PCarlMH
- **Rood, Wayne and Anne. *You Okay, Chappy? Memories of Infantry Field Chaplain WWII and his wife on the home front*. N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2002. 118. DLC (Also served with 304th and 311th Infantry Regts, and 42nd QM Bn)

**106th Infantry Regt
[27th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 10, 19, 21**

- **Hallden, Charles H. "The Operations of Company L, 3rd Battalion, 106th Infantry (27th Infantry Division) in the Battle of Death Valley, Saipan, 23 June-28 June 1944 (Western Pacific Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 37. Donovan Library
- **Hilbert, Charles R. "*Charlie's War*": *Memoirs of World War II*. N.p.: the author, ca. 1999. 118.

**108th Infantry Regt
[40th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 20**

- Collins, Glen L., Donald Q. Sheldon, and Vernon J. Fisher. *108th Infantry, January through June 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 130 lvs. PCarlMH.
- Dennis, George F. "*Tossed Around*": *The World War II writings of Pfc. George Foster Dennis*. Edited by David G. Martin. Hightstown, N.J.: Longstreet house, 2007. 185. PCarlMH

**109th Infantry Regt
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- History of Company M, 109th Infantry, 28th Division*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 17.
- Unit History, 109th Infantry Regiment*. Camp Shelly, Miss.: ca. 1945. 143 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Davis, M. Bedford. *Frozen Rainbows: The World War II adventures of a combat medical officer*. Elk River, Minn.: Meadowlark, 2003. 348. PCarlMH
- Dick, Ishmael M. *War Memories*. N.p.: ca. 1989. 129.
- **Fossum, Embert A. "The Operations of "Task Force L", 109th Infantry (28th Infantry Division) near Grosbous, Luxembourg, 20-23 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Task Force Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subject Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 42. Donovan Library
- **Grady, Frank R. *Surviving Combat: Hurtgen Forest, Germany, World War II*. N.p.: The author, 2002. 32. PCarlMH
- **Haslam, James T. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 109th Infantry (28th Infantry Division) in the Battle of the Bulge, Vicinity of Diekirch, Luxembourg, 16-25 December 1944. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 32. Donovan Library
- **Jackson, Robert L. *Kriegie, Prisoner of War*. Decatur, Mich.: Johnson Graphics, 1995. 205.
- **Kemp, Harry M. *The Regiment. Let the citizens bear arms! A narrative history of an American infantry regiment in World War II*. Austin, Tex.: Nortex Press, 1990. 395. PCarlMH
- **Peña, William M. *As Far as Schleiden: A memoir of World War II*. N.p.: 1991. 203. PCarlMH
- **Reigelman, Harold. *War Notes of a Casual*. New York: Privately printed, 1931. 191. (Also served with V Corps)
- **Wilson, Gordon W., editor. *History of HQ Co., 109th Infantry, 28th Division*. Kirchheimbolanden, Germany: Bernard Giloi Pub. House, 1945. 21.

**110th Infantry Regt
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- ***History of the 110th Infantry of the 28th Division, World War II, 1941-1945*. Atlanta, Ga.: Albert

- Love Enterprises, 1945. 60 lvs. PCarlMH
- **History of the 10th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, its Forebearers and Successors, in the Spanish-American War, World War I, World War II, and the Korean Emergency.** Allentown, Pa.: Miers Litho. Service, Inc., 1968. 238. PCarlMH
- Roll On 110th, Route of March on the Continent, 22 July 1944 to 9 May 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 33.4 x 25.4 cm. (15.5 x 10 inches)
- Bradich, Robert T. *World War II as I Lived It.* 2nd edition. N.p.: The author, 2007. 120.
- **Chattaway, Charles. "Gentlemen from Hell." *The history of the 110th Infantry Regiment, 28th Division.*** N.p.: ca. 1979. 48. PCarlMH
- **Chernitsky, Dorothy. *Voices From the Foxhole.*** Uniontown, Pa.: Dorothy Chernitsky, 1991. 404. DLC
- Flynn, Alice M. *Unforgettable: The biography of Captain Thomas J. Flynn.* Lexington, Ky.: Blue Sky Publishing, 2011. 345.
- . *The Heroes of Hosingen: Their untold story.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 274. PCarlMH
- See Hutchinson, Robert C., Jr., under 630th Tank Destroyer entries.
- **Jackson, Edgar B. *Fall Out to the Right of the Road!*** Vienna, Va.: McClure Press, 1973. 506. (Also served with 329th Infantry Regiment) DLC
- **Kuhn, Julius J. *I Was Baker 2: Memoirs of a World War II Platoon Sergeant (B Company, 2nd Platoon, 110th Infantry, 28th Division).*** West Bend, Wis.: DeRaimo Pub. Co., 1994. 248. PCarlMH
- **McManus, John C. *Alamo in the Ardennes: The untold story of the American soldiers who made the defense of Bastogne possible.*** New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2007. 296. (Also covers 101st Airborne Division and combat Command R, 9th Armored Division) DLC
- **Meller, William F. *Bloody Roads to Germany: At the Huertgen Forest and the Bulge: An American soldier's courageous story World War II.*** New York: Berkley Caliber Books, 2012. 195. PCarlMH
- **Miracle, Rock R. *Mrs. Cordie's Soldier Son: A World War II saga.*** College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2008. 174. DLC
- **Myers, Tom, and Marcel Scheidweiler. *Tom Myers' War Memoirs.*** Luxemburg: Sankt-Paulus Druckerei AG, 1991. 207. PCarlMH
- **Phillips, Robert F. *To Save Bastogne.*** New York:

- Stein & Day, 1983. 283. PCarlMH
- **Ratliff, Thomas G. *I Can Hear the Guns Now. A World War II story of love and sacrifice.*** Carlisle, Ohio: Thomas G. Ratliff. 1999. 347.
- **Scheidweiler, Marcel. *The 110th Regiment, 28th US Inf Div, in the Battle of the Bulge.*** N.p.: The author, 2000. 59, 7.
- **Stewart, Norman J. *The Life of a Chesapeake Veteran.*** N.p.: The author, 2007. 71.
- **Warden, Irving D. "Operations of Cannon Company, 110th Infantry (28th Division) in the Defense of Munchausen, Luxembourg, in the Battle of the Bulge, 16-19 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24. Donovan Library**
- Wharton, Patricia Y. *Reading Between the Lines: A World War II correspondence, May 1944-March 1945.* Seal Cove, Me.: The author, ca. 1999. 154. PCarlMH
- **Wright, David B. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 110th Infantry (28th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Hinerheid and Marnach, Luxembourg, 16-18 December 1944 (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library**
- Zapotoczny, Walter, Jr. *The 110th Holds in the Ardennes: The blunting of Hitler's last gamble and the invasion of the Reich.* [Oxford, UK]: Fonthill Media, 2017. 206, [16]. NN

**112th Infantry Regt
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- Reminiscing with the 112th.* Drawn by George R. Boldman. N.p.: Engr. Repro. Det., 12th Army Group, ca. 1945. Map, 57.2 x 22.9 cm. (22.5 by 9.5 inches)
- **Blakeslee, Clarence. *A Personal Account of WWII by Draftee # 36887149.*** Rockford, Mich.: Clarence Blakeslee, 1989. 95. PCarlMH
- Hadden, Alexander H. *Not Me! The World War memoir of a reluctant rifleman.* Bennington, Vt.: World War II Historical Society, 1997. 166. PCarlMH
- Haug, Charles. *Courageous Defenders.* N.p.: 1972[?]. 54 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- Hogzett, Donald D. *Recollections of an Infantry*

Lieutenant, WWII. Oakland, Iowa: The author, 1996. 58.

- **MacDonald, Charles B., and Sidney T. Mathews. "Objective Schmidt, the Story of the 112th Infantry Regiment of the 28th Infantry Division in the Battle of Schmidt, Germany," in *United States Army in World War II, Three Battles*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952. 249-422. PCarlMH
- **Pilon, Charles D. *Don't Call Me a Hero*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Desert Litho/Roswell Bookbinding, 2009. 84.
- **Smith, Robert L. *Medic!* Berkeley, Calif.: Creative Arts Book Co., 2000. 274. DLC
- **Troup, Paul A. "The Operations of the 112th Infantry (28th Infantry Division) in the Hurtgen Forest, Germany, 2 November-14 November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Headquarters Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subject Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25, [6]. Donovan Library. NN

113th Infantry Regt
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- ***Cradle of Fighting Men, 113th Inf., 1664-"Still going," Camp Pickett, Virginia, 1944.* Camp Pickett, Va.: Special Services, 113th Infantry, 1944. 18.

114th Infantry Regt
[44th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- ***A Brief History of the 114th Infantry Regiment, Rifle, 44th Division, U.S.A. Fort Lewis, Washington. Colonel Grant Laying, Commanding.* Olympia, Wash.: Daily Olympian, 1942. 4. PCarlMH
- ***I-Tem Company in Action.* N.p.: n.d. 46. PCarlMH
- **Gorman, Charles M. *World War II: A worm's eye view.* N.p.: 1st Books Library, 2002. 189. PCarlMH
- **Hasson, Joseph S. *With the 114th in the ETO: A combat history, France-Germany-Austria, as compiled from historical records, staff reports, daily journals, interviews of the men involved.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 192. PCarlMH
- U.S. Army, European Theater of Operations, History Section. *First Battalion, 114th Infantry, 44th*

Division attack on Enchenberg (7 December 1944). N.p.: 1945. 44 lvs. Mimeo. (Battalion and Small Unit Study No. 5)

115th Infantry Regt
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- Unit History, 1944: 115th Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: 1945. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Binkoski, Joseph, and Arthur Plaut. *The 115th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 370. PCarlMH
- . *The 115th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1988. 370. (Reprint of 1948 edition)
- Garth, David. "Battalion Raid on Schierwaldenrath," *Military Affairs*, 11 (Summer 1947): 80-87.
- **Hoffman, Albert W. *I'll Be Home for the Christmas Rush: Letters from Europe, 1944-45.* Edited by David R. Hoffman. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2009. 255. PCarlMH
- **Johns, Glover S. *The Clay Pigeons of St. Lo.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Military Services Pub. Co., 1958. 257. PCarlMH
- . *The Clay Pigeons of St. Lo.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. 257. PCarlMH
- . *The Clay Pigeons of St. Lo.* New York: Bantam Books, 1985. 238. PCarlMH
- . *The Clay Pigeons of St. Lo.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2002. DLC
- **Metcalf, George R. *With Cross and Shovel. A chaplain's letters from England, France and Germany, 1942-1945.* Cambridge, Mass.: Riverside Press, 1957. 264. PCarlMH
- **Milone, Lillian and Sonny Milone. *Lots of Love, Sonny.* Edited by Terry Collier. N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2003. 213. DLC
- **Mottley, William W. *A Narrow Strip of World War II: D-Day to the Rhine River in Germany.* N.p.: Farmville Print., 1990. 120. DLC
- **Owens, Thomas A., Jr. *An Ordinary Man in Extraordinary times: The personal memoir of Thomas A. Owens, Jr.* Marco Island, Fla.: Keeler Publishing, 2008. 342.
- U.S. Army, European Theater Operations, History Section. *Capture of Kergonant Strong Point during the Brest Campaign by Companies E and G of the 115th Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: 1945. 27 lvs. (Battalion and Small Unit Study No. 3)
- . *Raids by Elements of the 115th Infantry, 29th*

Division on Schierwaldenrath, 3-7 October 1944. N.p.: 1945. 29 lvs. (Battalion and Small Unit Study No. 7)

- **Woodcock, Amos W. W. *Golden Days*. Salisbury: Salisbury Advertiser, ca. 1951. 244. NN

**116th Infantry Regt
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

- ***A Sketch of the History and Activities of the Monticello Guard*. N.p.: ca. 1939. 15 lvs. Mimeo
- **Barnes, John J. *From Omaha Beach to the Elbe River: Fragments of My Life with Company A, 116th Infantry Regiment*. Holland Patent, N.Y.: JAM Publications, 2000. 151. PCarlMH
- **Baumgarten, Harold. *D-Day Survivor: An autobiography*. Gretna, La.: Pelican Pub., 2006. 256. DLC
- **—. *Eyewitness on Omaha Beach. A story about D-Day, June 6, 1944*. Jacksonville, Fla.: Halrit Pub. Co., 1994. 71. PCarlMH
- Bennett, G. H. *An American Infantry Regiment in Devon: The U.S. Army's 116th Infantry Regiment, Omaha Beach and the photography of Olin Dows*. London: Flash-Thunder Press, 2003. 65. ScU
- . *Destination Normandy: Three American regiments on D-Day*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger Security International, 2007. 222. (Covers 116th Infantry, 22nd Infantry, and 507th Parachute Infantry Regiments) PCarlMH
- **Cawthon, Charles R. *Other Clay: A remembrance of the World War II infantry*. Niwot: Univ. Press of Colorado, 1990. 180. DLC
- **—. *Other Clay: A Remembrance of the World War II infantry*. Introduction by Jerry Cooper. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004. 180. DLC
- **Easton, Robert and Jane. *Love and War: Pearl Harbor through V-J Day*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1991. 397. (Also served with 825th Tank Destroyer Bn) DLC
- **Kershaw, Alex. *The Bedford Boys: One American town's ultimate D-Day sacrifice*. Cambridge, Mass.: Da Capo Press, 2003. 274. PCarlMH
- . *Landing on the Edge of Eternity: Twenty-four hours at Omaha Beach*. New York: Pegasus Books, 2018. 376.
- **Kidd, Charles H. "The Operations of Company M, 116th Infantry (29th Inf. Div.) In the Landing on Omaha Beach, 6-13 June 1944 (Normandy)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History

Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 40. Donovan Library

- Lambert, Henry. *Let's Go 29th*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 134. DLC
- Neighbor, Charles. *One Man's War Story: An account of the life of a combat soldier with the 29th Infantry Division of the U.S. Army in Europe during World War II*. Reading, Pa.: Aperture Press, 2013. 381. PCarlMH
- Perry, Thomas D. *Dear Phil: Letters to and from Philmore G. Minter, Company H, 11th Regiment, 29th Division*. N.p.: 2018. 370.
- **Slaughter, John M. *Omaha Beach and Beyond: The long march of Sergeant Bob Slaughter*. St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Pub. Co., 2007. 288. [16]. PCarlMH
- . *Wartime Memories pf J. Robert Slaughter and Selected Men of the 116th Infantry, 29th Division, 1941-1945*. N.p.: 1989. PCarlMH
- **Schildt, John W. *The Long Line of Splendor*. Chewsville, Md.: Antietam Publications, 1993. 288. PCarlMH
- **Scott, Eccles H. "The Operations of G Company, 116th Infantry (29th Infantry Division) in a Daylight and Night Attack on St-Clair-Sur-Elle, Normandy, France, 12-15 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24. Donovan Library
- **Seal, Henry F. *History of the 116th Infantry Regiment*. Richmond: Virginia Adjutant General, 1953. 298. PCarlMH PCarlMH
- Slaughter, John M. *Omaha Beach and Beyond: The long march of Sergeant Bob Slaughter*. St. Paul, Minn.: MBI Pub. Co., 2007. 288. [16]. PCarlMH
- **Smith, Carroll B. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 116th Infantry Regiment (29th Infantry Division) on Omaha Beach, Normandy, France, 6-10 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subject Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, n.d. 37, [6]. Donovan Library
- U.S. Army, European Theater Operations, History Section. *Attack on Montbarey Fort (Brest by First Battalion, 116th Infantry Regiment)*. N.p.: 1945. 18 lvs. Mimeo. (Battalion and Small Unit Studies No. 2)
- **Van de Voort, Lee D. "The Operations of B Company and of 1st Battalion, 116th Infantry (29th Infantry Division) on the Elle River and at

Couvains, North of St. Lo, France, 12-13 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 49. Donovan Library

117th Infantry Regt
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

117th Infantry, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 104. PCarlMH

****** *"The Breakers" 1942-43 Yearbook, 117th Infantry, 30th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 1943.

****** *History of the 117th Infantry, 1944-1945.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 152. PCarlMH

****** Callen, Nathaniel E. "Operations of the 3d Battalion, 117th Infantry (30th Division) in the British Offensive toward Maubeuge, October 5-8, 1918. (Personal Experience)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Fourth Section, Committee "H", Infantry School, ca. 1930. 41. Donovan Library

****** Cates, John H. *Company E, 117th Infantry, 30th Division.* N.p.: 1964. 114.

****** Lyman, William, Jr. *Curlew History, the Story of the First Battalion, 117th Infantry, 30th Division, in Europe during World War II.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: Orange Printshop, 1948. 243. PCarlMH

Smith, Daniel D., and Frank T. Barber. *Memoirs of World War II in Europe.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 180.

118th Infantry Regt
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *118th Infantry, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH

Featherstone, Fred E., compiler. *118th Infantry Regiment.* Port Charlotte, Fla.: The author, 1988. PCarlMH

119th Infantry Regt
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *Combat History of the 119th Infantry Regiment.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946.

137. PCarlMH

Arn, Edward C. *Arn's War: Memoirs of a World War II infantryman, 1940-1946.* Edited by Jerome Mushkat. Akron, Ohio: University of Akron Press, 2005. 270. PCarlMH

****** Bradley, Robert B. *Aid Man! A personal narrative of a combat medic in World War II.* New York: Vantage Press, 1970. 130. DLC

120th Infantry Regt
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****** *120th Infantry, Fort Jackson, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH

****** *History of the 120th Infantry Regiment.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 266. PCarlMH
Berger, Faye. *Finding Foxholes, a World War II Infantry Route, Then...and 48 Years Later.* St. Cloud, Minn.: North Star Press of St. Cloud, 2014. 149.

Bradley, Robert B. *"The Lost Battalion."* N.p.: R. B. Bradley, 1993. 7 lvs. PCarlMH

Fox, Elizabeth L., editor. *We Are Going to be Lucky: A World War II love story in letters.* Albany, N.Y.: University of New York Press, 2018. 494.

****** Hendriks, Jan. *D-Day in South Limburg.* Landgraaf, The Netherlands: n.d. 83.

****** Hooper, Thomas F. "The Operations of Company "E," 120th Infantry (30th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Flechtingen, Wolmerstedt, and Barleben, 13-14 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 41. Donovan Library

Jepsen, Richard. *A Crusader in Europe: With a supplement on the 40th anniversary celebration of the end of WWII in France, Belgium and Holland.* Manhattan, Kan.: Richard Jepsen, 1996. 105, 16. PCarlMH

****** Kerley, Ralph A. "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 120th Infantry (30th Infantry Division) at Mortain, France, 6-12 August 1944 (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 22. Donovan Library

****** Miller, Robert. *Finding My Father's War: Revelations from the Red Cross diary of an American POW in Nazi Germany.* Canton, Mich.:

2009. 299.

—. *Hidden Hell: Discovering my father's P.O.W. diary*. New Hope, Pa.: Patton Publishing, 2011. 260.

**Pulver, Murray S. *The Longest Year*. Freeman, S.D.: Pine Hill Press, 1986. 138. PCarlMH

Rouff, Gus. *From Holland to the Rhine: A World War Two Account: A powerful story about battle and the tragedy of war*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 58.

Street, Thomas E. *How to Survive Combat as Point Man if You're Lucky...and Lose Friends if They're Not*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 96.

**121st Infantry Regt
[8th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

**121st Infantry, Fort Jackson, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 106. PCarlMH

**The 121st Infantry Presents the Grey Bonnet. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 151. PCarlMH

**Bartholomew, Howard L. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 121st Infantry (8th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Pleurtuit, France, and Defense of and Area Outside Pleurtuit, 7-12 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 19508. 16. Donovan Library

**Berry, Jerald W. *In the Company of Heroes: The Memoirs of Captain Richard M. Blackburn, Company A, 1st Battalion, 121st Infantry Regiment-WWII*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2013. 314.

**Boesch, Paul. *Road to Huertgen, Forest in Hell*. Houston, Tex.: Gulf Pub. Co., 1962. 254.

—. *World War II as One Soldier Knew It: The remembrances of Paul M. Boesch*. Houston, Tex.: The author, 1979. 582. PCarlMH

**Linse, Francis D. "The Operations of Company I, 121st Infantry (8th Infantry Division) near Hurtgen, Germany, 21-27 November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Heavy Machine Gun Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 31. Donovan Library

**123rd Infantry Regt
[33rd Infantry Division]**

Campaigns: 14, 15

123rd Infantry Regiment, 31st Division: World War II. St. Augustine, Fla.: State Arsenal, 1988. [41]. PCarlMH

**Carlson, Stan W. *A Pictorial History of the 123rd Infantry Regiment*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Pub. by Stan W. Carlson, 1946. 240. PCarlMH

**Ellingsworth, James B. "The Operations of the 2nd Bn., 123d Inf., (33d Div.), a night attack on Hill 3000, 29 Mar.-3 Apr. 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 20. Donovan Library

**Johnson, Forrest B. *Phantom Warrior: The heroic true story of Pvt. John McKinney's one-man stand against the Japanese in World War II*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2007. 340. PCarlMH

**124th Infantry Regt
[31st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 20, (21)**

**124th Infantry, Camp Blanding, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 102. PCarlMH

**124th Infantry Gators at Fort Benning, Nineteen Hundred Forty Three. N.p.: 1943. 48 lvs. PCarlMH

124th Infantry Regiment: Driniumor River Campaign. Logan Narrative. St. Augustine, Fla.: State Arsenal, 1988. [7]. 41. PCarlMH

124th Infantry Regiment, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1943. St. Augustine, Fla.: State Arsenal, St. Francis Barracks, ca. 1988. [94]. PCarlMH

**Logan, Edward O. *The Enveloping Maneuver of the 124th Infantry Regiment East of the Driniumor River, Aitape, New Guinea, 31 July-10 August 1944: (Personal experience of a regimental S-2)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, General Section, Military History Committee, 1947? 47 lvs. PCarlMH

**Tillery, (Aubrey) Paul. *Florida's Own 124th Infantry Regiment in New Guinea-Morotai & Mindanao during World War II*. N.p.: ca. 1998. 62.

**Williams, George D. *Historical Record, Third Battalion, 124th Infantry Regiment Combat Team*. State Arsenal, St. Augustine, Fla.: Florida Dept. of Military Affairs, n.d. 29. (Special Archives Publication No. 8) PCarlMH

**Young, James R. "The Operations of the 2d

Battalion, 124th Infantry (31st Infantry Division)
Near Maramag, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 6-10
May 1945. (Personal Experience of a Platoon
Leader and Company Commander)." Fort Benning,
Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School,
ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library

125th Infantry Regt

[31st Infantry Division to December 8, 1941]

Campaigns: None.

****Cunningham, William B., and Thomas B. Colwell,**
editors. *Let the Drum Beat, 125th Infantry: Its
history during the first year of World War II.* N.p.:
ca. 1943. 64. PCarlMH

126th Infantry Regt

[32nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 17

****Ball, Elvin J.** *190 Letters: A soldier's story of World
War II.* Compiled by Monte L. Bail. Mustang,
Okla.: Tate Publishing & Enterprises, 2013. 291.
PCarlMH

****Campbell, James.** *The Ghost Mountain Boys: Their
epic march and terrifying battle for New Guinea,
the forgotten war of the South Pacific.* New York:
Crown Publishers, 2007. 400. PCarlMH

Johnson, F. B. *Phantom Warrior: The heroic true story
of Pvt. John McKinney's stand against the
Japanese in World War II.* New York: Berkley
Caliber, 2007. DLC

****Kederich, Charles H.** "Operations of Company "C"
(Reinforced), 126th Infantry, (32nd Infantry
Division) in a Separate Action in the Agno Valley,
Luzon, P.I., 30 July-6 August 1945 (Luzon
Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company
Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General
Subjects Section, Academic Department, Infantry
School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library

Medendorp, Alfred. *The March and Operations of
Antitank and Cannon Companies, 126th Infantry
(32nd Infantry Division) in the Attack on Wairopi,
4 October-28 November 1942 (Papuan Campaign)
Personal experiences of a patrol commander.* Fort
Riley, Kan.: Ground General School, 1949. 15.
Mimeo. PCarlMH

Mohl, John L. *Operations of a Special Patrol from
Units of the 2nd Battalion, 126th Infantry (32nd
Infantry Division) at Saidor, New Guinea, 22-26
January 1944. (New Guinea Campaign) (Personal*

experiences of a patrol leader). Fort Riley, Kan.:
Ground General School, 1949. 19. Mimeo.
PCarlMH

****Rettell, Paul.** *A Soldier's True Story: The life of an
infantryman in World War II from 1941 to 1945.*
2nd edition. N.p.: 1993. 80.

Woltjer, Rodger. *Honor of His Service: The life of a
32nd Infantry Division service member during
World War II.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press,
2012. 162.

127th Infantry Regt

[32nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 17

****127th Infantry, Camp Livingston, 1942.** Baton Rouge,
La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 82. NN

Hiatt, Robert S. *The Red Arrow: An infantryman's war
account.* Georgetown, Tex.: Armadillo Pub. Corp.,
2004. 128. DLC

Jungwirth, Clarence. *Diary of a National Guardsman
in World War II, 1940-1945.* Oshkosh, Wis.:
Poeschl Printing Co., 1991. 154. PCarlMH

Kelley, Howard. *Born in the U.S.A.-Raised in New
Guinea: A World War II memoir.* Eau Claire, Wis.:
Hiens Publications, 1997. 87, [8].

Kroos, Arthur G., Jr. *One Soldier's Story: The WWII
Memoirs of a Sheboygan County Man.* Sheboygan
Falls, Wis.: Sheboygan County Historical Society,
2003. 110. H

****Smith, John B.** *Twisted Years: A memoir of an
American soldier in WWI.* N.p.: CKBooks
Publishing, 2015. 97. DLC

Stoelb, Richard A. *Time in Hell: The battle for Buna;
The story of Company F, 127th Infantry.*
Sheboygan County Historical Research Center,
2012. 101.

****Zabierek, Henry C.** *Beyond Pearl Harbor: I
Company in the Pacific of World War II.*
Shippensburg, Pa.: Burd Street Press, 2010. 71.
DLC

128th Infantry Regt

[32nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 17

****Bement, James.** *Baseball, Battle, and a Bride (An
Okie in World War II).* Victoria, BC, Canada:
Trafford Publishing, 2009. 154.

****Coker, Jesse M.** *My Unforgettable Memories of
World War II.* N.p.: Book Crafters, 1994. 311.

PCarLMH

- **Ernst, Bill. *Your Friends and Neighbors: A Soldier's Story*. Denver, Colo.: Outskirts Press, 2008. 159.
- Gaby, Walter. *Operations of the 128th Inf. RCT (32nd Inf. Div.) Saidor, New Guinea, 2 Jan, 20 Feb. 1944. (Personal Experience of a regimental motor officer)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, 1947. 19 lvs. PCarLMH
- **Greene, Whayland H. *Even a P.F.C. Can Be Wrong Sometime*. N.p.: n.d. 7.
- **—. *Grateful Soldiers. Not Great Soldiers 3820190, 32nd Division*. Vivian, La.: Whitecotton Printing Co., 1996. 39.
- **—. *I Made P.F.C., 3820190, 32nd Division*. N.p.: Whitecotton's Printing Co.: 1995. 12.
- **—. *Why Are You So Yellow? 3820190, 32nd Division*. N.p.: ca. 1990. 42.
- **Myers, James E. *Hell Is a Foxhole*. New York: Vantage Press, 1966. 112. (Also served with 158th Infantry Regt.)
- **Olson, Gust E. "The Operations of the 1st and 2nd Battalions, 128 Infantry Regiment (32nd Infantry Division) and their supporting artillery battalion at Aitape, New Guinea, Vicinity of Driniumor River, 10-15 July 1944. (New Guinea Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Field Artillery Liaison Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 28. (Also covers 129th Field Artillery Battalion) Donovan Library

**129th Infantry Regt
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 16**

- ***129th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 250. PCarLMH
- Babcock, Myles S. *A Guy Who Knows, A diary*. St. Paul, Minn.: Ramaley Printing Co., 1946. 123.
- **Close, Jacob. *Memoirs of a Groundpounder*. Sylvania, Ohio: The author, 1999. 246. (Also served with 148th Infantry Regt) PCarLMH
- **Naudts, Morris J. "The Operations of the 129th Infantry Regiment (37th Infantry Division) in the Battle for Clark Field and Fort Stotsenburg, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 27 January-3 February 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca.

1948. 39. Donovan Library

**130th Infantry Regt
[33rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15**

- ***130th Infantry Regiment*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1953. PCarLMH
- Vallejo, Marie S. *The Battle of Ising: The untold story of the 130th Infantry Regiment in the Liberation of Davao and Mindanao: Ising (Carmen), Davao del Norte, Mindanao, May 3-10, 1945*. Davao City, Philippines: Eres Printing Corp., 2009. 272. DLC

**131st Infantry Regt
[33rd Infantry Division to February 26, 1942]
Campaigns: 14, 15**

- ***One Hundred Thirty-First Infantry, A Brief History*. Chicago: 1943. 7 lvs.
- ***Roster of Company D, 131st U.S. Infantry, 33rd Division, May 1st, 1946*. N.p.: 1946. 12.

**132nd Infantry Regt
[AMERICAL Division]
Campaigns: (11), 13, 16**

- ***World War II in the Pacific. . .Pain, Boredom, Adventure, Orchids in the Mud. Personal Account by Veterans of the 132nd Infantry Regiment, 1941-1945*. Chicago: J. S. Printing, 1985. 464.
- **George, John B. *Shots Fired in Anger: A rifleman's-eye view of the activities on the Island of Guadalcanal, in the Solomons*. Plantersville, S.C.: Small Arms Technical Pub. Co., 1947. 421. NN
- . *Shots Fired in Anger: A Rifleman's-eye View of the Activities on the Island of Guadalcanal, in the Solomons, during the elimination of Japanese forces there by the American army under General Patch whose troops included the 132nd Infantry of the Illinois National Guard, a combat unit of the Americal Division...* Buford, Ga.: Canton Street Press, 2012. 442.
- **Halsey, Frank J. "The Operations of the 132nd Infantry (Americal Division) at Mount Austen, Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands, 15 December 1942-9 January 1943. (Personal Experience of an Anti-Tank Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 16. Donovan Library

133rd Infantry Regt

[34th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

- **133rd Infantry, 34th Infantry Division. Goriza, Italy: 1945. 15. PCarlMH
- **Craven, Virgil E. "The Operations of Company I, 133rd Infantry (34th Infantry Division) in the Attack at Fondouk Gap, North Africa, 8-9 April 1943. (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 27, [4]. Donovan Library
- Fountain, Ray C. *Notes on the Movements and Activities of the 133rd Infantry (less 2nd Battalion) from 1 January to June 30, 1943.* North Africa: 1943. 4. Typescript.
- Gavin, Robert J. "Operations of the 3n Platoon, Company I, 133rd Infantry (34th Infantry Division) when Attacked in the Vicinity of St. Lenardo D'Alife, Italy, 21 October 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 24. PCarlMH
- Ruff, James W. *The Other Hill: An opportunity to share the war years.* N.p.: 2002. PCarlMH
- **Wilkinson, Richard F. *The Breakthrough Battalion: Battles of Company C of the 133rd Infantry Regiment, Tunisia and Italy, 1943-1945.* Williamsburg, Va.: The author, 2005. 119. PCarlMH
- **—. *Infantry Attacks: A story of Company "C" of the 133.* N.p.: n.d. 73.
- **Youngdahl, Herbert M. *The Other Side of War.* San Francisco, Calif.: Robert D. Reed Publishers, 2000. 93.

134th Infantry Regt

[35th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 2, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- **Chronicle 134th Infantry, 35th Infantry Division, United States Army. N.p.: 1943. 4 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Barraclough, Donald F. "The Operations of Company F, 134th Infantry (35th Infantry Division) in the Reduction of a Salient in the Vicinity of Han and Fossieux, France, 29 September 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 19. Donovan Library

- **Blount, J. Gardner. *Footsteps of a Foot Soldier.* Chesapeake, Va.: Chesapeake Press Publishers, 2010. 78.
- **Bruce, Oliver H. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 134th Infantry, (35th Infantry Division) in the Attack on St. Lo, France, 15-18 July 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-1)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 19. Donovan Library
- **Campbell, John. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 134th Infantry (35th Infantry Division) in the Battle of Luttrebois, Belgium, 28 December 1044-4 January 1045. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 34. Donovan Library
- **Carlson, Alvin O. *He Is Able. Faith Overcomes Fear in a Foxhole.* Grand Rapids, Mich.: 1945. 82.
- Cross, Gordon E., Robert L. Fowler, and Ted Neill. *Finding St. Lo: A memoir of war and family.* N.p.: Independently Published, 2019. 289.
- **Graff, James. *Reflections of a Combat Infantryman: A soldier's story of C Co., 134th Inf., 35th Div.* N.p.: 1977. 94. [6]. PCarlMH
- **Huston, James A. *Across the Face of France, Liberation and Recovery, 1943-1963.* Hammond, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press [North State Press], 1963. 251.
- **—. *Biography of a Battalion, being the life and times of an infantry battalion in World War II.* Gerong, Neb.: Courier Press, 1950. 306. PCarlMH
- . *Roads without Birds: Memories of Normandy, 1944.* Martinsville, Ind.: Airleaf Publishing, 2005. 431.
- **Miltonberger, Butler B., and James A. Huston. *134th Infantry Regiment Combat History of World War II.* N.p.: 1946. 171. PCarlMH
- **Robottom, Donald C. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 134th Infantry (35th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Hill 122, North of St. Lo, France, 15-17 July 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 35. Donovan Library
- Yeargin, Guy A. *Grace and Guy: A military and life experience.* N.p.: 1998.. 155. PCarlMH

135th Infantry Regt

[34th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: (23), 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

- "Operations of the 1st Battalion, 135th Inf. (34th Inf. Div.) In the First Crossing of the Valturmo River, 12-14 October 1944. (Naples-Foggia Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, 1947. 24, [2]. PCarlMH
- **** *A Partial History of the 135th Infantry, 34th "Red Bull" Division.* N.p.: 1945. 33. PCarlMH
- Regimental History for the Period 1 January through 31 January, 1944. Hqtrs, 135th Infantry, Italy. Journal of the Regiment.* N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- **** Anderson, Roland. *The Operations of the 135th Infantry Regiment (34th U.S. Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Fondouk El Okbi, North Africa, 26 March-11 April 1943 (Tunisian Campaign): (Personal experience of a regimental supply officer).* Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Dept., the Infantry School, 1947 or 1948. 26 lvs. PCarlMH
- **** Bailey, Leslie W. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 135th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) at Algiers, North Africa, 7 November-10 November, 1942. (The Algeria-French Morocco Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 30. Donovan Library
- **** —. *Through Hell and High Water: The Wartime Memories of a Junior Combat Infantry Officer.* New York: Vantage Press, 1994. 198. PCarlMH
- **** Brandt, Arnold N. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 135th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) at Hills 609 and 531, Southwest of Mateur, Tunisia, Africa, 26 April-2 May 1943. (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 33. Donovan Library
- **** Davies, Kenneth M. *To the Last Man: The chronicle of the 135th Infantry Regiment of Minnesota.* St. Paul, Minn.: Ramsey County Historical Society, 1982. 197. PCarlMH
- **** Fahlhaber, Elmer O. *Hi Soldier: Welcome to the 135th Inf.* N.p.: 1945. 11. PCarlMH
- **** Goodsell, Vincent F. "The Operations of Company G, 135th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) in the Battle for Ailano, Italy, 25-28 October 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 18. Donovan Library
- Hammil, Harold. *Please Jesus, Give Me Three More*

- Minutes to Live.* New York: Vantage Press, 2004. 274. DLC
- Kearney, Lester A. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 135th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) at Mount Maiola and Hill 593, Italy, 1 February-15 February 1944 (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Forward Observer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1948. 23. PCarlMH
- Landon, Donald C. *The Operations of the 2nd Bn., 135th Inf. (35th Inf. Div.) In the Cassino Offensive, 2 January-18 February 1944. (Naples-Foggia Campaign): (Personal Experience of a Battalion Commander).* Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, 1947. 21, [3]. PCarlMH
- McGraw, Robert E. *The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 135th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) at Ruviano, Italy, 15-17 October 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign): (Personal experiences of a battalion operations officer).* Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., The Infantry School, 1949 or 1950. 31 lvs. PCarlMH
- Schaps, Ralph B. *500 Days of Front Line Combat: The WWII memoir of Ralph B. Schaps.* N.p.: iUniverse, 2003. 146.

**136th Infantry Regt
[33rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15**

- **** *Operational History of the 2nd Bn, 18 May.* APO 33: Headquarters, 2nd Bn, 136th Infantry. 1945. 6. Typescript.
- **** Cavender, James W. "Skyline Ridge." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, 1948. 32, [2]. Donovan Library
- **** Farnell, John M. "The Operations of the 136th Infantry (33d Division) on Morotai Island, 18 December 1944 to 19 January 1945. New Guinea Campaign, (Personal Experience of a Battalion Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 45. Donovan Library

**137th Infantry Regt
[35th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

After Action Reports, 137th Infantry Regiment. July

- 1944 through 31 May 1945. France: 1945. Typescript. PCarlMH
- Battle History, 137th Infantry*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 150 lvs. PCarlMH
- A Brief History of the 137th Infantry Regiment*. Los Angeles: Acme Press, 1942. 4. PCarlMH
- *****Combat History of the 137th Infantry Regiment, World War II*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 125. PCarlMH
- History of the 137th Infantry, Regimental Histories Series. Compiled by workers of the Writers' Project of the Work Progress Administration in the State of Kansas, Sponsored by the Adjutant General of Kansas*. Topeka: 1942. 37. Mimeo. NN
- ****Browne, Charles H. *A History of the 137th Infantry, All Kansas Regiment*. Horton, Kan.: Headlight Printshop, 1940. 16. PCarlMH
- ****Crockett, Walter H. "Becoming the 'Greatest Generation': Company B, 137th Infantry Regiment." *Kansas History*, 35 (Winter 2012-2013): 234-49.
- ****Maleck, LeRoy R. *What Am I Doing Here?: True adventures while surviving 1172 days in the U.S. Army during World War II*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2009. 292. DLC
- ****Richmond, Budd W. "The Operation of the 3d Battalion, 137th Infantry (35th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of St. Lo, France, 11-15 July 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 40. Donovan Library
- Thom, C. W. *Thom's Combat Diary of Company L, 137th Infantry Regiment, 35th Infantry Division, World War II*. Pratt, Kan.: Curtis Pratt, ca. 1983. 55 lvs. DLC

138th Infantry Regt Campaigns: 2

- ****Lawrence, Bertram L. *The Story of the 138th Infantry Regiment-St Louis's Own, World War II*. N.p.: 1976. 82. PCarlMH

141st Infantry Regt [36th Infantry Division] Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

- Regimental History and Conclusion of Operations*. Italy: Hqtrs., 141st Infantry Regiment, 1944. Typescript. PCarlMH

- ****Betancourt, Mary C. *At Last I Know Him: Killed in action in World War II, Letters found 63 years later*. N.p.: ca. 2012. 234.
- ****Bond, Harold L. *Return to Cassino: A memoir of the fight for Rome*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1964. 207. PCarlMH
- ****Bruyere, Walter R., III. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 141st Infantry (36th Infantry Division), in the Attack on Herrlisheim, North of Strasbourg, Alsace, 1-3 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 33. Donovan Library
- Church, William V. *Operations of 1st Battalion, 141st Infantry (36th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Nunziatelli, Italy, 10-11 June 1944 (Rome-Arno Campaign): (Personal Experiences of an 81 mm mortar platoon leader)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: General Sections Section, Academic Dept., The Infantry School, 1948 or 1949. 20 lvs. PCarlMH
- ****Comstock, James A. *The Farmboy Who Went to WWII: A soldier remembers*. N.p.: ca. 1995. 62. PCarlMH
- Felix, Daniel. *A Scout of Company E, 1944: The story of PFC Gene Wentz*. Morgantown, Pa.: Masthof Press, 2012. 136. PCarlMH
- ****Gee, David. *T-Patchers Vs. Tiger Tanks, Rutabaga Diet, World WWII, a Corporal's Diary*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2003. 690.
- ****Guild, Carlton J. *Infantry Battalion Surgeon, Salerno to San Pietro*. New York: Vantage Press, 1991. 157. DLC
- ****Henderson, Harry M. *History of the 141st Infantry, 36th Infantry Division, Texas National Guard*. San Antonio, Tex.: Press of Naylor Co., ca. 1950. 71. PCarlMH
- ****Johnson, Gerhard as told to Kathleen M. Marsh. *My Mother Kept a Scrapbook: The true story of a WWII POW*. Townsend, Wis.: Otter Run Books, 2005. 119.
- Ortega, Samuel S., and Arnulfo Hernandez, Jr. *The Men of Company E: Toughest Chicano Soldiers of World War II, 2nd Battalion, 141st Infantry Regiment, 36th Infantry Division (Texas)*. N.p.: 2015. 237.
- ****Peek, Clifford H. *Five Years, Five Countries, Five Campaigns. An account of the One-Hundred-Forty-First Infantry in World War II*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, KG, 1945. 117. PCarlMH
- Wernert, Georges. *Pages d'histoire sur la libération*:

de Plombières-les-Bains, Raon-aux-Bois, Eloyes, Saint-Etienne, Saint-Amé par le 141^{ème} Régiment d'infanterie de la 36^{ème} Division de la 7^{ème} Armée américaine. Plombières-les-Bains, [France]: Société d'art et d'histoire Louis Français, 1979. 31. PCarlMH

**142nd Infantry Regt
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37**

- Company K of Yesterday.* New York: Vantage Press, ca. 1969. 152. PCarlMH
- History, 142nd Infantry, 36th Division, Sept. 3, 1943-May 8, 1945, Col. G. E. Lynch: Headquarters, One Hundred and Forty Second Infantry.* N.p.: 1945. Typescript. PCarlMH
- Operations in Italy, January 1944.* APO 36: Hqtrs., 142nd Infantry Regt., 1944. 26. PCarlMH
- Rotate Review, 5 Star Final. Vol. 3, No. 1 (October 15, 1945).* Kirchheim-teck: 1945. 16. PCarlMH
- **Unit Journal, 142nd Infantry, May 5, 1941, Camp Bowie, Texas.** N.p.: 1941. 40.
- Unit Roster, 142nd Infantry Regiment, 36th Infantry Division, US Army.* Geilingen, Germany: Carl Mauresche Buchdruckerei, 1945. PCarlMH
- Unit Roster, Company "A," 142nd Infantry Regiment, 36th Division, U.S. Army.* N.p.: 1945. 28. PCarlMH
- Unit Roster, Company "L," 142nd Infantry Regiment, 36th Division, U.S. Army.* N.p.: 1945. 26. PCarlMH
- **Unit Roster, Company "G," 142nd Infantry Regiment, 36th Infantry Division, U.S. Army.** Geilingen: Carl Mauresche Buchdruckerei, 1945. 28. PCarlMH
- Unit Roster, Company "L," 142nd Infantry Regiment, 36th division, U.S. Army.* N.p.: 1945. 28. PCarlMH
- **Daigneault, Susan D.** *In the Shadow of a Mountain: A soldier's struggle with posttraumatic stress disorder.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Sunbury Press, 2012. 226.
- **Davidson, Barbara.** *36th Division Hero: Our James L. Minor, Youngest LTC of WWII.* N.p.: 36th Division Assoc., ca. 1978. 62.
- Shaffer, Roger L. *Letters Home: A soldier's legacy.* N.p.: Republic of Texas Press, 1997. 201.
- **Sisco, David W.** "The Operations of Company B, 142d Infantry (36th Infantry Division) at the Siegfried Line, Wissembourg-Dorrenbach Area, 19-22 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign)

(Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry Terrell, Cader. *The Operations of the 142nd Infantry (36th Infantry Division) at Salerno Beach, South of Naples, Italy, 9 September-15 September 1944. (Naples-Foggia Campaign).* N.p.: ca. 1950. 37 lvs. PCarlMH

**143rd Infantry Regt
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37**

- Operations in Italy, January 1944.* Italy: Hqtrs., 143rd Infantry Regt., 1944. 25+. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- **Birkhead, Tom P.** "Operations of Company A, 143d Infantry (36th Infantry Division) in the Capture and Defense of Rohrwiler, France, East of Bischwiller, France, 2 February 1945 to 6 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 33. Donovan Library
- Brady, Tom. *A Death in San Pietro: The untold story of Ernis Pyle, John Huston, and the fight for Purple Heart Valley.* Boston, Mass.: Da Capo Press, 2013. 286, [8].
- **Darkes, Russell J.** *Twenty-Five Years in the Military, 36th Infantry Division (Texas National Guard).* Lebanon, Pa.: A. Archery & Printing Place, 1991. 62, [12]. PCarlMH
- **Ferguson, Clarence.** *Kriegsgefangener 3074 [Prisoner of War].* Waco, Tex.: Texian Press, 1983. 295.
- **Kelly, Charles E., and Pete Martin.** *One Man's War.* New York: Knopf, 1944. 182. PCarlMH
- **MacGibbon, William D.** *MacGibbon's Barn.* Portland, Ore.: 1976. 54. PCarlMH
- . "MacGibbon's Mule Barn." *The Fighting 36th Historical Quarterly*, 10 (Spring 1980): 63-70.
- O'Malley, John F. "The Operations of Co, I, 143rd Infantry (36th Infantry Division) south of Rome, 23 May-4 June 1944. (Rome Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, 1947. 18, 1. PCarlMH
- **Palmer, Ben.** *The Hunter and the Hunted: Two years in a rifle company, WWII, Italy, France, Germany, February 5, 1943-October 20, 1945.* Holland[?], N.Y.: The author, 1999. 224 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Volheim, Herman M.** "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 143rd Infantry (36th Infantry Division)

in the Rapido River, near Sant' Angelo, Italy, 20-22 January 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-1)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 36. Donovan Library

- **White, Jack. Company I, 143 Caught Hell near Altavilla." *The Fighting 36th Historical Quarterly*, 13 (Winter 1993): 6-8.

**145th Infantry Regt
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15**

- **Girardeau, Marvin D. *Dragons Peninsula*. New York: Vantage Press, 1967. 141. PCarlMH
- Henne, Charles A., editor. *Battle History of the 145th Infantry Regiment, 2d Luzon Campaign, 9 January-15 August 1945*. Buckeye, Ariz.: The author, 2000. 51, 4, 3. PCarlMH
- **Pugh, Mary Alice. *Ed Pugh, American Patriot*. Lake Worth, Fla.: Southeastern Printing Co., 1994. 279. PCarlMH
- Windom, Loren G. *History of the 145th Infantry Regiment Philippine Campaign*. N.p.: 1945. 34. Typescript. PCarlMH

**147th Infantry Regt
[37th Infantry Division to July 31, 1943]
Campaigns: 1, 11, 16, (21)**

- **Coffman, Jay. *Under Wraps: One Soldier's hidden diary of WWII*. Oviedo, Fla.: Day to Day Enterprises, 2004. 324.
- **McLeod, Tom. *Always Ready: The story of the United States 147th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1996. 188. PCarlMH
- **Nash, Douglas E., Sr. "Army Boots on Volcanic Sands: The 147th Infantry Regiment at Iwo Jima." *Army History*, No. 105 (Fall 2017): 6-19.

**148th Infantry Regt
[37th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 16**

- **3rd Battalion, 148th Inf., *Action on Luzon*. N.p.: 1945.
- The Battle History of the 3rd Battalion, 148th Infantry, Second Luzon, P.I. Campaign, 11 November '44-15 August '45*. N.p. [Arizona]: Buckeye Star, 1996. 67, 5, 3. PCarlMH
- See Close, Jacob, under 129th Infantry Regiment.

- Henne, Charles A. *Battle Story: A narrative history, 1940-1945*. N.p.: 3 vols. PCarlMH
- . *The Bougainville Experience*. N.p.: The author, 1988. 107. PCarlMH
- . *Manila: The wanted battle; (4 February through 7 March 1945)*. N.p.: 1988. 102. PCarlMH
- . *The New Georgia Campaign: Operation Toenails*. N.p.: 1991. 153. PCarlMH
- **Losten, Steven W. "The Operations of 1st Platoon, Company A, 148th Infantry Regiment (37th Infantry Division) in the Advance on Munda Airstrip, 18 July-4 August 1943 (Northern Solomons Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 46. Donovan Library
- **Smith, Herald H. "The Operations of the 148th Infantry Regiment (37th Infantry Division) at Manila, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 9 January -3 March 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Intelligence Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 40. Donovan Library

**149th Infantry Regt
[38th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

- **Brinson, Arthur. "The Battle of Zigzag Pass." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 14. [4]. Donovan Library
- Dishman, S. H. "The Operations of the 149th Inf. Combat Team 38th Inf. Div., Zig-Zag Pass, Bataan (Luzon, P.I. Offensive). Personal experience of a battalion commander." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 13.
- **Grigg, Martin C. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 149th Infantry (38th Infantry Division) in the Battle for the Buri Air Strip, Leyte, P.I., 7-11 December 1944 (Leyte Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 18. Donovan Library
- **Gara, Harold P. *The History of the 149th Infantry*. N.p.: ca. 1943. 8 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Womer, Richard T. "The Operations of the Communication Platoon, 149th Infantry, (38th Infantry Division) in the Battle of Sierr Madre, 16 May-30 June 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Communication Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.:

Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library

151st Infantry Regt
[38th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****Sells, Clarence K.** "The Operations of Company "E," 151st Infantry (38th Infantry Division) at Caballo Island, 27 March 1945-10 April 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Company Executive Office and Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26. Donovan Library

152nd Infantry Regt
[38th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

****Delon, Joseph P.** *The Long Road to Bataan and Beyond: Letters and memories of a man from the greatest generation.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 510. DLC

****Urban, Theodore J.** *War & Remembrance: Personal Photos of Theodore J. Urban.* N.p.: n.d. [24].

153rd Infantry Regt
Campaigns: 2

****153d Infantry Regiment: A glimpse at its history and coat of arms.** N.p.: 1944. 3.

See Low, James L., under Miscellaneous Numbered Units, Task Group 87.

155th Infantry Regt
[31st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 20

See under 31st Infantry Division entries.

156th Infantry Regt
[31st Infantry Division to July 14, 1942]
Campaigns: (26), (30), 32, (34)

****156th Infantry Regiment, Historical and Pictorial Review of the 31st Division, Army of the United States, Camp Livingston, Louisiana, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 110.

Flemming, Raymond H. *156th Infantry. Outline History and Related Papers.* New Orleans, La.: Office of the Adjutant General, 1941. 112 lvs.

Typescript. PCarlMH

Garland, Joseph E. *Unknown Soldiers: Reliving World War II in Europe.* Rockport, Mass.: Protean Press, 2009. 508. PCarlMH

****Glaviano, Henry P.** *The 156th Infantry Band, 1940-1945.* New Orleans, La.: Dinstuhl Printing and Pub., 1992. 129. PCarlMH

Kahn, Bernard L., with Neil Kahn and Flint Whitlock. *Fight On: A GI's odyssey back to Nazi Germany.* Brule, Wis.: Cable Publishing, 2013. 273, [5].

Kershaw, Alex. *The Liberator: The World War II soldier's 500-day odyssey from the beaches of Sicily to the gates of Dachau.* New York: Crown, 2012. 433. DLC

Stubbs, Frank P., comp. *156th Infantry. Motto and Coat of Arms.* Camp Blanding, Fla.: HQ, 156th Infantry, 1941. 5 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

—. *Outline History of the 156th Infantry, Louisiana National Guard.* Camp Blanding, Fla.: HQ, 156th Infantry, 1941. 94 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

—. *Outline History of the 156th Infantry, Louisiana National Guard.* 1st Supplement. Camp Bowie, Tex.: 1942. 70 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

—. *Outline History of the 156th Infantry, Louisiana National Guard.* 2nd Supplement. Camp Bowie, Tex.: 1942. 42 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

157th Infantry Regt
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

****Eager for Duty. Brief History of the 157th Inf. Reg. (Rifle).** APO 45: HQ, 157th Infantry Regt., ca. 1944. 8 lvs.

****History of the 157th Infantry Regiment (Rifle), 4 June 1943-8 May 1945.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 192. PCarlMH

****The Story of Aschaffenberg. This pamphlet is a condensation of the newspaper and radio coverage of the siege of Aschaffenberg. It is prepared by the Public Relations Office, 45th Division, for the troops of the 157th Infantry Regiment who reduced the city to rubble and forced its capitulation after six days of bitter assault.** N.p.: HQ, 45th Inf. Div. (AGO), 1945. 12. Mimeo.

****Barfoot, Van T.** "The Operations of the Third Platoon, Company "L", 157th Infantry, (45th Infantry Division) in the Battle at Anzio during the Push to Rome, 22-24 May 1945 (Anzio Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Sergeant)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry

- School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library
- **Buechner, Emajean J.** *Sparks: The Combat Diary of a Battalion Commander (Rifle), WWII, 157th Infantry Regiment, 1941-1945.* Metairie, La.: Thunderbird Press, 1991. 230. DLC
- **Buechner, Howard L.** *Dachau: The hour of the avenger.* Metairie, La.: Thunderbird Press, 1986. 159. PCarlMH
- **Franklin, Robert J.** *Medic! How I fought WWII with morphine, sulfa and iodine swabs.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004. 151. PCarlMH
- **Garland, Joseph E.** *Unknown Soldiers: Reliving World War II in Europe.* Rockport, Mass.: Protean Press, 2009. 508. PCarlMH
- Harris, Wayne M. *A Soul is Shaped by Death and Fire: World War II memoirs of Wayne M. Harris.* N.p.: The author, 1993. 74. PCarlMH
- **Kahn, Bernard L., with Neil Kahn and Flint Whitlock.** *Fight On: A GI's odyssey back to Nazi Germany.* Brule, Wis.: Cable Publishing, 2013. 273, [5].
- Kershaw, Alex. *The Liberator: The World War II soldier's 500-day odyssey from the beaches of Sicily to the gates of Dachau.* New York: Crown, 2012. 433. PCarlMH
- **Kirchgassner, Rita.** *Semper Anticus.* N.p.: Inspiring Voices, 2015. 446.
- **Murray, Joe B., as told to Brenda Murray Weir.** *To Be as Brave: A WWII veteran's story.* Fort Worth, Tex.: Brenda Weir Advertising/Public Relations, 2001. 114.
- Niffenegger, Ralph E. "The Operations of the 3rd Platoon, Company G, 157th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) astride the Anzio-Albano Road, 15-16 February 1944. (Anzio Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 20, 5. PCarlMH
- Colleran, Margaret C, and Paul F. Colleran. *The Odyssey of 2nd Lt. William J. Sheard: A combat officer in G Company, 157th Infantry Regiment of the 45th Infantry Division in World War II.* 4th edition. Needham, Mass.: Summerhill Press, 2009. PCarlMH
- **Shi, James D.** "Defensive Operation of the 3rd Battalion, 157th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) Along the Moletta River Line, Northwest of Anzio, Italy, 7-8 February 1944. (Anzio Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Heavy Weapons Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949.

30. Donovan Library

- **Sparks, Felix L.** *Operations Near Reipertswiller, France, January 14-20, 1945.* Oklahoma City, Okla.: 45th Infantry Division Museum, 1988. 17. (Monograph No. 9) PCarlMH

158th Infantry Regt Campaigns: 3, 14, 15

- **Regimental History.** N.p.: ca. 1942. 2 lvs., Mimeo. *Unit History 158th Infantry Regiment (To the End of World War II).* N.p.: 1945. 7 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Arthur, Anthony.** *Bushmasters, America's Jungle Warriors of World War II.* New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987. 270. PCarlMH
- . *Bushmaster Register of Officers and Warrant Officers, World War II. Historical Document 8.* Phoenix: Arizona National Guard Historical Society, ca. 1992.
- **Bradley, William H.** "My Training with the Arizona National Guard, 1939-1940." *The Journal of Arizona History*, 49 (Spring 2008): 59-72.
- **Braun, Harold.** *Braun's Battlin' Bastards.* Melbourne, Fla.: Sea Bird Pub., 2005. 290. DLC
- **Brown, LeRoy C.** "Operations of the 158th RCT in Clearing the Bicol Peninsula, 1 April-30 June 1945 (Luzon Campaign) (Personal experience of a Regimental S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 25. Donovan Library
- Cochran, Orville. *Arizona's 158th Infantry Regiment: The Bushmasters' 102-year saga.* Phoenix, AZ: Arizona Military Museum, 1968. 15 lvs. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Bushmaster Register of Officers and Warrant Officers, World War II.* Phoenix, AZ: Arizona National Guard Historical Society, 1992. 31.
- See Cremer, Clyde, under 308th Infantry Regiment.
- **Lancaster, Roy.** *The Story of the Bushmasters.* Detroit, Mich.: Lancaster Pubs., 1945. 48 lvs. PCarlMH
- **—.** *The Story of the Bushmasters.* Detroit, Mich.: Lancaster Pubs., ca. 1980. 48 lvs. (on cover 40th Anniversary, Mobilization of the Bushmasters)
- See Meyer, John under 128th Infantry Regt.

159th Infantry Regt [7th Infantry Division to August 23, 1943] Campaigns: 2, 32

- **159th Infantry, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.** Baton

Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 132.
PCarLMH

**160th Infantry Regt
[40th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 14, 20**

- ***160th Infantry, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 134. PCarLMH
 - Evacuation.* N.p.: 545th Engr. Topo. Co., 1945. 12 lvs. PCarLMH
 - **McCreedy, William W. *Sunburst Saga: A story of the 160th Infantry Regiment.* Louisville, Ky.: Bishop's Press, 1947. 214. PCarLMH
 - **Randall, Hal. "The Operations of the 160th Infantry (40th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Hill 3155, Negros, P.I., 15 April-15 May 1945. (Southern Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Supply Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 28. Donovan Library
- See Swanner, Charles D. under 185th Infantry.*

**161st Infantry Regt
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 11, 14, 16**

- ***The Story of the 161st Infantry. "Golden Gate in Forty-Eight." Vol. 1. September 1944.* New Caledonia: 1944. 105. Mimeo. PCarLMH
- McDonald, Edward A. *The 161st Infantry's Operations on the Island of New Georgia, Central Solomons, July-September 1943.* N.p.: 1994. 295. PCarLMH
- **Radike, Floyd W. *Across the Dark Islands: The war in the Pacific.* New York: Presidio Books-Ballantine, 2003. 261. PCarLMH

**162nd Infantry Regt
[41st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 20**

- **Catanzaro, Francis B. *With the 41st Division in the Southwest Pacific: a Foot Soldier's Story.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002. 196. DLC
- **Gehring, Frederick R. "The Operations of Company K, 162nd Infantry (41st Infantry Division) in the Salamaua Operation, 20 July-12 September 1943. (New Guinea Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.:

Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Library

- **Wilson, Paul C. *The Sunset War: The 41st Infantry Division in the South Pacific.* Bloomington, Ind.: The author, 2003. 141.

**163rd Infantry Regt
[41st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 17, 20**

- New Guinea Campaign, Sananada Phases.* N.p.: ca. 1943. 17 lvs. PCarLMH 252-81.
- Boxer, Elise. *Citizen Soldiers: Fort Peck Indian Reservation's company B, 1940-1945.* Thesis (M.A.): Utah State University, 2004.
- **Campbell, Robert B. "The Operations of the Service Company (163rd Infantry), the forty-First United States Infantry Division in the Invasion of Mindnao Island, 5 March-7 April 195. (Southern Philippine Campaigns) (Personal Experience of the Company Commander): [Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, ca. 1947]. 22. Donovan Library
- **Courchene, Richard M. *Hell, Love, and Fun.* Wolf Point, Mont.: Privately printed, 1969. 138. WHi
- **Kidston, Martin. *From Poplar to Papua: Montana's 163rd Infantry Regiment in the Pacific in World War II.* Helena, Mont.: Farcountry Press, 2004. 190. DLC
- Linderman, Charles R. *The Sananada Trail: Papua, New Guinea, January 1943.* N.p.: The author, 2000. 204. Mthi 252-81.
- **O'Neil, Carle E. *Men Do your Duty: Memories of Flathead National Guardsmen from their Pacific campaigns of World War II.* Whitefish, Mont.: Montana Publishing, 2001. 128. PCarLMH
- **Westerfield, Hargis. *Words into Steel.* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1949. 96. DLC

**164th Infantry Regt
[AMERICAL Division]
Campaigns: (11), 13, 16, 20**

- 25 Year Reunion, Company "A," 164th Infantry: World War II, American Division, June 24, 25, 26, Rugby, North Dakota.* Rugby, N.D.: Pierce County Tribune, 1966. [28]. NdHi
- 1967 Reunion.* Valley City, N.D.: The 164th Infantry Association, 1967. NdHi
- **Baglien, Samuel. *An Account of the 164th Infantry Regiment on Guadalcanal, from October 7, 1942, to February 23, 1943.* Yucca Valley, Calif.: 164th

- Infantry Regt. Assn., 1985. 32. Amer Lgn Lib
- **George, John.** *Shots Fired in Anger*. 2nd edition. Washington, D.C.: National Rifle Association, 1981. 535.
- O'Rourke, David J. *Company "A" History, February 10, 1941-February 10, 1942*. N.p.: ca, 1942.
- **Sauerwein, Daniel.** *Service and Sacrifice: Remembering the 164th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. N.p.: University of North Dakota, Elwyn B. Robinson Department of Special Collections, Chester Fritz Library, 2013. 16.
- **Shellum, Alford C.** "The Operations of the 1st Platoon, Company F, 164th Infantry (Americal Div.) East of Henderson Field, 4-12 November, 1942 (Offensive at Koli Point) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library
- **Shoptaugh, Terry L.** *They Were Ready: The 164th Infantry in the Pacific War, 1942-1945*. Valley City, N.D.: 164th Infantry Association of the United States, 2010. 412. PCarlMH
- Spicer, Ron, and Richard L. Cohen. "164th Infantry, Americal Division, 1943 (Bougainville, Northern Solomons Campaign)," *Military Collector and Historian*, 44 (Fall 1992): p. 141.
- Stannard, John E. *The Battle of Coffin corner and other comments concerning the Guadalcanal Campaign*. Gallatin, Tenn.: The author, 1992. 284. PCarlMH
- **Taylor, James, Jr.** "The Operations of the 164 Regimental Combat Team (American Division) in Western Leyte, Philippine Islands, 1 February - 10 March 1945." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1947. 21, 14 lvs.
- **Walker, Charles H.** *Combat Officer: A memoir of war in the South Pacific*. New York: Ballantine Books, 2004. 239. DLC

165th Infantry Regt
[27th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 19, 21

- **Jenkins, Burris.** *Father Meany and the Fighting 69th (Fighting Irish 69th of New York-165th U.S. Infantry)*. New York: Frederick Fell, Inc., 1944. 61. PCarlMH.
- **Nolan, Martin E.** "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 165th Infantry (27th Infantry Division) in the Assault of the Eastern Slopes of Mt. Tapotchau Hill Mass, Saipan, Marianas Islands, 24-28 June 1944. (Central Pacific Campaign)

(Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library

167th Infantry Regt
[31st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 20, (21)

- **167th Infantry, Camp Blanding, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 130. PCarlMH
- **Manasco, Raymond O.** "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 167th Infantry (31st Infantry Division) on the Kibawe-Taloma Trail, Mindanao Island, 14-28 May 1945. (Southern Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 53. Donovan Library

168th Infantry Regt
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

- History of the 168th Infantry Regiment from January 1, 1944, to January 31, 1944.* Italy: HQ, 168th Inf. Regt., 1944. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Ashcraft, Howard D.** *As You Were, Cannon Company, 34th Infantry Division, 168th Infantry Regiment, World War II*. Parson, W.Va.: McClain Printing Co., 1990. 182. PCarlMH
- Barr, Bertam S. *Operations of the 1st Battalion, 168th Infantry Regiment, 29 November-2 December 1943*. N.p.: 1944. PCarlMH
- **Davis, Willis H.** "The Operations of Company A, 1st Battalion, 168th Infantry (34th Division) in the Breakthrough of the German Apennine Line, 18-20 April 1945. (Po Valley Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library
- **Frasher, Ross P.** "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 168th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) at Hill 473 (Djebel El Hara), Northwest of Sidi Nsir, Tunisia, 26 April-28 April 1943 (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30. Donovan Library
- **Gray, Belfread H., Jr.** "The Crossing of the Rapido River and Occupation of Positions Above Cassino,

- Italy, by Company "I," 168th Infantry (34th Infantry Division), 27 January-15 February 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Squad Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23, [3]. Donovan Library
- **Green, Milo L.** *Brickbats from F Company*. Corning, Iowa: Gauthier Pub. Co., 1982. 407. DLC
- Johnson, Raymond S. "168th Infantry Regiment, 34th (Red Bull) Division, Field Uniforms, 1944-1945," *Military Collector and Historian*, 40 (Winter 1988): 181.
- Kelly, Orr. *Meeting the Fox: The allied invasion of Africa, from Operation Torch to Kasserine Pass to victory in Tunisia*. New York: J. Wiley, 2002. 389. DLC
- **Lake, Jack F.** "The Operations of the 168th Infantry, 2d Battalion (34th Division) Faïd Pass, 12-21 February 1943 (Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 27. Donovan Library
- **Luttrell, James A.** "The Operations of the 168th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) in the Rapido River Crossing, 28 January-10 February, 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Commander):. Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25. Donovan Library
- Mallet, Gene C. *World War II, Co. K, 168th Infantry Regiment, 34th Division: Iowa National Guard, February 10, 1941, to May 8, 1945*. Audubon, Iowa: Audubon Media Corps, 1996. 55. PCarlMH
- **Manning, Larry.** *A Quiet Soldier: World War II Military Service of William L. Manning. United States Army, 34th Infantry Division, 168th Infantry Regiment, Company "E," Red Bull Division*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Marbaugh Reprographics Supply Co., 2002. 261.
- **Moore, John J.** "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 168th Infantry, 34th Infantry Division at Mount Pantano, North of Venafro, Italy, 29 November-2 December 1943. (Winter Line Offensive) (Personal Experience of the Battalion Operations Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 35, [4]. Donovan Library
- **Smith, Howard A.** *Some Letters From a Soldier (Posthumous)*. N.p.: n.d.
- Thompson, Howard M. "The Operations of Company L, 168th Infantry (34th Infantry Division) in a River Crossing at Caiazzo, Italy, 12-14 October 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Commander Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subject Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1949. 23, 5. PCarlMH
- 169th Infantry Regt
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 11, 14, 15, 16**
- **169th Infantry, Camp Shelby.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 130. MH
- **Cramer, Kenneth F.** "And Shall Be Distinguished by the Name First Regiment." Hartford, Conn.: The author, 1939. 40.
- LaMagna, Sam. *Silent Victory: WWII Fox Company, 169th Regimental Combat Team, 43rd Infantry Division*. [Ocala, Fla.]: The author, 1995. (Loose-leaf) PCarlMH
- **Ockenden, Edward.** *The Ghosts of Company G: A true story about men in a National Guard Company who fought in the Pacific*. West Conshohocken, Pa.: Infinity Publishing, 2011. 237.
- **Oliver, George N.** *Greater Love Hath No Man: A foot soldier in the Pacific Campaign, World War II, George N. Oliver, September 15, 1923-May 22, 2002*. N.p.: 2002. 72.
- 172nd Infantry Regt
[43rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 16**
- **172nd Infantry, Camp Shelby, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 111. PCarlMH
- **Carney, Daniel J.** "The Operations of the 172nd Infantry (43rd Infantry Division) in the vicinity of Rosario, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 15-29 January 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Cannon Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24. Donovan Library
- Hall, Leonard G. *Brothers of the Fox*. N.p.: ca. 1986. 122. PCarlMH
- **Scott, Robert S.** "The Operations of the 3rd Platoon, Company "C," 172d Infantry (43rd Infantry Division) at Morrison-Johnson Hill, Approaching Munda Airstrip, New Georgia Island, British Solomon Islands, 28 July 1943. (Northern Solomon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a

Platoon Leader).: Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 24. Donovan Library

175th Infantry Regt
[29th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Brewer, James H. F. *History of the 175th Infantry (Fifth Maryland)*. Baltimore: Maryland Historical Society, 1955. 366. PCarlMH
- **Burgauer, Steven. *The Road to War, Duty & Drill; Courage & Capture: Based on the diary and notes of Captain William C. Frodsham, Jr.* New York: IUniverse, 2010. 317. DLC

179th Infantry Regt
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

- **Pagan Progress, *One Regiment in One War: A history of the 179th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: I & E Section, 179th Infantry, ca. 1945. [9]. Mimeo.
- **Anselmo, Frank A. "The Battle for Hill K-9 and the Fall of Rome." *The Journal of Military History*, 76 (January 2012): 99-126.
- Azbill, Virly E. *From Civilian to Soldier to combat and Prisoner of War: From the memoirs of Virly Elmo Azbill*. N.p.: Publishamerica, 2010.
- **Barker, Arthur C., Jr. "Infantry in Defense on a Wide Front." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1956. [12]. Donovan Library
- **Chamberlin, Al. *Circle of Courage*. New York: Vantage Press, 1991. 201. DLC
- Cook, James H. "The Operations of Company L, 179th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) in the vicinity of the factory, Anzio Beachhead, from 16-18 February 1944. (Anzio Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 31, 7. PCarlMH
- **Cundiff, Ellsworth. *The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 179th Infantry (45th Infantry Division), 13-14 July 1943, South of Grammiciele, Sicily (Personal experiences of regimental S-2)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, 1948. 25 lvs. PCarlMH
- Dower, Jack. *Deliverance at Diepholz: A POW story*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2016. 221. PCarlMH
- Echohawk, Brummett. *Drawing Fire: A Pawnee, Artist,*

and Thunderbird in World War II. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2018. 213.

- Herring, Chuck. *Deep Regrets: The Story of One Man's Journey*. N.p.: Greatunpublished.com., 2002. 197.
- Lowery, Robert G. *Letters from the Front: A year in the life of an infantryman*. 2nd edition. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2007. 182. PCarlMH
- MacDonald, Donald E. "My Buttons are in the Way": *A soldier's diary of war time experiences on Anzio beach-head, Italy, 1944*. N.p.: The author, 1992. 88. Quincy [MA] PCarlMH
- . *Uncle Sam was My Travel Agent*. Quincy, Mass.: The author, 1991. 86. PCarlMH
- **Munsell, O., Jr. *The Story of a Regiment, a History of the 179th Regimental Combat Team*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 152. PCarlMH
- **Possley, Maurice. *Hitler in the Crosshairs: A GI's story of courage and faith*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 2011. 240. PCarlMH
- **Rabb, Penn. *Tomahawk + Peace Pipe: The 179th Infantry Regiment*. Oklahoma City: Oklahoma Heritage Association, 2000. DLC
- Stangl, Pat, written by Mary Stangl. *Unsung Heros, Story of the Legendary +7s of the 45th*. Ottumwa, Iowa: Stangl Pub. Co., 2000. 330.
- Woodbridge, John, and Maurice Possley. *A GI's Story of Courage and Faith: Hitler in the crosshairs*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Zondervan, 2011. 230. PCarlMH
- Youngbull, Kristin M. *Brummett Echohawk: Pawnee Thunderbird and Artist*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2015. 224.

180th Infantry Regt
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

- **180th Infantry, *a Regiment of the 45th Infantry Division*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, KG, 1945. 114 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Buchanan, Earl W. "The Operations of C Company, 180th Infantry f(45th Infantry Division) at Hill 960, North of Venafro, Italy, 30-31 December 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Acting Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25. Donovan Library
- **Burns, James, Jr. *Friends at Anzio: Alva (Al) Burns and James (Bud) Burns, their stories in the 180th*

- Infantry Regiment, 45th Division during World War II.* Fayetteville, N.C.: Old Mountain Press, 2001. 98.
- Childers, Ernest. "The Operations of Company C, 180th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) at Oliveto, Italy, Northeast of Salerno, Italy, 71 (sic)-22 September 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 20, 4. PCalrMH
- Cooper, Earl M. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 180th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) at Anzio Beachhead, Italy, 23rd May to 25th May 1944, Anzio Campaign, (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1948. 28. PCalrMH
- **Davis, Ernest H.** "The Operations of the 180th Infantry (45th Inf. Div.) From Venafro, Italy to Casale, Italy: 2 November 1943 to 3 January 1944. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander attached 4.2 Chemical Mortar Company)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 30. Donovan Library 98.
- **Fisher, George A.** *The Story of the 180th Infantry Regiment.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1947. 189 lvs. PCalrMH
- **Forsberg, Edgar C.** *Communications from the Front: An Ohio soldier in World War II.* Portland, Ore.: Writings, 2011. 189.
- Guenthner, Robert A. "The Operations of Company "F," 180th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) 6 Days Previous to and During the Major German Offensive, 16-20 February 1944 on the Anzio Beachhead. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1949. 31, 7. PCalrMH
- **Hildebrand, James E.** *Cannon Fodder: From basic training to Purple Heart, letters to home.* Las Cruces, N.M.: Yucca Tree Press, 1999. 352.
- Manders, Eric I., and George A. Snook. "Company Aid Men, European Theater of Operations, 1945," *Military Collector and Historian*, 17 (Winter 1965): 120-121.
- **Peterson, Paul L.** "The Operations of Company E, 180th Infantry (45th Infantry Division) in the Battle of Nuremberg, Germany, 17-20 April 1945. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 41. Donovan Library
- **Reyka, Michael E.** *A Son's Journey: Uncovering my father's life as a Thunderbird.* Gettysburg, Pa.: Thomas Publications, 2009. 279. PCalrMH
- St. Germaine, Arthur. *My Army Adventure.* N.p.: Lulu Press, 2007. 152. Eldridge, Dana. *A Cape Cod Kinship: Two centuries, two wars, two men.* East Orleans, Mass.: The author, 2008. 208. (Also concerns Civil War era 58th Massachusetts Infantry)
- **Richardson, Stanley E.** *Growing Up in a Foxhole, 1944-1946.* N.p.: Booklocker.com, 2005. 107.
- Thomas, Oscar J. H. *Adventures of aa Thunderbird.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 216.
- **Whitman, Bill.** *Scouts Out!* Los Angeles: Author's Unlimited, 1990. 276. PCalrMH
- 182nd Infantry Regt**
[AMERICAL Division]
Campaigns: (11), 13, 16, 20
- Lee, Red. *God is Our Co-Pilot: The life and times of Ross Rayotte, an American patriot.* Whitinsville, Mass.: Old Colony Pub., 2002. 141. MA NG Museum
- **Molen, Kenneth V.** *I Remember When: The memoir of one who served, 1944-1946.* N.p.: The author, n.d. 185. MA NG Museum
- St. Germaine, Arthur. *My Army Adventure.* N.p.: Lulu Press, 2007. 152.
- 184th Infantry Regt**
[7th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 2, 10, 13, 19, 21
- **184th Infantry, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 131. PCalrMH
- **Campbell, Clark G.** "The Operations of the First Battalion (Reinforced), 184th Infantry, 7th Infantry Division, in the Capture of Kwajalein Atoll, 31 January-6 February 1944 (Eastern Mandates Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 29. Donovan Library
- Carlton, Don. *Wanna Live Forever? A machine gunner's adventures during the Battle for Okinawa—World War II.* New York: iUniverse,

2005. 159.

- **Galloway, Gordon. *Scars of a Soldier: Vernon Heppe's true story*. Morley, Mich.: Deerfield Pub. Co., 1994. 220.
- **Hewette, James B. "The Operations of Company K, and the 3rd Battalion in an Amphibious Landing on , and attack as part of a Larger Force, in the Capture of Okinawa, 1 April-22 June 1945 (Ryukyu Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander and Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 26. Donovan Library
- **Hogan, John J. *I Am Not Alone. From letters of a combat infantryman. Killed at Okinawa*. Washington, D.C.: ca. 1947. 130.
- See Low, James L., under Miscellaneous Numbered Units, Task Group 87.
- Peterson, Donald L. *A Close Up Look at World War II*. N.p.: 2003. 64. PCarlMH
- St. Germaine, Arthur. *My Army Adventure*. N.p.: Lulu Press, 2007. 152.

185th Infantry Regt
[40th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 14, 20

- ***185th Infantry, 40th Infantry Division, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 134.
- ***History 185 Regt*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 170.

186th Infantry Regt
[41st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 14, 15, 17, 20

See under 41st Infantry Division entries.

187th Glider Infantry Regt
[11th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

- **Alexander, Nicholas M. *Rakkasans. Those men who fell from the sky with umbrellas*. N.p.: n.d. 122.
- **Burgess, Henry A. *Looking Back: A Wyoming rancher remembers the 11th Airborne and the raid on Los Baños*. Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Publishing Co., 1993. 116. DLC
- Conklin, Ryan A. *An Angel from Hell: Real Life on the Front Lines*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2010. 391. DLC

- **Eisler, John A., Jr., and Virginia Foster Eisler. *The Forgotten Ghost Soldiers of WWII: Rakkasan,* 187th Infantry Regiment, Company C. N.p.: Xlibris, 2013. 249.
- **Flanagan, Edward M., Jr. *The Rakkasans: The combat history of the 187th Airborne Infantry*. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1997. 392. DLC
- **Giordano, Joseph B. "The Operations of Company "G", 187th Glider Infantry Regiment (11th Airborne Division) in the Breakthrough to the Ormoc Corridor, 22-23 December 1944 (The Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 19. Donovan Library
- **Hoppenstein, Isaac. "The Operations of the 187th Glider Infantry Regiment (11th Airborne Division) in the Landing at Nasugbu, Luzon, Philippine Islands 31 January-3 February 1945 (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Supply Officer)." Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 40, [5].
- **Merritt, John. "The Operations of Company "G", 187th Glider Infantry Regiment (11th Airborne Division) in the Attack on Nichols Field, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13-15 February 1945. (Personal Experiences of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 18.
- **Richardson, James E. *Under Age Angel*. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.: The author, 1995. 214. DLC
- **Urish, Earl L. *The Education of Private Urish: An infantry replacement in World War II*. Green Valley, Ill.: U & U Publications, 2000. 237. DLC

193rd Glider Infantry Regt
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Dudenhoeffer, Bud. *Jump! A paratrooper's life before, during & after World War II*. Jefferson, Mo.: Ardvall Global Publishing, 2009. 183.
- Gitts, Betty. *Private First Class: A paratrooper's story*. Bellingham, Wash.: B. Gitts, 1999. 209. PCarlMH
- Therrien, Mel, compiler. *193rd Glider Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1993. 21 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

194th Glider Infantry Regt
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- 194th Glider Infantry Regiment*. St. Paul, Minn.: 1994. 26 lvs. PCarlMH
Regimental Journal (6025-F), 194th Glider Infantry Regiment covering 19 Dec. 1944 to Jan. 11, 1945. St. Paul, Minn.: Mel Therrien, 1993. 14.
****Duidley, Jim.** *A Journal of World War II*. San Angelo, Texas: Anchor Publishing Co., 1983. 224.

201st Infantry Regt

Campaigns: None.

- Organization Day, 201st Infantry, June 20, 1941. Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana*. N.p.: 1941. 4. PCarlMH
Outline History of the First Virginia National Guard. N.p.: 1947. 11. Mimeo. PCarlMH

222nd Infantry Regt

[42nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **222nd Infantry Regiment, 1944**. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 121.
****The Furnace and the Fire: The story of a regiment**. Vienna, Austria: Dr. Franz Hain, 1945. 175. PCarlMH
Dorris, James. *My View of WW2*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 88.
****Engler, Richard.** *The Final Crisis: Combat in Northern Alsace, January 1945*. Hampton, Va.: Aegis Pub. Group, 1999. 362. DLC
****Jackson, George A.** *From the Grapes of Wrath to Dachau and Back*. Cotali, Calif.: Daphne Alice Publishers, 1997. 281. PCarlMH
Linden, John H. *Surrender of the Dachau Concentration Camp, 29 Apr 1945: A true account*. Elm Grove, Wis.: Sycamore Press, 1997. 158.
Weiss, Bob. *The History of Mighty Mike, Company M, 222nd Infantry Regiment, 42nd Infantry Rainbow Division, the European Theater, World War II, after October 1945*. N.p.: n.d. PCarlMH
****Woelfer, Carlyle P.** *The Combat History of a Rifle Company*. Vienna, Austria: 1946. 74. PCarlMH

232nd Infantry Regt

[42nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **232nd Infantry Regiment, 1944**. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 133. PCarlMH

- **In Combat with Headquarters Company, Third Battalion, 232nd Infantry of Rainbow Division**. San Antonio, Tex.: Lone Star Printing Co., 1946. 97.

- **Houser, Harold H.** "The Operations of Company B, 232nd Infantry (42nd Infantry Division) in the Defense of the Rhine River, North of Strasbourg, Alsace, 24 December 1944-18 January 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 27. Donovan Library

- Hansult, William G. *The Final Battle: An untold story of WWII's Forty Second Rainbow Division*. Maitland, Fla.: Mill city Press, 2018. 289.

- **Hurd, Rollin L.** *Minefield Connection: 42nd Rainbow Division, WW II*. Kirkland, Wash.: The author, 2005. 333.

- Ishee, A. W. *Stalag IV-B: An ex-pow tells his story*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2004. 115. DLC
Spiegel, Valentine, editor. *Action in the Strasbourg Area with Emphasis on the Role of the 232-2nd Battalion*. Bethesda, Md.: Valentine Spiegel, 1993. 78. PCarlMH

242nd Infantry Regt

[42nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **242nd Infantry Regiment, 1944**. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 132. PCarlMH
Antitank Company, 242d Infantry, APO 411, US Army. N.p.: 1945. 9. Mimeo. PCarlMH
****"Mission Accomplished" History of the 2nd Battalion, 242nd Infantry Regiment, 42nd Infantry Division, "The Rainbow Division."** Newark, N.J.: Kenny Press, 1984. 64. (Reprint of 1945 edition) PCarlMH

- **Hoile, John D.** "The Operations of Company K, 242d Infantry (42nd Infantry Division) in the Attack in the Hardt Mountains, Alsace, France, 14-15 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library

- **Ruesh, Sherman H.** *Men of Love Company (L-242)*. Austria: Salzburger Nachrichten Zeitung, 1945. 246. PCarlMH

- **Thompson, Norm.** *Kaltenhouse Remembered*. Lynnwood, Wash.: Sinrud Publications, n.d. 108. PCarlMH

****Zlabek, Robert.** *Cannon Report: A complete combat history of Cannon Company, 242nd Infantry Regiment, 42nd Rainbow Infantry Division.* N.p.: n.d. 30.

253rd Infantry Regt
[63rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Battle Between the Jagst and Kocker River, 4-12 April 1945: Recommendation for the Award of the Presidential Unit Citation to the 2nd Battalion, 253rd Infantry Regiment, 63rd Infantry Division.** Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2006. 185. PCarlMH

****Miles, Chuck, and Felix Pfaeffe.** *Once Enemies, Now Friends: Two soldiers tell their stories of World War II.* Edited by Donna Eichstaedt. Las Cruces, N.M.: Red Sky Publishing, 2002. 203.
See Thome, James L., under 315th Infantry Regiment.

254th Infantry Regt
[63rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Erhardt, John D. *Company M: A World War II memoir.* N.p.: 1997. PCarlMH

****Miller, Katherine I.** *War Makes Men of Boys: A soldier's World War II.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2013. 156. DLC

****Peel, Harris.** *The Trail of 254 Through Blood and Fire.* Goppingen, Germany: J. Kirchner, 1945. 64. PCarlMH

255th Infantry Regt
[63rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

See under 63rd Infantry Division entries.

259th Infantry Regt
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****King, Delbert.** *Private's Eye View.* N.p.: Morris Publishers, Printers, 1994. 191.

****Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to General Orders of the 259th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. PCarlMH

260th Infantry Regt
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****Ladner, Oscar.** *Test of Faith and Courage: Patton's raiders in WWII.* Gulfport, Miss.: Liberty & Freedom Productions, 2001. 372. PCarlMH

****Windham, Joe.** *Fragmentation: The memories of the 3rd Platoon of I Company, 260th Regiment, 65th Division.* Prospect, Conn.: Biographical Publishing Co., 2005. 118.118.

261st Infantry Regt
[65th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 36, 34

****Barr, Radford.** *A Week East of the Rhine River with Third Battalion, 261st Inf. Reg., Hdq Co., (S-2) Rifle Cos. I, K, L, and M, M Hvy-Wpns.* N.p.: n.d.

262nd Infantry Regt
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32

See Rial, Nancy C., under 10th Infantry Regiment entries.

****Wessman, Suntos, editor.** *Black Panther (262 Infantry Regiment).* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 152. PCarlMH

263rd Infantry Regt
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32

****263rd Infantry Regiment, the Black Panther, 66th Division.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944.

****Hall, John H.** *The Boy Soldier.* New York: Carlton Press, 1987. 64.

****Maynard, William P. L., III.** *Panthers: Under the Rainbow. A search for one of France's highest military decorations.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2007. 111. [4]. DLC

264th Infantry Regt
[66th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 32

****264th Infantry Regiment, The Black Panther, 66th Division.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 151. PCarlMH

271st Infantry Regt
[69th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

- Co. K, Our Story by the Men of Trespass Blue King.* N.p.: Walfhagen Kreisblt, 1945. 71. PCarlMH
- **Deuces Wild. *The History of an Infantry Battalion.*** Naumburg (Saale), Germany: Seiling Buchdruckwerkstätten, 1945. 16.
- **Graham, James F., and William Dahoda. *69 Company I.*** Leipzig, Germany: Buchdruckerei Otto Noack, ca. 1945. 63. PCarlMH
- **Higgins, John F. "Trespass Against Them," a Story of the 271st Infantry Regiment.** Naumburg, Germany: H. Sieling, 1945. 91. PCarlMH
- Levin, Rubin. *Trespass 41, History of Anti-Tank Company, 271st Infantry, 15 May 1943-20 July 1945.* Oberammergau, Germany: 1964. 108. PCarlMH
- Sheavly, William H. *My Father's War: The World War II diary of PFC William C. Sheavly.* Carmel, Ind.: Cork Hill Press, 2004. PCarlMH

272nd Infantry Regt
[69th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

- **Bodman, Herbert L., editor. *Mission Accomplished: An unofficial history of the Anti-Tank Company, 272nd Infantry Regiment, in the E.T.O.*** N.p.: ca. 1945. 61.
- **Davies, Albert C. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 272d Infantry (69th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Ermschwerd, Germany, 7 April 1945 (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 25. Donovan Library**
- **Fletcher, E. Kline, editor. *History of the Battle Axe Regiment of the Fighting 69.*** Leipzig, Germany: J. J. Weber, 1945. 176. PCarlMH
- **Weatherwax, Herb, as told to Cliff Reid. *The Autobiography of a Native Hawaiian Pearl Harbor Survivor, Counting My Blessings.*** Hong Kong: Pacific Historic Parksm 2013. 56, [5].

273rd Infantry Regt
[69th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

- The Russian-American Linkup, 25 April 1945.* N.p.:

1945. 51 lvs. Mimeo.

- **Burdette, Bill. *So Little Time on the Stage.*** Salisbury, Md.: Red Lion Publishing Co., 1990. 127.
- Duncan, Elbert H. [*273rd Infantry Regiment*]. Grimma: Friedrich Bode, 1945. 16. PCarlMH
- **McWane, F. W., Jr. *Memoirs of World War II.*** Lynchburg, Va.: J. P. Bell Co., Binders, n.d. 150.

274th Infantry Regt
[70th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Barton, Jack. *A War Remembered, 19 Dec '44-20 Mar '45: 70th Infantry Division, "The Trailblazers."*** [Arcadia, Calif.]: 1996. 147. PCarlMH
- **Cheves, Wallace R., editor. *Snow Ridges & Pillboxes. A true history of the 274th Infantry Regiment of the 70th Infantry Division in World War II.*** N.p.: 1946. 416. PCarlMH
- **—. *L'Operation Nordwind et Wingen-Sur-Moder.*** Miami, Fla.: 1978. 132. PCarlMH
- Inzer, Eugene G., compiler. *A History of Company B, 274 Infantry Regiment, January 1-March 25, 1945.* Vidor, Tex.: 1998. PCarlMH
- . *The Story of a WWII Conscript or Draftee.* Vidor, Tex.: The author, 1999. 27 lvs.. PCarlMH
- **Smith, Stanley L. *Journal of Stanley Lester Smith, November 30, 1944-March 5, 1945. Serial # 11082502, 7th Army, 70th Division, 274th Infantry Regiment, 2 Battalion, F Company, 2nd Platoon.*** N.p.: n.d. 68.
- **Yarosh, Frank. *World War II Is Not Over: A combat infantryman's experiences in a German POW Camp: 79th Infantry Division.*** Ambler, Pa.: Akashic Press, 1992. 193. DLC
- **Yarus, Don, et al. *Winter Campaign, A History of Company I of the 274th Infantry Regiment of the 70th Infantry Division, From 17 Nov. 1944 until 25 March 1945.*** Germany: Georg Grandpierre, 1945. 121. PCarlMH
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 274th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militia, 2004. [37]. PCarlMH

275th Infantry Regt
[70th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **History of the Medical Detachment.** Limburg,

Germany: Limburger Vereinsdruckerei, 1945. 17 lvs. PCarlMH

- **Desiderio, Tim. *Into the Fire: 275th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, 2004. 377.
- **Docken, Don. *Combat History, Company C, 1st Battalion, 275th Regiment, 70th Division*. N.p.: 1990. 77. PCarlMH
- **Higgins, Sam. *Survival: Diary of an American POW in World War II*. Central Point, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 1999. 216. DLC
- Long, William T. *Phillipsbourg Hill No. 30: A narrative of World War II*. Abilene, Tex.: 1977. [24]. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Pence, Donald C. *Ordeal in the Vosges*. Sanford, N.C.: Transition Press, 1981. 345. PCarlMH
- Ross, M. D. *The Kingsmen: History of Company K, 275th Inf. A.P.O. 461: Co. K, 275th, ca. 1945*. [15]. PCarlMH
- **Sorensen, Cal. *Shades and Shadows of Combat on "Spigheren Heights" Saarland Germany and France, 1945: A partial Autobiography of Cal Sorensen, 1st Battalion (Unattached Co. "D," "G," and "F" Company, 275th Regiment, 70th Infantry Division, U.S. 7th Army*. N.p.: 1986.
- **Veary, Roy. "Route Step." Bloomington, Ill.: AuthorHouse, 2004. 158. DLC
- **Yount, William D. *The Second World War: Experiences of William Donald Yount*. Charleston, S.C.: 2011. 253.

**276th Infantry Regt
[70th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- **Bonn, Keith E. *With Fire and Zeal: The 276th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Bedford, Pa.: Aberjona Press, 1998. 168. PCarlMH
- **Burtner, Eugene P., and Roger L. Conarty. *Company L, 276th Infantry: Its World War II history and recollections of surviving members 50 years later*. Keller, Tex.: Santa Gertrudis Journal, 1995. 158, 10. DLC
- **Friedman, Joel E., editor. *An Able Story*. Wetzlar: 1945. 23. PCarlMH
- Herman, Jack. *Recollections of Charlie Company*. N.p.: The author, 1993. 159. PCarlMH
- Lowry, Frank H. *Company A, 276th Infantry in World War II*. Modesto, Calif.: The author, 1995. 279. PCarlMH
- Mataxia, Theodore C. *After Action Report, Oetigen*

Raid, 2nd Battalion, 276th Infantry Regiment. N.p.: 1945. 6. Typescript.

- McGuire, H. Lynn., Andrew J. McMahon, and Philip C. Lester. *Men and a Time Remembered: Rhineland, Ardennes-Alsace, Central Europe, 1944-1945*. Carlson City, Nev.: Carl's Blueprint & Copy, 1997. PCarlMH
- O'Keffe, P. D. *Company History, 70th Infantry Division, Company "L," 276th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1945. 16.

**289th Infantry Regt
[75th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- ***Action in the ETO. The story of the Cannon Company, 289th Inf.* Ludenscheid: Druck Ludenscheider General-Anzeiger, 1945. 29. PCarlMH
- Battalion History*. N.p.: 1945. 18 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- ***The Combat Diary of Baker Company*. N.p.: 1945. [44]. (Mimeo with card cover) PCarlMH
- Combat History of the 1st Battalion, 289th Infantry*. N.p.: 1945. 35. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- Combat History of the 1st Bn. (Dolphin Red), Lt. Col. Harry K. Fluck, Comdg., 289th Inf.* N.p.: 1946? 27 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***Company "L," 289th Infantry, in Combat*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 41.
- ***Dolphin Blue Diary, 3rd Battalion, 289th Infantry*. N.p.: 1945. 28.
- ***Morning Report: A Combat Diary of Company M, 289th Inf.* Altena: Buchdruckerei P. A. Santz, ca. 1945. 36.
- Up Front with Charlie*. N.p.: 1945? 27 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***We Came from the Ardennes, Co. "D," 289 Inf.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 35. PCarlMH
- **Hilton, Wilbur S. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 289th Infantry (75th Infantry Division) at Grandmenil, Belgium, 25 December 1944-7 January 1945. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)."
- **Lane, John L. *Route of the 1st Bn., France, Belgium, Holland, Germany*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 19.5 x 21.5 inches.
- Maresca, Frank W. *A Soldier's Odyssey: To remember our past as it was*. N.p.: Trafford Publishing, 2012. 969.
- **McHaney, Robert E. *I'll Fight but not Surrender*. Boston: Branden Books, 2012. 283. DLC

- **McLaughlin, Charles M.** "The Operations of the 289th Infantry (75th Division) in the Reduction of the Rhur [sic] Pocket, Vicinity of Ickern, Germany, 31 March-5 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Staff Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 32. Donovan Library
- See Roxburgh, Alfred S., under 290th Infantry Regiment entries.
- **Russell, Carl R., Sr.** *Civilian to Soldier, Through Combat WWII, July 1943-March 1946 AD*. Baltimore: Publish America, 2010. 42.
- Shadday, Harold. *A History of Cannon company, 289th Infantry Regiment, 75th Infantry Division*. N.p.: 1999. 42. PCarlMH

**290th Infantry Regt
[75th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 25, 34**

- The Combat History of the Third Battalion, 290th Infantry Regiment*. Buoy, France: 1945. 14. NN
- **Bond, Cecil J.** *290th Infantry Combat Team Diary*. N.p.: 1945. 46. PCarlMH
- **Coley, Le Roy.** *A Little Bit of War: The Battle of the Bulge*. Rochester, Wash.: Gorham Printing, 2003. 80. DLC
- **Roberts, Earl J.** *Unpublished Activities of World War II*. Melbourne, Fla.: Scanly Press, 1987. 341. DLC
- Roxburgh, Alfred S., compiler. *The 290th and 289th Regimental Combat Teams in Action: The Ardennes, Battle of the Bulge; Manhay-Grandmenil-Soy-Hotton Road, 24, 25, 26 Dec 44*. Sacramento: The author, 1994. "Draft" PCarlMH

**291st Infantry Regt
[75th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- Company C in the "The Battle of the Bulge": In their own words*. N.p.: 1006. 227 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Bogardus, Allan L.** "The Operations of Company C, 291st Infantry (75th Infantry Division) in the Attack on the High Ground Outside Grand Halleuxm Belgium, 15-16 January 1945. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library

- **Cox, Edgar "Ted," and Scott Adams.** *The Men of Fox Company: History and recollections of Company F, 291st Infantry Regiment, Seventy-fifth Infantry Division*. Bennington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2012. 206. PCarlMH
- **Drouillard, Eugene G.** "The Operations of Company G, 291st Infantry (75th Infantry Division) in the Ruhr Pocket, Vicinity of Castrop Rauxel, 5-10 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 21. Donovan Library
- **Hamlin, D. L., editor.** *A Combat Diary of the 291st Infantry Regiment, U.S. Army*. London: Sentinel Printing Co., 1945. 31 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Hyle, Archie R.** "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 291st Infantry (75th Infantry Division) North of Aldringen, Belgium, 22 January 1945. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Intelligence Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library
- Littlejohn, Oliver M. *The Battle of the Other Bulge: Colmar, action at Wolfgantzen, France, January February 1945*. Atlanta, Ga.: C-291st Press, 1997. 21. PCarlMH
- **Malloy, John, Sr.** *Making John a Soldier: A Nebraskan goes to war*. Denver, Colo.: Outskirts Press, 2011. 613. PCarlMH
- **McClintock, James S.** *Unlikely Heroes: A chronicle of the men of Company H, 291st Regiment, 75th Infantry Division in World War II*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 314.
- **Walsh, Albert C.** *A G.I. Remembers*. Omaha, Neb.: Help of Christians Publications, 1991. 153.

**300th Infantry Regt
Campaigns: None.**

- **Meet the 300th Infantry, Activation Booklet, March 1943**. N.p.: ca. 1943. 48. PCarlMH

**301st Infantry Regt
[94th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

- **Ankney, Patricia A.** *The Colors of His Life*. Essexville, Mich.: P. A. Ankney, 1999. 184. DLC
- **Harrison, A. Cleveland.** *Unsung Valor: A GI's story of World War II*. Jackson: Univ. Press of

Mississippi, 2000. 355. DLC

- **Smith, Thomas W., III. *Infantry Rifleman: WWII Reflections of Thomas W. Smith, 94th Infantry Division, General Patton's Third Army*. Lexington, Ky.: 2012. 195.
- **Standifer, Leon C. *Binding Up the Wounds: An American soldier in occupied Germany, 1945-1946*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1997. 209. DLC
- **—. *Not in Vain: A rifleman remembers World War II*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1992. 273. DLC

302nd Infantry Regt
[94th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Co "C" 302nd Infantry. N.p.: ca. 1945. [15].
- Ankney, Patricia A. *The Colors of His Life*. Midland, Mich.: McKay Press, 1999. 184.
- Babcock, Lawrence F. *Intelligence and Reconnaissance Platoon, 302nd Reg't, 94th Infantry Division, World War II history*. East Amherst, N.Y.: The author, 2003. 15. PCarlmH
- Evans, George P., and others. *Your Company, a History of Regtl. HQ. Co., 302nd Inf. Vimperk, Germany*: J. Steinbrenner, 1945. 36.
- **Foley, William A., Jr. *Visions from a Foxhole: A rifleman in Patton's Ghost Corps*. New York: Ballantine Books, 2003. 256. DLC
- Johnson, Roger K. *War in the Raw: Life as an antitank with the 94th Infantry Division during World War II*. N.p.: 2000. 297.
- **Shackelford, Francis H. *To Rita*. Hookerton, N.C.: Evergreen, 1994. 338.

303rd Infantry Regt
[97th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26

- A Brief History of Headquarters Company, Second Battalion, 303rd Infantry, 97th "Trident" Division*. N.p.: Ford Cullis, Sid Rutberg, 1946. 20. PCarlmH
- **Thomas, Tom, editor. *The Honshu Pioneer: The U.S. Occupation of Japan and the First G.I. Newspaper*. North Charleston, S.C.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 456.

304th Infantry Regt
[76th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- ***The 304th Infantry Regiment, 76th Infantry Division, Army of the United States*. Milwaukee, Wis.: Hammersmith-Kortmeyer Co., 1944. 38.
- ***History of the 304th Infantry Regiment*. Ansbach, Germany: C. Brugel & Sohn, 1945. 349. PCarlmH
- **Hickman, Don R. "Operations of the 3d Battalion, 304th Infantry (76th Infantry Division) Crossing the Kyll River and Seizing Orenhofen, Germany, 3-5 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 23. Donovan Library
- Martin, Frank. *My Time in the Army*. Morris Plains, N.J.: 2002. DLC
- See Rood, Wayne and Anne, under 105th Infantry Regt.*
- **Welshans, Charles R., editor. *As It Happened to Second Battalion, 304th Infantry, 76th Division*. N.p.: Wheeling News Lithograph Co., n.d. 139.

305th Infantry Regt
[77th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

- **Donnelly, Thomas J. "Hey Padre." *The saga of a regimental chaplain in World War II*. New York: 77th Division Association, 1986. 132.
- **Fawcett, Lawrence W. "Operations of the 81-mm Mortar Platoon, Company "D," 305th Infantry, (77th Division) in Support of the 1st Battalion during the Advance on Shuri, Okinawa, 7-15 May 1945, (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of an 81-mm Mortar Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library
- **Nelson, George R. *I Company: The first and last to fight on Okinawa*. Bloomington, Ind.: 1st Books, 2003. 364. DLC PCarlmH
- **West, Charles O. *Second to None! The story of the 305th Infantry in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1949. 243. PCarlmH

306th Infantry Regt
[77th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21

- Davis, Sumner D. *Dear Folks, a Series of Letters*. Birmingham: 1945. Ditto. PCarlmH
- **Brown, Mills. "The Operations of the 306th Infantry (77th Infantry Division) on Ie Shima, 16 April 1945"

April 1945. (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Operations Office)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 24. Donovan Library

******Caprino, Charles T. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 306th Infantry (77th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Camp Downs, Leyte, Philippine Island on December 8, 1944. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 21. Donovan Library

******MacGregor, Wayne C. *Through These Portals: A Pacific war saga*. Pullman,: Washington State University Press, 2002. 243. DLC

**307th Infantry Regt
[77th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19, 21**

*******Corporal Desmond T. Doss*. Washington, D.C.: Columbia Union Committee, 1946. 31.

******Dameron, Ernest C. "Operations of the 307th Infantry (77th Division) in the Capture of the Island of Leyte, 1 December-21 December, 1944 (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of Regimental S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 42. Donovan Library

Doss, Francis M. *Desmond Doss: Conscientious Objector: The story of an unlikely hero*. Oshawa, Ontario, Canada: Pacific Press Publishing Association, 2005. 151, [8].

******Herndon, Booton. *The Unlikeliest Hero: The story of Desmond T. Doss, conscientious objector who won his nation's highest military honor*. Mountain View, Calif.: Pacific Press Pub. Assn., 1967.

******Lopez, Henry D. *From Jackson to Japan, the History of Company C, 307th, 77th Division, in World War II*. N.p.: 1977. 247. PCarlMH

**309th Infantry Regt
[78th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

*******Diehard. Your Regiment*. Marburg, Germany: Eukerdruck KG, 1945. 8.

*******Men of the Diehard: Address Book of the Men of the Three Hundred Ninth Infantry Regiment, 1944-1945*. Marburg, Germany: Eukerdruck, 1945. 146. PCarlMH

*******Robert Duncan Severson, November 13, 1925-March*

16, 1945. N.p.: Privately printed, 1949. 185.

DiLisio, Angelo A., and Rock De LiLisio. *Firings from the Fox Hole: A World War II American infantryman writes home*. New York: iUniverse, 2006. 157.

******Drye, J. T. *My Life Story*. Kannapolis, Minn.: The author, n.d. 60.

Everitt, David. *Remembering Sam: A wartime story of love, loss, and redemption*. Chicago: Ivan R. Dee, 2-8. 193. PCarlMH

******Kemman, Lawrence H. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 309th Infantry, and the 2d Battalion, 310th Infantry, (78th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Kesternich, Germany, 14-15 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Division Inspector General)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 23. Donovan Library

Lockhart, Thomas P. "*Diehard*": *History of the 309th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 78th Division Veterans Association, 1990. 38. PCarlMH

**310th Infantry Regt
[78th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

*******Blue Infantrymen, the Combat History of the Third Battalion, 310th Infantry Regiment, Seventy-Eighth "Lightning" Division*. N.p.: 1946. 101. PCarlMH

*******Lightning Bug, Final Issue. Fighting the War-Guarding the Peace. 310th Infantry Regiment*. Berlin: 1946. 18 lvs. PCarlMH

*******The Story of the 310th Infantry Regiment, 78th Infantry Division, in the War Against Germany, 1942-1945*. Berlin: Druckhaus Tempelhof, 1945. 360. PCarlMH

Adams, Arthur F., Jr. *A Young Man Goes to War-1944*. N.p.: 1stBooks, 2003. 122.

******Cahill, Harold E. "Operations of the 310th Infantry (78th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Rollesbroich, North of Malmedy, 13-16 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of Anti-Tank Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24. Donovan Library

******Freakley, Edwin M. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 310th Infantry (78th Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Ludendorff Bridgehead Remagen, Germany and the Expansion of the Bridgehead, 7-17 March '945. (Rhineland

Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Sergeant)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Library

******Lawrence, Jack. *Jump-Off at 0545: Memoirs of a World War II Combat Infantry Rifleman, 1942-1952*. Victoria, BC, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2005. 298.

******Loos, John D., editor. *Fightin' Fox, Ardennes, Rhineland, Central Europe*. N.p.: 1945. 87. PCarlMH

311th Infantry Regt
[78th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Combat Journal, the Story of the Timberwolf Regiment of the 78th Lightning Division in World War II*. Fulda, Germany: Parzeller & Co., 1945. 142. PCarlMH

*******A History of the 311th Timberwolf Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1945. 23. PCarlMH

******Barner, John H. "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 311st Infantry (78th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Kesternich, Germany 30 January-1 February 1946. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander, Cannon Company which supported this action)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 49. Donovan Library

313th Infantry Regt
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Campbell, Roger E. *Teenage Soldier: Working Intelligence and Reconnaissance Missions from Hedgerow to Hedgerow, River to River and Canal to Canal. The 79th Division from Normandy – Belgium–Holland – To the Surrender of Germany, 1944 June to 1945 May*. Kingston Springs, Tenn.: Teenage Soldier Trust, 1999. 189. DLC

******Jones, George W. "Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 313th Infantry (79th Inf. Div.) in Alsace, 8-9 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 16. Donovan Library

******Ludington, Edward P. "The Operations of the 313th Infantry (79th Infantry Division) in the Preparation and Crossing of the Rhine River, Germany, 9-24

March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Motor Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 25. Donovan Library

******Wood, Sterling A. *History of the 313th Infantry in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 203. PCarlMH

314th Infantry Regt
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Combat History of the 314th Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 30. PCarlMH

The History of "Fox" Company, 314th Infantry, 79th Division. Czechoslovakia: 1945. 83. PCarlMH

History of the Supply Company, 314th Infantry. N.p.: 1919. [28].

Memorial Booklet and Directory, Thirtieth Annual Reunion, Philadelphia, Pa., September 24, 25, 26, 1948. Veterans of 314th Infantry, A.E.F. Philadelphia: 1948. 42. NN

******Larbum, Joseph T. *History of Company G, 314th Infantry*. Philadelphia: n.d. 106.

McDonnell, Robert J. *Dogface: My experiences as a combat infantryman in WWII*. New York: M2 Press, 2011. 255. DLC

******Robinson, Warren A. *Through Combat, 314th Infantry Regiment*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Lorraine Press, 1948. 115. PCarlMH

******Tinker, John G. "Operations of Company F, 314th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division, in the Crossing of the Seine and Expansion of the Mantes Bridgehead, 20-28 August 1944. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library

315th Infantry Regt
[79th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******315th Infantry Officer's Register, 1944-45*. Germany: Regimental I and E Section, 1945. 48.

*******Directory, Officers 315th Infantry, 79th Division, World War I-Organized Reserves-World War II, 1918-1946*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 32.

******Helm, H. Dale. *From Foxhole to Freedom: The World War II journal of Captain H. Dale Helm of Indiana*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Guild Press of Indiana, 1996. 146. DLC

- **Sword, John M. *Grumpy's Trials*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1988. 90. PCarlMH**
- Ranger, Hubert O. *Last Bugler: Experiences of a Private in the 79th Infantry Division, Europe, World War II*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 188.
- **Thome, James L. *One Soldier's Journey: Memoirs of World War II: From Induction into the U.S. Army to the Landing on Utah Beach, from Foxhole to Foxhole in France, to Triumph and Victory in Germany*. Victoria, Canada: Trafford, 2002. 144, [26]. (Also served with 253rd Infantry Regiment)**

316th Infantry Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **Lisle, Clifton. *History of the 316th Infantry, Volume 3*. Philadelphia: Tracy Press, 1951. 1443. PCarlMH**

317th Infantry Regt

[80th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Adkins, Andrew Z., Jr. and Andrew Z. Adkins, III. *You Can't Get Much Closer Than This. Combat with Company H, 317th Infantry Regiment. 80th Division*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Publishers, 2005. 258. PCarlMH**
- **Dominique, Dean, and James Hayes. *One Hell of a War: General Patton's 317th Infantry Regiment in WWII*. N.p.: Wounded Warrior Publications, 2014. 274.**
- Ellsworth, Ted. *Yank: Memoirs of a World War II Soldier (1941-1945): From the desert war of North Africa to the allied invasion of Europe; From German POW camp to home again*. New York: Thunder Mouth Press, 2006. 357. PCarlMH
- Morris, Joseph. *Revised History of Company F, 317th, 80th Division, Known as the Blue Ridge Division*. Suffolk, Va.: J. Morris, 1963. 33 lvs.
- Murrell, Robert T. *317th Infantry Regiment, E.T.O., 80th "Blue Redge" Infantry Division*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2006. 84, 23. PCarlMH
- Summerlot, Raymond D. *Heroes and Cowards: A biographical account of one private's WWII combat and prisoner of war*. Terre Haute, Ind.: IN SEP Publishing, 1995. 318.

318th Infantry Regt

[80th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **The 1st Bn. *Passes in Review*. N.p.: 1st Bn., 318th Inf., ca. 1945. [53].**
- **Highlights of Co. "L," Overseas, 318th Infantry Regiment. Immenstadt/Allgäu: Allgäuer Anzeigblatt, ca. 1945. 22.**
- **Elvin, Jan. *The Box from Braunau: In search of my father's war*. New York: American Management Association, 2009. 237. DLC**
- **Fairbault, Ben M. "Operations of the 1st Battalion, 318th Infantry (80th Inf. Div.), in the Capture of the City of Kasse, Germany, 1-4 April, 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 23. Donovan Library**
- Henshaw, Chester L. *The 80th Infantry Division in World War II, Company E, 318th Infantry Regiment, Record of Events*. Palm Bay, Fla.?: 1993. 23, 28. PCarlMH
- Murphy, Thomas H. *Without a Scratch*. N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2010. 149.
- **Murrell, Robert T. *318th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 2006. 105. [7]. PCarlMH**
- **Pearson, Ralph E. *Enroute to the Redoubt. A soldier's report as a regiment goes to war*. Chicago: Adams Printing Services, 1957. 5 vols. PCarlMH**
- **Scanlon, John H. "The Operations of Company B, 318th Infantry Regiment (80th Division) during the German Ardennes Counteroffensive, 19-24 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 12, [2]. Donovan Library**
- **Stanchak, Peter J., et al. *History, Second Battalion, 318 Infantry Regiment, 80th Division*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 45. PCarlMH**
- **Wignall, Jeff. *Farebersviller, 1944*. Peabody, Mass.: The author, 2009. 176.**

319th Infantry Regt

[80th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **The 319th Inf. *Route through France, Luxembourg, Germany, and Austria. Compilation by the I & R Section, 319th Infantry*. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 52 x 77.5 cm. (20.5 x 30.5 inches) NN**

- **Cunningham, W. M.** "Operations of the 1st Platoon, Company B, 3019th Infantry (80th Infantry Division) in the Assault on the Siegfried Line at Wallendorf, Germany, 7-11 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26, [4]. Donovan Library
- Krehbiel, Bill J. *L. Pride of Willing and Able: A chronology of Company L, Third Battalion, 319th Infantry, 80th Infantry Division in World War II.* [Halestead, Kan.: The author, 1992. 306, [17]. KHi
- Murrell, Robert T. *319th Infantry Regiment History, WWII, "Willing and Able," E.T.O., 80th "Blue Ridge" Infantry Division.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 118.
- **Schreckengost, Gary.** *Always Move Forward: The 319th Infantry and the 80th Division in WWI.* Baltimore, Md.: PublishAmerica, 2009. 92.
- Sims, Edward H. *Patton's Fort Solider.* N.p.: The author, 1993. 152.

320th Infantry Regt
[35th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Story of the 320th Infantry.** Hameln: C. W. Neimeyer, 1945. 54. PCarlMH
- **Faubus, Orval E.** *In this Faraway Land.* Conway, Ark.: River Road Press, 1971. 736. PCarlMH PCarlMH
- **Golder, Marvin W., with John E. Walsh.** *Faith in a Foxhole: War letters to home.* Compiled by Beth Miglo. Reading, Pa.: Aperture Press, 2012. 212.
- **Kerner, John A.** *Combat Medic: World War II.* Berkeley, Calif.: Creative Arts Books Company, 2002. 266. DLC
- **—.** *Combat Medic: World War II.* New York: ibooks, 2006. 266.
- **Lukens, Edward C.** *A Blue Ridge Memoir.* Baltimore, Md.: Sun Printing Co., 1922. 139. (Bound with: *Last Drive and Death of Major G. H. H. Emory* by McClure E. Rouzer.) PCarlMH
- **Morgan, Henry G.** "Operations of Company C, 320th Infantry (35th Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Saar River in the Vicinity of Saarguimines, France, 8 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30. Donovan Library
- **Murdick, James C.** *Cannon Cavalcade.* Neuwied:

Shuders, ca. 1945. 135.

- **Szabo, Joseph.** "The Operations of the 320th Infantry Regiment (35th Infantry Division) in the Battle of St. Lo, France, 9 July-19 July 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 25, [2]. Donovan Library
- **Thornblom, Carlton G.** "Operations of the 1st Battalion, 320th Infantry (35th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Mortain, France, 10-12 August 1944. (Northern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, ca. 1950. 33, [7]. Donovan Library
- **Willert, James.** *Historian's Journal: WWII.* La Mirada, Calif.: The author, 1986. 236.

321st Infantry Regt
[81st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 21

- The 321st Infantry Regiment from Camp Rucker to Guadalcanal, Angaur, Peleliu, New Caledonia, Leyte and Japan.* N.p.: 1945. 116 lvs. PCarlMH
- Rosters, 321st Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: 321st Inf. Regt., ca. 1945. 53 lvs. PCarlMH
- Roster of Number of Men who Received Awards: Roster of casualties and deaths.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 53 lvs. PCarlMH
- Unit History, 321st Infantry: Operation against the Japanese on Peleliu Island, Palau Group.* N.p.: 1945. 170 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Heatley, Lawrence G.** *Breathes There a Soldier: The World War II memoir of Robert F. Heatley, stateside training and Pacific theater combat, 1942-1946.* San Jose, Calif.: Writers Club Press, 2001. 415.
- **Irby, Pierce B., Jr.** "The Operations of Company "L," 321st Infantry (81st Infantry Division) in the Capture of the Island of Peleliu, 23-29 September 1944 (Western Pacific Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 29. Donovan Library
- **Johnson, Clarence W.** *The History of the 321st Infantry.* Columbia: R. L. Bryan Co., 1919. 201. PCarlMH

322nd Infantry Regt
[81st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 13, 21

******Keaveny, Jerry V. "Operations of Company A, 322nd Infantry (81st Infantry Division) in the Clean Up Phase of the Capture of the Island of Angaur, 11-22 October 1944. (Western Pacific Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20. Donovan Library

**323rd Infantry Regt
[81st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 21**

3rd Bn., 323 Infantry: Peleliu Daily Journal. N.p.: 1945. 43 lvs. PCarlMH
Cannon Company, 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 11 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
Company "A" 323rd Infantry: Unit History, 12 December 1945. N.p.: 1945. 11 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "B" 323rd Inf. N.p.: 1945. 9 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "C" 323rd Infantry: Roster Men KIA. N.p.: 1945. 13 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "D" 323rd Infantry: Hachinohe Air Base, Japan. N.p.: 1945. 26 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "E" 323rd Inf. N.p.: 1945. 54 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "F" 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 59 lvs. PCarlMH
Co. G, 323rd Infantry, 81st (Wildcat) Division, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1918. Chalaon-sur-Saone, France: 1919. 8.
Company "G" 323rd Infantry: Division History. N.p.: 1945. 42 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "H" 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 37 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "K" 323rd Infantry. Hachinohe Air Base, Honshu, Japan: 1945. 51 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "L" 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 521 lvs. PCarlMH
Company "M" 323rd Infantry: Roster. N.p.: 1945. 10 lvs. PCarlMH
Headquarters First Battalion, 323rd Infantry: Aboard USS HAMPTON, 24 September 45. N.p.: 1945. 20 lvs. PCarlMH
History Antitank Company, 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 2, 37 lvs. PCarlMH
HQ & HQ Company, 323rd Infantry: Record of Events. N.p.: 323rd Infantry Regt., 1945. 8 lvs. PCarlMH
Medical Detachment, 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 6 lvs. PCarlMH

Service Company, 323 Inf. N.p.: 1945. 4 lvs. PCarlMH
Unit History, 3-2-3 Infantry Regiment. N.p.: 323rd Infantry Regt., 1945. 36, 17 lvs. PCarlMH
Unit History Company "I" 323rd Infantry: Division History. N.p.: 1945. 21 lvs. PCarlMH
Unit History. Headquarters Company, 2nd B., 323rd Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 13 lvs. PCarlMH
McLemore, Andrew J., and others. *History of Cannon Company, 323rd Infantry.* N.p.: 1945. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

**324th Infantry Regt
[44th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

*******Combat History of the 324th Infantry Regiment, 44th Infantry Division.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 132. PCarlMH
Company "A" 324th Infantry, 1918-1919, 81st Division. Columbus, Ga.: Gilbert Printing Co., 1919. 15.
Company B, 324th Infantry. N.p.: n.d. 24.
******Flesch, Joseph M. "Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 324th Infantry Regiment (44th Division) in the Battle of Buchen Busch Woods, 15-17 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 21. Donovan Library
******Houghlum, Joel E. *Remembering the World War II Sacrifice: Dad's Letters.* Sioux Falls, Idaho: Pine Hill Press, 2010. 124.

**325th Glider Infantry Regt
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36**

Regimental Unit Study Number 4, (The Forcing of the Merederet Causeway at La Fiere, France), an Action by the Third Battalion 325th Glider Infantry Regiment and other Elements. N.p.: History Section, European Theater of Operations, 1945. 72 lvs. Mimeo.
Baret, Joel. *Nobody Lives Forever: Forcing the causeway La Fiere-Cauquigny by the 325th Glider Infantry Regiment, Normandy, June 1944.* Valognes, France: I.C.L. Graphic, 2011. 113.
******Bassford, Ronald A. *Let's Go: The history of the 325th Airborne Infantry Regiment, 1917-1995.* N.p.: 82nd Airborne Division Society, 1995. 170.
******Bryant, James E. *Flying Coffins Over Europe: The*

odyssey of a glider infantryman with the 82nd Airborne Division during World War II. Lynchburg, Va.: H. E. Howard, 2003. 99.

- **Dickerson, Robert L. "The Operations of Company E, 325th Glider Infantry (82nd Airborne Division) in the Battle of Mount Saint Angelo, 18-20 September 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 32. Donovan Library
- **Masters, Charles J. *Glidermen of Neptune: The American D-Day glider attack.* Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1995. 96.
- **Pierce, Wayne. *Let's Go! The story of the men who served in the 325th Glider Infantry Regiment.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: Professional Press, 1997. 343. DLC
- **Richlak, Jerry L., Jr., compiler. *Glide to Glory: 325 Glider Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division, historical in their words, World War II.* Chesterland, Ohio: Cedar House, 2002. 457. PCarlMH
- **Stigall, William J., Jr. *A Shower of Frogs.* New York: Vantage Press, 2001. 269.
- **Von Bank, Nestor D., as told to Jim Von Bank. *My World War II Memoirs.* Waverly, Ia.: G. & R. Publishing Co., ca. 2002. 66.
- **Ward, Robert H. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 325th Glider Infantry (82d Airborne Division) at Mook, Holland, 1-3 October 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Headquarters Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, [ca. 1949]. 33. Donovan Library

326th Glider Infantry Regt
[13th Airborne Div]
Campaigns: 26

See under 13th Airborne Division entries.

327th Glider Infantry Regt
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Adams, James F. "Operations of Company F, 327th Glider Infantry, 101st Airborne Division, in the Defense of Bastogne, Belgium. 19-26 December 1944 (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, General Section, Military

History Committee, 1947. 37, [3].

See Bowen, Robert, under 101st Airborne Division entries.

See Butte, Charles D., under 401st Glider Infantry Regiment entries.

- **Dablemont, Norten, as told to Larry Dablemont. *Ridge-Runner: From the Big Piney to the Battle of the Bulge.* Bolivar, Mo.: Lightin' Ridge Books, 2000. 296. DLC
- **Evans, Robert H. "The Operations of Company G, 327th Glider Infantry (101st Airborne Division) in Holland, 18 September-10 October 1944. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 34. Donovan Library
- **Galbreath, Robert B. "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 327th Glider Infantry (101st Airborne Division) in the Defense of Bastogne, Belgium, 20-26 December 1944. (Ardennes Campaign). (Personal Experience of a Battalion Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 29. Donovan Library
- Kesezker, Leo G. *Combat Diary. Service Company, 327th Infantry.* Birchesgaden, Austria: ca. 1945. 36.
- **McDonough, James L., and Richard S. Gardner. *Skyriders, History of the 327/401 Glider Infantry.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1980. 162. PCarlMH
- **Rich, Don, and Kevin Brooks. *Glider Infantryman: Behind Enemy Lines in World War II.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2011. 272. PCarlMH

328th Infantry Regt
[26th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Anderson, Ralph A. *Handcar White, a History of the Second Battalion, 328th Infantry, European Theater of Operations.* Wels, Austria: 1945. 71. PCarlMH
- **Egger, Bruce E., and Lee M. Otts. *G Company's War: Two personal accounts of the campaigns in Europe, 1944-1945.* Tuscaloosa: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1992. 294. PCarlMH
- Hall, Ardyth. *Letters from Bud.* Columbia, Md.: Silloway Press, 2009. 177.
- Hover, Robert W., et al. *So We Took Off Like Large Birds: The Story of Company I, 328th Infantry,*

26th Division in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1945. 32. Wis Vet Museum

******Martin, Frank W., with Nancy Martin. *Patton's Lucky Scout: The adventures of a forward observer for General Patton and the Third Army.* N.p.: Chickhollow Books, 2009. 295.

******McKinney, Carolyn. *The Gentle Giant of the 26th Division.* Terra Alta, W. Va.: Headline Books, 1994. 245. PCarlMH

Senko, Frank P. *Wars of My Life: Boyhood, WWII medic, culture, college, works, family.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: RoseDog Books, 2005. PCarlMH

******Sneesby, Jack T. *Kriegsgefangenen #258208 "My War."* New York: Vantage Press, 2006. 178.

******Theise, Jerome J., editor. *History of the Three Hundred Twenty-Eighth Infantry Regiment. 12 February 1943 to VE Day, 9 May 1945.* Wels, Austria: Verlagsdruckerei Wels, 1945. 46. PCarlMH

329th Infantry Regt

[83rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******329 "Buckshot" Infantry Regiment. *A history.* Wolfenbuttel: Ernest Fischer, 1945. 186. PCarlMH
A Brief History of Company F, 329th Infantry, 83rd Division. March 16th, 1939. N.p.: ca. 1939. 18.

*******Combat Digest, 2nd Battalion, 329th Infantry.* Reid im Insskreis, Austria: Oberösterreichische Landesverlag, 1945. 91. PCarlMH

******Crabhill, Buckshot. *The Ragtag Circus from Omaha Beach to the Elbe.* New York: Vantage Press, 1969. 73. PCarlMH

Daly, Charlotte Sharpe. "Sharpe's Battalion in World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): Florida State University, 1989.

******Greis, Raymond C. "The Operations of the 2d Bn, 329th Inf. (83d Inf. Div.) Hurtgen Forest and Roer Valley, 10-17 Dec. 1944. (Rhineland Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 22. Donovan Library

Scales, John R. *A Reluctant Hero's Footsteps.* N.p.: Westbow Press, 2013. 106.

******Spandau, Irwin B. *Lost Diary: A true war story.* Willingboro, N.J.: WW II Publishers, 1993. 92. PCarlMH

******Ziegler, Clarence P. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 329th Infantry (83d Infantry Division) in the Attack Along the Road to Periers, 4 July 1944.

(Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 31. Donovan Library

330th Infantry Regt

[83rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of Company "M," 330th Infantry, 83rd Infantry Division.* Passau, Germany: 1945. 22.

*******Our Part in the War, Third Battalion, 330th Infantry.* Germany: 1945. 16. PCarlMH

*******The Story of the 330th Infantry Across Europe.* Zerbst: 1945. 14 lvs. PCarlMH

******Devitt, William L. *Shavetail: The odyssey of an infantry lieutenant in World War II.* St. Cloud, Minn.: North Star Press of St. Cloud, 2001. 232. PCarlMH

******Ferrell, William J. *My Personal Memories of World War II.* N.p.: 1990. 69.

Simms, Harold G. *Chronicles of a World War II Bugler.* Charlestown, Mass.: Acme Bookbinding, 2015. 292. PCarlMH

331st Infantry Regt

[83rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******1st Battalion, 331st Infantry, 83rd Thunderbolt, Ardennes, First to Rhine, Elbe Bridgehead.* N.p.: 331st Infantry Regiment, ca. 1945. 10. Mimeo.

*******Complements of I Company, 331 Inf, Third Battalion, "Thunderbolt," Eighty Third Division, Capt. Noel Anderson, Commanding.* N.p.: ca. 1945. [20].

Allen, William G. *1943-1945, Dear Folks, Love Bill.* N.p.: Privately printed, n.d. 85.

******Aller, John A. *I Saw It Through.* Sun City, Ariz.: 1991. 335. DLC

******Barber, Wilfred F. "The Operations of Company A, 331st Infantry (83rd Infantry Division) at Langler, Belgium, 11-12 January 1945. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 27. Donovan Library

Davis, Charles T., with Dana B. Greene. *See It through: A memoir of Charles T. Davis, Sr.* Fredericksburg, Va.: Straight Park Publishing, 2011. 98. DLC

Gravelyn, Harry C. *World War II: My Experiences as Captain of Company D, 331 Infantry, 83rd Division*. N.p.: 2000. PCarlMH

****Kahapea, Alexander N. *Alika, The Hawaiian, Volume 1*. New York: Vantage Press, 1987. 389. PCarlMH**

****Parsons, Robert L., Jr. *Remembrance: My journal through a war*. Nashville, Tex.: Harris Press, 1996. 126.**

****Straus, Jack M. *We Saw It Though, History of the Three Thirty-First Combat Team, Today, Tomorrow, Forever*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann KG, 1945. 239. PCarlMH**

****Waple, George H., III. *Country Boy Gone Soldiering*. N.p.: Bookman Publishing & Marketing, 2004. 272.**

**333rd Infantry Regt
[84th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Blunt, Roscoe C., Jr. *Foot Soldier: A combat infantryman's war in Europe*. Rockville Centre, N.Y.: Sarpedon, 2001. 296. DLC**

****—. *Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A private comes of age*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1994. 205. DLC**

****Connelly, Kenneth A., Jr. *Chaplain's Assistant*. Seattle, Wash.: Craftman Press, 1945. 103.**

****Ferrell, Lloyd E. *333rd Infantry in the ETO*. Ladenburg, Germany: Buchdruckerei Ludwig Nerlinger, 1945. 55. PCarlMH**

Frink, Frank R. *My Part of World War II: An account of the third most important phase of my life*. N.p.: 1995. 188 lvs. PCarlMH

****Leinbaugh, Harold P., and John D. Campbell. *The Men of Company K. The autobiography of a World War II rifle company*. New York: William Morrow & Co., 1985. 318. PCarlMH**

****McCullen, Dan. *Lest We Forget: A POW Memoir of World War II*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Fithian Press, 1997. 268. PCarlMH**

****Schumacher, Fred W. "The Employment of the 2nd Platoon, Company M, 333rd Infantry, 84th Division, 24 December-26 December 1944, Ardennes Campaign. (Personal Experience of the Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23. Donovan Library**

Sciuto, Salvador A. *World War Two Real Life Events Told by a Veteran*. Montgomery, Ala.: E-Book Time, 2010. 116. DLC

**334th Infantry Regt
[84th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Dudley, Eldridge C. "The Operations of Company K, 334th Infantry (84th Infantry Division) near Prummern, Germany during the November Offensive, 23 November-24 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30. Donovan Library**

****Lang, Emmett T. *Always a Soldier, But Never G.I.: A World War II Soldier's personal journey*. Denver, Colo.: Outskirts Press, 2011. 279.**

****Wolff, Perry S. *A History of the 334th Infantry, 84th Division*. Mannheim, Germany: Mannheimer Grossdruckerei, 1945. 230. PCarlMH**

Wolff, Perry S., and Walt Cross. *Fortune Favors the Bold: The 334th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Stillwater, Okla.: Dire Wolf Books, 2016. 249.

**335th Infantry Regt
[84th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

Company Speaks: HQ Co., 2nd Bn, 335th Inf. N.p.: 1945. 26 PCarlMH

****Crackerjack Charlie, "The Railspitters" Sunday Punch, Company "C," 335th Infantry. Randallstown, Md.: Bernard J. Cohn, n.d. (Reprint of 1945 edition)**

****HQ Co., 2nd Bn., 335th Infantry "Company Speaks." N.p.: ca. 1945. 26.**

****HQ Co., 2nd Bn., 335th Infantry "Company Speaks." Randallstown, Md.: Bernard J. Cohn, n.d.**

****A Record of Fox Co., Company F, 335th Regiment, 84 Infantry Division. N.p.: 1945.**

****A Record of Fox Co., Company F, 335th Regiment, 84 Infantry Division. Randallstown, Md.: Bernard J. Cohn, n.d. (Reprint of 1945 edition)**

****Chirco, Mike. *Echoes from a Foxhole*. Rochester, N.Y.: Old Ridge Bookbindery, 1995. 194.**

****Cowles, Eugene. *The War Years of a Teenager*. N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2008. 227.**

****Edwards, Donald A. *A Private's Diary*. N.p.: 1994. 577. PCarlMH**

Hilton, Charles F. *My Army Career*. Terre Haute, Ind.: Wentz Printing, 1986. 119, [76], [10]. PCarlMH

Howerton, Allan W. *Dear Captain: The agonies and ecstasies of war and memory; A memoir from*

World War II. N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2000.

- **Lamb, O. M. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 335th Infantry, 84th U.S. Infantry Division, in the Battle for High Ground in the Area Northwest of the Roer River in the Lindern, Breek, Leiffarth Triangle from 29 November-2 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library
- Lavin, Frank. *Home Front to Battlefield: An Ohio teenager in World War II*. Athens: Ohio University Press, 2018. 400. PCarlMH
- Matson, Clifford H., Jr. *Chronology of Company G, 335th Infantry, 84th Infantry Division*. Vssley Forge, Pa.: The author, 1993. 12. PCarlMH
- **Matson, Clifford H., Jr., and Elliott K. Stein. *We Were the Line: A history of Company G, 335th Infantry, 84th Infantry Division*. Fort Wayne, Ind.: 1946. 210. PCarlMH
- **Reid, Robert. *Never Tell an Infantryman to Have a Nice Day: A history book by Robert "Red" Reid, 84th Division, 335th, H Company, WWII*. N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2010. 263.
- **Zeigler, Archie E. *My War Story: June 12, 1942 to June 14, 1946*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Publishing Co., 2003. 417.

337th Infantry Regt
[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- ***History of the Third Battalion, 337th Infantry Regiment, Eighty-Fifth, CD*. N.p.: 1945. 163. PCarlMH
- History of the Third Battalion, 337th Infantry Regiment, Eighty-Fifth, CD*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1979. (Reprint of the 1945 edition) PCarlMH
- Cates, Cecil H. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 337th Infantry (85th Infantry Division) at Casoni Di Romagna, north of Piancaldoli, Italy, 1-4 October 1944. (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Intelligence Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 28, 4. PCarlMH
- Davies, John M. "The Operations of Company I, 3rd Battalion, 337th Infantry (85th Infantry Division) at Castellonorato, Italy, 11-15 May 1944, during the breaching of the Gustav Line. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon

Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subject Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1948. 17, 3. PCarlMH

338th Infantry Regt
[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- ***Comrades in Arms, Three Thirty-Eighth Infantry*. Feltre, Italy: Penfilo Castaldi, 1945. 116.
- History of Company C, 338th Infantry, 85th Division*. N.p.: ca. 1944. 10. PCarlMH
- ***History of the Second Battalion, 338th Infantry, 85th Division*. N.p.: 194. 124.
- ***In Memoriam-To Those of the First Battalion, 338th Infantry, 85th Infantry Division, who Made the Supreme Sacrifice in Battle. Memorial Day 1945, Feltre, Italy*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 17.
- Monte Altuzzo Memorial: World War II*. Atlanta: Monte Altuzzo Memorial Committee, 1989. 53. PCarlMH
- **Bloch, Orville E. "The Operations of 2d Battalion, 338th Inf. (85th U.S. Inf. Div.) In Taking of Mt. Della Formiche, Italy, 10-14 Oct. 1944 (North Apennine Campaign) (Personal experience of a rifle Platoon Leader). Fort Benning, Ga.: Military History Committee, General Section, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 22. Donovan Library
- **Goodyear, Harry J. *History of the 3rd Battalion, 338th Infantry Regiment, 85th Infantry Division, World War II*. Philadelphia: Campus Pub. Co., 1946. 131. PCarlMH
- Mathews, Sidney F. *Battle of Monte Altuzzo: The story of the 338th Infantry Regiment, 85th Infantry Division in the breakthrough at the Gothic Line in Italy*. N.p.: 1950. 363. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **—. "Break Through at Monte Altuzzo: The story of the 338th Infantry Regiment, 85th Infantry Division, in the Penetration of the Gothic Line in Italy," in *United States Army in World War II, Three Battles*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952. 101-247. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH

339th Infantry Regt
[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- ***H'action! Anti-tank Company, 339th Infantry*. N.p.: n.d. 31.
- ***History of the 339th Infantry*. Fort Benning, Ga.:

1942. 12. PCarlMH

- ***The Polar Bears Went Over the Mountains, 1944-1945*. N.p.: Polar Bear Association of World War II, 1973. 22. (Reprinted from *Stars and Stripes. Mediterranean Edition*, December 13, 1944)
- ***Vesuvius to the Valley or "the first year is the hardest."* N.p.: Information Education Section, 339th Infantry, ca. 1945. 14. PCarlMH
- **Bammer, Wyndham H. "Operations of Company K, 339th Infantry (85th Infantry Regiment) in the Attack of Hills 66 and 69, Near Themensuoli, Italy, 11-12 May 1944 (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Weapon Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library

**341st Infantry Regt
[86th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26**

- ***341st Infantry Regiment, Camp San Luis Obispo*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 120. PCarlMH
- ***Forever Able: Memoirs of Company A, 341st Infantry, 86th Black-Hawk Division in the Second World War*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [48].
- ***Memoirs, G Company, 341st Infantry Regiment, 86th Division (Blackhawk)*. N.p.: ca. 2000. 228. Calhoun, Logan E. (Larry). *Company L, 341st Infantry Regiment, 86th (Blackhawk) Division, World War II*. Utica, N.Y.: McDowell Publications, 1990. 77. PCarlMH
- **Herman, Leonard. *Without a Doubt! Combat experiences in the ETO, Second Battalion, 341st Infantry, 86th "Blackhawk" Division*. N.p.: 1945. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

**342nd Infantry Regt
[86th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26**

- A Narrative History, Compiled and Edited by the Information Office of the 342nd Infantry*. Manila: 1945. 14 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***Pictorial Review, 342nd Infantry Regiment, 86th Infantry Division, Camp San Luis Obispo, California, 1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 117. PCarlMH
- **Bunnell, Hugh. *Lest We Forget*. N.p.: 1945. 37. 3. Ditto.

- **Hatch, Sidney A. *In Combat with the Blackhawks: Blessings from those days of battle*. Portland, Ore.: Frontier Pub., 1996. 215. DLC
- **Orbison, T. Tucker. *Private Lessons: A memoir of World War II*. State College, Pa.: Jostens Pub. Co., 1999. 177.
- Smith, Warren B., Jr. *A Soldier in the Pacific: My army experiences during World War II, February 1943 through December 1945*. Edited by Jeffrey W. Smith. N.p.: Feldhase Arts and Applications, 2013. 109. PCarlMH
- Triplet, William S. *In the Philippines and Okinawa: A memoir, 1945-1948*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2001. 299. PCarlMH

**343rd Infantry Regt
[86th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26**

- ***343rd Infantry Regiment, 86th Infantry Division, Camp San Luis Obispo, Cal., 1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945.
- **Hoebeke, Arnold J. "The Operations of the 343d Infantry (86th Division) in the Reduction of the Ruhr Pocket and the Redoubt Area, 25 March-8 May 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Supply Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 17. Donovan Library
- **McGovern, Donald H. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 343d Infantry (86th Infantry Division) at Herscheid, Germany, 10-14 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Office)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 33. Donovan Library
- **Nowe, Charles F. "The Operations of the 343d Infantry (86th Infantry Division) in the Reduction of the Ruhr Pocket, Germany, 12-15 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant Regimental Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 48. Donovan Library
- **Wilkins, Arthur N. *Dirt Behind Our Ears: An infantryman's life in World War II as related in letters he wrote home*. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. 210. PCarlMH

**345th Infantry Regt
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- **** *An Historical and Pictorial Record of the 87th Infantry Division in World War II*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. (On cover-345th Infantry Regiment). PCarlMH
- History of the 345th Infantry Regiment, 1 December 1944 thru 31 May 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 55 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **** Atwell, Lester. *Private*. New York: Popular Library, 1958. 538. DLC
- **** Pefinis, Charles G. *How We Won the War: or, Ya gotta be kiddin'?* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2010. 244. PCarlMH
- Urbain, Eric. *The Little Known Front: The battle of the Bulge in the Communes of Libramont, St. Hubert & Ste. Ode, 21 December 1944-14 January 1945*. Gonic, N.H.: Odyssey Press, 2006. 306. PCarlMH

**346th Infantry Regt
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- An Historical and Pictorial Record of the 87th Infantry Division in World War II*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 130. (346th Infantry Regiment on cover) PCarlMH
- **** Arnold, Richard, with Guido N. DiMatteo, III, and Frederick Gale. *Dig & Dig Deep*. Ontario, N.Y.: 2 Flowers Publishing, 2012. 195.

**347th Infantry Regt
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- **** *347th Infantry Regiment, 87th Infantry Division*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 187. (347th Infantry Regiment on cover) PCarlMH
- **** Garrison, Gene, with Patrick Gilbert. *Unless Victory Comes: Combat with a machine gunner in Patton's Third Army*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2004. 266. DLC
- **** Maki, Tom. *Whitaker: Portrait of an American rifleman in World War Two*. N.p.: 2017. 272.
- **** Miller, Milton F. *Now Count Your Men, Hitler! Memoirs of an Infantryman*. Louisville, KY: Zorn Ave. Pub., 1996. 112.
- **** Strang, Barbara A., compiler. *F Company, 347th Infantry Regiment, 1942-1945*. McLean, Va.: Golden Acorn Pub. Co., 1997. 233. PCarlMH

**349th Infantry Regt
[88th Infantry Division]**

Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- **** *349th Regimental History, 1944-1945*. Philadelphia, Pa.: 88th Infantry Division Assoc., 1973. 118. PCarlMH
- **** *349th Infantry Regiment, Italy 1944*. APO 88: Information and Education Section, 349th Infantry Regiment, ca. 1945.
- **** Barker, John P. "The Operations of Company A, 349th Infantry (88th Infantry Division) at the Town of Belvedere, Italy, 30 September-2 October 1944 (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 23. Donovan Library
- **** Behnke, Paul R. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 349th Infantry (88th Inf. Div.) in the Breakthrough and Pursuit to the Po River, 15-24 April 1949. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 28. Donovan Library
- Guntharp, Walter A. "The Operations of Company "E," 349th Infantry (88th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Hill 188, north of Villa Megna, Italy, 13 July 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 31, 5. PCarlMH
- **** St. Sauver, Richard T. "The Operations of the 349th Infantry Regimental Combat Team (88th Infantry Division) in the Capture of Monte Rumici, Italy, 15 April-21 April 1945. (Po Valley Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Engineer Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 19. Donovan Library
- **** Zucker, Donald. *I Remember Trieste: A post World War II Army memoir*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2003. 218.

**350th Infantry Regt
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35**

- **** *350th Infantry in Occupation with the 88th "Blue Devil" Division in Italy*. Venice, Italy: Carlo Ferrari, 1947. 77. PCarlMH
- 1917-19. 1942-1947. 350th Infantry*. Salzburg, Austria: Anton Pustet, 1953. 2 lvs.
- **** *E Company, 2nd Battalion, 350th Infantry in the Final Battle in Italy, 88th Infantry Division*. N.p.:

- ca. 1945. 29.
- Ashcraft, Carey E. *Country Boy Infantry. "The Blue Devils:" 88th Infantry Division, 1944-1945.* Yellow Springs, Ohio: Keahey Graphics, ca. 1996. 42. PCarLMH
- **Danley, Earl E.** "The Operations of Company H, 350th Infantry (88th Infantry Division) at Mounterumici, South of Bologna, Italy, 15-18 April 1945. (Po Valley Campaign) (Personal Experience of a company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30. Donovan Library
- Darby, Clement H. *A Quiet Hero: 2nd Lt. George Be. Darby, 3rd, killed in action in northern Italy, October 1944.* Malvern, Pa.: 1997. 22 lvs. PCarLMH
- Dow, William. *Menu of War.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 137. DLC
- **Fry, James C.** *Combat Soldier.* Washington, D.C.: National Press, 1968. 358. DLC DLC
- **Jones, Erwin B.** "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 350th Infantry (88th Division) in Clearing a Regimental Supply Route to Roccasecca, Italy, 21-25 May 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library
- MacDonald, Augustine G. "Operations of Company I, 350th Infantry, 88th Division, in the Capture of Hills 538, 527, and 434 (Near San Clemente, Italy) 10-13 October 1944. (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 53. PCarLMH
- **Scherer, Benard J.** "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 350th Infantry (88th Infantry Division) at Mount Battaglia, South of Bologna, Italy, 27 September-1 October 1944. (North Apennines Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 34. Donovan Library
- **Stroup, Ray B.** "The Operations of Company A, 350th Infantry (88th Infantry Division) at Furoli, Northwest of Loiano, Italy, Night of 1-2 February 1945. (North Apennine Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library
- **Swett, Daniel H.** "The Operations of Company "A," 350th Infantry (88th Infantry Division) at Monterumici, Northwest of Anconella, Italy, 17 April 1945. (Po Valley Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 26. Donovan Library
- Wallace, John E. *The Blue Devils "Battle Mountain" Regiment in Italy: A history of the 350th Infantry Regiment, 1944-1945.* N.p.: 88th Infantry Div. Assoc., ca. 1978. 266. PCarLMH
- **—.** *The Blue Devils "Battle Mountain" Regiment in Italy: A history of the 350th Infantry Regiment, 1944-1945.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1981. 266. PCarLMH
- 351st Infantry Regt
[88th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35**
- **History of the 351st Infantry Regiment, 88th Infantry Division, April, 1944 to May 1945.** Philadelphia: 88th Infantry Division Association, 1976. 300.
- **Small Unit Actions, "Sante Maria Infante. 351st Infantry, 11-14 May 1944,"** by Sidney T. Mathews. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. 115-73. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 11) PCarLMH
- **Abrams, Ross.** *The Perfect Soldier: The World War II Diary of Sergeant Ross Abrams.* Port Jefferson, N.Y.: Vineyard Press, 2010. 155.
- **Campbell, John P., editor.** *History of the 351st Infantry Regiment, World War II, July 1942-July 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 80. PCarLMH
- Marks, Edwin H. "The Operations of Company K, 351st Infantry (88th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Santa Maria Infante, Italy, 12-14 May 1944. (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 34, 5. PCarLMH
- Mathews, Sidney T. *The Battle of Santa Maria Infante, 11-14 May.* N.p.: ca. 1944. 79, 11. 34 lvs. PCarLMH
- 353rd Infantry Regt
[89th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**
- **Hennessee, Joe D.** "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 353d Infantry (89th Division) in the Assault Crossing of the Moselle River in the Vicinity of Bullay, Germany, and Subsequent Pursuit Action, 16-20 March 1945, (Rhineland

Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25. Donovan Library

- **Matthews, Richard P.** *Good Soldiers: The history of the 353rd Infantry Regiment, 1942-1945.* Portland, Ore.: 353rd Regimental History Project, 2004. 464. PCarlMH

**354th Infantry Regt
[89th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

- **Brown, Paul J.** "The Operations of Company "A," 354th Infantry Regiment (89th Infantry Division) in the Rhine River Crossing at Wellmich, Germany, 25-26 March 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 25. Donovan Library
- **Leveque, Phil.** *General Patton's Dogface Soldier in World War II.* Molalla, Ore.: n.d. 184.
- **Wilson, James.** *Combat History of the 354th Inf. Regiment.* N.p.: 1945. PCarlMH
- . *Combat History of the 354th Inf. Regiment.* Manhattan, Kan.: MA/AH Publishing, Sunflower University Press, 1996. (Reprint of 1945 edition) PCarlMH
- **—, compiler and editor.** *Combat History of the 354th Inf. Regiment.* N.p.: H. & H. Printing Co., 1985. 40. PCarlMH

**355th Infantry Regt
[89th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

- 355th Infantry Regiment, March through Germany.* Drawn by J. E. Bartos. N.p.: 1945. Map, 63.5 x 45.7 cm. (25 x 18 inches)
- **Baldinger, Edward B., Jr., editor.** *War Diary of Third Battalion, 355th Infantry Regiment, 89th Infantry Division, 25 January 1945 to 12 May 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 107. PCarlMH
- **Broyles, Watkins A.** *Soldier, Doctor, Doctor: The memoirs of Dr. Watkins A. Broyles, M.D.* Bethany, Mo.: Bethany Printing, 1981. 179. PCarlMH

**357th Infantry Regt
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- **Edwards, L. E., and A. O. LeBlanc, editors.** *Combat Diary, 357th Infantry, Co. H.* Tirschenreuth: Albert Nickl, 1945. 105. PCarlMH
- **Evans, Jack.** *E-3073: The last battle.* N.p.: 1st Books Library, 2001. 336.
- Grondin, Richard K. *The First Few Hours and the First Few Days.* N.p.: Elizabeth Haskins, 2007. 65.
- **—.** *The First Few Hours and the First Few Days.* N.p.: Lulu, ca. 2008. 75.
- **McGriff, E. Carver.** *Making Sense of Normandy: A young man's journey of war and faith.* Portland, Ore.: Inkwater Press, 2007. 271.
- **Nichols, Jack., and Jerry Blanc.** *P.O.W. 50270.* N.p.: The Author, 1992. 123.
- **Ronan, Charles E.** "Operations of 3d Battalion, 357th Infantry (90th Infantry Division) in the Hedgerow Battale of Normandy, 8-11 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 35. Donovan Library
- Toms, Paul F. *Eighteen to Twenty.* Hagerstown, Md.: Quill & Ink Graphix Agency, 1993. 25, [4]. PCarlMH
- **Von Roeder, George.** *Regimental History of the 357th Infantry.* Weiden, Germany: Ferdinand Nickl Buchdruckerei, 1945. 74. PCarlMH
- **Wightman, Warren J.** *'44 Foxhole in France.* N.p.: the Author, 2014. 349.

**358th Infantry Regt
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 2, 30, 32, 34**

- **Battle History, Third Battalion, 358th Infantry.** Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Novy Vsetisk, 1945. 100. PCarlMH
- Journal of the 1st Battalion, 358th Infantry, 1-30 November 1944.* N.p.: 1944. 6 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Peragimus, "We Accomplish," a Brief History of the 358th Infantry.** Weiden, Germany: Ferdinand Nickl, 1945. 56. PCarlMH
- **Axtell, Eugene F.** "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 358th Infantry (90th Division) at the Our River Crossing, Stoubach, Luxembourg, 29 January 1945. (Rhineland Campaign)(Personal Experience of the E Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950, 21, [4]. Donovan Library
- **Barnes, Harry W.** "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 358th Infantry (90th Infantry Division)

- at Fort Koenigsmacher, North of Thionville, France, 9-11 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Heavy Weapons Company Executive Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 41. Donovan Library
- **Brown, Walter L. *Up Front with U.S.* N.p.: 1979. 744. DLC**
- **Goers, William C. "The Operations of Company E, 358th Infantry (90th Infantry Division) at Catteno, (Moselle River Crossing) 9-12 November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 24. Donovan Library**
- **Jackel, Ed. *Lucky Infantryman*. Jacksonville, Fla.: Bluewater Press, 2007. 230. DLC**
- **Johnston, Chris. *In Her Father's Footsteps: With the 90th, Normandy to the Moselle, 1944*. N.p.: The author, 2016. 157.**
- **Madden, Edward, as told to Aaron Elson. *A Medic's Story 358th Regiment, 90th Infantry Division in World War II*. New Britain, Conn.: Chi Chi Press, 2013. 24.**
- **Queen, Charles S. *Shadows of Infantrymen: A 90th Infantry Division platoon sergeant's photographic collection*. East Lynn, W.Va.: Queen Publishing, 1998. 63. DLC**
- **Steckla, Paul R. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 358th Infantry, 90th Infantry Division in the Battle of Foret de Mont Castre, France, 10-12 July 1944 (Normandy Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 18. Donovan Library**
- **Wiley, Jerry. *Captain Mac: War hero, my hero*. Shell Knob, Mo.: Litho Printers & Bindery, 2008. 410. DLC**
- **Winebrenner, Hobert, and Michael McCoy. *Bootprints: An infantryman's walk through World War II*. Albion, Ind.: Camp Comamajo Press, 2005. 308. PCarlMH**
- **Wolters, Vincent H. *My Badge of Honor. A history of our company in World War II*. New York: Vantage Press, 1985. 50.**

**359th Infantry Regt
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

- **Album, 359th Infantry, 90th Division. Nuremberg, Germany: Zerreiss & Co., 1945. 264. PCarlMH**

The Daily Log, Cannon Company, 359th Infantry, 90th Division. N.p.: n.d. 25. Mimeo.

- **Bliss, Joy V., et al. *Pitching My Way Through World War II: Letters home to North Dakota*. Albuquerque, N.M.: Book Stops Here, 2010. 392. WHi**
- **Bonsall, Joseph S. *G.I. Joe and Lillie. Remembering a life of love and loyalty*. Forest Green, Ark.: New Leaf Press, 2003. 192. DLC (Lillie served in the WACS)**
- **Goodson, R. L. *Flashbacks*. N.p.: First Printing, 1995. 97. DLC**
- **Lundhigh, Dale. *Show Me the Hero: An Iowa Draftee Joins the 90th Infantry Division During WWII in Europe*. Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2009. 229. WHi**
- See Moore, under 915th Field Artillery Battalion entries.
- **Talbot, Orwin C. "Operations of the 359th Infantry Regiment (90th Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Moselle River, 9-14 November 1944. (Rhineland campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 47, [1]. Donovan Library**

**361st Infantry Regt
[91st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35**

- History of the 361st Infantry Regiment in Italy, 3 June 1944-2 May 1945. Gorizia, Italy: Giov. Paternolli, 1945. 4 lvs.*
- History of the 361st Infantry Regiment in Italy, 3 June 1944-2 May 1945. Stabilimento Tipografico Giov. Paternolli Gorizia Giuseppi Verdi. N. 13. Carmirillo, Italy.: 1952. 3 lvs. PCarlMH*
- **The History of Cannon Co., 361st Infantry Regiment, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 46.**
- **Anderson, Ralph W. "The Capture of Commanding Officer, company B, 361st Infantry and Surrender of Company K, 361st Infantry, 91st Infantry Division, in the Battle of Livergnano, 9-10 October 1944. (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: The Staff Department, Infantry School, 1950. 29, [4] Donovan Library**
- **Consalvo, Domenick S. *The Eagle that Did Not Fly: Memories of a prisoner of war survivor*. N.p.: The author, 1989. 230.**
- **Cuzick, Robert A. *The Operations of the 3rd***

Battalion, 361st Infantry (91st Division) in the Battle of Livergnano, 8-10 October 1944 (North Apennines Campaign): (Personal experience of a heavy weapons company commander). Ft Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., The Infantry School, 1949 or 1950. 26 lvs. PCarLMH

Livengood, Roy. *The Battle of Livergnano: Actions of the 361st Infantry; 91st Division of Livergnano, Italy, October 10-14, 1944.* N.p.: ca. 1992. 15 PCarLMH

******—. *Thunder in the Apennines. The story of the 361st Infantry Regiment in Italy.* Waukegan, Ill.: 361st Infantry Association, 1981. 473. PCarLMH

******Strahl, Fred M. *The Monument, the Mountains, and the Towns.* Glendale: 1946. 50. PCarLMH

**362nd Infantry Regt
[91st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35**

*******One Year in Combat, 362nd Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: 1945. 10. Mimeo.

*******The Powder River 362 Cannoneers.* Venezia: Arti Grafiche Fantoni & C.S.A., ca. 1945. 164.

******Hawsey, Wade, with Betty G. Wahlfeldt. *War Journey.* Cullman, Ala.: Gregath Co., 1986. 124.

******Heldreth, Charles H. *The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 362nd Infantry (91st Infantry Division) at Hill 840, and 821 in the Gothic Line, 15-19 September 1944 (Northern Apennines campaign): (Personal experiences of a company commander).* Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., The Infantry School, 1949 or 1950. 26 lvs. PCarLMH

Peters, Clifton A. "Operations of Company I, 362nd Infantry (91st Infantry Division) in the Breaking of the Gothic Line, 18-19 September 1944. (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, 1950. 21, 5. PCarLMH

Wilson, Stephen L. *Answering the Call.* St. Paul, Minn.: Joycliff Press, 2006. 253. DLC

******—. *Answering the Call with the 91st Infantry Division in the Italian Campaign during World War II.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2007. 294.

**363rd Infantry Regt
[91st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35**

******Brock, John A. *The Operations of the 363rd Infantry Regiment, 91st Infantry Division, at Mt. Monticelle, in the Gothic Line, with emphasis on the artillery support of the 374th Field Artillery Battalion, 12-18 September 1944 (North Apennines [sic] Campaign): (Personal experiences of a battalion executive officer).* Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., the Infantry School, 1949 or 1950. 20 lvs. PCarLMH

******Carroll, Bonnie I. *The Wind of Glory: 91st Infantry Division, 363rd Infantry Regiment.* Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 1999. 156. PCarLMH

******Inman, Lloyd J. "The Operations of Company B, 363d Infantry (91st Infantry Division) in the Attack on Mt. Monticelli, Italy, 14-18 September 1944. (North Apennines Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 33. Donovan Library

******Strootman, Ralph E. *History of the 363rd Infantry, One Regiment of the 91st Division in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 354. PCarLMH

******Wecktein, Leon. *Through My Eyes: 91st Infantry Division in the Italian Campaign, 1942-1945.* Central Point, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 1999. 193. PCarLMH

**365th Infantry Regt
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33**

See under 92nd Infantry Division entries.

**366th Infantry Regt
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33**

History of the 366th Infantry Regiment for the Month of February 1945. N.p.: 1945. 350 lvs. Typescript. PCarLMH

History of the 366th Infantry Regiment for the Month of January 1945. N.p.: 1945. 300 lvs. Typescript. PCarLMH

History of the 366th Infantry for the Month of November 1944. N.p.: 1944. 13 lvs. Typescript. (Bound with *History of the 366th Infantry for the Month of December 1944.* N.p.: 1944. 150 lvs. PCarLMH

*******Pictorial History, 366th Infantry, 1941.* Atlanta, Ga.: Army Press, 1941. 84. PCarLMH

******Russell, Harold E., Jr. *Company I, 366th Infantry*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Rosedog Books, 2008. 34.

367th Infantry Regt
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33

*******Pictorial History Three Hundred Sixty-Seventh Infantry, Army of the United States*. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Press, 1942. 83. PCarlMH

*******The Presentation of Colors to the 367th Regiment of Infantry, Colonel James A. Moss, Commanding, by the Union League Club and the Parade of the Regiment in New York City, March 22, 1918*. New York: S. L. Parsons & Co., 1918. 9 lvs. NN

368th Infantry Regt
[93rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 16, (20)

See under 92nd Infantry Division entries.

369th Infantry Regt
[93rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 3, 15, 16, (20)

See under 93rd Infantry Division entries.

370th Infantry Regt
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

370th Combat Team, S-2 Periodic Report, S-2 Journal, August 1944-October 1944. N.p.: 1944. ca. 150 lvs. Typescript.

370th Infantry Operations Instructions for 1944, September-December 1944; 371st Infantry Regiment History, Operations of Task Force No. 2 (and) Operations of Task Force No. 2. N.p.: 1944. 101 lvs. PCarlMH

Journal 370th Combat Team. N.p.: 1944. 2 vols. Typescript. PCarlMH

Journal 370th Infantry Regiment, 15 to 31 December 1944. N.p.: 1944. 34 lvs. PCarlMH

******Baker, Vernon J., with Ken Olsen. *Lasting Valor*. Columbus, Miss.: Genesis Press, 1997. 294.

******—. *Lasting Valor*. New York: Bantam Books, 1999. 315. DLC [autographed by Baker]

******Barringer, Albert L. "Combat Operations of the 370th Regimental Combat Team, 93rd Infantry Division." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department,

Infantry School, ca. 1953. 19. Infantry School Lib

******Houston, Ivan J. With Gordon Cohn. *Black Warriors: The Buffalo Soldiers of World War II. Memories of the only Negro Infantry Division to fight in Europe*. Bloomington, Ind.: IUniverse, 2011. 223. PCarlMH

371st Infantry Regt
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

******Beattie, Taylor V. "Corporal Freddie Stowers: An appointment with eternity on Hill 188." *Army History: The Professional Bulletin of Army History*, 57 (Winter 2003): 14-20.

******Daugherty, James H. *The Buffalo Saga: A story from World War II, U.S. Army 92nd Infantry Division known as the Buffalo Soldiers*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2009. 128. DLC

******Deckard, Percy E. List of Officers Who Served with the 371st Infantry and Headquarters, 186th Infantry Brigade during the World War, Memoirs of France and Service in the Medical Detachment of the 371st Infantry. Allegheny: Allegheny Citizen, 1929. 127. PCarlMH

372nd Infantry Regt
[92nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

The 372d Infantry: A marching tradition. N.p.: 1944. 52. PCarlMH

*******372nd Infantry Regiment, United States Army, Fort Huachuca, Arizona*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 84. PCarlMH

*******A Factual History of the 372nd Infantry Regiment: National Guard of the United States*. Washington, D.C.: Army National Guard of the District of Columbia, 1946. 55. PCarlMH

*******Pictorial History Three Hundred Seventy-Second Infantry, Army of the United States, Fort Dix, New Jersey, 1941*. Atlanta, Ga.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 86. PCarlMH

******Clay, Le Roy, editor. *On Guard, 372nd Infantry, 1944*. N.p.: 54. 1944.

376th Infantry Regt
[94th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******History of the 376th Infantry Regiment Between the*

- Years of 1921-1945.* Wuppertal-Barmen: C. Weddingen, 1945. 202. PCarlMH
- **Corbo, Dominick R. *Hard Ground.* New York: Vantage Press, 1954. 99. PCarlMH
- **—. *On Your Feet Soldier!* Asbury Park, N.J.: William J. Pratt, 1949. 80. PCarlMH
- **Dadisman, Chester E. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 376th Infantry Regiment (94th Infantry Division) in the Saar-Moselle Triangle at Tettingen, Butzdorf, Southwest of Trier, Germany, 14-18 January 1945 (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Intelligence Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 49. Donovan Library
- See Dollard, Edmund J., under 919th Field Artillery Battalion entries.
- **Elevitch, M. D. *Dog Tags Yapping: The World War II letters of a combat GI.* Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 2003. 200. DLC
- **Kingsbury, R. Richard. *The Eighteen-Year-Old Replacement: Facing combat in Patton's Third Army.* Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2008. 164. DLC
- **Kingsbury, Robert. *First Scout for General Patton.* N.p.: Camp Constitution Press, 2013. 32.
- **Redmann, Kerry P. *Unfinished Journey: A World War II remembrance.* Guilford, Ct.: Lyons Press, 2006. 289. DLC
- **Standish, Frederick D., II. "The Operations of Company "F" 376th Infantry (94th Infantry Division), at Ockfen, Germany, 22-24 February 1945. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 24. Donovan Library
- **Thurston, Benjamin. *Ugly Duckling: 3rd Battalion, 376th Infantry Regiment, WWII, Europe.* N.p.: Lulu, 1997. 363.
- **Waterson, Delmar G. *As Delmar Gene Remembers It.* Dighton, Kan.: The author, 1993. 149.
- **Whitman, George P. *Memoirs of a Rifle Company Commander in Patton's Third Army.* West Topsham, Vt.: Gibby Press, 1993. 92. PCarlMH

377th Infantry Regt
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **377th Regiment Infantry. *History and Pictorial Review.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 224. PCarlMH

- **Pettit, Finley O. *Grass Soup: The Diary of an American POW in the last days of World War II.* N.p.: ca. 1996.
- **Raines, Herman. *Okay Men, This is It: A combat medics odyssey.* San Bernardino, Calif: The author, 2013. 173.
- **Sowers, Frank. *War is Not Our Destiny.* Albuquerque, N.M.: Creative Designs, 1998. 152.

378th Infantry Regt
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **378th Infantry Regiment, 95th Infantry Division: *Regiment Roster and History & Officers Dinner Dance, Camp Shelby, Mississippi, 5 October 1945.* N.p.: 1945. [3].
- **Fuesler, Donald A. *My War.* Longview, Wash.: Pacific Printing, 1995. 188, [70].
- Rose, Steve (Stephen D.). *Two Bridges in the Ruhr: An examination of the combat performance of infantry replacements in the United States Army in World War II.* Birmingham, Ala.: The author, 1993. 33, [8]. PCarlMH

379th Infantry Regt
[95th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

- **Anti-Tank Co., 379th Infantry. N.p.: Druck Aloys Holtka Lunen, 1945. 29.
- **Barnes, John W. "The Operations of G Company, 379th Infantry (95th Infantry Division) in Breaching the Maginot Line in the Vicinity of Fort Jeane D-Arc, 14-15 November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20. Donovan Library
- **Bleecker, Ronald, with Deb Kaynor. *Faith & Fortitude: My WWII Memoirs.* Minneapolis, Minn.: Mill City Press, 2011. 145.
- **Gajdusek, Robert E. *Resurrection, a War Journey: A chronicle of events during and following the attack on Fort Jeanne d'Arc at Metz, France, by F Company of the 379th Regiment of the 95th Infantry Division, November 14-21, 1944.* Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1997. 215. PCarlMH
- **Kinslow, Albert V. "Operations of the 1st Battalion, 379th Infantry (95th Inf. Div.) Saarlautern,

Germany, 2-6 December 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Reconnaissance Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 29. Donovan Library

**381st Infantry Regt
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19**

- ****Blair, John D., III. "The Operations of "E" Company, 381st Infantry Regiment (96th Infantry Division), in the Attack and Consolidation of Position on Kakazu West, Okinawa, 10-15 April 1945 (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 45. Donovan Library
- ****Bonifas, Arsene P. "Beachhead Operations of the 3d Battalion, 381st Infantry (96th Infantry Division) in the Assault of Okinawa, 1-4 April 1945. (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 45. Donovan Library

**382nd Infantry Regt
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19**

- ****Dencker, Donald O. *Love Company: Infantry combat against the Japanese: World War II, Leyte and Okinawa*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 2002. 355. PCarlMH
- ****Hoye, John H. "The Operations of Company "L," 382d Infantry (96th Infantry Division) in the Invasion of Leyte, P.I., 20 October 1944. (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31. Donovan Library
- ****Schram, Norman H. *The Warrior: Before, during, and after World War II*. Rogers, Ark.?: N. H. Schram, 2003. 194. DLC
- ****Short, James H. "The Operations of the Mortar Platoon, Company H, 382nd Infantry (96th Infantry Division), in the Attack on Tabontabon, Leyte Island, P.I., 26-29 October 1944. (Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: [The Infantry School], ca. 1950. 35. Donovan Library

- ****Vering, Joseph F. "The Operations of the 382d Infantry (96th Infantry Division) in the Penetration of the Japanese Haha-Shuri-Yonabaru Line, on Okinawa, 10 May to 31 May 1945 (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." [Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School], ca. 1948. 26. Donovan Library

**383rd Infantry Regt
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19**

- *****Narrative of the Action*. N.p. [Okinawa]: 1945. 20. Mimeo..
- ****Smith, Leo A. "The Landing on Okinawa and the Securing of the Beachhead by the 2d Battalion, 383rd Infantry (96th Division), 1 April to 8 April 1945. (Ryukyus Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Bn S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 17. Donovan Library

**385th Infantry Regt
[76th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- *****385th in the ETO*. Zwickau: F. Ullmann, 1945. 122. PCarlMH
- *****"As You Were" with the 385th Infantry*. Camp McCoy, Wis.: Special Services Office, 385th Infantry, 76th Division, 1945. 24.
- *****Attention! 385th Reporting*. Fort George G. Meade, Md.: Special Services Office, ca. 1943. 23.
- "With Love."* Nuremberg, Germany: Zerreiss & Co., 1945. 77.
- Brown, Donald G. *Love Letters to Americans: Observations of a Ski Trooper and Journalist*. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford, 2003. 622. DLC
- ****Howe, Louis W. "The Operations of Company G, 385th Infantry (76th Infantry Division) in the Attack Against Pillboxes of the Siegfried Line Near Minden, Germany, 19-22 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign)." N.p. [Fort Benning, Ga.]: [Infantry School], ca. 1950. 17, [2]. Donovan Library
- Priest, Frank. *2d Squad, 2d Platoon, G Company, 385th Inf., 76th Division, Patton's Bastards*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris, 2001. 320. PCarlMH

**386th Infantry Regt
[97th Infantry Division]**

Campaigns: 26

History of the 386th Infantry Regiment/Headquarters, 386th Infantry. N.p.: 1945. 16 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

****Olson, Edward, and Harold Bartig.** *The World War II History of Company L, 3rd Battalion, 386th Infantry Regiment, 97th Infantry Division, United States Army.* La Crosse, Wis.: Harold Bartig, 1989. 54 lvs. PCarlMH

****Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to General Orders of the 386th Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2003. 70. PCarlMH

**387th Infantry Regt
[97th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26**

****387th Infantry, Globetrotters.** Tokyo: Dai Nippon Printing C., 1946. 129. PCarlMH

****Hunt, Charles.** *Our Story: A Company, 387th Regiment, 97th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 1988. 72. PCarlMH

**389th Infantry Regt
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: (14)**

****Irwin, John C.** *History of the 389th Infantry in World War II.* New York: Hobson Book Press, 1946. 224. NN

**390th Infantry Regt
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: None.**

See under 98th Infantry Division entries.

**391st Infantry Regt
[98th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: (13), (14)**

****The 391st Infantry Regimental History.** San Antonio, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., ca. 1946.

**393rd Infantry Regt
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

393d Infantry Regiment Basketball Review, 1943-1944.

N.p.: 1044. 23. PCarlMH

****Atkins, Henri B.** *Recollections of Henri Bergier Atkins: A History of my 2 years 8 months in the U.S. Army during World War II, July 1, 1943 to March 27, 1946.* N.p.: The author, 1994. 124.

****Fritz, Ernest W., editor.** *A Pictorial Account of the 393rd Infantry Regiment in Combat, 1944-1945.* Salt Lake City, Utah: 1946. 78. PCarlMH

McDaniel, Ernest. *Memories of World War II with Company F, 393rd Infantry.* West Lafayette, Ind.: The author, 1998. 79. PCarlMH

Meloy, George W., editor. *The Autobiography of I/393.* N.p.: n.d.

**394th Infantry Regt
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

Adkins, Harold E., compiler. *Company F, 394th Infantry Regiment, 99th Infantry Division.* Northwood, Ohio: 1992? 45. PCarlMH

****Clayton, George A.** "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 394th Infantry (99th Infantry Division) in the German Ardennes Counter-Offensive, 16 December-1 January 1945. (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 31, [3]. Donovan Library

****Colley, David P.** *Blood for Dignity: The story of the first integrated combat unit in the U.S. Army.* New York: St. Martin's Press. 2003. 224. [8]. PCarlMH

****Gendelman, Max.** *A Tale of Two Soldiers: The unexpected friendship between a WWII American Jewish sniper and a German military pilot.* Minneapolis: Two Harbors Press, 2013. 171.

****Haseltine, James E., editor.** *From Battle Babies to Vet. The combat history of the 394th Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: 1945. 56. PCarlMH

****—.** *From Battle Babies to Vet. The combat history of the 394th Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: n.d. 57. (Facsimile reprint by the 99th Infantry Division Association)

****Kershaw, Alex.** *The Longest Winter: The battle of the Bulge and the epic story of World War II's most decorated platoon.* New York: DaCapo Press, 2004. 326. PCarlMH

****Legare, Ben W.** "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 394th Infantry (99th Infantry Division) in the German Counteroffensive, vicinity of Losheimergraben, Germany, 16019 December 1944. (Personal Experience of a Battalion

- Executive Officer) (Ardennes Campaign).” Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 22, [5]. Donovan Library
- ****Lombardo, Samuel. *O’er the Land of the Free*. Shippensburg, Pa.: Beidel Printing House, 2000. 176. PCarlMH
- ****McMurdie, William F. *Hey Mac! This is serious business! A guy could get killed!* Gig Harbor, Wash.: Red Apple Pub., 2000. 207.
- ****Roland, Charles P. *My Odyssey Through History: Memoirs of War and Academe*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2004. 132. PCarlMH
- ****Rusiecki, Stephen M. *The Key to the Bulge: The Battle for Losheimergraben*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1996. 195.
- ****—. *The Key to the Bulge: The Battle for Losheimergraben*. Westport, Ct.: Praeger, 1996. 224.
- ****Simmons, Wesley J. “The Operations of Company K, 394th Infantry (99th Infantry Division) in Defensive Action Near Elsenborn, Belgium, 16-21 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander).” Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library
- Whiteway, Curt. *Brave Men Don’t Cry: The World War II memoirs of a veteran of the 99th Infantry Division recognized a liberator of a concentration camp*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 344.

**395th Infantry Regt
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- After Action Report, 395th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1945. 35. PCarlMH
- ****Arrington, Grady P. *Infantryman at the Front*. New York: Vantage Press, 1959. 244. PCarlMH
- ****Brorby, Robert P. *What Was and What Might Have Been: A personal reflection; World War II: The European Theater of Operations, September 30, 1944-March 23, 1945*. N.p.: Blurb, ca. 2011. 50.
- ****Byers, Carl F. “The Operations of Company G, 395th Infantry (99th Division) in the Reduction of a Fortified Position of the Siegfried Line, West of Schleiden, Germany, 14-15 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)” Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30.

Donovan Library

- ****Fabianich, Keith P. “The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 395th Infantry (95th Infantry Division) Prior to and During the German Counter-Offensive, 10 November-24 December 1944. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander and Battalions Operations Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 24. Donovan Library
- Morrison, Jean L. “Bits and Pieces of World War Two, 5 February 1991.” N.p.: The author, ca. 1991. PCarlMH
- ****Neill, George W. *Holding the Line at the Battle of Bulge: Infantry Soldier*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1999. 356. DLC
- Nutt, David J. *An Infantryman’s Letters and Recollections: Experiences with a rifle platoon of the U.S. Army’s 99th Infantry Division in Western Europe*. Walnut Creek, Calif.: D. J. Nutt, 2003. 66. DLC
- ****Ronningen, Thor. *Butler’s Battlin’ Blue Bastards*. Lawrenceville, Va.: Brunswick Pub. Corp., 1993. 222. PCarlMH
- ****Swanson, Vernon E. *Upfront with Charlie Company: A company history of Company C, 395th Infantry Regiment, 99th Infantry Division*. Deerfield, Ill.: Red Danube Pub. Co., 1997. 167. PCarlMH
- ****Thraster, Robert W. *Popcorn Road to Paris...and Back*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2007. 103.

**397th Infantry Regt
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- Combat Actions of Communications Platoon, 1st Bn., 397th Infantry*. Stuttgart, Germany: Chr. Scheffele, 1945. 52. PCarlMH
- E.T.O. History, Anto-Tank Co., 397th*. Stuttgart, Germany: Anti-Tank Company, 397th Infantry, 1945. [116]. PCarlMH
- *****Headquarters Company of the 397th Infantry Regiment*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stahel & Friedel, 1945. 79. PCarlMH
- Mission Accomplished, Written for and by Cannon Company, 397th Infantry, 100th Infantry Division*. Stuttgart, Germany: Union Druckerei, 1945. 50 lvs.
- ****Bowman, B. Lowry, and Paul F. Mosher. *Company I, WWII Combat History, October 1944 through April 1945*. N.p.: 1996. 135. PCarlMH
- ****Finkelstein, Samuel, editor. *Regiment of the Century*,

- the Story of the 397th Infantry Regiment*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stahel & Friedel, 1945. 314. PCarlMH
- ****Gluesenkamp, Lester O. *Combat: A short interval in the life of a GI in World War II*. 2nd Edition. Alma, Ill.: 1999. 116. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Addendum to Combat*. N.p.: 1999. 22 exhibits.
- ****Noor, John J., editor. *E.T.O. History, Anti-Tank Co., 397th Infantry*. Esslingen-Neckar, Germany: F. & W. Mayer, 1945. 59 lvs. PCarlMH
- O'Brien, Jack S. *Recollections of World War II*. Santa Ana, Calif.: The author, 1996. 74 lvs. PCarlMH
- Sheets, John L. *745 Survivor WW-2: Combat Infantry Rifleman*. Gallipolis, Ohio: John L. Sheets, 2000. 215. PCarlMH C
- ****Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 397th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 96. PCarlMH

**398th Infantry Regt
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- ****Braman, Oscar, etal. *Remember When? F Company, 398th Infantry Regt*. Fellbach, Germany: Printing Office Julius Schwertschlag, 1945. 228. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Remember When? History of Fox Company, 398th Infantry, 100th Division, 7th Army, Europe, 1944-1945*. San Antonio, Tex.: American Printing Corp., n.d. 226.
- ****Boston, Bernard, editor. *History of the 398th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 204. PCarlMH
- . *History of the 398th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1982. 208. PCarlMH
- Ferris, Joseph. *A Soldier's Sketchbook: From the front lines of World War II*. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic, 2011. 303. PCarlMH
- ****Greenberg, Judith E., and Helen C. McKeever. *In their Own Words: Letters from a World War II GI*. New York: Franklin Watts, 1995. 144.
- ****Jones, Randolph L. "The Operations of Company K, 398th Infantry (100th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Hill 578, overlooking Movenmoutier, France, 19-21 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 38. Donovan Library
- ****Norman, Cal. *Whatever Happened to Company A?*

- Portland, Ore.: 1991. 201.
- ****Thompson, Walton R. *This Is George, a Pictorial History of George Co., 398th Infantry*. Stuttgart, Germany: Dr. Cantz, 1945. 94. PCarlMH
- ****Watson, William C., Jr. *First Class Privates*. N.p.: 1994. 256.
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 398th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 107. PCarlMH
- ****Winston, Keith. *Letters from a World War II G.I.* Edited by Judith E. Greenberg and Helen C. McKeever. New York: Franklin Watts, 1995. 144. CoD
- ****—. *V...-Mail. Letters of a World War II Combat Medic*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 1985. 310. PCarlMH

**399th Infantry Regt
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- *****399th in Action with the 100th Infantry Division*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stuttgarter Verinsbuchdruckerei, 1945. 185. PCarlMH
- *****Able in Combat. Co. A, 399th Inf. Regt., 100th Division*. N.p.: 1945. 47. PCarlMH
- *****Company D, 399th Infantry*. N.p.: 1946. 22. PCarlMH
- Cannon Company, 399th Infantry*. N.p.: 1946. PCarlMH
- ****Altieri, Anthony P., editor. *Combat History, G Company, 399th Regiment*. Kirchheim unter Teck, Germany: Weixler, 1945. 58. PCarlMH
- ****Angier, John C., III. *A 4Fer Goes to War with the 100th Infantry Division*. Bennington, Vt.: World War II Historical Society, 1997. 63. PCarlMH
- . *MOS 1542: A Dramatic True Story of Combat in World War Two*. New York: Greenwich Book Pub., 1995. 59. PCarlMH
- ****Bingham, Hal. *Son of Bitche*. N.p.: Hall Bingham, 1997. [120]. PCarlMH
- Cole, Ernest L. *A Soldier's Journal*. N.p.: 1995. 122. 6 lvs. PCarlMH
- Gilbertson, Verdi. *0500: Letters from a WWII Combat Infantryman*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2015. 312. DLC
- ****Gurley, Franklin L. *Into the Mountains Dark: A WWII odyssey from Harvard crimson to infantry blue*. Bedford, Pa.: Aberjona Press, 2000. 251. PCarlMH

- **Hancock, Frank E. *An Improbable Machine Gunner*. 2nd edition, August 1997. N.p.: 1997. 157. PCarlMH
- **Khoury, John M. *Love Company: L Company, 399th Infantry Regiment, of the 100th Infantry Division during World War II and beyond*. Maywood, N.J.: Chi Chi Press, 2003. 140. PCarlMH
- **Megna, Mark A. *B Co., 399th Infantry, France, Germany*. Stuttgart, Germany: 1945. 42. PCarlMH
- **Prysi, Henry F. "The Operations of Company F, 399th Infantry (100th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Bitche, France, 8-10 January 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 20. Donovan Library
- **Tyson, George F., Jr., and Robert V. Hamer, Sr. *100 Division, 399th Regiment: L Company goes to war*. N.p.: n.d. 95, 15, [5].
- . *Company L Goes to War*. Bedford, Pa.: Agelis Consulting Group, 2004. 174. PCarlMH
- Waxman, Donald A., and others. *A History of Company C, 399th Infantry*. N.p.: 19-. 42 [9]. PCarlMH
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 399th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 118. PCarlMH

401st Glider Infantry Regt
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, (26), (30), 34

- Butte, Charles D. *A Short History of PFC Carmen Charles Gisi while Assigned to the 401st Glider Infantry Regiment, and the 3dr [sic] Battalion, 327th Glider Infantry Regiment, 101st Airborne Division*. Riviera Beach, Fla.: The author, 2004. DLC
- **O'Halloran, John T. "The Operations of the 1st Platoon, Company "B," 401st Glider Infantry (101st Airborne Division) in the Battle of Bastogne, Belgium, 25 December 1944 (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 21. Donovan Library
- See McDonald, James L., and Richard S. Gardner, under 327th Glider Infantry Regiment entries.

405th Infantry Regt
[102nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***Cellophane UPO Form 24*. Kulmbach: E. C. Baumann, ca. 1945. 75.
- ***History of Co. "L," 405 Infantry, 102 Division*. Coburg, Germany: Coburger Druck und Verlagsanstalt G.M.B.H., 1946. 128. PCarlMH
- ***HQ. Co., 3rd Battalion, 405th Infantry Regiment*. Ilmenau-Thur, Germany: Buch- und Kunstdruckerei Carl Heiner, ca. 1945. 60. [5].
- . *Uniform Guide, 405th Infantry, The Ozarks, 102nd Infantry Division*. Weisden: Buchdruck, 1946. 28. PCarlMH
- **Herzig, Philip R. *Your Loving Son: Letters from an American soldier in World War II, May 1944-June 1946*. Green Bay, Wis.: Mixed Media Memoirs, 2011. 346.

406th Infantry Regt
[102nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***Company "D," 406th Infantry, 102nd Division, Home-Addresses*. Marktrechwitz (Bavaria): Otto Trautner, Printing-Office, ca. 1945. [8].
- **Morgan, Peter S. *G I Journal WWII Peter S. Morgan*. N.p.: n.d. 133.
- **Tronzo, Joe, et al. *History of King Company, 406th Infantry*. Hof, Germany: Frankenpost Verlag, Hof, ca. 1945. 35. [1].

407th Infantry Regt
[102nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

- ***A Combat Record of the 407th Infantry Regiment*. Coburg, Germany: Coburger Druck-und Verlagsanstalt, 1945. 79.
- **Haubenreich, Paul N., and William L. Schaible, editors. *Memories of Service in the Second Platoon, Company K, 407th Infantry, March 1944-September 1945*. N.p.: 1995. PCarlMH
- . *Memories of Service in the Second Platoon, Company K, 407th Infantry, March 1944-September 1945*. 2nd Revised edition. N.p.: 1997. PCarlMH

409th Infantry Regt
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns:

- **Barrett, Raymond D.** "The Kindwiller Raid: The rifle company in a night raid." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1953. 20. Donovan Library
- Cannon, Otis A. *A Combat Infantryman in World War II: Company K, 409th Infantry Regiment, 103rd Cactus Division, 7th Army*. New York: Vantage Press, 2000. 61.
- Colvin, Frank. *Got to Go Now: An Oregon GI writes home during World War II*. Bloomington, Ind.: 1stBooks, 2002. 317.
- Craddock, Roger H. *Company G, 409th Infantry, World War II*. N.p.: 1999. 44, [5]. 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- **East, William F., and William F. Gleason.** *The 409th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 167. PCarlMH
- . *The 409th Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1986. 167. PCarlMH
- Enyedy, Gustav, Jr. *Combat Diary: A personnel record of my combat in Europe: While serving with the Second Platoon, Company I, 409th Regiment, 103rd Infantry Division*. Cleveland, Ohio: G. Enyedy Jr. Publisher, 2006. 201 lvs. PCarlMH
- . *Combat Diary: A personal record of combat in Europe while serving with the Second Platoon, Company I, 409th Regiment, 103rd Infantry Division*. Cleveland, Ohio: 103d ID Association, 2011. 201.
- **Gleason, William F.** *Task Force Commando, Camp Howze, Texas to Jenbach, Austria*. N.p.: 1945. 71. PCarlMH
- **McBee, Marshall G.** "The Operations of Company H, 409th Infantry (103d Infantry Division) in the Attack on Grassberg and Hohnberg Hills, in the Hardt Mountains (Vicinity of Wissembourg, Germany) 18-22 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 56. Donovan Library
- **Thompson, Howell B.** "The Operations of the 409th Infantry Regiment (103d Infantry Division) from Bouxwiller, France to Klingenstein, Germany, 14-23 March 1945 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Liaison Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 28. Donovan Library
- Uberseder, Hans W. *The War Years (1943-1946)*. Lititz, Pa.: 1993. 48, [32], 10. PCarlMH
- 410th Infantry Regt
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 34**
- **Colvin, Edsel V.** *Got to Go now: An Oregon GI writes Home during World War II*. Edited by Paul Colvin. Portland, Ore.: 2002. 317.
- **Fussell, Paul.** *Doing Battle: The Making of a Skeptic*. Boston, Mass.: Little, Brown & Co., 1996. 310. DLC
- **Quinn, Robert D., editor.** *Company I, 410th Infantry Regt., 103rd Infantry Division: 1944-1945*. Westlake, Ohio: Hedgewood Press, 1995. 59. [24]. 28]. USMA
- **Stannard, Richard M.** *Infantry: An oral history of a World War II American infantry battalion*. New York: Twayne Pubs, 1993. 319. (Twayne's Oral History Series No. 9)
- Thompson, Richard W. *A WWII Story: Richard W. Thompson*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012. 170.
- 411th Infantry Regt
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**
- **Barrios, Willie W. J.** "The Operations of Company "F", 411th Infantry (103rd Infantry Division) near Climback, France, (Alsace), 14 December 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 30. Donovan Library
- **Boyle, Charles T.** "Operations of an Advance Command Post Party, 411th Infantry, 103rd Infantry Division in the Vicinity of Markwald, Germany, 27 April 1945. (Personal Experience of Regimental Staff Officer-S-1)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 19. Donovan Library
- Evans, Pierce. *Papa's War: A personal book for my grandson Brenton*. St. Augustine, Fla.: The author, 1996. 260. PCarlMH
- **Greider, Roger E.** *Warrior: A true account of a World War II GI*. Oklahoma City, Okla.: Ellis Pub. Co., 1995. 197.
- Hall, Wendell H. *Reminiscences of World War II*. N.p.: Great Adventure, 2000. 30, [23]. DLC
- **Kinlaw, Howard M., editor.** *From Bruyeres to*

- Brenner, *The Combat Story of the Fighting 411th*. Innsbruck, Austria: 1945. 14. PCarlMH
- Rogers, Kenneth F. *Memories of a G.I.* edited by Estelle Rogers. N.p.: n.d. 39.
- Scannell, John T., and Kate A. Scannell. *Soldier's Story: World War II and the Battle at Sessenheim, France*. Lexington, Ky. [?]: Sadie's Best Books, 2011. 96.
- **Tanner, John L.** "The Operations of Company G, 411th Infantry (103d Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Taintrouk River and the Liberation of St. Die, France, 16-20 November 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 20. Donovan Library
- **Tralka, George A.** *Diary of a Replacement Soldier: One man's remembrance of the last days of World War Two in Europe*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2011. 158, [10].

413th Infantry Regt
[104th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- 104th Timberwolf Division, Company "I," 413th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1945. 18. PCarlMH
- **Combat History of Company G, Let George Do It**. Germany: Bitterfelder Anzeiger, ca. 1945. 35.
- **History of the 413th Infantry Regiment**. Los Angeles: 1946. 171. PCarlMH
- History of the 413th Infantry Regiment*. N.p.: 1993? 171. PCarlMH
- **Badgley, Fran.** *No Bed of Roses*. Freeman, S.D.: Pine Hill Press, 1999. 155. DLC
- **Bolton, Cecil H.** "Operations of the Weapon's Platoon, Company "E," 413th Infantry Regiment (104th Infantry Division) Night River Crossing of Mark River, Holland, 2d November 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 24. Donovan Library
- Haubenreich, Paul N., and William L. Schaible, editors. *Memories of Service in the Second Platoon, Company K, 407th Infantry, March 1944-September 1945*. N.p.: 1997.

414th Infantry Regt
[104th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- Coe, Ronald E. *Looking Back: Memoirs of a World War II combat medic*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2010. 123.
- Grable, Peter A. *Nothing in Hell: Based on the true life events of one soldier who proudly served with the Timberwolves Division in World War II*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2017. 256.
- **Light, John H.** *An Infantryman Remembers World War II*. Shippensburg, Pa.: Beidel Printing House, 1997. 196.
- **Mehlhop, John A.** *The Memoirs of a Maverick Major in World War II*. Roswell, N.M.: Old Time Publications, 1990. 320.
- **Miller, John, editor.** "B" Company, Infantry, 414th Regiment, 104th Timberwolves. N.p.: 1993. 225. PCarlMH
- **Tolstedt, Grandon E.** *First Scout*. Seattle, Wash.: Peanut Butter Publishing, 1996. 183.
- **Turner, Leonard C.** "The Operations of the 414th Infantry (less 2d Battalion) (104th Infantry Division) in the Saale River Offensive and the Capture of Halle, Germany, 14-19 April 1945. (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 35. Donovan Library

415th Infantry Regt
[104th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **History of the 415th Infantry**. N.p.: ca. 1945. 87. Mimeo.
- **Davis, Charles.** *The Letters of a Combat Rifleman*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Pub., 2001. 249. DLC
- **McCully, E.J.** *Journals of War: Coming of age with the 104th Infantry during World War II*. N.p.: Epigraph Publishing, 2017. 612.
- **Nahas, Mary.** *The Journey of Private Galione. How America become a superpower*. Enumclaw, Wash.: Pleasant Word, 2004. 182.
- **Robey, Duane A.** *The Memories of an Infantryman in the Intelligence and Reconnaissance Platoon, the Dangerous Time*. Minn?: D.A. Robey, ca. 1995. 157 lvs. PCarlMH
- Schampan, Stanley. *E Company*. N.p.: Lulu Publishing, n.d. 180.
- **Yauk, Walter H.** *Blow Your Horn. . .or*. N.p.: 1991. 160.

**417th Infantry Regt
[76th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

- First Battalion, 417th Infantry Regiment, 76th Infantry Division.* N.p.: 1945. 17 lvs. PCarlMH
- The First Bn., 417th Inf. Regt. "Always First."* N.p.: 1945. 33 lvs.
- **** "Load Up" with 2nd Bn. 417th Inf. 76th Div. N.p.: ca. 1945. Map, 73.7 x 55.9 cm. (29 x 22 inches)
- **** Bergner, Andy. *Just Call Me Soldier Boy: World War II letters from Pvt. Andy Bergner, Patton's third Army.* Edited by Laurie Bergner Maggiano. N.p.: Windsor Publishing, 2013 . 171.
- **** Hamilton, Harry B., compiled by Martha Kay Cole. *Love Harry jr., A World War II Soldier Writes Home.* Wooster, Ohio: Woolser Book Co., 2001. 154.
- **** Mobley, Dan A. "The Operations of 1st Battalion, 417th Infantry (76th Infantry Division) in the Crossing of the Saur River and Attack Against the Siegfried Line, Echternach, Luxembourg, 1-15 February 1945. (Personal Experience of the Division Commander's Aide-de-Camp)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 24. Donovan Library

**422nd Infantry Regt
[106th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 32, 34**

- **** Bied, Dan. *1945, a Remembrance.* Burlington, Ohio: Craftsman Press, 1995. 190. DLC
- **** Cavannaugh, Paul W. *Pro Deo Et Patria (For God and Country): The personal narrative of an American Catholic chaplain as a prisoner of war.* Edited by Robert E. Skopek. Lexington, S.C.: Palmetto Bookworks, 2004. 235, [17].
- Colbert, Hugh L. *An Adventure in Europe with Uncle Sam and Jerry.* N.p.: The author, 2002. 146 lvs. PCarlMH
- Davis, John, with Anne Riffenburgh. *Up Close - A Scout's Story: From the Battle of the Bulge to Siegfried Line.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2008. 173. PCarlMH
- Mohn, John J. *Forced March: From the Bulge to Berchtesgaden.* Canton, Ohio: PPI Graphics, 2015. 110.
- **** Moon, William P., Jr. "Operations of the 1st Battalion, 422d Infantry (106th Infantry Division) in the Battle of the Bulge, in the Vicinity of

- Schlaussenbach, Germany, 10-19 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library
- Morse, John W. *The Sitting Duck Division.* San Jose, Calif.: Writers Club Press, 2001. 100.
- **** Peters, Robert. *For You, Lili Marlene. A memoir of World War II.* Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1995. 107. DLC
- Raffa, Stanley W. *The Hungry and Sick: Notes on my 196 days in the E.T.O.* New York: Vantage Press, 2005. 159. DLC
- **** Zak, George K. *Soldier Boy: A chronicle of life and death and survival during World War II.* New York: Vantage Press, 1998. 115.

**423nd Infantry Regt
[106th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 32, 34**

- **** Jones, Alan W., Jr. "The Operations of the 423d Infantry (106th Infantry Division) in the Vicinity of Schonberg during the Battle of Ardennes, 16-19 December 1944 (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer). Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 34. Donovan Library
- Lang, Russell. *Captured at the Battle of the Bulge: Memoir of a P.O.W.* Lincoln, Mass.: Personal History Press, 2015. 134.
- **** Lawson, Ellen M. "One Soldier's Experience in War. " *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 20 (Spring 2015): 36-43.
- Taylor, Hal R. *A Teen's War... Training, Combat, Capture.* Bloomington, Ind.: 1st Book Library, 1999. 267. PCarlMH

**424th Infantry Regt
[106th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 32, 34**

- **** Siske, John R. "The Operations of Company A, 1st Battalion, 424th Infantry (106th Infantry Division) at Winterspelt, Germany, 12 December-18 December 1944. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22, [6]. Donovan Library
- **** Tury, Louis W., Jr. *Beaten But Not Broken.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2010. 144.

442nd Infantry Regt

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, (37)

- **The 442nd Combat Team Presents the Album, 1943.**
Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1943. 55 lvs. PCarlMH
- 442nd Regimental Combat Team. 10th Anniversary Reunion, July 20-31, 1953.** Hawaii. N.p.: 1953. 40 lvs. PCarlMH
- Aloha to the 442nd Combat Team on their 10th Anniversary Reunion, Hawaii, 1953, July 20-August 1st, from the People of Hawaii.** Honolulu, Hawaii: The Honolulu Advertiser, 1953. 20. (Special 442nd Edition of the Honolulu Advertiser Newspaper, July 24th, 1953) PCarlMH
- **And Then There Were Eight: The Men of I Company, 442nd Regimental Combat Team.** Honolulu: Item Chapter, 442nd Veterans Club, 2003. 457.
- Collection of Memoirs Company "L", 442nd Regimental Combat Team.** N.p.: 1994. PCarlMH
- **Go for Broke: An exhibit honoring the Japanese Americans 100th Infantry Battalion and the 442nd Regimental Combat Team-the "Most Highly Decorated Unit of World War II."** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1981. 22. PCarlMH
- **Hawaii's Own, Picture Story of the 442nd Regiment, 100th Battalion., and Interpreters.** Honolulu, Hawaii: Honolulu Lithograph Co., 1946. 103. PCarlMH
- History of 442nd Infantry per Par 13, AR345-105 from Date of Activation 1 Feb 1943 to 30 June 1944.** N.p.: The Regiment, 1944. 2 vols. Typescript. PCarlMH
- **Japanese Eyes, American Heart: Personal Reflections of Hawaii's World War II soldiers.** Honolulu, Hawaii: Tendai Educational Foundation, 1998. 448.
- **Nisei in Uniform.** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1944. [27]. PCarlMH
- **The Story of the 442nd Combat Team, composed of the 442nd Infantry Regiment, 522nd Field Artillery Battalion, 232nd Combat Engineer Company.** N.p.: MTOUSA, 1945. 43. PCarlMH
- **Akins, Thomas W. "Operations of Company "E," 442nd Infantry Regiment, Attached to 92nd Division, at San Terenzo, Italy, 20-23 April 1945." (Po Vallaey Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Company Commander).** Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, General Section, Military History Committee, 1947. 37, [3]. Donovan Library
- **Asahina, Robert. Just Americans, How Japanese Americans Won a War at Home and Abroad. The Story of the 100th Battalion/442nd Regimental Combat Team in World War II.** New York: Gotham Books, 2006. 339. PCarlMH
- **Chang, Thelma. I Can Never Forget: Men of the 100th/442nd.** Honolulu, Hawaii: Sigi Productions, 1991. 207. PCarlMH
- Curtin, Patricia A. "Press Cover of the 442nd Regimental Combat Team (Separate Nisei): A case study in agenda building."** *American Journalism Review*, 12, no. 3 (Summer 1995): 225-41.
- **Duus, Masayo U. Unlikely Liberators. The Men of the 100th and 442nd.** Honolulu, Hawaii: Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1987. 260. PCarlMH
- Elms, Matthew, and American Battle Monuments Commission. When the Akimotos Went to War: An untold story of family, patriotism, and sacrifice during World War II.** Arlington, Va.: American Battle Monuments Commission, 2015. 146.
- **Hanley, James M. A Matter of Honor.** New York: Vantage Press, 1995 . 148. DLC
- **Inouye, Daniel K. Go For Broke: Condensed from "Journey to Washington."** Englewood Cliff, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, n.d. [17].
- **Kanazawa, Tooru J. Close Support: A history of the Cannon Company of the 442nd Regimental Combat Team. Cannon Company, 442nd RCT.** N.p.: Cannon Company, 442d RCT, 1993. 105. HU
- **Keegan, Christopher R. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 442nd Infantry (attached to the 34th Infantry Division) in the pursuit to Arno in the vicinity of Suvereto, Italy, 26th June 1944. (Rome-Arno Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Heavy Weapons Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 36. Donovan Library**
- **Masuda, Minoru. Letters from the 442nd: The World War II correspondence of a Japanese American medic.** Edited by Hana Masuda and Dianne Bridgeman. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2008. 290. DLC
- **Matsuo, Dorothy. Boyhood to War: History and Anecdotes of the 442nd Regimental Combat Team.** Honolulu, HI: Mutual Pub., 1992. 240. DLC
- **—. Silent Valor: The story of the 442nd Medics.** N.p.: Honolulu Chapter of the 442nd Medics, 2002. 200. PCarlMH
- McCaffrey, James M. Going for Broke: Japanese-American Soldiers in the war against Nazi**

- Germany. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2013. 408. PCarlMH
- McGaugh, Scott. *Honor Before Glory: The epic World War II story of the Japanese American GIs who rescued the Lost Battalion*. Boston, Mass.: Da Capo Press, 2016. 257. PCarlMH
- Morita, Hiroaki. *The Nation's Most Decorated Military Unit: The 100th/442n Regimental Combat Team*. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army War College, 1992. 48. PCarlMH
- **Moulin, Pierre.** *American Samurais WWII in Europe: The 100th442nd R.C.T.; The most decorated unit in all American History*. China: ChinaOnePrinting, 2011. 214.
- **—.** *Dachau, Holocaust and US Samurais: Nisei soldiers first in Dachau?* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2007. 212.
- **—.** *U.S. Samurais in Bruyères: People of France and Japanese Americans: Incredible story*. Luxemburg: Rapidpress, 1995. 375.
- **Nakasone, Edwin M.** *The Nisei Soldier: Historical essays on World War II and the Korean War. Second edition*. White Bear Lake, Minn.: J-Press, 1999. 205. DLC
- Nesser, John A. *Ghosts of Thua Thien: An American soldier's memoir of Vietnam*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2008. 197. PAcarlMH
- **Porter, John D.** "The Operations of the 442d Regimental Combat Team in the Vosges Mountains, 28 Sept-20 Nov 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, ca. 1947. 25. Donovan Library
- **Rademaker, John A.** *These Are Americans, the Japanese American in Hawaii in World War II*. Palo Alto, Calif.: Pacific Books, 1951. 278. NN
- Sakamoto, Kiju, and Hatasu Kimura. *Amerka no nisei shukun mongatari: dai 442 butai unit. [Tales of Special Merit shown by the Nisei in America; The 442nd Infantry Regiment]*. Tokyo: Obunsha, 1949. 223. NN
- **Shirey, Orville C.** *Americans, the Story of the 442nd Combat Team*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1946. 251. PCarlMH
- . *Americans, the Story of the 442nd Combat Team*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1998. 151. (Reprint of 1946 edition)
- **Steidl, Franz.** *Lost Battalions: Going for Broke in the Vosges Autumn*. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1997. 266. DLC
- **Stein, R. Conrad.** *Nisei Regiment, World at War*. Chicago: Children's Press, 1985. 48.
- Sterner, C. Douglas. *Go for Broke: The Nisei warriors of World War II who conquered Germany, Japan, and American bigotry*. Clearfield, Utah: American Legacy Historical Press, 2008. 209. DLC
- Tamura, Linda. *Nisei Soldiers Break Their Silence: Coming home to Hood River*. N.p.: University of Washington Press, 2015. PCarlMH
- **Tanaka, Chester.** *Go For Broke: A pictorial history of the Japanese American 100th Infantry Battalion and the 442nd Regimental Combat Team*. Richmond, Calif.: Go for Broke, 1982. 172. PCarlMH
- **Tsukano, John.** *Bridge of Love*. N.p. n.d. 433.
- **Wakamatsu, Jack K.** *Silent Warriors: A Memoir of America's 442nd Regimental Combat Team*. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. 279. PCarlMH
- See Wong, Damon and Stacey T. Hayashi, under 100th Infantry Battalion entries.PCarlMH
- Yenne, Bill. *Rising Sons: The Japanese American GIs who fought for the United States in World War II*. New York: Thomas Dunne Books, 2007. 302, [16]. PCarlMH
- 473rd Infantry Regt**
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35
- **Jordan, Edward E.** *The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 473rd Infantry Regiment (Separate) in the Attack up the Italian Coast, 8-15 April, 1945 (Po Valley Campaign): (Personal experiences of a heavy weapons company executive officer)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Dept., the Infantry School, 1950? 40 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Ramsberger, Jack F., editor.** *Battle History 473rd United States Infantry, World War II*. Italy: 1945. 21. PCarlMH
- Stevens, Donald K. "The 473rd Infantry Regiment." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 15 (Spring 2010): 22-25.
- 475th Infantry Regt**
(5307th Composite Unit (Provisional); Merrill's Marauders)
Campaigns: 5, 12
- Award of Combat Infantryman Badge to Men of the 5307th*. N.p.: ca. 1993. 7 lvs. PCarlMH
- Merrill's Marauders*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub., 1987. 112. PCarlMH

- **Merrill's Marauders (February-May 1944).** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945. 117. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 5) PCarlMH
- . *Merrill's Marauders (February-May 1944)*. Forest Grove: Normount Armaments Co., ca. 1968. 117. PCarlMH
- **The Merrill's Marauders War in Burma. Vol. 1.** N.p.: Merrill's Marauders Assn., 1989. PCarlMH
- **Astor, Gerald.** *The Jungle War: Mavericks, marauders, and madmen in the China-Burma-India Theater of World War II*. Hoboken, N.J.: J. Wiley and Sons, 2004. 392. DLC
- **Baker, Alan.** *Merrill's Marauders*. New York: Ballantine Books, 1972. 160. (Ballantine Illustrated History of Violent Century-Weapons Book, No. 31) PCarlMH
- Bates, Richard F. *Memories of Military Service (A teenager in Burma)*. N.p.: 1stBooks Library, 2004. 266.
- **Borge, Gary J.** *Merrill's Marauders: Combined Operations in Northern Burma in 1944*. Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Combat Studies Institute, 1996. 55. PCarlMH
- Carruthers, Bob, editor. *Merrill's Marauders: The road to Burma*. N.p.: Archive Media Publishing, 2013. 134.
- **Chan, Won-Loy.** *Burma: The untold story*. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1986. 138. DLC
- **Dilley, Michael F.** *Galahad: A history of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional)*. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 1996. 64. PCarlMH
- **Dunn, John J.** "Operations of the 3d Battalion, 5307 Composite Unit (Provisional) in the Battle of Myitkyima, Burma, 27 July-3 August 1944. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 43. Donovan Library
- **Eney, John K.** "The Operations of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) "Merrill's Marauders," at Walawbum, Burma, 2-7 March 1944. (India-Burma Campaign)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 34. Donovan Library
- **Feng, Patrick.** "475th Infantry Regiment." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 18 (Spring 2013): 22-25.
- **Finlayson, Kenneth.** "The End Run of Galahad: The battle of Myitkyina," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 1 (2006): 22-26.
- **Gabbett, Michael.** *The Bastards of Burma: Merrill's Marauders and the Mars Task Force Revisited*. Albuquerque, N.M.: Designed and Printed by Desert, 1989. 143. PCarlMH
- **Hardin, Fariss.** "The Operations of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) in North Burma, 27 April-27 May 1944. (India-Burma Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Counter Intelligence Corps Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 29. Donovan Library
- **Hopkins, James E. T., and John M. Jones.** *Spearhead: A complete history of Merrill's Marauders Rangers*. Baltimore, Md.: Galahad Press, 1999. 772. PCarlMH
- **Hoyt, Edwin P.** *Merrill's Marauders*. Los Angeles: Pinnacle Books. 1980. 148. PCarlMH
- **Hunter, Charles N.** *Galahad*. San Antonio, Tex.: Naylor Co., 1963. 233. DLC
- McGee, George A., Jr. *The History of the 2nd Battalion, Merrill's Marauders, Northern Burma Campaign of 1944*. N.p.: 1987. 254. PCarlMH
- **Mortimer, Gavin.** *Merrill's Marauders: The untold story of Unit Galahad and the toughest special forces mission of World War II*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2013. 240. DLC
- **Ogburn, Charlton, Jr.** *Marauders*. New York: Harper & Bros., 1956. 307. PCarlMH
- **Randle, Fred E., with William W. Hughes.** *Hell on Land: Disaster at Sea: The story of Merrill's Marauders and the sinking of the Rhona*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing, 2002. 143. DLC
- Stone, James H. "The Marauders and Microbes," *Infantry Journal*, (March 1949): 4-11. PCarlMH
- **Tobey, Paul L.** *The Sitapur Incident: The Americans and Chinese meet the Japanese in Burma, 1944*. Lincoln, R.I.: Andrew Mowbary, Inc., 1987. 188. DLC
- Walley, Cherilyn A. "From Ledo to Leeches: The 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional)," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 1 (2006): 19-21.
- **Weston, Logan E.** *"The Fightn' Preacher."* Cheyenne, Wyo.: Vision Press, 1992. 283, [2].
- **Young, Edward.** *Merrill's Marauders*. Oxford, U.K.: Osprey Publishing, 2009. 64.

**501st Parachute Infantry Regt
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 34**

Battalion and Small Unit Study No. 1: Parachute Battalion in Holland. N.p.: 1944. 50 lvs. PCarlMH
Regimental Unit Study No. 2: The fight at the lock. N.p.: 1946. 57. Mimeo. PCarlMH

****** Andrews, John C. *Airborne Album. Volume One: Parachute Test Platoon to Normandy.* Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, ca. 1982.

Casey, Cailen. *Down to the Wire: The experiences of WWII Screaming Eagle John Primerano and stories along those lines.* N.p.: College of the Ozarks, 2013. 225.

****** Critchell, Laurence. *Four Stars to Hell.* New York: Declan X. McMullen Co., 1947. 353. PCarlMH

****** —. *Four Stars to Hell.* New York: Ballantine Books, 1968. 360. PCarlMH

—, *Four Stars to Hell.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1982. 353. PCarlMH

****** —. *Four Stars to Hell.* New York: Jove Books, 1987. 318. DLC

****** Deam, Donald L. *General Toothpick... WWII Memoirs of 1st Sgt Donald L. Deam, 501st Infantry Regiment, 101st Airborne Division.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 160.

****** Fisher, Duane. *Geronimo Day.* Bloomington, Ill.: Author House, 2009. 459. DLC

****** Fox, Matt. *A Long Way from Home: The Memoir of John Cipolla, 101st Airborne Division, 1944-1945.* Lexington, Ky.: The author, 2012. 228.

****** Gibbons, Sam M. *J'Étais Là / I Was Here.* France: Musée du Débarquement, Utah Beach, 2005. 121.

Hendrixx, Peter J. K., and Michel de Trez. *Orange is the Color of the Day: Pictorial history of the American airborne forces during the liberation of Holland.* Saint-Côme-du-Mont: D-Day Paratroopers Historical Center, 2012. 559.

Hurd, D. [Denise]. *The Man with the Hollow Chest.* N.p.: The author, 2019. 38.

****** Jenkins, Joseph E. "Supply Operations in the 1st Parachute Infantry Regiment, (101st Airborne Division) in the Battle of Bastogne, 18-26 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 30. Donovan Library

Knust, Susie, and Ralph K. Manley. *The Sky is the Limit: The autobiography of Ralph K. Manley.* Marschfield, Mo.: Birch Creek Publishing, 2008. 224.

Maslowski, Peter, and Don Winslow. *Looking for a*

Hero: Staff Sergeant Joe Ronnie Hooper and the Vietnam War. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004. 618. PCarlMH

McLaughlin, Jerome J. *D-Day + 60 Years: A small piece of history.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2004. 204. DLC

Moore, Herb. *Into Hell: Hugh Sim's story of Normandy, Holland & Bastogne.* N.p.: AuthorHouse, 2015. 222.

Nannini, Marcus A. *Left for Dead at Nijmegen: The true story of an American paratrooper in World War II.* Philadelphia: Casemate, 2019. 229.

Nesser, John A. *The Ghosts of Thua Thien: An American soldier's memoirs of Vietnam.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2008. 207.

Preisler, Jerome. *First to Jump: How the Band of Brothers was aided by the brave paratroopers of Pathfinder Company.* New York: Berkley Caliber, 2014. 273. PCarlMH

****** O'Brien, R. Edward. *With Geronimo Across Europe (An Odyssey) "More Laughs than Tears." A dramatic and humorous account of a paratrooper medic in the 501st Parachute Infantry during World War II.* Sweetwater, Tenn.: 101st Airborne Division Assoc., 1990. 433. PCarlMH

Rice, Thomas M. *Trial by Combat: A paratrooper of the 101st Airborne Division remembers the 1944 battle of Normandy.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2004. 203. DLC

****** Roberts, Elvy B. "The Operations of the 501 Parachute Infantry Regiment, 101st Airborne Division at Bastogne, Belgium, 19-20 December 1944. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 47, [3]. Donovan Library

****** Sefton, G. William. *It Was My War, I'll Remember It the Way I Want To.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1994. 264. PCarlMH

****** Speranza, Vincent J. *"Nuts" A 101st Airborne Division Machine Gunner at Bastogne.* Atlanta: Deeds Publishing, 2014. 212.

****** Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 501st Parachute Infantry Regiment in World War II.* Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. PCarlMH

502nd Parachute Infantry Regt [101st Airborne Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 34

Battalion and Small Unit Study No. 6: 502nd Regiment at Brest (17-19 September 1944). N.p.: 1945. 39 lvs. Mimeo.

First Strike Battalion. Unit History Booklet: World War II to Present. N.p.: HQ, 1st Bn. (AMBL), 502nd Inf., 1973. 17 lvs. PCarlMH

Regimental Unit Study Number 1: The Carentan Causeway Fight. N.p.: 1945. 93 lvs. Mimeo.

Black, Layton. *The Last First Sergeant.* Caldwell, Idaho: Griffith Publishing, 1988. 338. DLC

******Cooper, Marla P. *From Basic to Bastogne: W.G. Presley's War Stories as told to Marla Presley Cooper.* New York: iUniverse, 2007. 81.

La Sala, Jenny, and David C. Tharp. *Comes a Soldier's Whisper: A collection of wartime letters with reflections and hope for the future.* {Bloomington, Ind.}: Trafford Publishing, 2013. 216.

McChord, Symm H. *Deuce: The bravery, valor and sacrifice of the 502nd Parachute Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: W & B Publishers, 2017.

******Phillips, Ivan G. "The Operations of the 502d Parachute Infantry Regiment, 101st Airborne Division, in the Defense of Bastogne (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Communications Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 31. Donovan Library

Pre, Donn De Grand. *Look Homeward Cowboy: A saga of World War II.* Madison, Va.: Grand Pre Books, 2002. 231. WHi

******Thompson, Clarence A., Jr. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 502nd Parachute Infantry (101st Airborne Division) at Champs, Belgium, 25 December 1944, 0330 to 0900. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander).: Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 20, [4]. Donovan Library

******Thompson, Sandra B. *Love, Honor, and Cherish: The true World War II story of a Screaming Eagle and a courageous woman.* Savannah, Ga.: Airborne Books, 2004. 188.

******Whidden, Guy C., II, et al. *Between the Lines and Beyond: Letters of a 101st Airborne Paratrooper.* N.p.: The author, 2009. 447. PCarlMH

503rd Parachute Infantry Regt

[2nd Battalion, 503rd Parachute Infantry was re-designated 2nd Battalion, 509th Parachute Infantry

Non 2 1942, see under 509th Parachute Infantry entries]

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 20

Combat Over Corregidor, 16 February 1945, Carried Out by the 503rd Parachute Combat Team. Valley Forge: 1945. 125. PCarlMH

******Blair, John H. "Operations of the 3d Battalion, 503d Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Landing on Corregidor, P.I., 16 February-2 March 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Staff Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 33. Donovan Library

Bradford, Charles H. *Combat Over Corregidor.* N.p.: Blurb, 2018. 288.

******Britten, John W. *Letters from a Pacific Paratrooper: Colonel John W. Britten.* Compiled by Eleanor Britten Hartstone. Marion, Mass.: Preston Publications, 1997. 316.

******Browne, Laurence S. "Airborne Operation on Corregidor." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armor School, 1948. 21. [1], 5, [5]. Donovan Library

Calhoun, William T., and Paul F. Whitman. *Bless 'Em All: The pictorial companion to the history of the Second Battalion, 503d P.I.R.* N.p.: Blurb, 2019. 240.

—. *Retaking the Rock: The 503d Parachute Infantry Regiment.* N.p.: Blurb, 2018, 440.

******Campbell, Elden C. "The Operations of the 503d Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Markham Valley, West of Lae, New Guinea, 1-7 September 1943. (New Guinea Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Regiment Parachute Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 26. Donovan Library]

******Caskey, Lawson B. "The Operations of the 503d Parachute Infantry Regimental Combat Team in the Recapture of Corregidor Island, 16 February-8 March 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Parachute Battalion Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga. Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 35. Donovan Library

******Crawford, Donald A. "Operations of 503d Parachute Regimental Combat Team in Capture of Corregidor Island, 16 February-2 March 1945. (Northern Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experience of Regimental Assistant S-1)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 43. Donovan Library

******Devlin, Gerard M. *Back to Corregidor: America*

- retakes the rock*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992. 261. DLC
- ****Flanagan, E. M. *Corregidor: The Rock Force Assault, 1945*. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1988. 331. DLC DLC
- ****Flash, Edward T. "The Operations of the 2d Battalion, 503d Parachute Infantry Regimental combat Team in the Recapture of Corregidor Island, 16 February-23 February 1945 (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Observations of a Parachute Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library
- ****Guthrie, Bennett M. *Three Winds of Death. The saga of the 503rd Parachute Regimental Combat Team in the South Pacific*. Chicago: Adams Press, 1985. 278.
- ****Hill, Hudson C. "The Operations of Company "E," 503d Parachute Regiment at Wheeler Point, Island of Corregidor, Philippine Islands, 23 February, 1945 (Luzon Campaign)(Personal Experiences of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 39.
- See Inglesby, Leo C., under 509th Parachute Infantry Regt.
- ****LeVine, Lester H. "The Operations of the 503d Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Attack on Corregidor Island, 16 February-2 March 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Adjutant)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, Ca. 1948. 71. Donovan Library
- ****Raff, Edson D. *We Jumped to Fight*. Binghamton, N.Y.: Vail-Vail-Vallou Press, 1944. 207. PCarlMH
- *We Jumped to Fight*. 50th Anniversary edition. N.p.: Eagle Books, 1994. 207. PCarlMH
- ****Smith, Magnus L. "Operations of the "Rock Force" (503d RCT Reinforced) in the Recapture of Corregidor Island, 16 February-8 March 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant Regimental Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 42, [7]. Donovan Library
- ****Templeman, Harold. *The Return to Corregidor*. New York: Strand Press, 1945. 35 lvs. NN
- ****—. *The Return to Corregidor*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1976. 35 lvs.
- Whitman, Paul F., and Steven Foster. *503 - The Rock Regiment in the Southern Philippines*. N.p.: 2011. 200.
- 504th Parachute Infantry Regt**
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 34, 35
- *****Combat Record of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment, April 1943-July 1945*. Paris: Draeger Freres, 1945. 82 lvs. PCarlMH
- *****Combat Record of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment, April 1943 - July 1945*. Nashville, TN: Battery Press, 1976. 172. (reprint of the 1945 edition)
- ****Burriss, T. Moffatt. *Strike and Hold: A memoir of the 82nd Airborne in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Brassey's, 2000. 215.
- ****Campana, Victor W. "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry (82nd A/B Div) in the German Counter-Offensive, 18 December 1944-16 January 1945 (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 34. [4]. Donovan Library
- ****Carter, Ross S. *Those Devils in Baggy Pants*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951. 299. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Those Devils in Baggy Pants*. New York: Signet Books, 1951. 192. (Reprint of 1951 edition) DLC
- . *Those Devils in Baggy Pants*. New York: Bantam Books, 1985. 219. DLC
- . *Those Devils in Baggy Pants*. Cutchogue, N.Y.: Buccaneer Books, 1996. 191. Reprint of 1951 edition.
- Clements, Edwin M. *The Road to ChemeuxL 1941-1945, One Soldier's Memories*. Louisville, Ky.: Chicago Spectrum Press, 2003. 189. DLC
- Evans, James O. *Called to Serve: Memoirs of James O. Evans, my life's journey*. Roswell, Ga.: Colorwise Press, 2010. 155.
- Fox, Tyler S. *A Fine Sense of Honor: At war with the men of the 5404th Parachute Infantry from Sicily to the fall of Germany*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2019. 485.
- ****—. *Our Salvation: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment's legendary fight at Altavilla*. 2nd edition. N.p.: The author, 2016. 88.
- ****Garrison, Chester A. *An Ivy-League Paratrooper*. Franklin, Ore.: Corvallis Press, 2002. 198.
- ****—. Unit Journal of the 2nd Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry, 82nd Airborne Division, APO 469. Corvallis, Ore.: 1986. 22 lvs. Mimeo
- ****Haggard, Allen W. *Stray Bullets Have No Eyes*. N.p.:

1999. 222. [16].
- **Haider, Edward P.** *Blood in Our Boots*. N.p.: Trafford Publishing, 2002. 122. PCarlMH
- **Hallock, Richard R.** "The Operations of the 3rd Platoon, Company A, 504 Parachute Infantry, (82nd Airborne Division) in an Assault Across a Draw on the Mertesrott Heights, in the Siegfried Line, Near Neuhoof, Germany, 2 February 1945 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 21. Donovan Library
- **Harris, Darrell G.** *Casablanca to VE Day: A paratrooper's memoirs*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Pub. Co., 1995. 26. DLC
- **Huebner, Otto W.** "The Operations of Company "A," 504th Parachute Infantry (82nd Airborne Division) in the Defense of Hill 424 Near Altavilla. Italy, 17 September-19 September 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal experience of the Company Operations Sergeant and Acting First Sergeant)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 31, 2. Donovan Library
- **Kappel, Carl W.** "The Operations of Company "H", 504th Parachute Infantry, (82nd Airborne Division) in the Invasion of Holland, 17-21 September 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 42. Donovan Library
- **Komosa, Adam A.** *Airborne Operation 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment C/T (82nd Airborne Division), Sicily, 9 July-19 August 1943, Personal Experiences of a Regimental Headquarters Company Commander*. Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, 1947. 34 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Lekson, John S.** "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry (82nd Airborne Division) in the Capture of Altavilla, Italy, 13 September-19 September 1943 (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 39. Donovan Library
- **Leoleis, George.** *Medals*. New York: Carlton Press, 1990. 269. DLC
- **Megellas, James.** *All the Way to Berlin: A paratrooper at war in Europe*. New York: Ballantine/Presidio, 2003. 309. PCarlMH
- **Mrozek, Steven J.** *Propblast. Chronicle of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment*. Fort Bragg, N.C.: 82nd Airborne Div. Historical Society, 1986. PCarlMH
- **Nordyke, Phil.** *More than Courage: The combat history of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Minneapolis, Minn.: MBI Publications, 2008. 472. PCarlMH
- Outridge, Peter. *Baggy Pants and Warm Beer*. Bognor Regis: Woodfield Publishing, 2007. 91.
- **Shaifer, Edward F.** "The Operations of Company B, 504th Parachute Infantry (82nd Airborne Division) in Piercing the Siegfried Line, Near Losheimergraben, Germany, 2-4 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 39. Donovan Library
- **Sweet, William J.** *Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) on the Anzio Beachhead, 22 January-25 March 1944 (Anzio Campaign): (Personal experiences of a battalion operations officer and company commander)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, The Infantry School, 1947 or 1948. 41 lvs. PCarlMH
- Taylor, Allan. *Front Line*. N.p.: 2000. 86.
- Taylor, Charles R. *Hell on Earth*. New York: Vantage Press, 1979. 152.
- **Van Lunteren, Frank .** *Battle of the Bridges: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Operation Market Garden*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2017. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Blocking Kampfgruppe Peiper: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Battle of the Bulge*. Havertown: Casemate, 2015. 332. PCarlMH
- , *Brothers in Arms: A Company, 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division, from North Africa to Berlin*. Armhem: The author, 2007. 295.
- **—.** *Spearhead of the Fifth Army: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Italy, from the Winter Line to Anzio*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Publishing, 2016. 320. PCarlMH

505th Parachute Infantry Regt [82nd Airborne Division] Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35

505th Parachute Infantry Regiment in World War II. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. DLC

Battalion Historical Record of October 1943. APO 469: 505th Parachute Infantry, 1943. 3 lvs.

- PCarLMH
Regimental Unit Study Number 6: The Capture of Ste. Mere Eglise, an Action by the 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment of the 82nd Airborne Division. N.p.: 1945. 65 lvs. Mimeo.
- S-3 Journal, 30 March-April 1945.* Germany: 505th Parachute Infantry, S-3 Section, 1945. 73. (copy of handwritten manuscript) PCarLMH
- S-3 Journal, October 1944-16 June 1945.* Germany: 505th Parachute Infantry, S-3 Section, 1945. Typescript. PCarLMH
- Unit History.* Fort Bragg, N.C.: 505th Airborne Infantry, 1947. 3 lvs. PCarLMH
- **Alexander, Mark J., and John Sparry. *Jump Commander: In combat with the 505th and 508th Parachute Infantry Regiments, 82nd Airborne Division in World War II.* Philadelphia: Casemate, 2010. 288. PCarLMH
- **De Trez, Michel. *The Way We Were, Colonel Ben Vandervoort "Vandy" O-22715: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division.* Wezembeek-Oppem, Belgium: D-Day Pub., 2004. 87. PCarLMH
- . *The Way We Were: Col. Robert M. Piper, "Bob," O-407914, Headquarters Company, 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division.* Wezembeek-Oppem, Belgium: D-Day Publishing, 2002. 72. PCarLMH
- **—. *The Way We Were, Doc McIlvoy and his Parachuting Medics.* Wezembeek-Oppem, Belgium: D-Day Pub., 2004. 167. PCarLMH
- **Tucker, William H. *D Day: Thirty Five Days in Normandy: Reflections of a paratrooper.* Harwichport, Ma.: International Airbourne Books, 2002. 55.
- **Dickerson, Douglas F., as told to Bruce Washburn. *Doing My Duty: The life story of Douglas "Curly" Dickerson.* Second edition. Burnsville, N.C.: Celo Valley Books, 1998. 139. DLC
- **Fox, Tyler. *Our Salvation: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment's legendary fight at Altavilla.* 2nd edition. N.p.: The author, 2016. 88.
- **Gavin, James M. *The General and His Daughter: The wartime letters of General James M. Gavin to his daughter Barbara.* Edited by Gayle Wurst. New York: Fordham University Press, 2007. 244, [17]. (Also commanded 82nd Airborne Division) PCarLMH
- Guidry, Paula F. *Treasures in My Heart: A true WWII love story.* New York: iUniverse, 2004. 337.
- **Jacobus, George. *Echoes of the Warriors. Personal experiences of the enlisted men and officers of E Company of the 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division in World War II.* N.p.: Crowell-Collier Pub. Co., 1992. 501. PCarLMH
- **Langdon, Allen. *"Ready." The history of the 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division, World War II.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Western Newspaper Pub. Co., 1986. 150. PCarLMH
- **Murphy, Robert M. *No Better Place to Die: Dropped behind enemy lines to protect Utah Beach on D-Day!* Croton, N.Y.: Critical Hit, 2000. 113.
- **—. *No Better Place to Die: Ste-Mère Eglise, June 1944: The battle for La Fiére Bridge.* Havertown, Pa.: Newburg, Casemate, 2009. 113.
- **Nordyke, Phil. *Four Stars of Valor: The combat history of the 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment in World War II.* St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2006. 480. PCarLMH
- **—. *Irresistible Force: Lieutenant Colonel Ben Vandervoort and the 2nd Battalion, 505th Parachute Infantry in World War II.* N.p.: Historic Ventures, 2011. 265.
- **Ospital, John. *We Wore Jump Boots and Baggy Pants.* Aptos, Calif.: Willow House, 1977. 118.
- Perozzi, John. *Why Me? My experiences with the 82nd Airborne in World War II.* N.p.: 2012. 324.
- **Phillips, John D., Jr. "Operations of the 3d Platoon, Company "E," 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) in the Seizure of the Nijmegen Bridge, 19-20 September 1944. (Operations of the 1st Allied Airborne Army in the Invasion of Holland) (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 22. Donovan Library
- **Piper, Robert M. *The Operations of the 505th Parachute Infantry Regimental Combat Team (82nd Airborne Division) in the 9-11 July 1943. (Sicily Campaign), Personal experiences of an assistant regimental adjutant.* Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, 1949. 36 lvs. PCarLMH
- Renaud, Alexandre, translated by Deena Stryker. *Sainte Mere Eglise: First American bridgehead in France, June 6, 1944.* Paris: Julliard, 1986. 140.
- **Ruggero, Ed. *Combat Jump: The young men who led the assault into fortress Europe, July 1943.* New York: HarperCollins, 2003. 388. DLC
- Sampson, Otis L.. *Time Out for Combat.* N.p.: BookSurge, 2005. 277.

- **Sayre, Edwin M.** *The Operations of Company "A," 505th Parachute Infantry (82nd Airborne Division), Airborne Landing in Sicily, 9-24 July 1943. (Sicily Campaign) (Personal experiences of a company commander).* N.p.: 1947. PCarlMH
- Schlesener, Milton E., as told to Greg and Doreen Schlesener *Me or You.* Bloomington, Ind.: Authorhouse, 2005. 103. DLC
- **Tallerday, Jack.** "The Operations of the 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) in the Airborne Landing and Battle of Grosebeck and Nijmegen, Holland, 17-23 September 1944 (Rhine Land Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 28. Donovan Library
- **—.** *Parachute Soldier.* 2nd Edition. Harwichport, Mass.: International Airborne Books, 1995. 171. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Rendezvous at Rochelival: The Battle of the Bugle.* Harwichport, Mass.: International Airborne Books, 1999. 100. PCarlMH
- **Vento, Carol S.** *The Hidden Legacy of World War II: A daughter's journal of discovery.* Camp Hill, Pa.: Sunbury Press, 2011. 182. *discovery.* Camp Hill, Pa.: Sunbury Press, 2011. 182.
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 505th Parachute Infantry Regiment, in World War II.* Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2003. 162. PCarlMH
- **Wurst, Spencer, and Gayle Wurst.** *Descending From the Clouds: A memoir of combat in the 505 Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82d Airborne Division.* Havertown, Pa.: Casemate Pub., 2004. 266. PCarlMH
- Zaley, Steven. *They Are Only Gone if They Are Forgotten.* N.p.: The author, 2014. 635. PCarlMH
- 506th Parachute Infantry Regt
[101st Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34**
- Band of Brothers: Easy Company, D-Day to victory.* Leesburg, Va.: Primedia Enthusiast Group, 2004. 96. DLC
- Historical Summary, 1942-1973, 1st Bn., 506th Inf.* N.p.: 1973. 19 lvs.
- Regiment Unit Study Number 3: (506 Parachute Infantry Regiment in Normandy Drop).* N.p.: 1945. 70 lvs. PCarlMH
- Adams, Tom. *Winning War Without Heroes.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Proctor Publications, 1996. 236.
- **Alexander, Larry.** *Biggest Brother: The life of Major D. Winters: The man who led the band of brothers.* New York: Caliber, 2005. 287. PCarlMH
- **—.** *In the Footsteps of the Band of Brothers: A Return to the Battlefield with Sergeant Forrest Guth.* New York: NAL Caliber, 2010. 322. PCarlMH
- **Ambrose, Stephen E.** *Band of Brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne From Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1992. 335. PCarlMH
- *Band of Brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne From Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest.* 2nd Touchstone edition. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2001. 333. PCarlMH
- **Brotherton, Marcus.** *A Company of Heroes: Personal memories about the real band of brothers and the legacy they left us.* New York: Berkley Caliber, 2010. 346. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Shifty's War: The Authorized Biography of Sergeant Darrell "Shift" Powers, the Legendary Sharpshooter from the Band of Brothers.* New York: Berkley Caliber, 2011. 284. PCarlMH
- **—.** *We Who Are Alive and Remain: Untold stories from the band of brothers.* New York: Berkley Caliber, 2009. 294. PCarlMH
- **Brown, William F.** *Fighting Fox Company of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment.* Huntington Beach, Calif.: Brown, 1980. 150.
- **Burgett, Donald R.** *Beyond the Rhine: A Screaming Eagle in Germany.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 2001. 169. DLC
- **—.** *Currahee!* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1967. 192. DLC
- **—.** *Currahee!* New York: Balantine Books, 1968. 192. DLC
- *Currahee! A Screaming Eagle at Normandy.* Introduction by Stephen L. Ambrose. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1999. 195. PCarlMH
- *Currahee! A Screaming Eagle at Normandy.* Introduction by Stephen L. Ambrose. Norwalk, Conn.: Easton Press, 2003. 202. PCarlMH
- *Currahee! We Stand Alone.* N.p.: Hutchinson, 1967. 192. (English printing).
- *The Road to Arnhem: A Screaming Eagle in Holland.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1999. 183, [12]. PCarlMH
- *Seven Roads Lead to Hell: A Screaming Eagle at Bastogne.* Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1999. 225. DLC

- **Cann, Derwood W., Jr. "The Operations of the Third Battalion, 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment (101st Airborne Division) at the Marshaling Area in England and Holland from 14-19 September 1944 (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Intelligence Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 27. Donovan Library
- **Compton, Lynn D., and Marcus Brotherton. *Call of Duty: My life before, during and after the Band of Brothers*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2008. 275. PCarlMH
- **Einhorn, Dalton. *From Toccoa to the Eagle's Nest: Discoveries in the Bootsteps of the Band of Brothers*. N.p.: Booksurge Publishing, 2009. 646.
- **Gardner, Ian. *Airborne: The combat story of Ed Shames of Easy Company*. New York: Osprey Publishing, 2015. 295, 48 lvs. PCarlMH
- **—. *Deliver Us From Darkness: The untold story of the Third Battalion, 506 Parachute Infantry Regiment during Market Garden*. Oxford: Osprey, 2012. 279. PCarlMH C
- **—. *No Victory at Valhalla: The untold story of Third Battalion 506 Parachute Infantry Regiment from Bastogne to Birchesgaden*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2014. 353, 32 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Gardner, Ian, and Roger Day. *Tonight We Die as Men: The untold story of the Third Battalion, 506th Parachute Infantry from Toccoa to D-Day*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2009. 344. PCarlMH
- **Guamere, William, and Edward Heffron, with Robyn Post. *Brothers in Battle, Best of Friends: Two WWII Paratroopers from the original Band of Brothers tell their story*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2007. 296. PCarlMH
- **Guth, Forrest. The way we were the Band of the Brothers "E" Company, 506th PIR, 101st Airborne Division. Belgium: D-Day Publishing, 2002. 72.
- **Hannah, Harold W. *A Military Interlude: Cornfields to Academia to Parachutes*. N.p.: The author, 1999. 191.
- **Killblane, Richard, and Jake McNiece. *Filthy Thirteen: From the Dustbowl to Hitler's Eagle's Nest: The 101st Airborne's most legendary squad of combat paratroopers*. Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2003. 288. DLC
- Killblane, Richard, and Brain J. Miller. Hurley, N.Y.: Victory Publishing, 2012. 184. DLC
- **Kingseed, Cole C. *Conversations with Major Dick Winters: Life lessons from the commander of the Band of Brothers*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2015. 281. PCarlMH
- **Langlois, Chris. *How Easy Company Became the Band of Brothers*. N.p.: Doc Roe Publishing, 2018. 62. (Juvenile) PCarlMH
- Longue, Matthieu. *Paras US au Combat: Easy Company, 2-506th PIR*. Saint-Martin-des Entrées: Heimdal Imp., 2016. 223. (French text).
- Lukasavage, Walter. *Something for Nothing: My life and times*. N.p.: KP Comm, 2001. [48].
- **Malarkey, Don, and Don Welch. *Easy Company Soldier: The legendary battles of a sergeant from World War II's "Band of Brothers"*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2008. 277, [16]. PCarlMH
- **Matheson, Salvé H. "The Operations of the 506th Parachute Infantry (101st Airborne Division) in the Normandy Invasion, 5-8 June 1944 (Normandy Landing) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Staff Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 43. Donovan Library
- **Mehosky, Ivan P. *The Story of a Soldier*. Danbury, Conn.: Rutledge Books, 2000. DLC
- **Ooms, Ronald. *Clancy Lyall, Silver Eagle: The official biography of "Band of Brothers" veteran Clancy Lyall*. Dartford Kent, U.K.: Pneuma Springs Publishing, 2013. 174.
- Powers, Jake, and Alex Hedley. *Easy Company, 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment - In Photographs*. Guildford: Genesis Publications, 2009. 232.
- Poyser, Terry. *Fighting Fox Company: The battling flank of the Band of Brothers*. Philadelphia: Casemate, 2013. 308, [32]. PCarlMH
- Pulles, Piet M. *Screaming Eagles of WW2, 506 P.I.R.*. Son, The Netherlands: Elespe, 1994. 84.
- . *Screaming Eagles of WW2, 506 PIR*. Revised edition. Son, The Netherlands: Elespe, 1994. 81.
- **Raudstein, Knut H. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 506th Parachute Infantry (101st Airborne Division) in the Vicinity of Carentan, 6-8 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 55. Donovan Library
- Ross, Robert T. *Parachute Rifle Company: A living historian's introduction to the organization, equipment, tactics and techniques of the U.S. Army's elite troops in combat on the Western Front in World War II*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 2010. 216. PCarlMH
- **Sheeran, James. *No Surrender: A World War II Memoir*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2011. 311.

- PCarLMH
- **Simms, James.** *A Soldier's Armageddon*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press. 1999.164. PCarLMH
- **Snell, Marjorie.** *Lest We Forget: A World War II 101st Airborne Paratrooper*. Desert Hot Springs, Calif.: Pegasus Books, 2016. 332.
- **Speirs, Ronald C.** "The Operations of the 2d Platoon, D Company, 506 Parachute Infantry (101st Airborne Division) in the Vicinity of Carentan, France, 11-13 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Library
- **Taylor, Thomas H.** *Behind Hitler's Lines: The true story of the only soldier to fight for both America and the Soviet Union in World War II*. New York: Ballantine Books, 2004. 343.
- . *The Simple Sounds of Freedom: The true story of the only soldier to fight for both America and the Soviet Union in World War II*. New York: Random House, 2002. 312. PCarLMH
- Trez, Michel De. *The Way We Were: Cpt. Forrest L. Guth, "Goody", 13099811: 3rd Platoon, "E" Company, 506th Parachute Infantry, 101st Airborne Division*. Wezembeek-Oppem, Belgium: D-Day Pub., 2002. 72. PCarLMH
- **True, William, and Deryck Tuffs True.** *The Cow Spoke French: The story of Sgt. William True, American paratrooper in World War II*. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2002. 180. DLC
- **Van Horn, W. R., editor.** *Scrapbook, 506 Parachute Infantry Regiment. 20 July 1942-4 July 1945*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 67 lvs. PCarLMH
- **Webb, Robert.** *Freedom Found*. N.p.: The author, 2000. 132.
- **Webster, David K.** *Parachute Infantry: An American paratrooper's memoir of D-Day and the fall of the Third Reich*. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1994. 262. PCarLMH
- . *Parachute Infantry: An American paratrooper's memoir of D-Day and the fall of the Third Reich*. New York: Dell, 2008. 441.
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment, in World War II: Normandy, Rhineland, Ardennes-Alsace, Central Europe*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2004. 140. PCarLMH
- **Williams, Robert L.** *Return to Normandy*. Cincinnati, Ohio: SkySpec Publishing, 1996. 164.
- **Willis, Lloyd E.** "The Operations of the 506th Parachute Infantry Regiment, (101st Airborne Division) in Holland 19 September to 9 October 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant Regimental Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23. Donovan Library
- **Winters, Richard D.** *Beyond the Band of Brothers: The war memoirs of Major Dick Winters*. New York: Berkley Caliber, 2005. 304. PCarLMH
- **Womer, Jack, and Stephen C. DeVito.** *Fighting with the Filthy Thirteen: The World War II story of Jack Womer, ranger and paratrooper*. Hsvertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2012. 312. PCarLMH
- 507th Parachute Infantry Regt
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34**
- **507th Parachute Infantry.** Denver: Philadelphia: Bradford-Robinson, 1944. 187. PCarLMH
- **Bearden, Bob.** *To D-Day and Back: Adventures with the 507th Parachute Infantry Regiment and life as a World War II POW: A memoir*. St. Paul, Minn.: Zenith Press, 2007. 298. PCarLMH
- See Bennett, G. H., under 116th Infantry.
- **Campbell, Morris A.** *Morris A Campbell, 1921-1999: Foster child, WWII paratrooper, American patriot and family Man. The life story transcribed from his personal history audiotape*. N.p.: 1999. 59.
- **Creek, Roy E.** "The Operations of a Mixed Group from Units of the 507th Parachute Infantry (82nd Airborne Division) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 28. Donovan Library
- **Dominique, François.** *507th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 1942-1945, Normandie, Ardennes, Allemagne*. Barcelona, Spain: Free Olsina, S.A., 2002. 111. PCarLMH
- **Fox, Gary N.** *Graignes*. Fostoria, Ohio: Gray Printing Co. [DZ Publishing Co.], 1990. 79. PCarLMH Don. *From Darien to D-Day: A love story*. Wynnewood, Pa.: Hollister Publications, 2004. 125. PCarLMH
- Glen-Reiland, Don. *From Darien to D-Day: A love story*. Wynnewood, Pa.: Hollister Publications, 2004. 125.
- **Harvey, Murray L.** "Operations of the 3d Battalion, 507th Parachute Infantry (17th Airborne Division)

- "The Battle of Dead Man's Ridge" Vicinity of Laval-Chisogne, Belgium, 7-8 January 1945. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Liaison Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25. Donovan Library
- Heisler, Walter C., editor. *In Their Own Words: 507th Parachute Infantry*. N.p.: 2000. 175.
- ****Joseph, John T. "The Operations of a Regimental Pathfinder Unit, 507th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) in Normandy, France, 6 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Pathfinder Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Infantry School, ca. 1948. 22, [3]. Donovan Library
- ****Matthes, Betsy Durkin. *Forever is Not For Everyone*. N.p.: Peter's Pride Publishing, 2015. 245.
- ****Morgan, Martin K. A. *Down to Earth: The 507th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Normandy*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Pub., 2004. 256. PCarlMH
- ****O'Leary, Margaret R., and Dennis S. O'Leary. *Tragedy at Graignes: The Bud Sophian Story*. Bloomington: IUniverse, 2012. 335, [15].
- ****O'Rourke, Donald C. "The Operations of the 1st Platoon, Company I, 507th Parachute Infantry, (82nd Airborne Division) at the Forcing of the Verderet River Causeway at Lafiere, France, 9 June 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 19. Donovan Library
- ****Peschl, Fred, and Gary Goreham. *I'm Fred: The Fred Peschl Story*. Brookings, S.D.: Harold's Printing Co., 1999. 133. WHi
- ****Stephens, Howard A. "The Operations of Company "H", 507th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 17th Airborne Division, 24 March 1945 to 5 May 1945. (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." N.p. [Fort Benning, Ga.]: [Infantry School], n.d. 237, [1]. Donovan Library
- Wegenast, Esther Dockter. *PFC Longacre Reporting*. [Kearney, Neb.]: Morris Publishing, 1998. PCarlMH
- 508th Parachute Infantry Regt**
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35
- ****3rd Anniversary, 508 Parachute Infantry, 20 October 1945. Frankfurt: Druckerei and Verlag Otto Lembeck, 1945. 60. PCarlMH
- 57 Days in Holland and Germany with the 508th Parachute Infantry*. N.p.: Headquarters, 508th Parachute Infantry, 1944. 12 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH
- ****Abraham, Robert. "The Operations of the 508th Parachute Infantry, (82nd Airborne Division), Normandy, France, 5-10 June 1944 (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Regimental Demolition Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23, 1. Donovan Library
- ****Adams, Jonathan E., Jr. "The Operations of "A" Company, 508th Parachute Infantry, (82nd Airborne Division): Near Rencheaux, Belgium (Ardennes Campaign) 22-25 December, 1944.(Personal Experiences of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 19. Donovan Library
- ****Albright, Barry E. "Operations of the 2d Battalion, 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) in the Invasion of Normandy, June 5-13, 1944. (Normandy Campaign) (Personal Experience and Observation of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24 [4]. Donovan Library
- See Alexander, Mark J., and John Sparry, under 505th Airborne Infantry Regiment entries.
- ****Baret, Joël. *"I Wouldn't Want to Do It Again. . .": D-Day in Normandy as seen through the Eyes of Private Fayette O. Richardson (Pathfinder) and 1st Lt. Rex G. Combs, 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division*. Solihull: Helion & Co., 2011. 121. PCarlMH
- ****Barrett, Walter H. *My Story: Every soldier has a story*. N.p.: Whitline Ink Design, 2008. 198.
- Boroughs, Zig. *The 508th Connection*. Pickins, S.C.: Hiott Printing Co., 2004. 517. DLC
- ****—. *The 508th Connection*. Bloomington, Ill.: Xlibris, 2013. 519. 519. DLC
- ****—. *The Devil's Tale: Stories of the Red Devils of the 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 82nd Airborne Division in World War Two*. College Park, Ga.: Espy Pub. Co., 1992. 341. PCarlMH
- ****—. *A Private's View of World War II*. Charleston, S.C.: BPB Publications, 1987. 256.
- ****Burns, Dwayne T., and Leland Burns. *Jump into the Valley of the Shadow: The World War II memories of a paratrooper in the 508th P.I.R., 82nd Airborne Division*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Casemate, 2006. 233. PCarlMH
- ****Delameter, B. F. "The Action of the 1st Battalion,

- 508th Parachute Infantry (82nd Airborne Division) in the Holland Invasion, 15-24 September 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Battalion Executive Officer)." With supplemental letter of corrections. Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 30, 5. Donovan Library
- **Drake, Glen C.** *A Paratrooper Remembers*. Lavergne, Tenn.: Waubesa Press, 2003. 105.
- **Farrell, Jim, and Gayle Wurst.** *Uncle Matty Comes Home*. East Brunswick, N.J.: The author, 2017. 285.
- **François, Dominique.** *The 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment*. Château de Damigny: Editions Heimdal, 2003. 111.
- . *Hommes d'honneur: le destin de trois officiers d'un bataillon de parachutistes*. Le Courdray-Macourard: Cheminements, 2007. 153. French text) DLC
- Hutto, James C. *World War II Memoirs*. Gaston, S.C.: Sharon Hutto Marks, 2004. 40. ScU
- **Jakeway, Don.** *Paratroopers Do or Die!* N.p.: n.d. 300. PCarlMH
- **Johnson, Kenneth L.** "Supply Operations of the 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) in the Invasion of Holland, Arheim Operation, 15-19 September 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Assistant Regimental S-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 43. Donovan Library]
- **Knapp, William F., and Em Mousseau.** *I Didn't Know Anyone Cared: Remembrances of a WWII 82nd Airborne 508th PIR "Red Devil."* Las Vegas, Nev.: Duty & Honor Publishing, 2018. 208.
- **Le Febvre, Henry.** "The Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 508th Parachute Infantry (82nd Abn Div) in the Withdrawal from and Recapture of Thier-Du-Mont Ridge, Belgium, 22 Dec 1944-7 Jan 1945. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library
- LeLandais, Benoit. *From Heaven to Hell: Men like no others, HQ/1 508 PIR, a company of the 82nd Airborne Division*. Cully: Orep, 2007. 108. DLC
- **Lord, William G., II.** *History of the 508th Parachute Infantry*. Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1948. 120. PCarlMH
- **—.** *History of the 508th Parachute Infantry*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1977. 190. DLC
- **Milkovics, Lewis.** *Diablo! The Devils Have Landed, "Die Teufel Sind Gelanded."* Longwood, Fla.: Creative Printing & Pub., 1993. 302. PCarlMH
- Nannini, Marcus A. *Left for Dead at Nijmegen: The true story of an American paratrooper in World War II*. Philadelphia: Casemate, 2019. 246.
- Nordyke, Phil. *Put Us Down in Hell: The combat history of the 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment in World War II*. N.p.: Historic Ventures, 2012. 568.
- **Pike, David J.** *508th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 1942-1945: The impact of an elite American parachute regiment on an English city in World War II*. N.p.: Jostens Printing & Publishing, n.d. 60.
- Porcella, Thomas W. *Jump into Darkness*. Massapequa, N.Y.: ca. 1980. PCarlMH
- **Shenkle, George, and Adam Berry.** *My Clear Conscience*. Charleston, S.C.: Createspace, 2014. 150.
- **Sickler, Robert L.** "The Operations of Company "D," 2nd Battalion, 508th Parachute Infantry Regiment (82nd Airborne Division) at Nijmegen, Holland, 17-18 September 1944. (Rhineland Campaign, European Theater of Operations) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 25. Donovan Library
- **Tucker, William H.** *D-Day: Thirty-five days in Normandy: Reflections of a paratrooper*. Harwichport, Ma.: International Airborne Books, 2002.
- **—.** *Parachute Soldier*. 2nd Edition. Harwichport, MA: International Airborne Books, 1995. 171. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Rendezvous at Rochelinvall: The Battle of the Bugle*. Harwichport, Mass.: International Airborne Books, 1999. 100. PCarlMH
- **Young, Ray.** *Honor Thy Father, My Father-My Hero*. N.p.: Ray Young Publications, 1994. 177.

**509th Parachute Infantry Regt
(509th Parachute Infantry Bn)
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38**

First United States Use of Parachute Troops in Connection with "Torch" (Invasion of N. Africa, 8 Nov. 42). N.p.: 1942. Typescript. (Pertains to 2nd Battalion, 503rd Parachute Infantry which was re-designated 2nd Battalion, 509th Parachute Infantry, Nov 2, 1942) PCarlMH

- **Breuer, William B. *Captain Cool! Paratrooper legend. Doc Alden's amazing war exploits.* St. Louis, Mo.: Zeus Pubs., 1982. 371.
- **—. *They Jumped at Midnight. The crash parachute mission that turned the tide at Salerno.* St. Louis, Mo.: Zeus Pubs., 1983. 222. (Also concerns 82nd Airborne Division units)
- Broumley, Jim t. *The Boldest Plan is the Best: The combat history of the 509th Parachute Infantry Battalion during WWII.* [Mechanicsburg, Pa.]: Rocky Marsch Publishing, 2011. 379. PCarlMH
- **Chambers, George W. *Keith Argraves, Paratrooper. Account of the service of a Christian medical corpsman in the United States paratroopers during World War II.* Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Pub., Co., 1946. 157.
- **Dickerson, Doug, as told to Bruce Washburn. *Doing My Duty, the Life of Douglas "Curley" Dickerson.* Burnsville, N.C.: Celo Valley Books, 1998. 139.
- **Doyle, Charles H. and Terrell Stewart. *Stand in the Door! The wartime history of the 509th Parachute Infantry.* Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Pubs., 1988. 428. casey. C
- **Inglesby, Leo C. *A Corporal Once: Recollections of 4 years, 2 months, 24 days, and 5 ½ hours.* N.p.: Xlibris Corporation, 2000. 104. (Also covers 2nd Bn, 503rd Parachute Infantry) DLC
- **McCall, Edna Daves. *Silver Wings and a Gold Star: The Story of T/5 Robert D. Daves, 509th Parachute Infantry Battalion, first U.S. paratroops to jump in combat.* Drexel, N.C.: C & M Resources, 2003. 350. DLC
- **Webster, John S. *Growing Up in Wellsboro and Experiences in World War II.* Wellsboro, Pa.: Tioga County Historical Society, 1991. 41.
- Wilson, Lloyd G. *The Operations of the 509th Parachute Battalion (Separate Unit) in North Africa, 8 November 1942-February 1943. (Algerian French Morocca (sic)-Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader).* Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Department, The Infantry School, 1948. 29 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Yarborough, William P. *Bail Out over North Africa, America's First Combat Parachute Missions, 1942.* Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Pub., ca. 1979. 180. PCarlMH
- **Yardley, Doyle R. *Home Was Never Like This: The Yardley Diaries a World War II American POW Perspective.* Edited by Charles A. Turnbo. Evergreen, Colo.: Yardley Enterprises, 2002. 312.

DLC

**511th Parachute Infantry Regt
[11th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

- **Barnum, Richard V. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 511th Parachute Infantry (11th Airborne Division) in the Advance through the Mahonag-Anas Pass to the West Coast of Leyte, 27 November-25 December 1944. (The Leyte Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Mortar Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department. Infantry School, ca. 1949. 33. Infantry School, ca. 1948 or 1949. 33 lvs. PCarlMH
- Burgess, Henry A. *Looking Back: A Wyoming rancher remembers the 11th Airborne and the raid on Los Banos.* Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Publishing Co., 1993. 116.
- **Cook, John M. "The Operations of Company D, 511th Parachute Infantry, 11th Airborne Division, near Lipa, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 March 1945. (Luzon campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Office)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1949. 32. Donovan Library
- **Coulter, John A. "The Operations of the Headquarters Company, Third Battalion, 511th Parachute Infantry, (11th Airborne Division) in the Attack on Manila, 3-13 Feb. 1945. (The Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 18, [2]. Donovan Library
- **Faulkner, Lyman S. *The Operations of the 511th Parachute Infantry Regiment (11th Airborne Division) in the Mount Malepunyo Mountain Pass, East of Lipa, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 12 April-2 May 1945. (Philippine Campaign). (Personal experiences of a regimental intelligence officer).* Fort Riley, Kan.: Ground General School, 1949. 20.
- **Hogan, Edward E. *A Dogface's War" A paratrooper's story of WWII in the Philippines.* New York: iUniverse, 2007. 40.
- **Jeffress, Edwin B. "Operations of the 2nd Battalion, 511th Parachute Infantry in the Battle for Southern Manila, 3-19 February (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Intelligence Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 40.

Donovan Library

- **Kennington, Robert E. "The Operations of the Los Banos Force (1st Battalion, 511th Parachute Infantry and 1st Battalion, 188th Glider Infantry) 11th Airborne Division, in the Liberation of Internees from the Los Banos Internment Camp, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 23 February 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infa
- **Lahti, Edward H. *Memoirs of an Angel*. N.p.: Edward H. Lahti, 1994. PCarlMH
- **—. *The Occupation of Japan*. Herndon, Va.: Edward H. Lahti, 1998. 112. PCarlMH
- **LeRoy, Bob. *From My Foxhole to Tokyo: The true story of one Christian combat paratrooper*. Boring, Ore.: CPA Book Pub., 1992. 322.
- **Stilson, Harold A., editor. *Five Eleven, 1943*. Camp Mackall, N.C.: 511th Infantry Regiment, 1943. PCarlMH

513th Parachute Infantry Regt
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **1942-1945, *513th Parachute Infantry History*. Nancy, France: Berger-Levrault, 1945. 6 lvs.
- 513th Parachute Infantry History, 1942-1945*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1978. 12. PCarlMH
- ***World War II, Battle of the Bulge, Varsity Jump on the Rhine: 17th Airborne Division, 513th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 'I' Company, and Others*. N.p.: n.d.
- **Gabel, Kurt. *The Making of a Paratrooper: Airborne training and combat in World War II*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1990. 282. PCarlMH
- **Kinnes, Ralph. "The Operations of Company C, 513th PIR (11th Airborne Division) in the Attack on Flamierge, Belgium, 4 January 1945 (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader and Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 22. Donovan Library
- Macauley, John. *Airborne: The military chapter of my life*. New York: 2000. PCarlMH
- **Musick, Lawrence A. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 513th Parachute Infantry, Seventeenth Airborne Division, "The Battle of the Bulge." (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion S-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General

Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 39. Donovan Library

- **Ross, Kirk B. *The Sky Men: A Parachute Company's Story of the Battle of the Bulge and the Jump Across the Rhine*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 2000. 462. PCarlMH
- **Scherer, Ben F., compiler and editor. *Soldiers and Brothers Under the Canopy, Stories by Troopers*. Saint Petersburg, Fla.: Southern Heritage Press, n.d. 232.
- Swem, Dean C. *WWII Parachute Infantry Tales*. N.p.: the author, 2003. 266.
- Therrien, Mel, compiler. *513th Parachute Infantry History: Summary of operations covering 25 December 1944 to 11 February 1945*. St. Paul, Minn.: 17th Airborne Division Association, 1993. 12. PCarlMH
- Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to General Orders of the 513th Parachute Infantry Regiment in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militia, 2004. 18. PCarlMH

514th Parachute Infantry Regt
[17th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

See under 513th Parachute Inf Regiment entries.

515th Parachute Infantry Regt
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 26

- Russell, Harold. *Victory in My Hands*. New York: Creative Age Press, 1949. 280. DLC
- **—. *Victory in My Hands*. London: Lehmann, 1950. 221. DLC

517th Parachute Infantry Regt
[13th Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

- 517th Parachute Infantry "Propblast."* Camp Mackall, N.C.: 1943. 7 lvs. PCarlMH
- ***517 Parachute Combat Team*. Paris: O. Schneider et cie, 1945. 22. PCarlMH
- 517 Parachute Combat Team*. N.p.: 197-? 22. PCarlMH
- The History of the 517th*. N.p.: 1945. 13. Typescript. PCarlMH
- ***Paratroopers' Odyssey. A History of the 517th Parachute Combat Team*. Hudson, Fla.: Combat

- Team Assn., 1985. 266. PCarlMH
- ****Archer, Clark. *Chronicle, 517 Parachute Regimental Combat Team: 517 Parachute Infantry Regiment, 460th Parachute Field Artillery Battalion, 596th Parachute Combat Engineers Company: Italy, France, Belgium, Germany*. Hudson, Fla.: The Combat Team, [between 1980-1984]. [17]. PCarlMH
- ****Astor, Gerald. *"Battling Buzzards" The Odyssey of the 517th Regimental Parachute Team, 1943-1945*. New York: Donald I. Fine, 1993. 338.
- Carter, John T. *Some Side-Lights of Operation Dragoon: Stories by a paratrooper in the World War II invasion of Southern France*. N.p.: 2014. 44.
- ****Carter, John T., and Nell Carter Branum. *Free-Falling for Freedom: True stories from a paratrooper in World War II*. Gradendale, Ala.: Premiere Press, 2014. 32.
- ****Curtis, H. L., as recorded by L Vaughn Curtis. *Letters Home: A Paratrooper's Story*. 3rd edition. Sandy, Utah: ECKO House Publishing, 2010. 282.
- ****Gohmert, Roland L. "The Attack of the 3rd Battalion, 517th Parachute Infantry Regimental Combat Team (Separate) in the Vicinity of Bergstein, Germany, 4-8 February 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Communications Officer without emphasis on Communications)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library
- ****Irwin, Walter G. "The Operations of Company E, 517th Parachute Infantry Combat Team, in a River Crossing and Attack at La Roquette, France, 27-28 Aug 1944 (Southern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of Attached Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 32. Donovan Library
- ****Marks, Sidney M. "The Operations of the First Battalion, 517 Parachute Infantry Regiment at Soy Belgium, 22-24 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Liaison Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949 21 Donovan Library
- McMorrow, Merle. *From Breckinridge to Bastogne: The account of World War II paratrooper Merle McMorrow*. Fargo, N.D.: The author, 264. Nd
- ****—. *From Rome to Berlin via Bastogne: The travels of a World War II paratrooper*. [Fargo, N.D.]: The author, 2009. 268 (Also served with 463rd F Arty

Bn).

- ****Townsend, James M. "The Operations of the 81mm Mortar Platoon, Headquarters Company, First Battalion, 517th Parachute Infantry Regimental Combat Team, at Soy, Belgium, 21-26 December 1944. (Ardennes-Alsace Campaign) (Personal Experience of an 81mm Mortar Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 32. Donovan Library
- ****Vasquez, Nacho. *Not Ready to Die: My life as I remember*. Sacramento, Calif.: Tenney-Gott Pub., 2003. 74.
- Webb, W.T. *Escapades: 517th Parachute Combat Team*. Victorian, B.C., Canada: Trafford, 2004. 54.

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

6th Armored Infantry Bn **[1st Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 23, 4, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38**

6th Armored Infantry Bn. After-Action Report, ETO, 1 July 1944-31 May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

7th Armored Infantry Bn **[8th Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

*******Thundering Herd, CCA, Co. B, 7th Arm'd Inf Bn*. Plzeň, Czechoslovakia: Planografia, 1945. 14.

9th Arm Infantry Bn **[6th Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

******Moncrief, Jim, and others. *History of Company "B" (February 15, 1942-September 15, 1945) Ninth Armored Infantry Battalion, Sixth Armored Division*. N.p.: n.d. 132 [2]. PCarlMH

10th Arm Infantry Bn **[4th Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 25m 26, 30, 32, 34**

Unit Diary, United States Army, Armored Infantry Battalion, 10th. N.p.: 1944-45. PCarlMH

******Luciano, Eugene W. *Our Blood, His Guts! Memoirs of General Patton's combat soldiers*. Chapel Hill, NC: Professional Press, 1995. 203. PCarlMH

Reppa, Robert B. "That Raid on Hammelburg." Fort Knox, Ky.: The Armor School, 1948. PCarlMH
See also under 51st Armored Infantry Regt entries.

11th Arm Infantry Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

11th Armored Infantry Bn. After Action Report, July 1944-May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

14th Arm Infantry Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

14th Armored Infantry Bn. After Action Report, 20 July 1944-31 May 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. KyFkAS

16th Arm Infantry Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******13th Armored Division, 16th Armored Infantry Battalion.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 129. PCarlMH

17th Arm Infantry Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Mount Up! The History of Company C, 17th Armored Infantry Battalion, 12th Armored Division.* Aalen, Germany: W. A. Steirlin, 1945. 77. PCarlMH

19th Arm Infantry Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Dickson, Walter R. *Combat History of the 19th Armored Infantry Battalion, October 12th 1944 to May 9th, 1945.* Munich, Germany: J. G. Weiss, 1945. 100. PCarlMH

20th Arm Infantry Bn
[10th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******Historical's History, Twentieth Armored Inf. Bn., Tenth Armored (Tiger) Division.* Schongau: Karl Motz & Co., 1946. 32. PCarlMH

******Addor, Don. *Norville Outpost to Bastogne and Other Experiences with the 20th Armored Infantry Battalion, 10th Armored Division, Patton's Third Army.* Victoria, B.C., Canada: Trafford, 2004. 191. PCarlMH

21st Arm Infantry Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Company Combat History, 21st Armored Infantry Battalion. N.p.: 1946. 49. Typescript.
Fague, John W. *The Battle of the Bulge: One small corner.* [Shippensburg, Pa.]: Shippensburg Historical Society, 2008. 40. PCarlMH

23rd Arm Infantry Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Johnston, W. Wesley. *Combat Interviews of the 23rd Armored Infantry Battalion, 7th Armored Division: The St. Vith Salient, including Task Force Navajo.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 118.

Jones, William E. *"Buzzing of Company B."* Winston-Salem, N.C.: Clay Printing Co., 1946. 59. PCarlMH

27th Arm Infantry Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

27th Armored Infantry Battalion: Unit History. N.p.: ca. 1945. 23. Typescript

******Burrows, Emmet J. "The Operations of Company A, 27th Armored Infantry Battalion, (9th Armored Division) in the Seizure of the Remagen Bridgehead, 7-8 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Rifle Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 28. Donovan Library

******Hechler, Ken. *Hero of the Rhine: The Karl Timmermann story.* Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Publishing Co., 2004. 248. DLC

36th Arm Infantry Bn
[3rd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Cullen, James K. *Band of Strangers: A WW2 memoir of*

the fighting in Normandy and "the Bulge." N.p.: 2018. 234.

Kauffman, Robert F. *Replacement: The maturing of an 18-year old in WWII.* N.p.: CreateSpace, 2009. 208.

**38th Arm Infantry Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

****Hubley, Roger W.** *Dale's War: A soldier in Patton's Third Army.* N.p.: Trafford Publishing, 2013. 82.
Johnston, W. Wesley. *Dad's War: Finding and Telling your father's World War II story— Workshop Book.* N.p.: 2015. 77.

****—.** *Dad's War: Finding and Telling your father's World War II story— Workshop Book.* N.p.: 2015. 77.

****Meads, John A.** "Operations of Company C, 38th Armored Infantry Battalion, (7th Armored Division) in the Capture of Burgeln, Germany (Ruhr Encirclement), 29 March 1945, (Central European Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 21. Donovan Library

****Moranda, Robert E. P., and George E. Moranda.** *Bob's Story: Memories of Love and War. A Front-line Soldier remembers World War II through the Battle of the Bulge.* San Jose, Calif.: Writer's Club Press, 2001. 352.

**46th Arm Infantry Bn
[5th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****46th Armored Infantry Battalion, 5th Armored Division, Roster of Battalion Headquarters Personnel.** N.p.: n.d. 2 lvs.

****Buddies of Co. B.** N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. 25.

****Company A, 46th Armored Infantry Battalion, 5th Armored Division, A.P.O. 255, U.S. Army.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 15.

**48th Arm Infantry Bn
[7th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

****Frazier, Sydney F.** "The Operations of the 48th Armored Infantry Battalion (7th Armored Division) in the Crossing of the Seine River 24

August 1944 (Northern France Campaign). (Personal Experience of a Battalion Operations Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 16. Donovan Library

****Haegele, Everett W.** *My Log Book of World War II: Through the eyes of a soldier.* New York: iUniverse, 2005. 86.

Johnston, W. Wesley. *Combat Interviews of the 48th Armored Infantry Battalion, 7th Armored Division: Pateau, Rodt, Malempres & Manhay, Belgium, December 18-25, 1944.* N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 82.

****Vogelsang, Edward C.** "The Operations of Company B, 48th Armored Infantry Battalion (7th Armored Division) in the Vicinity of Meijel, South of Nijmegen, Holland, 27-29 October 1944. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 37. Donovan Library

**49th Arm Infantry Bn
[8th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

8th Armored Division Medic. Markneukirchen, Germany: J. Schmidt, 1945. 95. (On cover 49th A.I.B. Medical Detachment) PCarlMH

****Company "A," 49th A.I.B.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 103. PCarlMH

Pass in Review HQ. & HQ Company, 49 A.I.B. Markeukirchen, Germany: J. Schmidt, 1945. 134. PCarlMH

****Service Co. 49th AIB, Oct 1944-May 1945. At Your Service.** Saxony, Germany: J. Schmidt, Markneukirchen, ca. 1945. 107.

****Toronto "C."** Markeukirchen, Germany: J. Schmidt, 1945. 95. PCarlMH

****What's the Story. Company "B," 49th A.I.B.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 76.

**50th Arm Infantry Bn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Buckley, Joseph D.** *History of the 50th Armored Infantry Battalion.* Frankfurt, Germany: Baler & Worm, 1945. 110. PCarlMH

****Wirth, George H.** *I Was an Eighteen Year Old*

Infantry Replacement in World War II. N.p.: ca. 1997. 153.

51st Arm Infantry Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Combat History of the 51st Armored Infantry Battalion.
N.p.: ca. 1945. 114 lvs. PCarlMH
Unit Diary, United States Army, Armored Infantry Battalion, 51st. N.p.: 51st Armored Infantry Bn., 1944-45. PCarlMH
See also under 51st Armored Infantry Regt entries.

52nd Arm Infantry Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Sachnowitz, Nathan. *World War II, 1st Lt. Nathan Sachnowitz, 52nd Armored Infantry Bn, 9th Armored Division: A short narration before the war and the years after.* San Antonio, Tex.: 1999. 15. 7 lvs. PCarlMH
Watts, Eugene. *A Brief History of the 52nd AIB.* N.p.: 1982.

53rd Arm Infantry Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Unit Diary, United States Army, Armored Infantry Battalion, 53rd. N.p.: 53rd Armored Infantry Bn., 1943-45. PCarlMH

55th Arm Infantry Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

55th Armored Infantry Battalion Unit History. N.p.: 1945. 22. Mimeo.
History of the 55th Armored Infantry Battalion. N.p.: 1944. 35.
In Memoriam. The Fifty-Fifth Armored Infantry Battalion. N.p.: 1945. 2 lvs.
Chambers, Francis. *Fifty-Fifth Armored Infantry Battalion, Combat History.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 36 [7] lvs. PCarlMH

56th Arm Infantry Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** *56th Armored Infantry Battalion Personal Affairs Booklet.* Gersletten, Germany: W. H. Poelzsch, 1945. 54.

****** *Initial Assault on Herrlischeim by the 56th Armored Infantry Battalion and the 714th Tank Battalion of the 12th Armored Division during the period 8-11 January 1945.* Nordlingen, Germany: C. H. Beck, ca. 1945. 75. Patton Museum

****** Carter, Allene G., and Robert L. Allen. *Honoring Sergeant Carter: Redeeming a black World War II hero's legacy.* New York: Amistad, 2003. 213. DLC

59th Arm Infantry Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****** *Company A, 59th Armored Infantry Battalion in Combat.* Allölling: Gebr. Geiselberger, ca. 1945. 21.

****** *The Thirteenth Armored Division: A history of the Black Cats from Texas to France, Germany, and Austria and back to California.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing, 1946. [123]. (59th Armored Infantry Battalion on cover) PCarlMH

60th Arm Infantry Bn
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****** Crucq, Paul M. *Strike, Fight and Conquer: The history of the 60th Armored Infantry Battalion in World War II, July 1942-October 1945.* Rijswijk: Drukkerij Truijen, 1993. 456. PCarlMH

Sawyer, Reginald L. *The Wartime Memoirs of Combat Infantry Rifleman P.F.C. Reginald L. Sawyer, 34998876 who served in World War II in the First Rifle Squad-First Rifle Platoon, company C, 60th Armored Infantry Battalion, Ninth Armored Division, "Combat Command A" in the Ardennes Campaign (Battle of the Bulge), Rhineland Campaign, Central Europe, World War II, Europe, 1944, '45, '56.* Albertsville, Ala.: Archives Bindery, ca. 1997. 649. PCarlMH

****** Shinn, Roger L. *Wars and Rumors of Wars.* Nashville, Tenn.: Abingdon Press, 1972. 298.

62nd Arm Infantry Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****62nd Armored Infantry Battalion, 14th Armored Division.** N.p.: n.d. 117.

Hofer, Verlyn. *Wartime Odyssey: The personal story of one teenage G.I. wounded in battle in World War II.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 54.

****Zorns, Bruce C.** *I Walk Through the Valley: A World War II infantryman's memoirs, war, imprisonment and love.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 1991. 222. DLC

63rd Arm Infantry Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Steger, Paul H. *One Lucky Combat Infantryman.* Ashland, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 2017. 162.

****Tucker, Howard F., Jr.** *Hard's Luck.* Providence, R.I.: Wm. B. Brown Printing Co., n.d. 180. PCarlMH

****Weckstein, Daniel, editor.** *History of the Sixty-Third Armored Infantry Battalion (Eleventh Armored Division) from Activation, 20 Sept. 1943 to VE Day, 9 May 1945.* Bad Hall, Austria: G. Mittermuller, ca 1945. 71.

64th Arm Infantry Bn
[16th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26

****Millington, Edgar N.** "The Operations of the 64th Armored Infantry Battalion (16th Armored Division) at Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, 5-7 May 1945 (Central Europe Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Machine-Gun Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 22. Donovan Library

65th Arm Infantry Bn
[20th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26

****Barnard, Don.** *A Citizen/Soldier of World War II with Reminiscences of Growing Up in Northwest Lower Michigan.* Benzonia, Mich.: The author, 2000. 145.

66th Arm Infantry Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 25, 34

****66th AIF "C" Co., 66th Armored Infantry, Company C.** N.p.: ca. 1977. 58 lvs. PCarlMH

Dembo, Adolph E., and Bernard D. Schwartz. *Memoirs of Mr. D.* New York: The authors, 1995. 233. PCarlMH

67th Arm Infantry Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****A History of the 67th Armored Infantry Battalion.** Cleveland, Ohio: Clayton H. Lange, ca. 1945. 32 lvs. PCarlMH

The Thirteenth Armored Division: A history of the Black Cats from Texas to France, Germany, and Austria and back to California. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing, 1946. [123]. (67th Armored Infantry Battalion on cover) PCarlMH
Lead the Attack. Cleveland, Ohio: n.d. 64.

68th Arm Infantry Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Unit History of the 68th Armored Infantry Battalion from Port Embarkation to V-E Day.** Atlötting, Germany: Gebr. Geiselberger, ca. 1945. 39. PCarlMH

****Huntsberger, Karen Berkey, and Richard Berkey.** *Waiting for Peace: The journals & correspondence of a World War II medic.* Eugene, Ore.: Luminare Press, 2015. 382.

****Quinn, Robert D.** *Dear Mrs. Dunn, Your Son Was My Best Buddy. I'm sorry I have to write this letter.* N.p.: ca. 1995. 66.

99th Infantry Bn
Campaigns: 25, 30, 32, 34

****Bergin, Howard R.** *History of the 99th Infantry Battalion, U.S. Army.* Oslo, Norway: Emil Moestue A-S, 1946. 85. PCarlMH

****Nyquist, Gerd.** *Bataljon 99.* Oslo, Norway: Aschehony, 1981. 218. PCarlMH

Pisani, Robert A. *The Canal Drive: The 99th Infantry Battalion and the liberation of Belgium, Limburg, September 1944.* N.p.: Antoni Pisani Publishing, 2012. 70.

****Wagner, Sharon Wells.** *Red Wells: An American soldier in World War II and the 99th Infantry Battalion (Separate), the Viking Battalion: a life*

story. Charleston, S.C.: BookSurge, 2006. 303.
PCarLMH

100th Infantry Bn
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 28, 35

See also under 442nd Infantry Regiment entries.

The Boys of Company "B." Honolulu, Hawaii: Hawaii Hochi, Ltd., 1981. 115. PCarLMH

Official Souvenir Program Ernie Case's All Stars vs. Olympic, Honolulu Stadium, Dec. 21, 1947, sponsored by Club 100. N.p.: 1947. PCarLMH

****Remembrances: 100th Infantry Battalion, 50th Anniversary Celebration, 1942-1992.** Honolulu, Hawaii: 100th Infantry Battalion Publication Committee, 1992. 205. DLC

****Elms, Matthew.** *When the Akimotos Went to War.* Arlington, Va.: American Battle Monuments Commission, 2015. 146.

****Higa, Thomas T.** *Memoirs of a Certain Nisei, Aru Nisei No Wadachi, 1916-1985.* Kaneohe, Hawaii: Higa Publications, 1988. 164. DLC

See Morita, Hiroaki, under 442nd Infantry Regiment entries.

****Murphy, Thomas D.** *Ambassadors in Arms.* Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1954. 315. PCarLMH

Nakatsuka, Lawrence. *Hawaii's Own.* Honolulu, Hawaii: L. H. Sakamoto, 1946. 103. PCarLMH

****Oguro, Richard S., editor.** *The Boys of Company "B."* Honolulu: Hawaii Hochi, 1981. 115. PCarLMH

Shimizu, Kiyoshi H. *Proving Our Loyalty: The World War II story of a young Nisei infantryman fighting for his country in the Hundredth Battalion.* N.p.: n.d. 47. PCarLMH

See Tanaka, Chester, under 442nd Infantry Regiment entries.

Wong, Damon and Stacey T. Hayashi. *Journey of Heroes: The story of the 100th Infantry Battalion and 442nd Regimental Combat Team.* N.p.: [442 Comic Book LLC], 2012. 45.

****Yost, Israel A. S.** *Combat Chaplain: The personal story of the World War II chaplain of the Japanese American 100th Battalion.* Monica E. Yost and Michael Markrich, editors. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 2006. 308. PCarLMH

501st Parachute Bn
Campaigns: None.

****Mitchell, Harris T.** *The Story of the First Airborne Battalion as Told by its Sergeant Major Harris T. "Mitch" Mitchell.* Rockville, Md.: Twinbrook Communications, 1996. 90.

503rd Parachute Infantry Bn
(Re-designated, 1st Bn, 503rd Parachute Infantry Regt)
Campaigns: 13, 14, 25, 20

****A Historical and Pictorial Review of the Parachute Battalions, Fort Benning, 1942.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. [94]. PCarLMH

504th Parachute Infantry Bn
(Re-designated, February 24, 1942, as 2nd Bn, 503rd Parachute Infantry Regt; Re-designated, November 2, 1942 as 2nd Bn, 509th Parachute Infantry Regt, November 2, 1942)
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38

504th Parachute Infantry Battalion, Fort Benning, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942.

509th Parachute Infantry Bn

See under 509th Parachute Infantry Regt entries.

526th Armored Infantry Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Azevedo, Louise and Irving R. Haight. *History of Service Company, 526th Armored Infantry Battalion, October 1943-November 1945.* N.p. [Germany]: 1945. 51.

****Hobson, Roland D., et al.** *History of Company "C," 526th Armored Infantry Battalion, March 1943-June 1945.* Wiesbaden, Germany: Reinhold Witting, ca. 1945. 61.

****Ingraham, Willard.** *Farm Boy to Solider, World War II: Co. "A," 526th Armored Infantry Battalion.* Gilbert, Ariz.: Bizy Enterprises, 2004. 197.

Pihaly, Norm, editor. *A History of Company A, 526th Armored Infantry Bn.* Wiesbaden, Germany: 1945. 31.

550th Parachute Infantry Bn
Campaigns: 25, 34, 32, 34

****Buckeridge, Justin P.** *550th Airborne Infantry*

Battalion. Nancy, France: Berger-Levrault, 1945. 94. PCarlMH

******—. *550th Airborne Infantry Battalion*. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1978. 94. PCarlMH

551st Parachute Infantry Bn
Campaigns: 25, 34, 35, 37

Brion, Patrick. "Goya": *The story of Joseph Ciccinnelli, a 551st Parachute Infantry Battalion Paratrooper*. N.p.: 3009. 404.

Dudik, Linda. *Sacrifice and Service: A World War II paratrooper's story*. San Marcos, Calif.: World War II Experience, 2012. 151.

******Morgan, Dan. *The Left Corner of My Heart. The saga of the 551st Parachute Infantry Battalion*. Wauconda, Wash.: Alder Enterprises, 1984. 548. PCarlMH

******Orfalea, Gregory. *Messengers of the Lost Battalion: The heroic 551st and the turning of the tide at the Battle of the Bulge*. New York: Free Press, 1997. 408. PCarlMH

******Schott, Richard L. *The Jumping Doc in World War II: Memoir of Capt. Judson Chalkley, M.D., of the 551st Parachute Infantry Division and Operation Dragoon*. Parker, Colo.: Outskirts Press, 2015. 62.

******Smith, Bill G. "The Operations of the 551st Parachute Infantry Battalion (Attached to the 82nd Airborne Division and the 517th Parachute Infantry Regiment), in the Attack, in the vicinity of "Trois Ponts," Belgium, 2-7 January 1945. (Ardennes Campaign) (Personal Experience of Headquarters Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 40. Donovan Library

555th Parachute Infantry Bn
Campaigns: None.

******Biggs, Bradley. *The Triple Nickles, America's First All-Black Paratroop Unit*. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1986. 92.

Jordan, James F. *The Triple Nickles: A genesis for change*. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: U.S. Army war College, 1990. 28. PCarlMH

Lundy, William H., Editor and compiler. *555 Parachute Infantry Battalion: "The Triple Nickle": 50th anniversary commemorative book*. Columbus, Ga.: Richard W. Chapter, Host Chapter, 1994. PCarlMH

Robinson, Kevin L. "Triple Nickel: An airborne

legacy." *Soldiers*, 53 (February 1998): 18-19.

******Stone, Tanya L. *Courage Has No Color, The True Story of the Triple Nickles: America's first Black paratroopers*. Somerville, Mass.: Candlewick Press, 2013. 147.

******Taylor, Porcher L. *Damn the Alligators, Full Speed Ahead!* Washington, D.C.: Precise Communications, 2002. 202, 116, 100. DLC

NAMED BATTALIONS

Parachute Bn
Campaigns: None.

A Historical and Pictorial Review of the Parachute Battalions, United States Army, Fort Benning, Georgia. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 91. PCarlMH

COMPANIES

435th Provisional Glider Pilot Co
Campaign: 30

******Brok, Han van. *Battle of Burp Gun Corner*. New Orleans, LA: Walka Books, 2015. 91.

PLATOONS

Parachute Test Platoon

******Andrews, John C. *Airborne Album: Volume 1: Parachute Test Platoon to Normandy*. Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, 1982. [52].

******François, Dominique. "La section d'essai parachutistes US: Test Platoon (1940-1941)." *Magazine 39-45*, no. 200 (April 2003): 12-19.

RANGER BATTALIONS

GENERAL

Rangers. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1997. 144. DLC

- "*Rangers Lead the Way.*" [Corvallis, Ore.]: Meadowlark Publishing, 2001. 160. PCarlMH
- ****Black, Robert W. *Rangers in World War II.* New York: Ivy Books, 1992. 429. DLC
- Darby, William O. *U.S. Rangers.* N.p.: ca. 1944. 41 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- Haggerty, Jerome J. "A History of the Ranger Battalions in World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): Fordham University, 1982.
- ****King, Michael J. *Rangers: Selected combat operations in World War II.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1985. 89. (Leavenworth Papers, No. 11) PCarlMH
- Knox, Robert R. *A Study of Ranger Units in World War II and Korea: An analysis of their successes and failures.* Fort McClellan, Ala.: U.S. Army Chemical Corps School, 1961. 41 lvs. PCarlMH
- Schunemann, Gustave E. *We Remember WWII: A collection of U.S. Army ranger stories.* Elk river, Minn.: Meadowlark Publishing, 2003. 199. PCarlMH
- Shapiro, Milton J. *Ranger Battalion: American Rangers in World War II.* New York: J. Messner, 1979. 191. (Juvenile) DLC

1st Ranger Bn

Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 35, 36, 38

- Report of Action [First Ranger Bn, 22 Jan-5 Feb 44].* APO 464: Headquarters, 1st Ranger Battalion, 1944. 8 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH
- ****Altieri, James J. *Darby's Rangers. An illustrated portrayal of the original rangers, World War II, in training and combat.* Durham: Seaman Printery, 1945. 151. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Darby's Rangers. An illustrated portrayal of the original rangers, World War II, in training and combat.* Arnold, Mo.: Ranger Book Committee, ca. 1977. 152. PCarlMH
- See Arnbal, under 3rd Ranger Battalion entries.
- ****Bahmanyar, Mir. *Darby's Rangers, 1942-1945.* Oxford, England: Osprey Publishing, 2003. 64. PCarlMH
- ****Black, Robert W. *The Ranger Force: Darby's Rangers in World War II.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2009. 418. DLC
- Bradner, Liesl. *Snapdragon: The World War II exploits of Darby's Ranger and Combat photographer Phil Stern.* London: Osprey, 2018. 342.

- Bradner, Liesl, and Phil Stern. *Snapdragon: The World War II exploits of Darby's Rangers and combat photographer Phil Stern.* London: Osprey Publishing, 2018. 312.
- Darby, William O. *U.S. Rangers.* N.p.: ca. 1944. 41 lvs. PCarlMH
- ****Darby, William O., and William H. Baumer. *Darby's Rangers: We led the way.* San Raphael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1980. 197. PCarlMH
- ****DeFelice, Jim. *Rangers at Dieppe: The first combat action of U.S. Army Rangers in World War II.* New York: Berkley Caliber, 2008. 300. PCarlMH
- ****Dodd, Trolene. *William Orlando Darby: A man to remember.* Claremore, Ore.: Country Lane Press. 1987. 55.
- Durshimer, A. H., III. *Leading the Way: Darby's Ranger Noel Dye.* N.p.: Createspace Independent Publiishing Platform, 2014. 108.
- ****Finlayson, Kenneth, and Robert W. Jones, Jr. "Rangers in World War II: Part I-The Formation and Early Days," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 3 (2006):54-70.
- ****—. "Rangers in World War II: Part II-Sicily and Italy," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 3, No. 1 (2007):49-58.
- ****Ingersoll, Ralph. *Battle Is the Pay-Off.* New York: Harcourt Brace and Co., 1943. 217. DLC
- ****—. "We Take El Guettar, the March." *Infantry Journal*, 53 (November 1953): 16-34.
- ****Jeffers, H. Paul. *Onward We Charge: The heroic story of Darby's Rangers in World War II.* New York: NAL Caliber, 2007. 312. PCarlMH
- ****Jenkins, Leo. *Lest We Forget: A Ranger medic's story.* N.p.: 2013.
- ****Ladd, James. *Commandos and Rangers of World War II.* New York: St. Martin's, 1978. 280. PCarlMH
- . *Commandos and Rangers of World War II.* Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers, 1989. 397. PCarlMH
- ****Lyle, James B. "The Operations of Companies "A" and "B," First Ranger Battalion, at Gela, Sicily, 10-12 July 1943. (Sicilian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 23. Donovan Library
- ****Moen, Marcia, and Margo Heinen. *Heroes Cry Too: A WWII ranger tells his story of love and War.* Elk River, Minn.: Meadowlark Publishing, 2002. 231. DLC (Also served with the 3rd Ranger Bn)
- ****Newnan, William L. *Escape in Italy.* Ann Arbor:

Univ. of Michigan Press, 1945. 48.

******Staab, William E. *Not For Glory: The Memoirs of Sgts. Evan J. 'Tommy' Thompson, Ronald 'Rip' Peterson, and Roger Twigg, A, D., and F Companies, First Ranger Battalion*. New York: Vantage Press, 2009. 219. DLC

******Street, Jack B. "The Operations of the First Ranger Battalion , El Guettar, 21-26 March Tunisian Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 24. Donovan Library

2nd Ranger Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******2nd Ranger Bn., *Roughing It With Charlie*. Pilzen, Czechoslovakia: Planografia, ca. 1945. 75.

B-Company Combat Diary, 2nd U.S. Ranger Bn., June 6, 1944-May 8, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 94 lvs. PCarlMH

******Small Unit Actions, *Ponte du Hoc, 2nd Ranger Battalion, 6 June 1944*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1946. pp. 4-63. (American Forces in Action Series, No. 11) PCarlMH

Baer, Alfred E. *D-for-Dog: The story of a ranger company*. Memphis, Tenn.: 1946. 119. PCarlMH

Black, Robert W. *The Battalion: The dramatic story of the 2nd Ranger Battalion in World War II*. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2006. 354. PCarlMH

******Brinkley, Douglas. *The Boys of Pointe Du Hoc: Ronald Reagan, D-Day, and the U.S. Army 2nd Ranger Battalion*. New York: Harper collins Pub., 2005. 274. PCarlMH

Clark, George M., and others. *2nd Ranger Bn., the Narrative History of Headquarters Company, April 1943-May 1945*. N.p.: n.d. 100. PCarlMH

******Gorman, John W., and Dorothy Gorman Yundt with Patrick Quinn, *Compass: U.S. Army Ranger, European Theater, 1944-45*. New York: iUniverse, 2009. 137.

******Gunther, Harold W., and James R. Shalala, compilers. *2nd Ranger Bn, Company E, 1943-1945. United States Army. Všetisk, Czechoslovakia, ca. 1945*. 42. PCarlMH

******Hatfield, Thomas M. *Rudder: From Leader to Legend*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2011. 502.

******Howard, Peter. *Pointe du Hoc*. N.p.: Ian Allan

Publishing, 2006. 96.

Jones, Robert W., Jr. "Beyond the Beach: The 2nd Rangers Fight Through Europe." *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 5, No. 1 (2009): 16-31.

Kennard, John V. O. *Day-D Journal: The untold story of a U.S. Ranger on Omaha Beach*. Virginia Beach, Va.: Köehler Books, 2018. 108.

Lane, Ronald L. *Les Rangers à la Pointe du Hoc*. Saint-Lô, France: Editons Heimdal, 1980. 174. PCarlMH

******—. *Rudder's Rangers*. Manassas, Va.: Ranger Associates, 1979. 191. PCarlMH

—. *Rudder's Rangers: The true story of the 2nd Ranger Battalion D-Day Combat Action*. 2nd Edition. N.p.: Ranger Associates, 1994. 201.

******McDonald, JoAnna M. *The Liberation of Pointe du Hoc: The 2nd Rangers at Normandy: June 6-8, 1944*. Redondo Beach, Calif.: Rank and File Publications, 2000. 185. PCarlMH

******Moen, Matcia, and Margo Heiner. *The Fool Lieutenant: A personal account of D-Day and World War II*. Elk River, Minn.: Meadowlark Pub. Co., 2000. 311. DLC

O'Donnell, Patrick K. *Dog Company: The boys of Pointe du Hoc—The rangers who accomplished D-Day's toughest mission and led the way across Europe*. Boston: Da Capo Press, 2012. 305. PCarlMH

******Parker, Ranger "Ace." *Reflections of Courage on D-Day & the Days that Followed. A personal account of Ranger "Ace" Parker as told to Marcia Moen and Margo Heinen*. Elk River, Minn.: DeForest Press, 1999. 232. DLC

Prince, Morris. Co. "A," *2nd Ranger Battalion. Overseas and Then Over the Top*. Washington, D.C.: 1946. 70.

******—. *The Road to Victory: The story of the elite WWII 2nd Battalion Rangers*. Elk River, Minn.: Meadowlark Pub., 2001. 235. PCarlMH

******Roquemore, Frank U. *The Operations of the 2nd Ranger Battalion in the Hurtgen Forest, 6-8 December 1944 (Rhineland Campaign): (Personal experience of a platoon leader)*. Fort Benning, Ga.: General Subjects Section, Academic Dept., the Infantry School, 1948 or 1949. 26 lvs. PCarlMH

******Salomon, Sidney A. *2nd Ranger Infantry Battalion, Germeter-Vossenach-Hurtgen-Bergstein-Hill 409, 14 Nov.-10 Dec. 1944*. N.p.: 1991. 83. PCarlMH

Saunders, Tim. *Pointe du Hoc 1944*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen and Sword, 2018. 234. NN

- **Sorvisto, Edwin M.** *2nd Ranger Bn.: Roughing It with Charlie*. Williamstown, N.J.: Antietam National Museum, ca. 1978. 75. PCarlMH
- Sterne, Gary. *Cover-up at Omaha Beach: Maisy Battery and the U.S. Rangers*. Barnsley: Sword and Pen Military, 2013.
- **—.** *The Cover-up at Omaha Beach: D-Day, the U.S. Rangers, and the untold story of Maisy Battery*. New York: Skyhorse Publishing, 2014. 315.
- . *The Cover-up at Pointe du Hoc: The history of the 2nd & 5th U.S. Army Rangers, 1943-10th June 1944*. Barnsley: Sword and Pen Military, 2018.
- Zaloga, Steven J. *Rangers Lead the Way: Pointe-du-Hoc, D-Day 1944*. Oxford, U.K.: Osprey, 2009. 64. PCarlMH

3rd Ranger Bn

Campaigns: 24, 29, 35, 36

- **Arnbal, Anders K.** *The Barrel-Land Dance Hall Rangers: World War II, June 1942-February 1944*. New York: Vantage Press, 1993. 243. (Also served with 1st Ranger Bn) PCarlMH
- **Duncan, William H.** "Gordon Keppel, Ranger Surgeon." *Delaware History*, 28 (Fall-Winter 1999-2000): 267-310.
- Kelly, Orr. *Meeting the Fox: The Allied invasion of Africa; From Operation Torch to Kasserine Pass, to victory in Tunisia*. New York: J. Wiley, 2002. PCarlMH
- **Kitchens, Edward B.** "The Operations of the 3rd Ranger Infantry Battalion in the Landings at Licata and Subsequent Attack on Porto Empedocle, 10-17 July 1943 (Sicilian Campaign): Personal experience of a company commander." Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School, 1949 or 1950. 30 lvs. PCarlMH
- Meltesen, Clarence R. *After the Battle: Ranger evasion and escape*. San Francisco, Calif.: Oflag 64 Press, 1967. 255. PCarlMH

4th Ranger Bn

Campaigns: 24, 29, 35, 36

- **Altieri, James.** *The Spearheaders*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1960. 318. PCarlMH
- **—.** *The Spearheaders*. New York: Popular Library, 1960. 271. DLC
- . *The Spearheaders: A personal history of Darby's Rangers*. Washington, D.C.: Zenger Pub. Co., 1980. 325. PCarlMH

Durshier, A. H., III. *Leading the Way: Darby's Ranger Noel Dye*. N.p.: CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 108.

5th Ranger Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Copeland, James R.,** as told to Garry M. Graves. *Bloody Omaha : My remembrances of that day by James Robert Copeland, S/Sgt.-Company B, 5th Ranger Infantry Battalion*. Michigan: GGA Publishing, 2010. 98.
- **Glassman, Henry S.** "Lead the Way, Rangers," *a History of the Fifth Ranger Battalion*. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 76. PCarlMH
- . *Lead the Way, Rangers," a History of the Fifth Ranger Battalion*. Washington, D.C.: Ron Lane, 1980. 76. [28]. PCarlMH
- **Greene, James F., Jr.** "The Operations of the 5th Ranger Infantry Battalion Near Irsch and Zerf, Germany, 23 February-6 March 1945. (Rhineland Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, ca. 1949. 20. Donovan Library
- **Hathaway, Richard N., Jr.** *Training for Bloody Omaha: Activation, training, and combat of the 5th Ranger Infantry Battalion through 8 June 1944*. New York: Vantage Press, 2002. 56.
- Hull, Herbert S. *The Lost Ranger: A soldier's story*. Charleston: 2014. 446. PCarlMH
- **Jones, Robert W., Jr.** "From Omaha Beach to the Rhine. 5th Ranger Battalion in the European theater." *Veritas*, 5, no. 2 (2009): 1-18.
- Melho, Noel F., Jr. *The Lost Ranger: A soldier's story*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014. 458.
- **Neighborgall, Roger B.** "Trapped Behind German Lines for 9 Days: The 5th Ranger Battalion and the Battle of Irsch-Zerf, 24 February-5 March 1945." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 15 (Fall 2009): 6-13.
- **Raaen, John C., Jr.** *Intact: A first-hand account of the D-Day invasion from a 5th Ranger's company commander*. St. Louis, Mo.: Reedy Press, 2012. 176. PCarlMH
- . *Sir, the 5th Rangers Have Landed Intact: A story of the D-Day and the 5th Rangers*. N.p.: 1999. PCarlMH
- Schneider, Jim. *My Father's War: The story of Max Ferguson Scheider, a Ranger Commander*. N.p.: Lulu, 2015. 144.

See Sterne, Gary, under 2nd Ranger Battalion entries.

6th Ranger Bn

Campaigns: 13, 14, 14

Historical Report, Headquarters, 6th Ranger Inf. Bn.
N.p.: 1045. 8, [9] lvs. Typescript. PCarIMH

******Bruer, William B. *The Great Raid on Cabanatuan: Rescuing the doomed ghosts of Bataan and Corregidor.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1994. 258.

Downs, John W. "CPT James C. Fisher, MD. 6th Rangers Surgeon." *AMEDD Historian*, 13 (Spring 2016): 8-10.

Johnson, Forrest B. *Hour of Redemption: America's most daring POW rescue.* New York: Warner, 2003. 353. PCarIMH

******Monaarrat, George F. "Operations of Company C, (Reinforced) 6th Ranger Infantry Battalion in the Liberation of Allied Prisoners of War, at Pangatian Prison, in the Vicinity of Cabanatuan, 28-31 January 1945." (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Observations by Headquarters Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, Infantry School, ca. 1950. 23. Donovan Library

******Sides, Hampton. *Ghost Soldiers: The forgotten epic of World War II's most daring mission.* New York: Doubleday, 2001. 342. PCarIMH

—. *Ghost Soldiers: The forgotten epic of World War II's most daring mission.* New York: 1st Anchor Books, 2002. 344, [18]. PCarIMH

6615th Ranger Force (Provisional)

Campaigns: 4, 29

Stewart, Jeff R. "The Ranger Force at the Battle of Cisterna." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 2004. 94.

First Special Service Force

Campaigns: 2, 24, 29, 34, 35, 37

First Special Service Force Battles. Reseda, Calif.: Pat [Davis]. 1997?: 393. PCarIMH

******Adleman, Robert H., and George Walton. *The Devil's Brigade.* Philadelphia: Chilton Books, 1966. 259. PCarIMH

******—. *The Devil's Brigade.* New York: Bantam Books, 1967. 239. PCarIMH

******Burhans, Robert D. *The First Special Service Force: A war history of the North Americans, 1942-1944.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 376. PCarIMH

******—. *The First Special Service Force: A war history of the North Americans, 1942-1944.* Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1978. 376. PCarIMH

Cottingham, Peter L. *Once Upon a Wartime.* Neepawa, Manitoba, Canada: The author, 1996. 195. PCarIMH

******Finlayson, Kenneth. "Unique Support for a Unique Unit: The Service Battalion of the First Special Force," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 3 (2006): 11-17.

******—. "'Wars should be fought in better Country than this.'" *Veritas*, 5, no. 2 (2009): 48-63.

******Hardcastle, Nate, editor. *American Soldier: Stories of Special Forces from Iraq to Afghanistan.* New York: Thunder Mouth Press, 2002. 292.

******Hicks, Anne. *The Last Fighting General: The biography of Robert Tyron Frederick.* Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 2006. 270. PCarIMH

******Hollis, Harris W. "The Operations of the First Airborne Task Force in the Invasion of Southern France, 15-20 August 1944 (Souther France Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant G-2)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 36. Donovan Library

Horn, Bernd, and Michel Wyczynski. *Of Courage and Determination: The First Special Service Force "The Devil's Brigade," 1942-44.* Toronto, Canada: Dunhorn Press, 2013.

Jones, Robert W. "The Race to Rome," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 2 (2006): 3-11.

Joyce, Kenneth H. *Crimson Spearhead: The history, uniforms, insignia of the 1st Special Service Force and related units.* Ottawa, Canada: Service Publications, 2010. 186. PCarIMH

******—. *Snow Plow and Jupiter Deception: The story of the 1st Special Service Force and the 1st Canadian Special Service Battalion, 1942-1945.* St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada: Vanwell Publishing, 2006. 320. PCarIMH

******Lentz, Susan. *Kenneth.* Bloomington, Ind: Authorhouse, 2007. 143. (Also concerns 141st General Hospital)

Marvin, Daniel. *Expendable Elite: One soldier's journey into covert warfare.* Waterville, Ore.: Trine Day, 2006. 502

—. *Expendable Elite: One soldier's journey into covert*

warfare. 2nd edition Waterville, Ore.: Trine Day, 2006. 526.

- **Mueller, Edmund L. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment (First Special Service Regiment) at Ile de Port Cros, off the South Coast of France, 14-17 August 1944, (Southern France Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 32. Donovan Library
- **Nadler, John. *A Perfect Hell: The true story of the Black Devils, the forefathers of the Special Forces*. New York: Presidio Press, 2006. 398. DLC
- **—. *A Perfect Hell: The true story of the Black Devils, the forefathers of the Special Forces*. New York: Ballantine Books, 207 . 367.
- **Peppard, Herb. *The Lighthearted Soldier: A Canadian's exploits with the Black Devils in WWII*. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Nimbus Pub. Ltd., 1994. 196. PCarlMH
- **Ross, Robert T. *The Super Commandos, First Special Service Force, 1943-1944: An illustrated history*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 2000. 319. PCarlMH
- **Routhier, Ray. *The Black Devils. A pictorial history of the First Special Service Force*. Great Falls, Mont.:Advanced Litho Printing, 1982. 77.
- **Springer, Joseph A. *Black Devil Brigade*. New York: ibooks, 2001. 297.
- **—. *The Black Devil Brigade: The true story of the First Special Service Force: An oral history*. Pacifica, Calif.: Pacifica Military History, 2001. 297. PCarlMH
- Werner, Bret. *First Special Service Force, 1942-44*. Oxford, UK: Osprey, 2006. 64. PCarlMH
- Wood, James A. "The Canadian Army and the First Special Service Force, 1942-1944." Thesis (M.A.): University of New Brunswick, 2003.
- **—. *We Move Only Forward: Canada, the United States and the First Special Service Force, 1942-1944*. St. Catharine, Ontario, Canada: Vanwell Publishing, 2006. 238. DLC

OTHER INFANTRY UNITS

5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) (Merrill's Marauders)

See under 475th Infantry Regt

16

INSPECTORS GENERAL

GENERAL

Functional Operations of Inspector General in Communications Zone. Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, U.S.E.T., ca1945. PCarlMH

Functional Operations of Inspector General in Ground Force Units. Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, U.S.E.T., ca1945. 18 lvs. PCarlMH

Historical Background of the Inspector General. Washington, D.C.: Office of the Inspector General, n.d. 29. Mimeo.



17 JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

GENERAL

- *****The Army Lawyer: A history of the Judge Advocate Corps, 1775-1975.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1975. 278. PCarlMH
- The Judge Advocate Section in Theater of Operations.* Bad Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, U.S.F.E.T., 1945 or 1946. 46 lvs. PCarlMH
- Preliminary Checklist of the Records of the Office of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (War), 1808-1942.* Washington, D.C.: National archives, 1945. 26. PCarlMH
- ****Dodd, Christopher J. *Letters from Nuremberg: My father's narrative of a quest for justice.* New York: Three Rivers Press, 2007. 373.
- Kait, H. C. *World War II Tax Problems Relating to Army Procurement: An analysis.* Washington, D.C.: Tax Branch, Procurement Division, Judge Advocate Office, 1950. 83 lvs. PCarlMH
- ****Roland, Paul. *Nuremberg Trials: The Nazis and their crimes against humanity.* New York: Chartwell Books, 2010. 208.
- ****Von Rosenstiel, Werner H. *Tales of an American Soldier: From KP to seeing his former Nazi leaders in the dock at Nuremberg, 1943-1946.* N.p.: 1stBooks, 2002. 306, [3].
- Wiener, Frederick B. *Military Justice for the Field Soldier.* Washington: Infantry Journal, 1943. 122.
- ****Wiener, Frederick B. *Military Justice for the Field Soldier.* Washington: Infantry Journal, 1943. 122.
- ****Weingartner, James J. *A Peculiar Crusader: Willis M. Everett and the Malmedy Massacre.* New York: New York University Press, 2000. 256.

Chief of Council for War Crimes, Nuernberg, Germany

- ****Taylor, Telford. *The Anatomy of the Nuremberg Trials: A personal memoir.* New York: Knopf, 1992. 703. PCarlMH
- ****—. *Final Report to the Secretary of the Army on the Neurnberg War Crimes Trials under the Control Council Law No. 10.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1949. 345. PCarlMH

International Military Tribunal, Nuernberg

- *****International Military Tribunal, Nurnberg, Germany, 1945-1946.* N.p. [Germany]: Reproduction Section, OCC, ca. 1946. 13.

Judge Advocate School

- History of Military Training of Officer Candidates: Judge Advocate General's Department, 24 March 1943-30 June 1944.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Judge Advocate General's School, between 1944 and 1955. 47. PCarlMH
- History of Schooling of Commissioned Officers: Judge Advocate General's Department, 2 February 1942-30 June 1944.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: Judge Advocate General's School, between 1945-1965. 61. PCarlMH

JUDGE ADVOCATE UNITS WITH LARGE UNITS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group. Vol. 10. Chaplain, Finance, Inspector General, Judge Advocate, Provost Marshall and Special Service Sections.*



18 MEDICAL CORPS

GENERAL

Mobile Units of the Medical Department. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: Dept. of Extension Courses, Medical Field Service School, 1941. 424.

*******That Men Might Live! The Story of the Medical Service-ETO.* [Paris]: 1945. 30. (G.I. Stories) PCarLMH

******Armfield, Blanche B., editor. *Organization and Administration in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1963. 613. (U.S. Army Medical Department in World War II) PCarLMH

******Coates, John B. *Medical Department, United States Army. Medical Personnel in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Office of the Surgeon General, Dept. of the Army, 1963. 548. (U.S. Army Medical Department in World War II) DLC

******Condon-Rail, Mary Ellen. "U.S. Army Medical Department and the Outbreak of War: The Philippines, 1941-6 May 1942." *Journal of Military History*, 56 (January 1992): 35-56.

******Condon-Rall, Mary E., and Albert E. Cowdrey. *United States Army In World War II. The Technical Services. The Medical Department: Medical Service in the War Against Japan.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1998. 485. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH

******Cosmas, Graham A., and Albert E. Cowdrey. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. Medical Department: Medical Services in the European Theater of Operations.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1992. 652. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH

******Cowdrey, Albert E. *Fighting for Life: American military medicine in World War II.* New York:

Free Press, 1994. 392. DLC

******Hume, Edgar E. *Victories of Army Medicine: Scientific accomplishments of the Army Medical Department of the United States Army.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1943. 250. DLC

******MacKenzie, Dewitt. *Men Without Guns.* Philadelphia: Blakiston Co., 1945. 47. DLC

******Parks, Robert J. *Medical Training in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1974. 292. (Medical Department in World War II) PCarLMH

******Reister, Frank A., editor. *Medical Statistics in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1975. 1215. (Medical Department in World War II) PCarLMH

Shilcutt, Tracy. *Infantry Combat Medics in Europe, 1944-1945.* New York: Palgrave-Macmillan, 2013. 136. PCarLMH

******Smith, Clarence M. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Medical Department: Hospitalization and Evacuation, Zone of Interior.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1956. 503. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH

******Wiltse, Charles M. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Medical Department Medical Services in the Mediterranean and Minor Theaters.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965. 664. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarLMH

******—. Editor. *Medical Supply in World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968. 628. (U.S. Army Medical Department in World War II) PCarLMH

MEDICAL UNITS WITH LARGE UNITS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group. Vol. 13. Medical Section.*

Fifth U.S. Army

See under Fifth U.S. Army

- *Fifth Army Medical Service, 1945.*

GROUPS

1st Medical Gp

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Hall, Donald E.** *From the Roer to the Elbe with the 1st Medical Group: Medical support of the deliberate river crossing.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Combat Studies Institute, 1992. 78. PCarlMH

2nd Auxiliary Surgical Gp

Campaigns: (24), 25, 26, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

Forward. Surgery of the Severely Wounded. A history of the activities of the 2nd Auxiliary Surgical Group. Washington, D.C.: 1945. 2 vols. in one. PCarlMH

****Chunn, Charles F.** *My Darling Margy: The World War II Letters of surgeon Charles Francis Chunn, M.D.* Edited by Cleste Chunn Colcord. Wake Forest, N.C.: Scuppernong Press, 2005. 183.

Kennedy, Paul A. *Battlefield Surgeon: Life and death on the front of World War II.* Edited by Christopher B. Kennedy Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2016. 288. PCarlMH

****Wolff, Luther H.** *Forward Surgeon. The diary of Luther H. Wolf, M.D., Mediterranean Theater, World War II, 1943-1945.* New York: Vantage Press, 1985. 211.

3rd Auxiliary Surgical Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****Graves, Clifford L.** *Front Line Surgeons: A history of the Third Auxiliary Surgical Group.* San Diego, Calif.: Fyre & Smith, Ltd., 1950. 350.

MacGregor, Mildred A. *World War II Front Line Nurse.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: The author, 2006. 454. DLC

****—.** *World War II Front Line Nurse.* Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 2008. 454. DLC

4th Auxiliary Surgical Gp

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Marran, Vincent P.** *Major V.P. Marran: Meritorious service.* Canyon, Calif.: Fireball Editions, 2009.

221. DLC

****McCrary, Martha E.** *The Colonel Was a Lady.* Mayfield Heights, Ohio: Martha E. McCrary, 1995. 225.

5th Auxiliary Surgical Gp

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Craig, Ernest.** *Our Hearts Were Young with Gay: A pictorial history of the travels of the Fifth Auxiliary Surgical Group from Fort Sam Houston, Texas through the E.T.O. to Marseille, June 1944-Aug 1945.* El Paso, Tex.: Ernest Craig, 1945.

****Jones, Howard W., Jr. and Georgeanna S. Jones.** *War and Love: A surgeon's memoir of battlefield medicine during World War II with letters to and from home.* Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris, 2004. 554. DLC

80th Medical Gp

Campaigns: 19

****McMahan, Frank.** *Just My Luck. An Oddly Fond backward glance at six wartime years, a memoir.* N.p.: 1996. 43.

REGIMENTS

1st Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

History of the 1st Medical Regiment. N.p.: 1941. 19 lvs. PCarlMH

12th Medical Regt (Philippine Scouts)

Campaigns: 18

12th Medical Regiment (PS), Organization Day Program: December 9, 1939. Fort William McKinley, Philippines: 1939. 15. PCarlMH

****Ashton, Paul.** *Bataan Diary.* N.p.: The author, 1984. 463.

****Jackson, Calvin G.** *Diary of Col. Calvin G. Jackson, M.D, kept during World War II, 1941-1945.* Ada, Ohio: Ohio Northern Univ. Press, 1992. 273.

****Shabart, Elmer.** *Memoirs of a Barbed Wire Surgeon.* Oakland, Calif.: Regent Press, 1996. 180. DLC

47th Medical Regt

[1st Armored Division]

Campaigns: None.

See under 1st Armored Division

- *Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. 47th Medical Regt.*

68th Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

******68th Medical Regiment, Tullahoma, Tennessee. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 70. PCarlMH

105th Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

******105th Medical Regiment, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 70. PCarlMH

106th Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

******106th Medical Regiment, Camp Blanding, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 83.

115th Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

******115th Medical Regiment, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 93. PCarlMH

120th Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

******120th Medical Regiment, 45th Infantry Division, VII Army Corps, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, 1942. 66.

134th Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

******134th Medical Regiment, Fort Bragg, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 83.

302nd Medical Regt

Campaigns: None.

Miller, Rubin R. *History of the 302nd Medical*

Regiment. N.p.: 1940. 31 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

BATTALIONS

1st Medical Bn

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

******Towne, Allen N. *Doctor Danger Forward: A World War II memoir of a combat medical aidman, First Infantry Division.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2000. 194.

2nd Armored Medical Bn

[9th Armored Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34.

Sharpe, George. *Battalion Surgeon - Letters to Home, 1944-1945.* N.p.: 1987. 2 parts. Typescript. PCarlMH

2nd Medical Bn

[2nd Infantry Division]

Campaigns:

******Parker, Rick L. *Six Plates at the Table: A compilation of World War II letters by Pvt. H. Bruce Parker, No. 38395745.* N.p.: The author, 2005. 262

3rd Medical Bn

[3rd Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 24, 26, 29, 324, 35, 36, 37, 38

******Daily, Ardel. *Action, Agony and Anecdotes.* Transcribed by Linda Schactler. Tieton, Wash.: 1995. 53.

5th Medical Bn

[5th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See *Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.*

- *Headquarters, Military Police Co., 5th Signal Co., 5th Antitank Bn., 5th Recon Trp., 7th Engineer Bn., 5th Medical Bn.*

******Wren, George R. *Iceland in World War Two: A G.I.'s memoirs.* Kearney, Neb.: Morris Pub., 1996.

345. PCarlMH

9th Medical Bn
[9th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

9th Medical Battalion, 9th Division, Fort Bragg, 1941.
Baton Rouge: Army Navy Publishing, 1941.

10th Mountain Medical Bn
Campaigns: 31, 33

Annual Report of Activities: Headquarters, 10th Medical Battalion (Mountain). N.p.: 1943. 5 lvs. Typescript. PCarlMH

*******A Brief History, Co. A, 10th Mountain Med. Bn., Jan. 5th to May 2nd, 1945.* Trieste: Smolars & Napote, 1945. 61.

13th Mountain Medical Bn
Campaigns: 5

*******Burma Mission, Company "D," 13th Mtn. Med. Bn.* Allentown, Pa.: 1946. 33 lvs. NN
Unit History for the Thirteenth Mountain Medical Battalion for 1944. N.p.: ca. 1944. Typescript. PCarlMH

25th Medical Bn
[25th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 6, 11, 14, 16

Medical Battalion 25th Infantry Division. N.p.: 1946. 26. Mimeo.

26th Medical Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review: Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 70. (26th Medical Training Battalion on cover) PCarlMH

27th Medical Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review: Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 70. (27th Medical Training Battalion on

cover) PCarlMH

28th Medical Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review: Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 71. (28th Medical Training Battalion on cover) PCarlMH

29th Medical Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review: Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 70. (29th Medical Training Battalion on cover) PCarlMH

30th Medical Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review: Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 72. (30th Medical Training Battalion on cover) PCarlMH

31st Medical Training Bn
Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review: Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 68. (31st Medical Training Battalion on cover) PCarlMH

46th Arm Medical Bn
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******46th Armored Medical Battalion, Pine Camp, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 119. PCarlMH

47th Arm Medical Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: 23, (24), 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

****47th Medical Battalion, Fort Knox, 1941.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 102. PCarlMH

48th Arm Medical Bn
[2nd Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36

****Wier, John S.** *The Tyranny of Fear*. New York: Vantage Press, 1979. 88. DLC

50th Medical Bn

Lynch, J. F. *50th Medical Battalion: Mexican Border, World War I, World War II: 1911-1965*. Elizabeth, N.J.: 50th Medical Battalion, 1065. 32. PCarlMH

56th Medical Bn
Campaigns: 25, 36

****Wandrey, June.** *Bedpan Commando: The story of a combat nurse during World War II. 2nd Edition*. Elmore, Ohio: Elmore Pub. Co., 1991. 234.

59th Medical Bn
Campaigns: 2, (26)

****Haley, Arvel E.** *World War II: One lucky soldier's memories*. N.p.: n.d. 221. (Also served with 59th Medical Battalion) PCarlMH

71st Medical Bn
Campaigns: 13, 19

****Myers, Ralph.** *Mabuhay: Sentimental journey: A World War II experience*. N.p.: The author, 1989. 62.

76th Armored Medical Bn
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Sims, Al. *Medics of the Sixth Armored Division: Unit history of the 76th Armored Medical Battalion*. N.p.: Kymberlee E, Braun, 2017. 251. PCarlMH

82nd Arm Medical Bn
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Jaffe, Morton, compiler.** *The 82nd Overseas*. Edited

by Manuel Goldberg. N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. [38].

83rd Arm Medical Bn
[13th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

83rd Armored Medical Battalion, 13th Armored Division. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., ca. 1946. 115. PCarlMH

84th Armored Medical Bn
[14th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Bracco, Russell.** *Tonight I Got My Orders*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: RoseDog Books, 2011. 123.

****England, Robert D.** *Letters to Maryrose from Bob, a World War II Soldier*. Normal, Ill: Greenfield Center Press, 2016. 163.

93rd Medical Gas Treatment Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Lehmann, J. H.** *A Time Out of Joint: Living through two world wars*. Seattle, Wash.: Writer's Pub., 1990. 204

94th Medical Gas Treatment Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

Burry, William C. *History of the Third United States Army 94th AREHU, Operated by the 94th Medical Gas Treatment Battalion in World War II*. Mountainhome, Pa.: W. C. Burry, 1988. 96. PCarlMH

103rd Medical Bn
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History 103rd Med. Bn. with Annex No. 1. Camp Shelby, Miss.: 1945. 27 lvs. PCarlMH

****Reisner, Edward H.** *World War II Remembered: Excerpts from the scrapbook of Capt. Edward H. Reisner, Jr., M.D.* Edited by Barbara E. Reisner. N.p.: Lulu.Com, 2013. 3 vols. PCarlMH

107th Medical Bn
[32nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 17

Andersen, Dean W. *Praise the Lord and Pass the Penicillin: Memoir of a combat medic in the Pacific in World War II*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2003. 228. DLC

******Hostnick, Frank, and John Rury. "Michigan Medics in Action: The 107th Medical Battalion in World War II," *Michigan History*, 72 (January/February 1987): 12-18.

109th Medical Bn
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: (23), 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

******Paulus, E. W. *Mud, Mountains and Medicine: The WWII Diary of E. W. Paulus, M.D.* Ashland, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 2015. 361.

******Senn, James P. *A Ride with the Red Bulls: An ambulance driver's war in the Mediterranean Theater*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 358.

115th Medical Bn
[40th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 3, (13), 14, 20,

See Furford, Gail, under 174th Field Artillery Battalion.

******Zwemer, Tom. "Do the Best You Can, Sergeant": *If you insist on learning the hard way-Learn to Laugh*. N.p.: The author, 2008. 108.

306th Medical Bn
[81st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 21

Bard, Frank B., editor. *Battalion History, 306th Medical Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. ca. 140 lvs. PCarLMH

310th Medical Bn
[85th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

*******Co. A, Hi-Lights, 310: The Italian Campaign*. N.p. [Italy]: Istivio Veneto de Arti Grafiche, ca. 1945. 24.

312th Medical Bn
[87th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******312th Medical Battalion, 87th Infantry Division*.

Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1946. 140. PCarLMH

325th Medical Bn
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******325th Medical Battalion, Medics of the Century, 100th Infantry Division*. Stuttgart, Germany: Stahle & Friedel, 1945. 72. PCarLMH
Combat History, Company "B," 325th Medical Battalion. Stuttgart, Germany: Stahle & Friedel, 1945. 10 lvs.

328th Medical Bn
[103rd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Swearington, Marion B. *God Finds Mac the Medic: Wounded WWII P.O.W., on muddy battlefield*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Publishing Co., 2004. 63.

342nd Medical Bn
Campaigns: (26)

*******342nd Medical Battalion, 1943-1945*. Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 62.

369th Medical Bn
[69th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

Shelby to the Elbe, Co. A, 369 Med. Bn. N.p.: 1981. 79 lvs. PCarLMH

*******Til We Meet Again: The combat story of Company B, 369 Med. Bn., Activated 15 May 1943. Camp Shelby, Miss.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 27.

370th Medical Bn
[70th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

******Kent, Gerald T. *A Doctor's Memoirs of World War II*. Cleveland, Ohio: Cobham and Hatherton Press, 1989. 138. (Also served with 130th Station Hospital)

426th Medical Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The 426th Medical Battalion Presents Paris (Texas)*

to Berlin, Our History in Three Acts. N.p.: 1945.
25. PCarLMH

COMPANIES

31st Medical Depot Co **Campaigns: 30, 32, 34**

****Supply Medics:** *A short history of the men and operations of the Thirty-First Medical Depot Company.* N.p.: 1945. 44.

307th Airborne Medical Co **[82nd Airborne Division]** **Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36**

****Freeland, Michael.** *Blood river to Berlin: The World War II Journal of an Army medic.* Sewanne, Tenn.: Proctor's Hall Press, 2007. 175.

****Radermacher, John P.** "World War II Greetings." Sheboygan, Wis.: Artex Pub. 1993. 160.
Radermacher, John P., and Kathleen Harloff-Wiener-Radermacher. *Flashbacks.* Sheboygan, Wis.: Artex Pub., 1996. 128.

407th Medical Collection Co **Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

See Hostetter, Philip, under 19th Infantry Regt.

451st Medical Collection Co **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Wolde, Arthur W., Sr.** *Ambulance #11: Memories of a WWII veteran.* Reprinted edition. Killen, Ala.: Bluewater Publications., 2008. 148.

487th Medical Collection Co **Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Company History of the 487th Medical Collection Company (Sep.) from 20 May 1943 to V-J Day.** Miesbach-Oberbayern, Germany: W. F. Mayr, 1945. 23.

506th Medical Collection Co **Campaigns: 13, 14, 15**

Drawbaugh, Charles. *History of the 506th Medical*

Collection Company: A unit of the 158th Regimental Combat Team, World War II, Southwest Pacific Area. N.p.: The author, 1999.

564th Motor Ambulance Co **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

Memories, 564th Motor Ambulance Company. N.p.: Bolody Schoneberg Hauptir, ca. 1945. [9].
PCarLMH

585th Ambulance Co **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Coleman, Jack L.** *The Second A.* N.p.: 1985. 273.

595th Medical Collection Co **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Haley, Arvel E.** *World War II: One lucky soldier's memories.* N.p.: n.d. 221. (Also served with 59th Medical Bn) PCarLMH

609th Medical Clearing Co **Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Holmberg, Emanuel E.** *Emanuel's Story: A chaplain's memoirs World War II.* N.p.: n.d. 180, [22]..

621st Medical Clearing Co **Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

****McKemie, Frank.** *From Zetto to Normandy.* Columbus, Ga.: Quill Publications, 1997. 147. (Also served with 31st Armored Regiment)

662nd Medical Clearing Co **Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 32, 34**

****Ours, Leo E., Jr.** *Hospital on Wheels: World War II MASH, a true story.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Dog Ear Publishing, 2007. 197.

663rd Medical Clearing Co **Campaigns: 26, 34**

****The 663rd Medical Clearing Company (Separate).** N.p.: ca. 1945. 26.

686th Clearing Medical Co

Campaigns: 5,12

Diary of the 686th Medical Clearing Company, 151st Medical Battalion (Separate) from 4 January 1943 to 31 June 1945. N.p.: 1945. 34. Typescript.

DETACHMENTS

693rd Medical Detachment

Campaigns: (25), 34

****Potts, Joel A., Jr.** *Memories of the 693rd Medical Detachment with the 693rd Quartermaster Bn., World War II: Attached to the U.S. Army 7th Army, (E.T.O.), attached to the U.S. Army (P.T.O.).* Parson, W. Va.: McClain Printing Co., 2002. 31. PCarlMH

HOSPITALS

Listed by

General
Convalescent
Evacuation
Field
General
Portable
Station
Surgical

GENERAL

****Collins, Fran and Martin.** *Blackmore Park in World War II: An account of the US Army hospitals at Blackmore Park, Malvern, 1943-45.* Studley, Warwickshire: Brewin Books, 2008. 152.

****—.** *Army Hospital Centre 804: An account of the U.S. military hospitals in the Shropshire/Flintshire area during World War II.* Studley, Warwickshire: Brewin Books, 2017. 184.

****Martin Collins.** *Return to Duty: An account of Brickbarns Farm, Merebrook and Wood Farm: U.S. Army Hospitals in Malvern, Worcestershire, 1943-1945.* Studley, Warwickshire: Brewin Books, 2010. 182.

Hospital No. 1, Bataan

Campaigns: 18

See Bumgarner, John R., under Sternberg General Hospital.

****Goodman, Julien M. M.D.** *P.O.W.* New York: Vantage Press, 1999. 218.

****Redmond, Juanita.** *I Served on Bataan.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1943. 166. DLC

****Weinstein, Alfred A.** *Barbed-Wire Surgeon.* New York: Macmillan Co., 1981. 310. DLC

Hospital No. 2, Bataan

Campaigns: 18

See Bumgarner, John R., under Starnberg General Hospital.

CONVALESCENT HOSPITALS

5th Convalescent Hospital

Campaigns: None.

Hendrix, Mildred. *World War II Letters Home from the American Red Cross.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2006. 249.

7th Convalescent Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Liebling, Jack E. L., and others.** *The 7th.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1945. 76. PCarlMH

8th Convalescent Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Advance Section, Eighth Convalescent Hospital, APO 339, U.S. Army.** APO 339: ca. 1945. 9 lvs. (Postcard booklet)

Convalescent Hospital, Camp Carson, Colo.

****Getting Well at Camp Carson, Colorado, Convalescent Hospital.** N.p.: 1945. [32].

Convalescent Hospital, Camp Croft, N.Y.

****Camp Craft Convalescent Hospital.** New York: S. Frederic Auerback Co., ca. 1946. 64

Convalescent Hospital, Camp Pickett, Va.

Convalescent Hospital, Camp Pickett, Virginia. N.p.: 1945. [10].

Convalescent Hospital, Camp Upton, N.Y.

*******Convalescent Hospital, Camp Upton, New York. A history and resume of activities, September 26, 1944 to June 30, 1946.* New York: Frederic Auerbach Co., 1946. 2 vols.

Wakeman Convalescent Hospital, Ind

See under Wakeman General Hospital entires.

Welch Convalescent Hospital, Fla.

*******Welch Convalescent Hospital, Daytona Beach, Florida.* N.p.: Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, ca. 1944. 32.

EVACUATION HOSPITALS

GENERAL

Reed, Howard S. *Changes Due to Combat Experience in the E.T.O. on the Erecting and Ground Plan of an Evacuation Hospital.* N.p.: 2047. 114. PCarlMH

1st Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 17

******Auckenbach, Russell, and others. *The First Evacuation Hospital in World War II.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Harman Press, 1947. 61. PCarlMH

2nd Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Voigt, Orrin E. *Second Evacuation Hospital: This is your story. . .1942-1945.* N.p.: 1945. 7. NN

5th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Katz, Abraham, editor. *Fifth Evac.* Fulda, Italy: Parzeller & Co., 1945. 109. PCarlMH

8th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

******Leavell, Byrd S. *The 8th Evac: A history of the University of Virginia Hospital Unit in World War II.* Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press, 1970. 260. PCarlMH

9th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38

******Stewart, Charles F. *The Ninth Evac: Experiences in a WWII tent hospital in North Africa and Europe.* New York: Vantage Press, 1991. 167. PCarlMH

******Tayloe, Roberta L. *Combat Nurse: A journal of World War Two.* Santa Barbara, Calif.: Fithian Press, 1988. 110.137.

11th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

A History of the 11th Evacuation Hospital (Unofficial). N.p.: 1953. 10. Mimeo. PCarlMH

******Halvorson, Clara E. B. *A Heart for Healing: A memoir of the life of Elizabeth Campbell Bickford.* Portland, Ore.: Binford & Mort, Publishing, 2003. 191.

12th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******History of the 12th Evacuation Hospital, 25 August 1942 to 25 August 1945.* Nuremberg, Germany: Selbaldus Verlag, 1945. 130. PCarlMH
History, Individual Awards and Battle Honors of the 11th Evacuation Hospital. Fort Ord, Calif.: 1960. 16.

14th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 12

*******The Story of the Fourteenth (14th Evac Hosp).* Paterson, N.J.: Federal Printing Co., 1945. 164.n.d.

******Camp, LaVonne Telshaw. *Lingering Fever: A World War II nurse's memoir.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 1997. 176. (Also served with 20th General Hospital) DLC

15th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38

******Peyton, Frank W. *A Surgeon's Diary: 15th*

Evacuation Hospital experiences in World War II, North Africa; Sicily; Italy. Layette, Ind.: Privately published, 1987. 323.

16th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 29, 32, 33, 35

16th Evac: The Story of an Army Medical Unit. N.p.: 1945. 13-54. PCarlMH

******"16th Evac: The Story of an Army Medical Unit, Honor Roll, A List of Reese Veterans, 1947," *The Reese Record, Published by Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago*, No. 1. 11-37+. PCarlMH

21st Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 14, 16

******Chaney, Buena. *Memory book of the 21st Evacuation Hospital.* Luzon, P.I.: AFWESPAC, 1945. 36.
Spoon, Franklin L. *Memoirs of the Fightin' 21st Evac.* N.p.: 1970. 32 lvs.

24th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 35

******"*Lest We Forget.*" *The 24th Evacuation Hospital, October 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 103. PCarlMH

25th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 14

******Saxon, Leonard T. *A Service Remembered.* Edited and developed by Gilmary D. Andrews. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2009. 201.

27th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 37

*******Twenty-Seventh Evacuation Hospital Annual Report, 1944.* Darmstadt, Germany: Herbert'sche, 1945. 67. PCarlMH

*******Twenty Seventh Evacuation Hospital Semi-Annual Report for 1945, 1 January thru 30 June.* Darmstadt: J. C. Herbert'sche Buchdruckerei, 1945. 55.

Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to the General Orders of the 27th Evacuation Hospital in World War II.* Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2006. 113. PCarlMH

30th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 3, 13, 15, 20

Perkins, Dorothy N. *Tropical Sunset: The World War II story of a doctor in the South Pacific.* Rancho Sante Fe, Calif.: Neblett Press, 1995. 388. DLC PCarlMH

34th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The 34th Evacuation Hospital, July 15, 1942-May 12, 1945.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 64. PCarlMH

35th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

The 35th Evacuation Hospital, August 12, 1942-October 1, 1945. Campaigns: Normandy, North France, Ardennes, Rhineland, Centre Europe. Cross Schonbrunn: 1945. 18 lvs. NN
Penn, Martha N. *My Memoirs Army Nurse Corps, WWII, 1943-1945.* N.p.: 1946. 44.

36th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 13, 14, 15

Hall, Mike. *The Medic and the Mama-san.* Cortland, N.Y.: Hawkeye, 1994.
******Neal, Richard H. *Army Medic: World War II, 1943-1946, a memoir.* Chicago: The author, 2000. 96.

38th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 23, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

******Blythe, LeGette. *38th Evac: The story of the men and women who served with the 38th Evac Hospital in North Africa and Italy.* Charlotte, N.C.: Heritage Printers, 1966. 262. PCarlMH

******Tolstedt, Grandon E., editor. *J. Thomas Payne, M.D.: His wartime essays and his peacetime wisdom.* N.p.: n.d. 113.

39th Evacuation Hospital
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Cook, Marilyn G. *Hospital on the Move. The story of an army nurse.* New York: Carlton Press, 1987. 64.

Dent, Gene L. *The 39th Evacuation Hospital, 19 July 1942-14 November 1945.* N.p.: George Byrne,

1946? 20. Mimeo. PCarlMH

- **Schwendinam, Jeremy C.** *Saving Lives, Saving Honor: The 39th Evacuation Hospital during World War II.* Morrisville, N.C.: Lulu Enterprises, 2008. 237.

41st Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Kuhlmann, Albert W.** *A Narrative Style Report of Activities of the 41th (sic) Evacuation Hospital, Semimobile, with Pictures and Illustrations.* Bad Haubeim, Germany: 1945. 292. PCarlMH

45th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- Medical Services in Combat. . .45th Evacuation Hospital, D+10 to V-E Day.* Bretten: 1945. 42. NN
- Lebson, Hyman. *The Forty-Fifth Evacuation Hospital.* N.p.: 1992. 267. PCarlMH
- **Robert, Roberts.** *Medic's Story: An autobiography of experiences during World War II.* N.p.: 1st Books Library, 2002. 150.
- Welsh, Bob. *American Nightingale: The story of Francis Slinger, forgotten heroine of Normandy.* New York: Atria Books, 2004 . 308. DLC

48th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 12

- **Dziob, John S.** *A Young Surgeon Goes to War: A autobiography.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Publishers, 1999. 83.

52nd Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: None.

- **Farmer, Andrew H.** *A Surgeon's Duty: The World War II memoirs of John L. Farmer, MD.* N.p.: 2003. 155. DLC
- **Vander Veer, Joseph B.** *History of the Pennsylvania Hospital Unit in World War II (Evacuation Hospital # 52, Station Hospital #364).* Philadelphia, PA: Pennsylvania Hospital, 1989. 204.

54th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 14, 15

- Lang, Albert W., editor. *Hemostat: The life of 54th*

Evacuation Hospital from June 2, 1941; Its activation; until February 28, 1946, its de-activation. N.p.: ca. 1946. 59.

56th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 25

- **Boyce, Michael.** *Tyntesfield in WWII.* Bristol: SilverWood Books, 2012. 205. (Also covers 74th General Hospital)
- **Collins, Fran, and Martin Collins.** *Return to Duty: An account of Brickbarns Farm, Merebrook and Wood Farm, U.S. Army Hospitals in Malvern, Worcestershire, 1943-45.* Studley, Worcestershire, UK: Brewin Books, 2010. 182. (Also covers 96th General Hospital)
- Collins, Lawrence D. *The 56th Evac Hospital: Letters of a WWII army doctor.* N.p.: Univ. of North Texas Press, 1995. 284. PCarlMH
- George, Charles L. "World War II Diary: 58th Evacuation Hospital." *Indiana Military Journal*, 12 (January 1987): 4-14; (May 1987): 9-15; (October 1987): 16-23.
- Knight, William T. *My Father's War: Surgeon in North Africa, 1942-1945.* N.p.: The author, 2013. PCarlMH
- Merrick, B. A., editor. *The Story of the 56th Evac.* Buffalo, N.Y.: Holling Press, n.d. 126.

58th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 3, 13, 15, 20

- **George, Charles L.** "World War II Diary: 58th Evacuation Hospital." *Indiana Military Journal*, 12 (January 1987): 4-14; (May 1987): 9-15; (October 1987): 16-23. PCarlMH

59th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 36, 37

- **Sateja, John, and George Arthur.** *The 59th Evacuation Hospital: Unarmed Heros of World War II.* Lexington, Ky.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 120.

67th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **White, Helen.** *Lipstick and a Smile: One nurse's story.* Rich Hill, Mo.: Bell Books, 2003. 56.

72th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: None.

Spangle, Frieda P. *Long Ago and Far Away. An autobiography by Frieda Patterson Spangle.* N.p.: The author. 2003. 179.

77th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 38

******Allen, Max S., editor. *Medicine Under Canvas: A war journal of the 77th Evacuation Hospital.* Kansas City: Sosland Press, 1949. 196. PCarlMH

85th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26

Collopy, Michael. *Historical Summary of the 85th Evacuation Hospital.* Milwaukee, Wis.: M. Collopy, 1995. 9. PCarlMH

92nd Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 14, 15

******Smith, Joseph S. *Our Padre: The inspiring life and stories of Fr. Kilian Dreiling, C. PP. S. WWII Chaplain.* Indianapolis, Ind.: Printing Partners, 2004. 220.

93rd Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

93rd Evacuation Hospital during World War II. N.p.: 1968. 161. PCarlMH

*******93rd Evacuation Hospital during World War II.* N.p.: 93rd Evac. Hosp. Club, 1987. 135. PCarlMH

95th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

******Friedenberg, Zachary. *Hospital at War: The 95th Evacuation Hospital in World War II.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2004. 160. PCarlMH

******Stringer, Helen Dann. *Letters of Love and War: A World War II correspondence.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1997. 306. (Also served with 69th Armored Field Artillery Battalion) DLC

96th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

96th Evacuation Hospital. Halle, Germany: Buchdruckereides Waisenhausen, 1945. 71.

100th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns:

*******The Story of the 100th Hospital with Roster.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 132.

101st Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******101st Evacuation Hospital. The Way That We Went.* N.p.: 1945. 15. NN

102nd Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Kennedy, R. C., and others, editors. *History of the 102nd Evacuation Hospital (SM).* Geissen, Germany: Albin Klein, 1945. 14. PCarlMH

******McWilliams, Tennant. *The Chaplain's Conflict: Good and evil in a war hospital, 1943-1945.* College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2012. 136. PCarlMH

104th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See Marran, Vincent P., under 4th Auxiliary Surgical Group.

105th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Fazio, Rocco J., editor. *A History of the 105th Evacuation Hospital since Its Activation through Victory in Europe.* Schwabenverlag, Germany: 1945. 142. PCarlMH

106th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******106th Evacuation Hospital, Semi-Mobile.* N.p.: 1945. Map, 33.7 x 43.2 cm. (13.25 x 17 inches)

107th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******McEvoy, Helen Y., as told to Dorothy Johnson. *Remember When? Helen Yancey McEvoy, My*

Story. N.p.: 2010. 95.

****Mihalich, Joseph J.** *Five Stars to Victory: The story of the 107th Evacuation Hospital (SM)*. Wurzburg, Germany: 1945. 68. PCarlMH

Reid, Howard S. *Changes due to Combat Experience in the E.T.O. on the Erecting and Ground Plan of an Evacuation Hospital*. N.p.: 1947. 109-114. PCarlMH

—. *The "Lucky" 107th in the Battle of the Bulge*. [Ellettsville, Ind.]: ca. 1949. 248-250. (Reprinted from the *Centaur of Alpha Kappa*, March 1949) PCarlMH

108th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Gosswald, Leo**, editor. *The 108th Evacuation Travelogue, June 1945*. Kassel, Germany: Hessische Post, 1945. 71. PCarlMH

109th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Memoirs of the 109th Evacuation Hospital (Sm) Pillrollers**. Hazleton, Pa.: Lusher and Lusher "On Time"Printers, n.d.

****Van Keuren, James.** *A Tribute to the 109th Evacuation Hospital (SM)*. Cleveland: Sandprint Memoirs, 2017. 119.119.

****Zelman, Laura C.** *In My Father's Words: The World War II letters of an army doctor*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 252.

114th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 34

History, 114th Evacuation Hospital Semi-Mobile. 46th Anniversary Reunion. San Antonio, Tex.: B. S. Wysocki, 1987. [175]. PCarlMH

117th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****117th Evacuation Hospital Sem. Directory, October 26, 1944 to September 12, 1945**. N.p.: ca. 1945, 12.

120th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 34

Hertz, Karl, editor. *Buchenwald and Beyond, 120th*

Evac. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 50 lvs. PCarlMH

123rd Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 34

****123rd Evacuation Hospital, SM**. Regensburg, Germany: Gebruder Habbel GmbH., 1945. 66 lvs. PCarlMH

125th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 34

****McCord, Eugene**, editor. *The History of the 125th Evacuation Hospital from Activation to Occupation*. Passau, Germany: Ablasmayer and Penninger, 1945. 56. PCarlMH

128th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****Matthews, Meredith M.** *Mother Wore Combat Boots, and Chased Troop Trains: A young women's adventure story as an army nurse in World War II*. Akron, Ohio: Grapevine Press, 1998. 173. DLC (also served with 334th Station Hospital) See 48th Surgical Hospital.

135th Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 26

****Hannon, Adia S.** *Adventures of a World War II Army Nurse*. [Philadelphia]: Xlibris Corp., 2007. 351.

171st Evacuation Hospital

Campaigns: 31, 33, 35,

See Polette, Nancy, under Nurse Corps.

FIELD HOSPITALS

1st Field Hospital

Campaigns: 13, 14, 15, 17, 20

****Chadwick, D. A.**, with Robert Shepard as Consultant. *The Experiences of T-4 Robert U. Shepard: 1st Field Hospital*. Lincoln, Neb.: Writers Club Press, 2001. 171. DLC

—. *The 1st Field Hospital: A medic's experiences in the Southwest Pacific*. N.p.: Createspace

Independent Publishing Platform, 2010. 218.

7th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Knight, Ray. *Would You Remember This? A diary, August 23, 1943, to December 7, 1945. The 7th Field Hospital, ETO, WWII.* Hudson, N.C.: R. Knight, 1992. 292. DLC

8th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32

******Carr, Andrew C., with Robert R. Carr *The 8th Field Hospital.* Victoria, B.C., Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2005. 125.

11th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 28, 34, 35, 36, 37

******Nyberg, Clifford W. *Operation Successful: The story of the 11th Field Hospital in the United States. . Austria.* Minneapolis: Bureau of Engraving, 1948. 79. PCarlMH

12th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Sforza, Eula A. *A Nurse Remembers.* Batavia, Ill.: Parkway Press, 1991. 233. PCarlMH

20th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 2, 26, 32, 34

*******Around the World with the 20th Field Hospital.* Schwaels: Heinrich Haar Printing Office, 1945. 110. PCarlMH

28th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 2, 26, 32, 34

*******28th Field Hospital.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 47.

30th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 2, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History of the 2nd Hospitalization Unit, 30th Field Hospital. Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 42. PCarlMH
See McDermott, William V., under 550th AAA Bn.

39th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

39th Field Hospital Unit History, 1944-1945. Fresno, Calif.: 1989. PCarlMH

******Carter, Nina S. and James H. Carter, editors. *A History of the 39th Field Hospital.* Plantation, Fla.: The authors, 2004. 389. PCarlMH
Futrell, Milton T. *Three Years with "Uncle Sam": Before, during, after.* Courtland, Va.: 2008. 115. PCarlMH

42nd Field Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******De Van, Wm. T. *The 42nd Field Hospital, Second Platoon Presents "From D-Day to V-Day."* N.p.: ca. 1945. 21 lvs.

45th Field Hospital

******Welsh, Bob. *American Nightingale: The story of Francis Slanger, forgotten heroine of Normandy.* New York: Atria Books, 2004 . 308. DLC

46th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 34

******Billings, Carl E. *One Veteran's Story: A memoir of World War II.* Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 443.

48th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Sherman, John W., editor. *The History Digest of the 48th Field Hospital.* Gleissen, Germany: Albin Klein, 1945. 151. PCarlMH

54th Field Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Herbert, William C., Jr. *Combat Surgeon: World War II memoirs of a U.S. Army Medical Corps surgeon.* Spartanburg, S.C.: Honoribus Press, 1993. 168.

61st Field Hospital

Campaigns: 26, 34

Burwell, John C., Jr. *A Personal Memoir to Friends*

and Progeny from John C. Burwell, Jr., M.D.
Greensboro, N.C.: Dr. John C. Burwell, Jr., 1975.
[32].

63rd Field Hospital
Campaigns: 26, 34

63rd Field Hospital Rolls Its Way. Bad Nauheim,
Germany: Ludwig Wagner, 1945. [56]. PCarlMH

67th Field Hospital
Campaigns: 26, 34

Bonine, Gladys N. *Reflections of One Army Nurse in*
World War II. New York: Vantage Press, 1996.
134. PCarlMH

Fleming, William S. *A History of the 67th Field*
Hospital in World War II. N.p. [Canton, Ohio?]:
ca. 1995. 103.

73rd Field Hospital
Campaigns: 13

See Pullman, Sally H., under 54th General Hospital.

74th Field Hospital
Campaigns: 19

******Burnett, Walter D. *History of the 74th Field*
Hospital. N.p.: Thatcher Printing Co., ca. 1947. 98.

79th Field Hospital
Campaigns: 26

******Kohlenberg, Mary Jane. *Hospital on the Move: Life*
with the 79th Hospital in World War II. Kirksville,
Mo.: Truman State University Press, 2000. 174.
NN

91st Field Hospital
Campaigns: 14

******Childress, Louise. *Mabuhay. 91st Field Hospital, the*
History of the Unit from October 30, 1944 to
October 1945. Niigata, Japan: Aoki Printing Co.,
1945. 10 lvs. NN 257.

92nd Field Hospital
Campaigns: 14

******Gaisford, John C. *The 92nd Field Hospital: A*

surgeon's memories of World War II. Tarentum,
Pa.: Word Association Publishers, 2005. 180.
PCarlMH

GENERAL HOSPITALS

2nd General Hospital
Campaigns: 18, 25, 30, 32, 24

Hogan, Aileen I. *Letters from the Second General,*
1942-1945. Edited by Ruth M. Lee. Whiting, N.J.:
The author, 1981. 269 lvs. PCarlMH

******Lamb, Richard, Jr. *2nd General Hospital: An*
account of the army-affiliated unit of the
Presbyterian Hospital. New York: Columbia
Univ., Office of Publications, 1997. 192.

******Peto, Majorie. *Women Were Not Expected: An*
informal story of the nurses of the 2nd General
Hospital in the ETO. West Englewood: 1947. 159.
PCarlMH

3rd General Hospital
Campaigns: 34, 35

******Albee, Louella B. *Doctor and I.* Detroit, Mich.: S. J.
Bloch Printing Co., 1951. 240.

4th General Hospital
Campaigns: (14), 15

*******Fourth General Hospital, United States Army, 1942-*
1945, Pictorial History. Melbourne, Australia:
McLaren & Co., 1945. 59 lvs.

5th General Hospital
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

Hills, Ruby, compiler. *Remembering Our Experiences*
in World War II, 1942-45. Portland, Ore.: R. Hill,
ca. 1991. 27 lvs. PCarlMH

6th General Hospital
Campaigns: 33, 35

Rae, Robert G. "The 6th General Hospital
(Massachusetts General Hospital Unit)." *American*
Journal of Orthodontics and Oral Surgery, 32
(October 1945): 600-604.

******Shriver, W. A., editor. *The Story of the Sixth General*
Hospital. N.p.: 1945. 128.

9th General Hospital

Campaigns: 32, 34

******Vinter, Helen. *The Long Way Home*. London: Johnson Pub., Ltd., 1977. 209.

12th General Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 35

******Moseman, H. B. *Hospital Harry*. New York: Vantage Press, 1973. 111.

13th General Hospital

Campaigns: 14, 15

*******The 13th General Hospital in World War II, 1942-1945*. N.p.: n.d. 62.

15th General Hospital

Campaigns: 32, 34

*******15th General Hospital, '43-'45*. N.p.: ca. 1945.

16th General Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 32, 34

*******ADSEC 16 General Hospital*. Chalons: 1945. Mimeo.

******Engelman, Muriel. *Mission Accomplished, Stop the Clock: A personal memoir*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2008. 317.

18th General Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 34

******Hays, Jean. *The Diary of Jean Hays: A World War II Army nurse in Fiji*. Edited by Tiffany Mura. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2005. 298. PCarlMH

******Tilghman, R. Carmichael. *L. O. D.-Yes, an Odyssey of the Army's 18th General Hospital*. N.p.: 1948. 39. PCarlMH

19th General Hospital

Campaigns: 32, 34

*******19th General Hospital*. N.p.: Baker-Cederberg Museum and Archives, 1986. [16]. N

*******Presentation of Colors to the U.S. Army Nineteenth General Hospital by the Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, N.Y., on June 14, 1942 at 3:00 PM, Cobb's Hill Park*. N.p.: Ca. 1942. [5].

20th General Hospital

Campaigns: 12

History of the 20th General Hospital in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War 2. N.p.: ca. 1945. 5, 391 lvs. Typescript draft. PCarlMH
See Camp, La Vonne T., under 14th Evacuation Hospital entries.

21st General Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 34, 35

*******21st General Hospital*. Mirecourt?: 1945. 190. DLC

24th General Hospital

Campaigns: 31, 35

Hughes, Dorothy D. *North Africa and Italy: 24th General Hospital*. Fresno, Calif.: The author, 1997.

26th General Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 35, 38

******Bergh, George S., and Ruben F. Erickson, editors. *A History of the Twenty-Sixth General Hospital, February 1, 1942-September 14, 1945*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Bureau of Engraving, 1946. 294. PCarlMH

******Hamlin, Mary Buffum, as told to Anne Buffum Brown. *Some of It Was Funny*. North Bennington, Vt.: Poly Two Press, 1982. 119.

30th General Hospital

Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

******Schindler, Meyer. *Thirtieth in Two World Wars: The story of the University of California Medical School Unit*. San Francisco: 1966. 110. PCarlMH

32nd General Hospital

Campaigns: 40, 32, 34

*******Geographical History of the 32nd General Hospital, European Theater, 1943-1945*. N.p.: n.d. Map. 17 x 21.9 inches.

33rd General Hospital

Campaigns: 31, 35

****Goldstein, Gilbert, and Edgar Wilson.** *APO 424*. Florence, Italy: 1945. 144. PCarlMH

**37th General Hospital
Campaigns: 33, 35**

****Lyman-Shafiroff, Paul and Edith.** *Fifth Army Field Surgeon*. Otis, Mass.: Lilysohl Publishing, 2008. 197.

**40th General Hospital
Campaigns: 32**

****40th General Hospital, France, 1945.** Paris: Pierre Bouchet, Engraver-Printer, Boulogne-Seine, ca. 1945. 20 lvs.

**42nd General Hospital
Campaigns: 14**

****The 42nd General Hospital in World War II.** Brisbane, Australia: "Truth" and "Sportsman," ca. 1944. 116. NN

Siwinki, A. G. "Reminiscences of the 42nd General Hospital during World War II." *Maryland Medical Journal*, 44 (November 1995): 893-94.

**43rd General Hospital
Campaigns: 34, 35**

****The 43rd General Hospital, World War II, The Emory University Unit.** Fulton, Mo.: Ovid Bell Press, 1983. 286. PCarlMH

**44th General Hospital
Campaigns: 13, 15**

See Pullman, Sally H., under 54th General Hospital enttird..

**45th General Hospital
Campaigns: 29, 35**

****Brashear, Alton D.** *From Lee to Bari: The history of the Forty-Fifth General Hospital, 1940-1945*. Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Sheperson, 1957. 468. DLC

**46th General Hospital
Campaigns: 34, 37**

Hills, Ruby, compiler. *Remembering Our Experiences in World War II*. Portland, Ore.: R. Hill, ca. 1991. 27 lvs. PCarlMH

**50th General Hospital
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34**

****Metcalf, Harold B., editor.** *"APHOREC" 50th General Hospital*. Denver, Colo.: R. C. Pierre Bacque, n.d. 208.

**51st General Hospital
Campaigns: 14, 15**

See Pullman, Sally H., under 54th General Hospital.

****Weisbach, Nell Pruitt.** *A Shot of Espresso in a Decaf World*. Santa Barbara, Calif.: the author, 2012. 95.

**54th General Hospital
Campaigns: 15**

****54th in Review, 1943-1945: A resume of the activities of the 54th General Hospital.** Tokyo: Dai Nippon Printing Co., 1945. 54 lvs. DAL

****Pullman, Sally H.** *Letters Home: Memoirs of one army nurse in the Southwest Pacific in World War II*. N.p.: Authorhouse, 2004. 238. (Also served with 51st General Hosp, 126th General Hosp, 73rd Field Hosp, and 44th General Hosp.)

**56th General Hospital
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34**

****Boyce, Michael.** *Tyntesfield in WWII*. Bristol: SilverWood Books, 2012. 205. (Also covers 74th General Hospital)

****Collins, Fran, and Martin Collins.** *Return to Duty: An account of Brickbarns Farm, Merebrook and Wood Farm, U.S. Army Hospitals in Malvern, Worcestershire, 1943-45*. Studley, Worcestershire, UK: Brewin Books, 2010. 182. (Also covers 96th General Hospital)

****Knight, William T.** *My Father's War: Surgeon in North Africa, 1942-1945*. N.p.: The author, 2013. PCarlMH

**58th General Hospital
Campaigns: 32, 34**

****Soffel, Joseph A., and others.** *The History of the 58th General Hospital*. N.p.: n.d. 61. PCarlMH

60th General Hospital

Campaigns: 14, 15

Ritchie, Chester A., compiler. *The 60th General Hospital*. N.p.: The author, ca. 1997. 40 lvs. DLC

64th General Hospital

Campaigns: 31, 35

******Kielar, Eugenia M. *Thank You, Uncle Sam: Letters of a World War II army nurse from North Africa and Italy*. Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Dorrance & Co., 1987. 220. DLC

65th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

Brown, I. W. "Saving Sergeant Buske. An account of remarkable valor and amazing survival from the records of the 65th General Hospital, a Duke University Army Reserve unit of World War II." *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 60 (January-February 1999): 22-25.

67th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

******Bonnie, Gladys. E *Reflections of One Army Nurse in World War II*. New York: Vantage Press, 1996. 134. PCarlMH

******Smith, Sidney A. *A History of Musgrove Military Hospital During World War II and the 67th General Hospital*. Taunton, Somerset, England: The Rocket Publishing Co., 2010. 342.

Smith, Sidney A., and Ted Benedict. *The Cactus and the Pine: A history of the 67th General Hospital and Musgrove Military Hospital during WWII*. Texas City, Tex.: Lost Creek Publishing, 2008. 342. DLC

69th General Hospital

Campaigns: 12

*******The 69 General Hospital, Detachment Medical Department, 1943 Log Book 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 19 lvs. Mimeo.

******Maloney, R. E. *WWII Memoir: My World War II story in three parts*. Fort Myers, Fla.: Spider Books Publishing, 2015. 260.

74th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

See Boyce, Michael, under 56th General Hospital.

76th General Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 32, 34

Bohlig, Lyle, and John J. Hamill. *The Spirit of 76th.* St. Peters, Mo.: Aloha Print & Copy, 2007. [120].

Bollinger, Richard, and Jean Bollinger. *The Bollinger Papers: A diary of an Army General Hospital that served on the front line in the Battle of the Bulge during World War II*. St. Peters, Mo. Aloha Print & Copy, 2007. 146.

******Jalonen, John W. *A History of the 76th General Hospital from Activation 28 September 1942 to Disbandment on 7 November 1945*. N.p.: 1997.

78th General Hospital

Pearce, Ann Stilfer. *As Time Goes By*. N.p.: The author, 1997.

90th General Hospital

Campaigns: 32, 34

Berman, Joel. *Love Letters from the War, 1942-1945: An American surgeon writes home*. Tucson, AZ: Pennywyse Press, 2013. 531.

91st General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

******Dyke, Lester M. *Oxford Angel: The 91st General Hospital in World War II*. Richmond, Va.: William Byrd Press, 1966. 286. DLC

93rd General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******Our First Year in the ETO*. N.p.: 1945. [12].

******Mitchell, Tom. 'A Time to Remember', 1942-1946. N.p.: n.d. 53.

94th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******94th General Hospital Yearbook. A yearbook describing in brief the activities of the 94th General Hospital from its date of activation, September 25, 1942*. Temple, Tex.: American

Printing Co., ca. 1944. [15].

96th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

96th General Hospital (NP). N.p.: ca. 1945. 130.

See Collins, Fran and Martin, under 56th General Hospital.

******Engs, Ruth C., editor. *The Field Hospital that Never Was: Diary of Lt. Col. Karl D. Macmillan's, MD, 96th Field Hospital in China-India-Burma Theater 1945, WWII*. Bloomington, Ind.: Magic Farms, 2015. 257.

98th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******U.S. Army 98th General Hospital*. N.p. [Munich, Germany]: ca. 1946. 6 booklets with tipped in photos.

100th General Hospital

Campaigns: 32, 34

Miller, Elmer K. *A Chronological History of the 100th General Hospital from June 25, 1943 to November 8, 1945 during Exemplary Service in EOT COM Z*. Cumming, Ga.: The author, 2001. PCarlMH

101st General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******Someone to Remember*. Berlin-Tempelhof, Germany: Druckhaus Tempelhof, 1945. 12 lvs.

105th General Hospital

Campaigns: 15

*******The 105th General Hospital: Two Years Down Under*. Queensland, Australia: 1944. 160. PCarlMH

106th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

Fishpaw, Eli and Bernice. *The Shavetail and the Army Nurse: The bride wore olive drab*. Deland, Fla.: E. O. Painter Co., 1998. 405 (Also served with 374th F Arty Bn)

116th General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******116th General Hospital Logbook*. Nuremberg, Germany: Karl Ulrich & Co., 1945. 111. PCarlMH

118th General Hospital

Campaigns: 13, 15

******Aquilina, LaVada B. *Unsung Heroes: Combat nurses & army wives*. El Paso, Tex.: Trego-Hill Publications, 1995 . 198.

120th General Hospital

Campaigns: 14, 15

120th General Hospital, Camp Van Dorn, 1944. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub., Co., 1944. 33. PCarlMH

123rd General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

******Collins, Fran & Martin. *Camp Foxley*. Studley, Warwickshire, U.K: Brewin Books, 2005. 160. (Covers 123rd and 156th General Hospitals)

126th General Hospital

Campaigns: 13, 15

Moore, Thomas C. *The Way It Was: The story of the 126th General Hospital*. N.p.: ca. 1945. See Pullman, Sally H., under 54th General Hospital.

127th General Hospital

Campaigns: 32, 34

*******The 127th General Hospital: Activated January 15, 1943, inactivated October 13, 1945*. Houston, Tex.: Rein Co., ca. 1946. 99. DLC

******Ahrendsen, Francis W. *From Survival to Arrival*. Tacoma, Wash.: Blue Zoo Books, 1993. 203. DLC

130th General Hospital

Campaigns: 25, 32, 34

******Lesner, Samuel J. *Somewhere in Europe: The World War II letters of Sam Lesner*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2018. 326.

141st General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

See Lentz, Susan, under Infantry, 1st Special Service Force.

147th General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

The Itemizer Anniversary Edition, 147th General Hospital, U.S. Army. N.p.: 1943. PCarlMH

148th General Hospital
Campaigns: 21

******Moore, Thomas C. *The Way It Was: The story of the 126th General Hospital.* N.p.: ca. 1945. *148th General Hospital, July 42-June 1943.* N.p.: John A. Lee Pub. Co., n.d. 168.

156th General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

See Collins, Fran & Martin, under 123rd General Hospital..

160th General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

******Kneller, Bernice F. *Bernice's Letters Home. A collection of letters written home by a Broome County army nurse stationed in Europe during World War II.* Binghamton, N.Y.: Broome County Historical Society, 1999. 104.

167th General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

******Whipps, Ray & Betty, with Craig Borlase. *"Till We Meey Again.* Carol Stream, Ill.: Tyndale House Publishers, 2015. 265. (Ray was assigned to the 22nd Infantry Regiment)

191st General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

Final Report. New York: 1945. 29 lvs.

192nd General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

*******4 Star Hospital.* Reading, England: Wyman & Son, ca. 1945.

193rd General Hospital
Campaigns: 34

******Morris, Julius A., and Emit K. Ward. *A History, 193rd General Hospital, 1944-1946.* Portland, Ore.: E. K. Ward, 1989. 119 lvs. PCarlMH

195th General Hospital
Campaigns: 34

******Rickard, Harry C. *Hospital Chaplain (Europe, 1944-1947).* Royce, Va.: Carr Publishing Co., 1954. 193.

200th General Hospital
Campaigns: None.

******Feldt, Elizabeth C. *So Help Me God: Adventures of a WWII Army nurse.* N.p.: 2011. 45.

203rd General Hospital
Campaigns: 30, 32

Leary, Dan. *On the Move with the 203rd.* N.p.: ca. 1998. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

204th General Hospital
Campaigns: 21

*******204th General Hospital.* N.p.: 35th Photo Tech Unit & 947th and 949th Engr. Avn. Topo. Cos., ca. 1945. 244.

217th General Hospital
Campaigns: 32

*******The Two Hundredth and Seventeenth General Hospital Post-War Book.* Corbeil: Imprimerie Crete, 1945. 71. PCarlMH

******Rolly, Inez Cross Brown. *My Uncle Sent Me.* N.p.: The author, 199-. 65.

300th General Hospital
Campaigns: 29, 35

*******"At Ease" The Story of the 300th General Hospital.* Italy: 1945. 40.

******Buchanan, Margaret S. *Reminiscing: An account of the 300th Army General Hospital in World War II.* Dickson, Tenn.: M. S. Buchanan, 1988. 174. PCarlMH

Marshall, Ben H. *Italy, 1945-The Final Push: The story*

of the 300th General Hospital. 16th Evac Surgical Team, April 1945 in Italy's Apeninne Mountains in support of the 5th Army 10th Mountain Division as described in the letters of Maj. Ben H. Marshall and Lt. Margaret Buchanan. N.p.: 2008. 3 lvs, 65. Va Hist Soc

- ****Rosenfeld, Louis. *The Fighting 300th: A history of the Vanderbilt University medical unit during World War II.* N.p.: Vanderbilt University Medical Center, 1985. 103.

303rd General Hospital

Campaigns: None.

- ****Webb, Pauline D. *Letters from Tinian, 1945.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2009. 262. DLC

NAMED GENERAL HOSPITALS

Ashburn General Hospital, Tex.

- *****Ashburn General Hospital, McKinney, Texas.* N.p.: Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, ca.1944. 24.

Ashford General Hospital, W.Va.

- ****Keefer, Louis E. *Shangri-La for Wounded Soldiers: The Greenbrier as a World War II Army Hospital.* Reston Va.: COTU Pub., 1995. 321. DLC

Batthey General Hospital,

- *****Batthey General Hospital, Rome, Georgia.* N.p.: Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1945. 40.

Billings General Hospital, Ind.

- *****Billings General Hospital, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.* N.p.: Indiana Bell Telephone Co., ca. 1945. 27.

Bruns General Hospital, N.M.

- *****Bruns General Hospital, Santa Fe, New Mexico.* N.p.: Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1946. 23.

Bushnell General Hospital, Utah

- ****Lippman, Richard W. *You're in - - -*. Brigham City, Utah: Reconditioning Service. Bushnell General Hospital, ca. 1944. [29].

Cushing General Hospital, Mass.

- *****Cushing General Hospital, Framingham, Massachusetts.* Boston: Haym Salomon Lodge and Auxiliary, 1945. [38].

Dibble General Hospital, Calif.

- *****Dibble General Hospital, Menlo Park, California.* N.p.: Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1945. 24.
*******Dibble General Hospital, A History.* N.p.: 1946. 58. PCarlMH
*******Dibble Data, Final Edition: The Last Month at Dibble GH.* Menlo Park, Calif.: Dibble General Hospital, 1946. 11.

Finney General Hospital, Ga.

- *****Finney General Hospital, Thomasville, Georgia.* N.p.: Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., ca. 1944. 31.

Fitzsimons General Hospital, Colo.

- ****Griffin, James E., editor. *Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado.* Denver, Colo.: Kistler's, 1943.

Fletcher General Hospital, Ohio

- *****Fletcher General Hospital, Cambridge, Ohio.* Philadelphia: Campus Publishing Co., ca. 1944. 16 lvs.

Foster General Hospital, Miss.

- *****Foster General Hospital, Jackson, Miss.* N.p.: Southern Bell and Telegraph Co., 1944. 36.

Halloran General Hospital, N.Y.

- *****Handbook, Halloran General Hospital, Staten Island, New York.* N.p.: New York Telephone Co., 1945. 24.

Hammond General Hospital. Calif.

****A Camera Trip Through Hammond General Hospital: A picture book of the hospital and its activities.** Brooklyn, N.Y.: Ullman Co., 1944. [30]. C

Hoff General Hospital, Calif.

****Ruhge, Justin M.** *Repair and Recovery: The story of Hoff General Army Hospital 1940 to 1954: World War II comes to Santa Barbara.* Goleta, Calif.: Quantum Imaging, 1990. 50. WU

Kennedy General Hospital, Tenn.

****Fagan, Michele.** "Kennedy General Hospital: The War years, 1943-1945." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly*, 51 (Summer 1992): 113-23.

LaGarde General Hospital, La.

****Presenting LaGarde General Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1945.** Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub., ca. 1945. 59. L

Letterman General Hospital, Calif.

****Reese, Elizabeth E.** *Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco.* San Francisco: South San Francisco: Enterprise Press, ca. 1944.

General Hospital, Longleat, England

****Fielding, Daphne.** *Mercury Presides.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1954. 256.

Lowell General Hospital, Mass.

****Lowell General Hospital, Fort Devens, Mass.** N.p.: n.d. 53.

Madigan Hospital Center, Wash.

****Madigan Hospital Center, Fort Lewis, Washington, United States Medical Department, Dedication Ceremonies, Madigan Hospital Center, Twentieth August, Nineteen Hundred Forty-Five.** N.p.: ca. 1945. [5].

Mason General Hospital,

****Welcome to Mason General Hospital.** N.p.: 194-?

23.

McCaw General Hospital, Wash.

****McCaw General Hospital, Walla Walla, Wash.** N.p.: Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., ca. 1945. 40.

McCloskey General Hospital, Tex.

McCloskey General Hospital: Happiness, Kindness and Efficiency. Temple, Tex.: ca. 1944. 24.

****Schulze, Victor.** *U.S. Army McCloskey General Hospital: 1942-1946, Temple, Texas.* N.p.: ca. 1993. 42.

McGuire General Hospital, Va.

****MGH, McGuire General Hospital, Richmond, Virginia.** N.p.: Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia, ca. 1944. [20].

**Fort McKinley General Hospital, Philippines
Campaigns: 18**

****Ruby, James.** *James Ruby, Family Memoirs: His POW diary, the story of his Philippine captivity.* N.p.: ca. 1994. 111.

Moore General Hospital, N.C.

****Moore General Hospital, Swannanoa, N.C.** N.p.: Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1945.

Nichols General Hospital, Ky.

****Nichols General Hospital, Louisville, Kentucky.** N.p.: Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1944. 32.

Oliver General Hospital, Ga.

Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Georgia. Augusta, Ga.: Nachman-Rhodes, 1943. 25. PCarlM

Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Georgia. Augusta, Ga.: Public Relations Office, Oliver General Hospital, ca. 1944. 26. PCarlMH

****Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Georgia.** "To Preserve a Man Alive in the Midst of Chances and Hostilities is as Great a Miracle as to Create Him." Augusta, Ga.: Commercial Printing Co., n.d.

O'Reilly General Hospital, Mo.

O'Reilly General Hospital. N.p.: Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., ca. 1945. 20. PCarlMH

Percy Jones General Hospital, Mich.

******Larson, Effie R. *I Served Uncle Sam in World War II*. New York: Vantage Press, 1996. 43.

Schick General Hospital, Iowa

*******Schick General Hospital, Clinton Iowa*. Philadelphia: Campus Pub. Co., n.d. PCarlMH

—. *Schick General Hospital, Clinton Iowa*. Clinton, Iowa?: Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., ca. 1945. PCarlMH

*******Schick General Hospital, Clinton, Iowa, Officers Roster, 25 June 1944*. N.p.: 1944. 14. Mimeo.

Stark General Hospital, S.C.

*******Stark General Hospital, Charleston, S.C.* N.p.: Bell Telephone, 1944. 32.

**Sternberg General Hospital, Philippines
Campaigns: 18**

Bodine, Roy L. *No Place for Kindness: The prisoner of war diary of Roy L. Bodine*. Fort Sam Houston, Tex.: Fort Sam Houston Museum, 1983. 87.

******Bumgarner, John R. *Parade of the Dead: A U.S. Army Physician's Memoir of Imprisonment by the Japanese, 1942-1945*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland Pub., 1995. 212. DLC

Thayer General Hospital, Tenn.

*******Thayer General Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee*. N.p.: Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1945. 36.

Tilton General Hospital, N.J.

*******Tilton General Hospital, Fort Dix, New Jersey*. N.p.: 1945. 18 lvs. PCarlMH

Valley Forge General Hospital, Pa.

A Pictorial Review of Valley Forge General Hospital, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Merin-

Baliban, ca. 1944. PCarlMH

Vaughan General Hospital, Ill.

*******Vaughan General Hospital, Medical Department, U.S. Army, Hines, Illinois*. N.p.: Illinois Bell Telephone co., 1945. 48.

Wakeman General and Convalescent Hospital, Ind.

*******Wakeman General and Convalescent Hospital, Camp Atterbury, Indiana*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 27.

Walter Reed General Hospital, D.C.

*******The Army Medical Center and the Walter Reed General Hospital*. N.p.: Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Bell System, 1945. 24.

*******Headquarters: Army Medical Center, Army Professional Service Schools, Walter Reed General Hospital, United States Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.* Philadelphia: Campus Pub. Co., n.d.

Winter General Hospital, Kan.

*******Winter General Hospital, Topeka, Kansas*. N.p.: Southwest Bell Telephone, ca. 1944. 16.

PORTABLE HOSPITALS

**19th Portable Hospital
Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15, 17**

History of the Medical Activities of the 19th Portable Hospital. APO 32: Headquarters, 19th Portable Hospital, 126th Infantry Regiment, Buna Area, 1943. 5, 4 lvs. PCarlMH

**32nd Portable Surgical Hospital
Campaigns: 7**

Richard, Norman F. *The Forgotten Theater in World War II: China, Burma, India*. N.p.: The author, 1983. 27. PCarlMH

STATION HOSPITALS

25th Station Hospital

Campaigns: 3

******Ivory-Bertram, Mararitte. *Nurse: The story of one women's effort to succeed.* Dayton, OH: Landfall Press, 1991 . 128.

38th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None

Reuter, Edward F. *History of the United States Army 38th Station Hospital: Activated-July 2-, 1942, service in England 23 months, service in France -16 month, inactivated-February 22, 1946.* N.p.: The author, 2001. 94.

57th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None.

******Benfer, Kenneth L. *Somewhere in Africa.* Ephrata, Pa.: Science Press, 1985. 132.

74th Station Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

*******Panorama, 74th Station Hospital, 1 July 1942 to 9 May 1943.* Florence, Italy: 1945. 87.

******Allen, Mickey O'Reilly. *Chip On My Shoulder.* Collierville, Tenn.: Instant Publisher.Com, 2003. 149. 47. 5.

78th Station Hospital

Campaigns: 34, 35, 37

******Pearce, Ann S. *As Time Goes By.* N.p.: The author, 1997. 174.

95th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******95th Station Hospital.* Clinton, N.Y.: Philco Press, n.d. 24.

109th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None.

*******109th Station Hospital.* N.p.: Public Relations Dept., 109th Station Hospital, ca. 1945. 15 lvs.

115th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None

*******Home Addresses of Officers, Nurses, and Enlisted Personnel of the 115th Station Hospital.* Augsburg, Germany: 1945. 23

Riedesel, Arthur J. *A New History of the 115th Station Hospital.* Omaha, Neb.: A. J. Riedesel, 1992. 23. PCarLMH

119th Station Hospital

Campaigns: 15

*******This is It: A Story of the 119th Station Hospital.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 51.

120th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None

******Caulfield, Gunilla. *W.W. II Army Nurse June Houghton Sullivan: A life story.* North Charleston, S.C.: Createspace Independent Publishing, 2013. 189.

122nd Station Hospital

Campaigns: None

******Melbourne, Eleanor. *Letters from the Pacific.* N.p.: Lulu, 2018. 104.

171st Station Hospital

Campaigns: 15, 17

*******171st Station Hospital, APO 929, 1 March 1944.* N.p.: ca. 1944. Mimeo.

233rd Station Hospital

Campaigns: None

******Opheim, Teresa. "Mayo in the Pacific: If you must to war, the best way is with your colleagues." *Mayo Alumnus*, 26 (Spring 1990): 3-14.

250th Station Hospital

Campaigns: None

See Furford, Gail, under 174th Field Artillery Battalion.

262nd Station Hospital

Campaigns: 29, 35

*******History of the 262nd Station Hospital (26 April 1943 to 30 April 1944.* A.P.O. 782: 1944. 19, 23, 7, 14, 13, 4. Mimeo.

302nd Station Hospital
Campaigns: None

*******302nd Station Hospital, Second Overseas Anniversary, September 1943-1945.* Karlsruhe, Germany: 1945. 16.

334th Station Hospital
Campaigns: 15

1 Year Overseas. Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea: Information & Education Dept., 1945. 3.
See Matthews, Meredith M. under 128th Evacuation Hospital.

348th Station Hospital
Campaigns: None

Home Address Directory of the Personnel of the 78th General Hospital, now the 348th Station Hospital, Aug. 1942-Aug. 1945. Bremerhaven[?]: 1945. 64.

Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga.

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, Medical Department, Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Georgia, of the United States Army.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 47, [9]. PCarlMH
*******MEDICOS, Anniversary Souvenir Edition, October 7, 1918- October 7, 1941.* Fort Benning, Ga.: Headquarters, Fort Benning, Ga., 1941. 60.

Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, N.C.
Campaigns: None

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, Medical Department, Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, North Carolina of the United States Army.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 88. PCarlMH

Station Hospital, Camp Croft, S.C.

*******Organization Day, Feb. The 10th, Station Hospital, Camp Croft, S.C.* Spartanburg, S.C.: Band & White, Printers, ca. 1942. [16].

Station Hospital, Camp John Hay, Philippines
Campaigns: 18

See Polette, Nancy, under Nurse Corps.WU

Station Hospital, Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa.

*******Greetings, 1943, Station Hospital, Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa.* N.p.: Ca. 1943. [15].

Station Hospital, Fort Jackson,

*******Historical and Pictorial Review, Medical Department, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing Co., 1942. 64. PCarlMH

Station Hospital on HMS Queen Mary

*******Copeland, Robert R. Warrior Without Weapons: An Army medic's life aboard the Queen Mary during World War II.* Edited by Martine H. Justak. Indianapolis, Ind.: Griffing-Horne Press, 1989. 210.

Station Hospital, Camp White, Ore

*******First Anniversary, SCU 1913, Camp White, Oregon, 1943.* N.p.: ca. 1943.

Station Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

*******Station Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, 1942.* Kansas City, Mo.: Paul Miller Printing Co., 1942. 16.

SURGICAL HOSPITALS

48th Surgical Hospital
Campaigns: 23, 38

*******Flynn, G. Jesse. Heroes from the Attic: A history of the 48th Surgical Hospital/128th Evacuation Hospital, 1941-1945.* Louisville, Ky.: Butler Books, 2003. 203.

53rd Portable Surgical Hospital
Campaigns: None

Bulmer, Dan J., and Dorothy Z. Bulmer. *World War II Journal: Army surgeon, Chinese Combat Command, Southern China.* N.p.: The author, 2004. 70. DLC

ARMY HOSPITAL SHIPS

- ****Massman, Emory A. *Hospital Ships of World War II: An illustrated reference*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1999 . 499. PCarLMH

USAHS Arcadia

- *****The Arcadia*, N.p.: The Arcadia, n.d. [1944]. 12.

USAHS Mactan

- ****Noyer, William L. *Mactan: Ship of Destiny*. Fresno, Calif.: Rainbow Press, 1979. 114. PCarLMH

USAHS Louis A. Milne

- *****The Milnews, U.S. Army Hospital Ship Louis A. Milne, Dedication Issue*. Boston, Mass.: 1945. [7].

210th Hospital Ship Complement

Campaigns: None.

- *****First Anniversary, 11 Jan. 44-11 Jan. 45, 210th Hospital Ship Complement*. N.p.: U.S.A.H.S. Ernst Hinds, 1945. 12.

212th Hospital Ship Complement

Campaigns: None.

- *****The Portholer, Souvenir Edition*. "At Sea": 1945. [18].
- ****Skalley, Robert. *A Medal for Marigold: Seattle's Marine Medic, by Michael Skalley, from the journals of Captain Robert Skalley*. Seattle, Wash.: Superior Pub. Co., 1982. 150.

215th Hospital Ship Complement

Campaigns: None.

- Sea Breezes: An Account of the Activities of the Men of the 215th Hospital Ship Complement during Its First Year after World War II*. N.p.: 1983. 48, 5 lvs. PCarLMH

219th Hospital Ship Complement

Campaigns: None.

- Annual Historical Report, 219th Hospital Ship Complement, 1944, USAHS Wisteria*. N.p.: 1945. 24.

221st Hospital Ship Complement

Campaigns: None.

- Blood, Orpha Mae Riggle. *Kindred Spirits in the Service of Uncle Sam*. Stephenville, Tex.: R & J McDonald Enterprises, 2013. 135. DLC

MISCELLANEOUS NUMBERED MEDICAL UNITS

5th General Dispensary

Campaigns: 29, 35

- Graves, Katheryn R. *Tied With Red Ribbons: A compilation of my grandfather's letters from the WWII African front*. N.p.: Treaty Oak Publishers, 2016. 344.

24th General Dispensary

Campaigns: None.

- *****24th General Dispensary*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 2 vols of tipped in photos

504th Medical Depot

Campaigns: None.

- Medical Depot (COMZ) Unit History*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 23 lvs.
- 504th Medical Depot (COMZ): Unit History*. Lathrop, Calif.: 504th Medical Depot (COMZ), 1956. 21 lvs. PCarLMH

Army Specialized Training Unit No. 3923

Campaigns: None.

- *****Company "C," Army Specialized Training Unit No. 3923, College of Veterinary Medicine, The State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington*. Pullman, Wash.: 1943. [20].

MISCELLANEOUS UNNUMBERED MEDICAL UNITS

Atlanta Army Service Forces Depot, Medical Section, Ga.

- Medical Section Atlanta Army Services Forces Depot*.

[Atlanta, Ga.]: Atlanta Army Service Forces Depot, [between 1941 and 1945]. 22. PCarlMH

Dental Corps

- **Jeffcott, George F., editor. *Dental Service in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1955. 362. PCarlMH

Army Dietitians, Medical Specialist Corps

- **Hodges, Patricia A. *From Home Sister to Second Lieutenant: Army dietitians in World Wars I and II*. Charlotte, N.C.: Catawba Publishing Co., 2007. 273.

Medical Department Enlisted Technicians School, O'Reilly General Hospital, Mo.

- ***Medical Department Enlisted Technicians School, O'Reilly General Hospital, Missouri*. N.p.: 1945. [8].

Medical Replacement Tng Camp, Camp Barkley, Tex.

- ***MRTC, Camp Barkley, Texas*. Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, n.d.

Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Ill.

Historical and Pictorial Review Medical Replacement Training Center, Camp Grant, Illinois, 1942. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 69. PCarlMH

Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

- ***The Dedication of Wakeman Field Demonstration Area of the Department of Sanitation at Army Service Forces, Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, 11 October 1944, 1400 o'clock*. Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: 1944. [16].
- ***The Dedication of the Medical Department Equipment Laboratory Museum of Field Equipment at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1944, 2:00 P.M.* Carlisle Barracks, Pa.: 1944.[11].
- ***The Medical Field Service School, Carlisle*

Barracks, Pa. Baltimore, Md.: Service Publications, ca. 1943. [30].

School for Medical Department Enlisted Technicians, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Colo.

- ***Soldiers in White, February 1944: School for Medical Department Enlisted Technicians, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado*. N.p.: 1944.

Surgical Consultants, Allied Force Headquarters

- **Churchill, Edward D. *Surgeon to Soldiers: Diary and records of the Surgical Consultant, Allied force Headquarters, World War II*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1972. 490. PCarlMH

Army Veterinary Service

- ***Military Government Veterinary Operations in Germany. Data submitted to the War Department for exhibit at the annual convention of the American Veterinary Medical Association in Cincinnati, Ohio on 18-21 August 1947*. N.p.: 1947. 2 vols.
- **Glass, Sherman A. *Who Stole My Mule?* Athens, Ohio: Lawhead Press, 1984. 215.
- **Lipe, Francis Worthington, compiler and editor. *Hell and Beyond: A diary of War and Captivity, Josiah Wistar Worthington, Col. V.C., U.S.A.-09496*. Austin, Tex.: Morgan Printing, 2006. 275.
- **Miller, Everett B. *United States Army Veterinary Services in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1961. 779. PCarlMH
- **Todd, Frank A. *History of the Veterinary Service, United States Army Iceland Base Command, September 1941 to September 1943*. N.p.: 1946.
- **—. *History of the United States Army Veterinary Service in Military Government-Germany. Part II. V-Day to January 1948*. N.p.: 1947. 3 vols.
- **Todd, Frank A., and Philip R. Carter. *History of the United States Army Veterinary Service in Civil Affairs-Military Government, European Theater of Operations, World War II. Part I*. N.p.: 1947.



19

MILITARY ACADEMY

United States Military Academy which rising from the revolutionary forces has taught American soldiers the art of war. New York: Macmillan Co., 1944. 246. DLC

Yenne, Bill. *Black '41: The West Point Class of 1941 and the American triumph in World War II.* New York: Wiley, 1991. 388. DLC

Banning, Kendall. *West Point Today.* New York: Funk and Wagnall Co., 1937. 312. DLC

— . Revised Edition, 1940. 312. DLC

— . Revised Edition, 1942. 312. DLC

— . Revised Edition, 1945. 316. DLC

Beukema, Herman. *The United States Military Academy and Its Foreign Contemporaries.* West Point, N.Y.: 1941. 81. DLC

**Cullum, George W. *Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, N.Y. Supplement, 1910-1920. Supplement, 1940-1950.* Volume 9. Edited by Charles N. Branham. N.p.: Association of Graduates, U.S. Military Academy, 1950. 1717. PCarLMH

Forman, Sidney, editor. *The Educational Objective of the U.S. Military Academy. A historical study of the basic academic, physical, and character training aims.* New York: U.S.M.A. Printing Office, 1946. 39.

**— . *The 1802d Special Regiment: An illustrated account of the enlisted men at the United State Military Academy, West Point, New York.* West Point, N.Y.: U.S.M.A. Printing Office, 1948. 93. DLC

**Knapp, George L. *The Boy's Book of West Point.* New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1941. 309. (Juvenile)

**Maher, Marty. *Bringing Up the Brass: My 55 years at West Point.* New York: McKay, 1951. 234. DLC

Maihafer, Harry J. *From the Hudson to the Yalu: West Point '49 in the Korean War.* College Station: Texas A&M Univ. Press, 1993. 279. DLC

**Robertson, John K. *"Who Was Who" 1802-1990. A researcher's guide to occupants of key positions at the United States Military Academy and the lineage of the academic departments.* 2nd Edition. N.p.: 1991. 101. NWM

**Waugh, Elizabeth D. J. *West Point: The story of the*

20

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

GENERAL

- **Coles, Harry L., and Albert K. Weinberg.** *United States Army in World War II. Special Studies. Civil Affairs: Soldiers become governors.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1964. 930. (United States Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- **Feld, Nina Wolff.** *Someday You Will Understand: My father's private World War II.* New York: Arcade Publishing, 2014. 287.
- Friedrich, Carl J., and Associates. *American Experiences in Military Government in World War II.* New York: Rinehart & Co., 1948. 436. DAMH
- **Granai, Edwin, editor.** "Letters from Somewhere..." *A memoir from World War II. Letter and diary excerpts of Cornelius ("Kio") Granai, Barre, Vermont; United States Army, Allied Military Government, European Theater; Special Service Office, Company commander, Temporary Regimental Chaplain, Provincial Legal Officer and Provincial Labor Officer, Served from December 19, 1943 to July 4, 1946.* Burlington, Vt.: Barne Bay Press, 2000. 73.
- Harwell, Ann M. *Always in My Heart: The World War II letters of Ann & Coleman Harwell.* Compiled and edited by Ann M. Harwell. Franklin, Tenn.: Hillsboro Press, 2000. 278. DLC
- **Hazard, Thomas P.** *Civil Affairs: An experiment in reconstruction.* Peace Dale, R.I.: 1949. 95. Mimeo.
- Hill, Robert M. *In the Wake of War: Memoirs of an Alabama military government officer in World War II Italy.* University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1982. 150. DLC
- **Holborn, Hajo.** *American Military Government, Its Organization and Policies.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1947. 243. DLC
- **Maginnis, John J.** *Military Government Journal, Normandy to Berlin.* N.p.: University of

Massachusetts Press, 1971. 351. DLC

- **Ossad, Steven L.** "Out of the Shadow and into Light: Col. David "Mickey" Marcus and U.S. Civil Affairs in World War II." *Army History*, No. 98 (Winter 2016): 7-27.
- **Schmitt, Hans A., editor.** *U.S. Occupation in Europe after World War II: Papers and reminiscences from the April 23-34, 1976, Conference held at the George C. Marshall Research Foundation, Lexington, Virginia.* Lawrence: Regents Press of Kansas, 1978. 172.
- **Wolfe, Robert, editor.** *Americans as Proconsuls: United States Military Government in Germany and Japan, 1944-1952.* Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1984. 653. DLC

MILITARY GOVERNMENT UNITS

REGIMENTS

2nd Military Government Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **Hallenstein, Ralph H., editor.** *Official History of the Second Military Government Regiment.* N.p.: 1945. 67. PCarlMH

2675th Military Government Regt

Campaigns: None.

- **Polowniak, Henry J.** *ACC AMG 2675th Regiment, Directory of Addresses.* Detroit, Mich.: East Side Letter co., n.d. 22.

COMPANIES

93rd Military Government Co

Campaigns: None.

- Quarterly Digest of 93rd Military Govt. Co. Activities, Kyushu, Japan, Jan.-March 1946.* Japan: 1946.

DETACHMENTS

Military Government Detachment E-3

Campaigns: None.

*******The History of Military Government Detachment E-3 (F1 B2)*. Darmstadt, Germany: J. C. Herbert'sche Buchdruckerei, 1946. 79. PCarlMH

Military Government Detachment E-4 E-3
Campaigns: None.

The Handbook of Military Government E-4. Kassel, Germany: Hessische Nachrichten, 1945. 27 lvs. PCarlMH

Military Government Detachment F-13 E-3
Campaigns: None.

*******History of Military Government F-13, City and County of Offenbach am Main, Germany*. Offenbach, Germany: 1946. 54. NN

Military Government Detachment H-1 A-2 E-3
Campaigns: None.

******Walzer, Edgar B. *The History of Detachment H1 A2*. Darmstadt, Germany: J. C. Herbert'sche Buchdruckerei, n.d. 96.

Military Government Detachment I2A2 E-3
Campaigns: None.

******Adams, Henry M. "Operations of an American Military Government Detachment in the Saar, 1944-1945." *Military Affairs*, 19 (Fall 1955): 121-136.

MISCELLANEOUS GOVERNMENT UNITS

Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives Section

*******Paintings Looted from Holland: Returned through the efforts of the United States Armed Forces*. New York: Plantin Press, n.d.

******Brey, Itaria D. *The Venus Fixers: The remarkable story of the Allied soldiers who saved Italy's art during World War II*. New York: Picador, 2010. 308. PCarlMH

******Edsel, Robert M. "Honor Your History: Celebrate your Heroes!" *Museum*, (May-June 2016): 32-37.

******—. *Rescuing Da Vinci: Hitler and the Nazis stole Europe's greatest art; America and her allies recovered it*. Dallas: Laurel Books, 2006. 302.

PCarlMH

******—. *Saving Italy: The Race to save a nation's treasures from the Nazis*. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 2013. 454. PCarlMH

******Edsel, Robert M., and Bret Witter. *The Monuments Men: Allied heroes, Nazi thieves, and the greatest treasure hunt in history*. New York: Center Street, 2009. 473. PCarlMH

Rorimer, James J., and Gilbert Rabin. *Survival: The salvage and protection of art in war*. New York: Abelard Press, 1950. 291.

Geographical Areas

Austria

Bauer, Ingrid. *Welcome Ami, Go Home: Die amerikansche Besatzung in Salzburg 1945-1955: Erinnerungslandschaften aus einem Oral-History-Projekt*. Salzburg, Austria: A. Pustet, 1998. 295. (German language) DLC

Carafano, James J. *Waltzing into the Cold War: The struggle for occupied Austria*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2002. 248. DLC

******Guirey, Chingis. *The Shadow of Power*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1953. 315.

******Whitnah, Donald R., and Edgar L. Erickson. *The American Occupation of Austria: Planning and the Early Years*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. 352. DLC

Berlin District

*******A Four Year Report, Office of Military Government, U.S. Sector, Berlin, July 1, 1945-September 1, 1949*. Berlin: Deutscher Verlag, ca1949. 128.

*******U.S. Army Military Government Report, 4 July 1945-3 January 1946 to Commanding General, U.S. Headquarters Berlin District*. Berlin: Druckhaus Tempelhof, 1946. 167.

Carter, Donald A., and William Stivers. *The City Becomes a Symbol: The U.S. Army in the occupation of Berlin, 1945-1949*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army Center of Military History, 2017. 326. PCarlMH

******Fondiller, Harvey V., editor. *Four Sector City: The story of the U.S. Army's mission in the occupation of Berlin*. Germany: 1946.

Darmstadt, Germany

- **Robinson, G. Lewis. *Americans in Darmstadt, Volume 1, "Die Amis komme!" 1945*. Middletown, Del.: 2015. 222.

European Affairs Division

- ***Occupation: United States Forces European Theater*. N.p.: n.d. 46.
- **Furman, Larry. *European Civil Affairs Division, H. M. Pendleton, Colonel, Cav., Commanding*. N.p.: 1945. Broadside, 59.7 x 51.4 cm. (23.5 x 20.35 inches)

Germany

- American Military Government of Occupied Germany. Report of the Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs. Third Army and American Forces in Germany*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1943. 365. DLC
- Current Problems in the Occupation of Germany: A fact sheet*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950. 8. DLC
- Handbook Governing Policy and Procedure for the Military Occupation of Germany*. N.p.: The Headquarters, 1945. 200. DLC
- ***Occupation of Germany, Policy and Progress, 1945-46*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1947. 241. DLC
- ***OMGUS: Facts you want to know*. Berlin, Germany: I & E Section, OMGUS, 1946. 24.
- Planning for the Occupation of Germany*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Office of the Chief Historian, European Command, 1947. 200. DLC
- ***Status Report on Military Government of Germany, U.S. Zone*. Berlin?: 1946. 45. DLC
- The United States Program for the Occupation of Germany, 15 September 1945*. Berlin-Templehof, Germany: 1945. 16. DLC
- **Bach, Julian, Jr. *America's Germany: An account of the occupation*. New York: Random House, 1946. 310. DLC
- **Davis, Franklin M., Jr. *Come as a Conqueror: The United States Army's occupation of Germany, 1945-1949*. New York: Macmillan, 1967. 271. DLC
- Fredericksen, Oliver J. *The American Military Occupation of Germany, 1945-1953*. Darmstadt?, Germany: Historical Division, Headquarters, U.S.

Army, Europe, 1953. 222. DLC

- **Gayle, Jean Walters. *The Colonel's Daughter: Occupied Germany, 1946 to 1949*. Monteseano, Wash.: Three Horses Press, 1998. 255.
 - **Gimbel, John. *The American Occupation of Germany, 1945-1949*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1968. 335. DLC
 - Gulgowski, Paul W. *The American Military Government of United States Occupied Zones of Post World War II Germany in Relation to Policies Expressed by Its Civilian Governmental Authorities at Home, during the Course of 1944/45*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Haag + Herchen, 1983. 438. DLC
 - Kahn, Arthur D. *Betrayal: Our occupation of Germany*. New York: Kahn, 1950. 224. DLC
 - Peterson, Edward N. *The American Occupation of Germany: Retreat to victory*. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1978. 376. DLC
 - **Pollock, James K., and James H. Meisel. *Germany Under Occupation: Illustrative Materials and Documents*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr Publishing Co., 1947. 306. PCarlMH
 - Tsuchimochi, Gary H. *The U.S. Occupation of Germany: Educational Reform, 1945-1949*. Bethesda, Md.: Congressional Information Service, 1991. 246. DLC
 - **Vaccaro, Tony. *Entering Germany, 1944-1949*. Köln, Germany: Taschen, 2001. 192.
 - **Willett, Ralph. *The Americanization of Germany, 1945-1949*. New York: Routledge, 1989. 151.
 - Willoughby, John. *Remaking the Conquering Heroies: The social and geopolitical impact of the early American occupation of Germany*. New York: St. Martin Press's, 2000. DLC
 - **Ziemke, Earl F. *The U.S. Army in the Occupation of Germany, 1944-1946*. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History, US Army, 1975. 477. (Army Historical Series) PCarlMH
 - **Zink, Harold. *American Military Government in Germany*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1947. 272. DLC
- See also Berlin, Darmstadt, Hesse, Marburg, Munich, and Nuremberg entries.

Hawaii

- **Anthony, J. Garner. *Hawaii Under Army Rule*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1955. 203. DLC
- **—. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1975. 203.

DLC

Hesse, Germany

- **** *Welcome to Wiesbaden, The Capital of Hesse, Office of Military Govt. for Hesse.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Frankfurter Rundschau, n.d. [16].

Italy

- **** *A Review of Allied Military Government and of the Allied Commission in Italy. July 10, 1943, D-Day Sicily to May 2, 1944 [sic], German Surrender in Italy.* APO 394 [Italy]: Public Relations Branch, Allied Commission, ca. 1945. 125.
- **** *A Review of Allied Military Government and of the Allied Commission in Italy. July 10, 1943, D-Day Sicily to May 2, 1945, German Surrender in Italy.* APO 394: Public Relations Branch, Allied Commission [Roma: Stabilimento Grafico Giuseppe Menaglia], ca1945. 127. DLC
- **** Hill, Robert M., and Elizabeth C. Hill. *In the Wake of War: Memoirs of an Alabama Military Government officer in World War II Italy.* University: University of Alabama Press, 1982. 150.
- **** Lessa, William A. *Spearhead Governatore: Remembrances of the Campaign on Italy.* Malibu, Calif.: Undena Publications, 1985. 257. DLC
- **** Wells, Ann Harwell, compiler and editor. *Always in My Heart: The World War II letters of Ann & Coleman Harwell* Franklin, Tenn.: Hillsboro Press, 2000 . 278. DLC

See also Lombardia, Rome entries.

Japan

- The Occupation of Japan: The proceeding of a seminar on the occupation of Japan and the legacy to the postwar world, November 7 and 7, 1975, in Norfolk, Virginia.* Norfolk, Va.: MacArthur Memorial, 1976. 158 DLC
- Occupation of Japan: Policy and Progress.* New York: Greenwood Press, 1969. 173. DLC
- Outline of Historical Materials Concerning Education Reform Under the Allied Occupation of Japan: A joint research survey and collection of materials mainly through NIER Group.* Tokyo: National Institute for Educational Research, the Research Department I, 1989. 41. DLC
- **** Ando, Nisuke. *Surrender, Occupation, and Private*

Property in International Law: An evaluation of U.S. practice in Japan. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press, 1991. 208. DLC

- Brines, Russell. *MacArthur's Japan.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1948. 315.
- Burkman, Thomas W., editor. *The Occupation of Japan: Arts and culture; the proceedings of the Sixth Symposium. Sponsored by the General Douglas MacArthur Foundation, Old Dominion University, the MacArthur Memorial, 18-19 October, 1984.* Norfolk, Va.: The Foundation, 1988. 262. DLC
- . *The Occupation of Japan: Educational and social reform; the proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the General Douglas MacArthur Foundation, Old Dominion University, the MacArthur Memorial, 16-18 October 1980.* Norfolk, Va.: The Foundation, 1982. 529. DLC
- . *Occupation of Japan; the proceedings of the Fifth Symposium. Sponsored by the General Douglas MacArthur Foundation, Old Dominion Univ., the MacArthur Memorial, 21-22 October 1982.* Norfolk, Va.: The Foundation, 1984. 299. DLC
- Eto, Jun. *One Aspect of the Allied Occupation of Japan: The censorship and post-war Japanese literature.* Washington, D.C.: Wilson Center, 1980. (Wilson Center, Occasional Paper, No. 8) DLC
- Fearey, Robert A. *The Occupation of Japan, Second Phase, 1948-1950.* New York: Macmillan, 1950. 239. DLC
- . Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1972. 239. DLC
- Goodman, Grant K. *America's Japan: The first years, 1945-1946.* Translated by Barry D. Steben. New York: Fordham University Press, 2005. 155. DLC
- **** —. *The American Occupation of Japan: A retrospective view.* N.p.: Center for East Asian Studies, University of Kansas, 1968. 41.
- **** Harries, Meirion and Susie. *Sheathing the Sword: The Demilitarization of Japan.* London: Hamish Hamilton, 1987. 364. DLC
- Iokibe, Makoto, editor. *The Occupation of Japan.* Bethesda, Md.: Congressional Information Service, 1987. 2 vols. DLC
- Leon, Thomas. *The Five Forgotten Years: How America's occupation of Japan set the stage for economic disaster.* Oyster Bay, N.Y.: Thomas Leon, 1999. DLC
- Martin, Edwin M. *The Allied Occupation of Japan.* Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1948. 155. DLC

- . Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1972. 155. DLC
- Miwa, Ryoichi, editorial advisor. *The Occupation of Japan: Economic reforms, 1945-1952*. Bethesda, Md.: Congressional Information Services, 1994-1995. 2 vols. DLC
- Molasky, Michael S. *The American Occupation of Japan and Okinawa: Literature and memory*. London: Routledge, 2001. DLC
- Montgomery, John D. *The Purge of Occupied Japan: A study in the use of civilian agencies under military government*. Chevy Chase, Md.: Operations Research Office, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1954. 381. DLC
- Nimmo, William F., editor. *The Occupation of Japan: The grass roots; the proceedings of the Eighth Symposium. Sponsored by the General Douglas MacArthur Foundation, Old Dominion University, the MacArthur Memorial, 7-8 November 1991*. Norfolk, Va.: The Foundation, 1992. 193. DLC
- . *The Occupation of Japan—the impact of the Korean War: the proceedings of the Seventh Symposium. Sponsored by the General Douglas MacArthur Foundation, Old Dominion University, MacArthur Memorial, 16-17 October 1986*. Norfolk, Va.: The Foundation, 1990. 189. DLC
- **Oppler, Alfred C. *Legal Reform in Occupied Japan: A Participant looks back..* Princeton, NH: Princeton University Press, 1976. 345. DLC
- **Perry, John C. *Beneath the Eagles Wings: American in occupied Japan*. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1980. 253. DLC
- Redford, L. H., editor. *The Occupation of Japan: Impact of legal reform; the proceedings of a Symposium. Sponsored by the MacArthur Memorial, at the Omni International Hotel in Norfolk, Virginia, on April 14 and 15, 1977*. Norfolk, Va.: The MacArthur Memorial, 1977. 212. DLC
- Rosinger, Lawrence K. *The Occupation of Japan*. New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1947. 51-59. DLC
- **Schaller, Michael. *The American Occupation of Japan: The Origins of the Cold War in Asia*. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1985. 351. DLC
- **Schonberger, Howard B. *Aftermath of War: Americans and the remaking of Japan, 1945-1952*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1989. 347.
- **Sheldon, Walt. *The Honorable Conquerors. The Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952*. New York:

- Macmillan Co., 1965. 336. DLC
- Shulman, Frank J., and Ellen A. Nollman *Bibliography on the Allied Occupation of Japan: A bibliography of western-language publications from the years 1970-1980*. College Park, Md.: East Asia Collection, McKeldin Library, Univ. of Maryland, 1980. 47 lvs. DLC
- Ward, Robert E., and others. *The Occupation of Japan, 1945-1952: An annotated bibliography of western-language materials*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1974. 867. DLC
- **Wildes, Harry E. *Typhoon in Tokyo*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1954. 356.
- Woodard, William P. *The Allied Occupation of Japan 1945-1952 and Japanese Religions*. Leiden: Brill: 1972. 393. DLC
- See also Oska entry.

Köln, Germany

- **Military Government Telephone Directory, U.S., Köln, 1945. Germany: 1945.

Korea

- **Leeke, Ada E., and Evelyn Shaw. *When Americans Came to Korea*. Freeman, S.D.: Pine Hill Press, 1991. 196.
- **Meade, E. Grant. *American Military Government in Korea*. New York: King Crown Press, 1951. 281. DLC
- Oh, Bonnie B. C. *Korea under the American Military Government, 1945-1948*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2002. DLC
- Robertson, Jim K. "Legacy of Empire: Japanese influence over the U.S. military government in Korea in 1945." Thesis (Ph.D.): Harvard University, 2006.

Lombardia Region, Italy

- ***Telephone Directory: Headquarters Allied Military Government, Lombardia Region, APIO 394*. [Italy]: 1945.

Marburg, Germany

- **Gimbel, John. *A German Community Under Occupation, Marburg, 1945-1952*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1968. 259. DLC

Munich, Germany

Military Government in Munich, 1945-1947.
Karlsruhe, Germany: 1951. 26.

Nuremberg, Germany

******Dastrup, Boyd L. *Crusade in Nuremberg: Military occupation, 1945-1949.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1985. 159. DLC

Osaka Military Government Team

*******Osaka Military Government Team, 1948.* N.p.: Mainichi Press, 1948. 56.

Rome

*******Rome Area Allied Command Directory, 1944-1945.*
N.p. [Italy]: Public Relations, Rome Area Allied Command, ca. 1945. 33.

*******Rome Area Allied Command, Rome, 1945.* N.p. [Rome]: 1945. 31.

******Hume, Edgar E. *Allied Military Government of Rome under the Fifth Army, 5-15 June 1944. Report to the Army Commander.* Rome: 1944. 146. DLC

Ryukyu Islands

Ryukyus Command, First Anniversary Military Government under U.S. Army Control. 1 July 1947. N.p.: 1947. 33. Mimeo.

******Fisch, Arnold G., Jr. *Military Government in the Ryukyu Islands.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1988. 353. PCarlMH

Obermiller, David J. "The U.S. Military Occupation of Okinawa: Politicizing and contesting Okinawa identity, 1945-1955." Thesis (???): University of Iowa, 2006.

Saar, Germany

See Adams, Henry M., under Detachment I2A2.

21 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE CORPS

GENERAL

Correspondence of the Military Intelligence Division Relating to General, Political, Economic, and Military Conditions in Japan, 1918-1941. Washington, D.C.: National Archives Trust Fund Board, National Archives and Record Service, 1984. 12. (National Archives Microfilm Publications Pamphlet Describing M1216) DLC

Propaganda for Japanese Consumption = Tainichi senden kyoŕ,zai. Fort Snelling, Minn.: MISLS, 1945. 74. DLC

Ano, Masaharu. "Loyal Linguists: Nisei of World War II learned Japanese in Minnesota." *Minnesota History*, 45, no. 7 (Fall 1977): 273-87.

******Bidwell, Bruce W. *History of the Military Intelligence Division, Department of the Army General Staff: 1775-1941.* Frederick, Md.: University Publications of America, 1986. 625. DLC

******Boghardt, Thomas. "America's Secret Vanguard: US Army Intelligence Operations in Germany, 1946-1947." *Studies in Intelligence*, 57 (June 2013): 1-18.

******—. "Dirty Work?: The use of Nazi informants by U.S. Army Intelligence in post-war Europe." *Journal of Military History*, 79 (April 2015): 387-422.

See Braly, James O., under 10th Mountain Division.

Cutler, Richard W. *Counterspy Memoirs of a Counterintelligence Officer in World War II and the Cold War.* Washington, D.C.: Brassys, 2004. 173. DLC

******Edwards, Duval A. *Spy Catchers of the U.S. Army in the War with Japan. (The Unfinished Story of the Counter Intelligence Corps).* Tucson, Ariz.: Red Apple Pub., 1994. 297+. DLC

******Finnegan, John P., and James L. Gilbert, editors. *U.S. Army Signals Intelligence in World War II: A*

documentary history. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military History [Government Printing Office], 1993. 237. PCarIMH

******Henderson, Bruce. *Sons and Soldiers: The untold story of the Jews who escaped the Nazis and returned with the U.S. Army to fight Hitler.* New York: HarperCollins, 2017. 429.

Kiyosaki, Wayne S. *A Spy in Their Midst: The World War II struggle of a Japanese-American hero: The sotry of Richard Sakakida as told to Wayne S. Kiyosaki.* Lanham, Md.: Madison Books, 1995. 199. DLC

******Klein, Arthur O. *An Unplanned Roundtrip.* Lanham, Md.: Hamilton Books, 2009. 108.

Lang-Slaterry, K. *Immigrant Soldier: The story of a Ritchie boy.* N.p.: Pacific Bookworks, 2015. 422.

Legge, Jerome S., Jr. "Resisting a War Crimes Trial: The Malmedy Massacre, the German Churches, and the U.S. Army Counterintelligence Corps." *Holocaust and Genocide Studies*, 26 (Fall 2012): 229-60.

******Lord, James. *My Queer War.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2010. 344. DLC

Oppenheimer, Max, Jr. *An Innocent Yank at Home Abroad: Footnotes to history, 1922-1945.* Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 2000. 274. PCarIMH

******Owens, William A. *Eye-Deep in Hell: A memoir of the liberation of the Philippines, 1944-45.* Dallas, Tex.: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1989. 245. DLC

******Render, Chuck, and Frank M. Brandstetter. *Brandy: Portrait of an Intelligence Officer.* Oakland, Ore.: Red Anvil Press, 2007. 517. DLC

******Roosevelt, Archie. *For Lust of Knowing: Memoirs of an intelligence officer.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1988. 500. DLC

******Sakakida, Richard, as told to Wayne S. Kiyosaki. *A Spy in their Mists: The World War II struggle of a Japanese-American hero.* Lanham, Md.: Madison Books, 1995. 199.

******Savory, Chester J. *Count Down to Destiny: One! Two! Three!* New York: Jay Street Publishers, 1997. 179. (Also served with 76th Field Artillery Regt, and 580th Signal Air Warning Battalion)

******Schwarzwalder, John. *We Caught Spies.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. 296. DLC

—. *We Caught Spies. Introduction by Sam Sloan.* N.p.: Ishi Press, 2019. PCarIMH

******Simpson, William B. *Special Agent in the Pacific, WWII, Counter-Intelligence: Military, political*

and economic. New York: Rivercross Pub. Co., 1995. 229. DLC

Swift, David W. *First Class: Nisei linguists in World War II.* San Francisco, Calif.: National Japanese American Historical Society, 2009. DLC

**Thorpe, Elliott R. *East Wind, Rain. The Intimate Account of an Intelligence Officer in the Pacific, 1939-49.* Boston: Gambit, 1969. 307 p.

**Vaughan, Bradley W. *Counterspy Mission in World War II: Recollections and impressions of a United States Army Counter Intelligence Corps Special Agent.* Tempe, Ariz.: Vaughan Publications, 1992. 94, [14]. DLC

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Secret Valor: M.I.S. personnel, world War II, Pacific Theater, pre-Pearl Harbor to Sept, 8, 1951: 50th anniversary reunion, July 8-10, 1993. Honolulu, Hawaii: Military Intelligence Service Veterans Club of Hawaii, 1993. 124. DLC

Unsung Heroes: The Military Intelligence Service, Past. Present, future: The "eyes and ears" of the Allied forces during and after World War II: WWII 50th Anniversary Reunion, Seattle, '45-'95. Seattle, Wash.: MIS-Northwest Association, 1996. 121. DLC

Abt, Karl W. *A Few Who Made a Difference: The World War II teams of the Military Intelligence Service.* New York: Vantage Press, 2004. 165. DLC

**Falk, Stanley L., and Warren M. Tsuneishi, editors. *MIS in the War Against Japan: Personal experiences related at the 1993 MIS Capital reunion, "The Nisei veteran: an American patriot."* Vienna, Va.: Japanese American Veterans Association of Washington, D.C., 1995. 142. DLC

Feld, Nina Wolff. *Someday You Will Understand: My father's private World War II.* New York: Arcade Publishing, 2014. 287.

**Ichinokucki, Ted, and Daniel Aiso. *John Aiso and the M.I.S.: Japanese-American soldiers in the Military Intelligence Service, World War II.* Los Angeles, Calif.: The Military Intelligence Service Club of Southern California, 1988. 256. DLC

Kiyosaki, Wayne S. *A Spy in Their Midst: The World War II struggle of a Japanese-American hero: The story of Richard Sakakida as told to Wayne S.*

Kiyosaki. Lanham, Md.: Madison Books, 1995. 199. DLC

**McNaughton, James C. *Nisei Linguists: Japanese Americans in the military intelligence service during World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army, 2006. 514. PCarIMH

Moulin, Pierre. *American Samurais: WWII in the Pacific-Military Intelligence Service: The best kept secret weapon in WWII.* N.p.: Socrates Institute Press, 2011. 220.

Nakamura, Kelli Y. "'They Are Our Human Secret Weapons': The Military Intelligence Service and the Role of the Japanese-Americans in the Pacific War and the Occupation of Japan." *Historian, Albuquerque then Allentown*, 70, no. 1 (2008): 64-74.

Vea, Sandra. *Masao: A Nisei soldier's secret and heroic role in World War II.* N.p.: DMA Books, 2016. 345.

—. *Rising Son: A U.S. soldier's secret and heroic role in World War II.* Seattle, Wash.: Saswutch Books, 2019. 304. DLC

See Wichtrich, A. R., Miscellaneous Military Intelligence Units, Air Ground Aid Section, China.

CORPS

V U.S. Army Corps

See under V U.S. Army Corps
- *Intelligence Operations of the V U.S. Corps in Europe.*

DIVISIONS

1st Infantry Division

See under 1st Infantry Division
- *Selected Intelligence Reports, Office of ACoS, S-2, First United States Infantry Division.*
- *Selected Intelligence Reports, June-November 1944.*

COMPANIES

**849th Signal Intelligence Co
Campaign: (24), 29, (31), 35**

Pfeiffer, Paul N. "Breaking the German Weather Ciphers in the Mediterranean Detachment G, 849th Signal Intelligence Service." *Cryptologia* ,22 (October 1998): 354-69.

**5250th Technical Intelligence Composite Co
Campaigns: 14, 15**

****History of Technical Intelligence Southwest and Western Pacific Areas, 1942-1945.** N.p.: General Headquarters, U.S.A. Forces Pacific, Military Intelligence Section, General, n.d. 2 vols.

DETACHMENTS

**212th Counterintelligence Detachment
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34**

****Melchoir, Ib.** Case by Case: A U.S. Army Counterintelligence Agent in WWII. Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1993. 352. DLC

**307th Counter-Intelligence Corps Detachment
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Richards, Robert R.** *Alias "The Fox": The wartime recollections of Robert B. Richards.* Westerville, Ohio: Robins Enterprises, 1994. 107, 62, [6].

**401st Technical Service Intelligence Detachment
Campaigns: None.**

See under 503rd Technical Service Intelligence Detachment entries.

**457th Counter Intelligence Corps Area Detachment
Campaigns: 14, 15**

****Simpson, William B.** *Special Agent in the Pacific, WWII.* New York: Rivercross Publishing, 1995. 229.

MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY INTELLIGENCE UNITS

Air Ground Aid Section, China

Wichtrich, A. R. *MIS-X, Top Secret.* Raleigh, N.C.:

Pentland Press, 1997. 114.

Farmhouse Field Station, Houlton, ME

****Smoot, Betsy R.** "Farmhouse Field Station, Houlton, Maine: The U.S. Army's first fixed field site," *Cryptologic Quarterly*, 33 ((2014-01): 40-55.

**Interrogation of Prisoners of War Team 138
Campaigns: 26**

****Hargrove, Jim.** *The Way It Was: A World War II Memoir.* N.p.: 1stBooks Library, 2001. 216.

**Military Intelligence Interrogation Team 448
Campaigns: None.**

****Albrecht, Arnold G.** *World War II: A personal account by Arnold G. Albrecht.* N.p.: 1993. 55.

Signal Intelligence Service

Alvarez, David. *Secret Messages: Codebreaking and American diplomacy, 1930-1945.* Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000. 292.

****Frank, George B., and others.** *Signal Intelligence Service in the Far East, 1942-1946. A historic and pictorial record.* Brooklyn, N.Y.: SIS Record Assocs., ca1946. 106.

Rowlett, Frank B. *The Story of Majic: Memoirs of an American cryptologic pioneer.* Laguna Hills, Calif.: Aegean Park Press, 1998. 258.

Sherman, David J. "Ann's War: One woman's journey to the codebraking victory over Japan," *Cryptologic Quarterly*, 36 (2017-03): 41-49.

****Frank, George B., and others.** *Signal Intelligence Service in the Far East, 1942-1946. A historic and pictorial record.* Brooklyn, N.Y.: SIS Record Assocs., ca1946. 106.



22

MILITARY POLICE CORPS

GENERAL

A Chronicle of Foreign Nationals Utilized as United States Army Auxiliary Military Police in China, 1946-1947. N.p.: 1952. DLC

History, Corps of Military Police. Camp Gordon, Ga.: Published by the Military Police School, 1948. 42. NN

****MP.** N.p. [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH

CORPS

XIX U.S. Army Corps

See under XIX U.S. Army Corps
- XIX Military Police Platoon.

DIVISIONS

1st Infantry Division

See Conover, Charles M., under 1st Infantry Division entries.

BATTALIONS

101st MP Bn

Campaigns: (24), 29, 31, 33, 35

****Brief History of the 101st Military Police Bn., 1941 to 1945.** N.p.: 1945. 8.

****Bryant, Charles E.** *Army Days: Military Police duty with 101st and 503rd MP Bns in Italy.* N.p.: the author, 1994. 46.

****Finelli, Nicolo V., and William C. Lakios, editors.** *Compatriots, Company "C," 101st Military Police Bn.* Bologna, Italy: 1945. 21.

159th MP Bn

Campaigns: None.

****Kyle, Allan.** *Assam Battalion at War: The story of the 159th Military Police Battalion in the China-Burma-India Theater in World War II.* Dallas, Tex.: Allan Kyle?, 1984. 39. PCarlMH

505th MP Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Smalley, Robert T., editor.** *Company "A," 505 Directory.* Vienna, Austria: Hollinck Brothers, 1945. 33.

****Vutech, John.** *A History of the 505th Military Police Battalion.* Vienna: Robert Sperl, 1945. 46. NN

506th MP Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Abroad with the 506.** Columbia: R. L. Bryan Co., 1945. 36.

508th MP Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

****Co. "B," 508th MP Bn.** N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. Tipped in photos.

****Co. "B," 508th MP Bn.** N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. Tipped in photos.

****Dempsey, Vincent D.** *History of 508th Military Police Bn.* Munich, Germany: 1947. 153.

509th Military Police Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 34

****509th Military Police Battalion, European Path with First U.S. Army, World War II, 1941-1945.** Verviers, Belgium: Gerad & Co., ca1945. Map, 50.8 x 38.1 cm. (20 x 15 inches)

701st Military Police Bn

Campaigns: None.

A Short History of the 701st Military Police Battalion. N.p.: 1946. 20.

716th Military Police Bn

Campaigns: None.

****A Brief History of the 716th Military Police**

Battalion. N.p.: ca. 1945. 21.

726th Military Police Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******726th Military Police Battalion History, 1942-1945*. Schenectady, N.Y.: 1945. 12 lvs. NN

******Dooley, Edwin L., Jr. *The Soldier at the Crossroads: The 726th MP Battalion in World War II*. Bloomington, Ill.: 1st Books Library, 2003. 198. PCarlMH

743rd Military Police Bn

Campaigns: (29), (35)

Military Police, 743 Det. Rome[?]: G. Menaglia, 1945. 69. NN

757th Military Police Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******757th Military Police Battalion, Camp George West, Golden, Colorado*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1943. 64. PCarlMH

778th Military Police Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******778th Military Police Battalion, Company "B"*. N.p.: 1943, [4].

783rd Military Police Bn

Campaigns: (25), 30, 32, 34

783rd MP Battalion World War II History, 1942 to 1945. N.p.: 1997. PCarlMH

803rd Military Police Bn

Campaigns: 29, (31), 35

Company "A," 803rd Military Police Bn, Africa, Italy, 1943, 44, 45. Naples, Italy: ca. 1945. 32.

COMPANIES

1st Military Police Co

Campaigns: None.

*******31st Year, Military Police, 1917-1948, Organization Day, September 14th*. Nürnberg: Zerreiss & Co.,

1948. 24.

61st MP Co

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35

*******The 61st Military Police Company, Dec. 1, 1943. Dec. 1, 1944*. N.p.: 1944. 34.

142nd MP Escort Guard Co

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Slonaker, Arthur G. *Recollections of a College Dean: Including a brief history of the 103rd Barrage Balloon Battery*. Parson, WVa.: McCain Printing Co, 1975. 218. (Also served with 103rd Barrage Balloon Battery and 103rd Antiaircraft Artillery Barrage Balloon Battalion)

202nd Military Police Co

Campaigns: 23, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38

******Lewis, William R. *G. I. Blue: An MP's journal through WWII*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2010. 230.

379th Military Police Escort Guard Co

Campaigns: 29, 31, 33, 35, 36

******Robertson, Robert C. *Overseas Odyssey. A history of the 379th Military Police Escort Company*. New York: Artype Press, 1945. 64. PCarlMH

389th Military Police Escort Guard Co

Campaigns: None.

389th Military Police Escort Guard Company, Organization Day, Christmas, 1943. N.p.: ca. 1943. [8].

552nd Military Police Escort Guard Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Wade, Harry J. *My Private Military Odyssey*. New York: Vantage Press, 1999. 49.

700th Military Police Co

Campaigns: 12

700th Military Police Company, Formerly Co. "C," 502nd Military Police Battalion. Calcutta: Esco Press, 1945. 9 lvs.

743rd Military Police Bn
Campaigns: (20), (35)

Military Police 743 Det. [Italy]: G. Menaglia-Arti Grafiche, ca. 1945.

804th Military Police Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

The Eight-O-Fourth Military Police Company. Salzburg, Austria: Salzburger Druckerei and Verlag, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

808th Military Police Co
Campaigns: 18

******North, Jude. *Lost in the Wilderness: Remembering the Bataan Death March.* N.p.: BookSurge, 2004. 90.

******Underwood, Charles, Jr. *Deadline: Captain Charlie's Bataan Diary.* Portsmouth, N.H.: Piscataqua Press, 2013. 262.

822nd Military Police Co
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

822nd MP Company Memories. Berlin: 1945. 79.

988th Military Police Co
Campaigns: None.

"The Best of the Best" Unit History, 988th Military Police Co. (AVN), August 1942-December 1945. N.p.: 1945. 85. PCarlMH

Platoons

Military Police Platoon, 2nd Infantry Division
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Edwards, James D. *Defining Moment at Wirtzfeld: The story of the Military Police Platoon, 2nd Infantry Division, in World War II.* Dallas, Tex.: Brown Book Publishing, 2012. 373.

28th Military Police Platoon
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

History of the 28th Military Police Platoon, 28th

Infantry Division. N.p.: [between 1946-1950]. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

Miscellaneous Military Police Units

2nd Military Police Detachment
Campaigns: None.

******Miceli, Joseph F., editor. *The Annual, 1946, Military Police Detachment No. 2.* N.p.: 1946. 60.

13th Military Police Criminal Investigation Detachment
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Kitchens, William F. *The Other Side of Glory: A cop in Patton's Third Army. A World War II Memoir.* N.p.: 2011. 228.

152nd Military Police Prisoner of War Detachment
Campaigns: None.

See Jimmy, under 39th infantry Regiment.

2030th Prisoner of War Overhead Detachment
Campaigns: 34

History of 2030th Prisoner of War Overhead Detachment. N.p.: ca1945. 90. Mimeo 224.

6850 Internal Security Detachment
Campaigns: None.

Fry, Helen. *Inside Nuremberg Prison: A biography of Howard Triest.* N.p.: The author, 2012.

Military Police Replacement Training Center, Fort Custer, Mich.

*******Military Police Replacement Training Center, Fort Custer, Michigan, Basic Training Notes.* Fort Custer, Mich: Military Police Replacement Training Center, 1943. 35.

23 NURSE CORPS

GENERAL

- **The Army Nurse.** Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army Nurse Corps, 1941. 32.
- . Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army Nurse Corps, 1944. 32.
- **The Army Nurse Corps. A Commemoration of World War II service.** N.p.: n.d. 32. (The Campaigns of World War II: A World War II Commemorative Series, DAMH Pub. 72-14) DAMH
- Organization and Administrative Activities of the Army Nurse Corps.* N.p.: 1946. 25 lvs. PCarlMH
- **Archard, Theresa.** *G.I. Nightingale: The story of an American army nurse.* New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1945. 187. PCarlMH
- **Aynes, Edith A.** *From Nightingale to Eagle: An army nurse's history.* Englewood Cliff, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1973. 318. DLC
- Barger, Judith. *Beyond the Call of Duty: Army flight nurses in World War II.* Kent: Kent State University Press, 2013. 285. PCarlMH
- Bellafaire, Judith H. *The Army Nurse Corps in World War II.* N.p.: Kessinger Pub., n.d. 31.
- **Benning, Monica C.** *A Real Nurse's Dream: An Army nurse experiences during WWII.* Fort Myers, Fla.: 2007. 60.
- Blood, Orpha Mae Riggles. *Kindred Spirits in the Service of Uncle Sam (94,000 miles at sea).* Stephenville, Tex.: R&J McDonald Enterprises, 2013. 160. DLC
- **Bonnie, Gladys.** *Reflections of One Army Nurse in World War II.* New York: Vantage Press, 1996. 134. DLC
- Bowersock, Melissa. *Marcia Gates: Angel of Bataan: The true story of a courageous nurse and prisoner of war.* Tucson, Ariz.: New Moon Publishing, 2011. 176.
- Cook, Shirley F. *From Meriden to Buchenwald: Memories of the War Years, 1942-1945.* N.p.: The author, 1998.
- Cosner, Sharon. *War Nurses.* New York: Walker and Co., 1988. 106. DLC
- **Farrell, Mary C.** *Pure Grit: How American World War II nurses survived battle and prison camp in the Pacific.* New York: Abrams Books for Young Readers, 2014. 160. PCarlMH
- **Fessler, Diane B.** *No Time for Fear: Voices of American military nurses in World War II.* East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1996. 280. DLC
- **Fishpaw, Eli.** *The Shavetail and the Army Nurse: The bride wore olive drab.* DeLand, Fla.: E. and B. Fishpaw, 1998. 405. PCarlMH
- **Flikke, Julia O.** *The Story of the Army Nurse Corps: Nurses in Action.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1943. 239. PCarlMH
- Fredman, Dan, and Jacqueline Rhoads, editors. *Nurses in Vietnam: The forgotten veterans.* Austin: Texas Monthly Press, 1987. 164.
- **Garrett, Caroline M.** *Short Skirts and Snappy Salutes: A women's memoir of the WWII years.* Los Gatos, Calif.: Robertson Publishing, n.d. 357.
- Gaskins, Susanne T. "G.I. Nurses at War: Gender and professionalism in the Army Nurse Corps during World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): University of California, Riverside, 1994. PCarlMH
- Greiner, Marjorie. *Privileged to Serve: A World War II memoir by Marjorie Greiner Marks, Captain, U.S. Army Nurse Corps.* N.p.: The author, 2010.
- Hagarty, Catherine R. *Revelations of a Army Nurse.* New York: Carlton Press, 1981. 96.
- **Haskell, Ruth G.** *Helmets and Lipstick.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1944. 207. DLC
- **Jackson, Kathi.** *They Called Them Angels: American military nurses of World War II.* Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 2000. 211.
- **—.** *They Called Them Angels: American military nurses of World War II.* Lincoln, Neb.: Bison Books, 2006. 211.
- **Jopling, Lucy Wilson.** *Warrior in White.* San Antonio, Tex.: Watercress Press, 1990. 133.
- **Kuhn, Betsy.** *Angels of Mercy: The Army Nurses of World War II.* New York: Atheneum Books for Young Readers, 1999. 114. (Juvenile) DLC
- **Macdougall, Walter.** *Angel of Bataan: The life of a World War II army nurse in the war zone and at home.* Camden, Me.: Downeast Books, 2015. 271. DLC
- Mangerich, Agnes Jensen. *Albanian Escape. The true story of U.S. Army nurses behind enemy lines.* Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1999. 220.

DLC

- **Matthews, Meredith M. *Mother wore Combat Boots and Chased Troop Trains: A young woman's adventure story as an army nurse in World War II.* Akron, Ohio: Grapevine Press, 1998. 173. DLC
- **Monahan, Evelyn M. *All This Hell: U.S. nurses imprisoned by the Japanese.* Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 2000. 228. DLC
- **Monahan, Evelyn M, and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee. *And If I Perish: Frontline U.S. Army nurses in World War II.* New York: Knopf, 2003. 514. DLC
- Moseley, Esther B. *Lady Don't Stop Here.* Peachtree, Ga.: 1988. 153.
- **Norman, Elizabeth M. *We Band of Angels: The untold story of American nurses trapped on Bataan by the Japanese.* New York: Random House, 1999. 327. PCarlMH
- Polette, Nancy. *Angel in Fatigues: The Story of Colonel Ruby Bradley: The most decorated women on the history of the United States Army..* St. Charles, Mo.: Blessinks, 2013. 233. (Served with Camp John Hay Station Hospital, Chief Nurse, 8th Army Medical Section, 171st Evacuation Hospital)
- **Ratledge, Abbie C. *Angels in Khaki.* San Antonio, Tex.: Naylor Pub. Co., 1975. 182. DLC
- **Roberts, Mary M. *Yesterday and Today.* New York: Montauk Litho., 1957. 47. (On cover Army Nurse Corps, Yesterday and Today) PCarlMH
- **Robinson, Harriet G. *The Gaylord WACS.* Laguna Beach, Calif.: Laurel Press, 2001. 207.
- **Russell, Maxine K. *Jungle Angel: Bataan Remembered.* Brainerd, Minn.: Bang Printing Co., 1988. 104.
- **Stoddard, Eleanor. *Fearless Presence: The story of Lt. Col. Nola Forrest, who led the army nurses through heat, rain, mud and enemy fire in World War II.* Baltimore, Md.: American Literary Press, 2007. 165. DLC
- **Tomlin, Barbara B. *G.I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II.* N.p.: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1996. 254. DLC
- Thompson, Dorothy D. *The Road Back: A Pacific POW's liberation story.* Lubbock, Tex.: Texas Tech Univ. Press, 1996. 160. DLC
- Umberger, Mary E. *A WWII Nurse's Letters Home, or, I'd Rather Dance.* Hartville, Ohio: American Personalized Books, 2010. 251. PCarlMH
- **Williams, Denny. *To the Angels.* Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.: Denson Press, 1985. 225. DLC



24 ORDNANCE CORPS

GENERAL

- ***Flaming Bomb: The story of Ordnance in the ETO.* [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G. I. Stories) PCarlMH PCarlMH
- ***Following a Career in Ordnance, U.S. Army.* Washington, D.C.: Ordnance Training Center, ca. 1940. [16].
- ***Ordnance Activities in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations, November 1942, June 1945.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 13, [30].
- ***The Ordnance Soldier's Guide.* Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.: Ordnance Replacement Training Center, ca. 1943. 120.
- ***Ordnance Department, U.S. Army.* N.p.: 1942. [8 p. folder]
- ***Wheels of Victory: The story of industry-ordnance accomplishment in the tank and automotive fields.* N.p.: Office, Chief of Ordnance-Detroit, Ordnance Department, 1945.19. [2].
- **Campbell, Levin H. *The Industry-Ordnance Team.* New York: Whittlesey House, 1946. 461. DLC
- **Dunlop, Roy F. *Ordnance Went Up Front. Some observations and experiences of a sergeant of ordnance, who served throughout World War II with the United States Army in Egypt, the Philippines and Japan-including way stations. With comments and opinions on many different small arms in use by the forces engaged.* Plantersville, S.C.: Small-Arms Technical Pubs., 1948. 417.
- **Farmer, Wm. C. *Ordnance Field Guide.* Harrisburg, Pa.: Military Service Publishing, 1945. 3 vols. PCarlMH
- **Green, Constance M., and others. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Ordnance Department: Planning Munitions for War.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing

Office., 1955. 524. (U.S. Army World War II) PCarlMH

Hicks, James E. *Notes on U.S. Ordnance.* Mount Vernon, N.Y.: 1940. 2 vols.

1. Small Arms, 1776 to 1940

2. Ordnance Correspondence (Relative to Muskets, Rifles, Pistols, and Swords)

PCarlMH

**—, *Notes on U.S. Ordnance., Volume II* Green Farms, Conn.: Modern Books and Crafts, 1971. 252.

LaPore, Herbert P. "Contribution to Victory: The distribution and supply of ammunition and ordnance in the Pacific Theater of Operations." *Army History*, 34 (Spring/Summer 1995): 31-36.

**Mayo, Lida. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Ordnance Department: On Beachhead and Battlefield.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1968. 523. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH

**Thomson, Harry C., and Lida Mayo. *The United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Ordnance Department: Procurement and Supply.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969. 504. (U.S. Army World War II) PCarlMH

ORDNANCE UNITS WITH LARGE UNITS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group. Vol. 12. Engineer, Ordnance, Quartermaster and Transportation Sections.*

Fifth U.S. Army

See under Fifth U.S. Army

- *Ammo Joe's Advance on Rome.*

- *Ammo Joe's at Anzio.*

- *Ammo Joe's March from the Gothic Line to Victory.*

- *Fifth Army Ordnance Operations: Po Valley Campaign, Fifth Army Ordnance Service.*

Seventh U.S. Army

See under Seventh U.S. Army

- *Headquarters Seventh Army Ordnance Technical School, Heidelberg, Germany.*

Eighth U.S. Army

See under Eighth U.S. Army

- *History Ordnance Section, Eighth United States Army.*
- *U.S. Eighth Army. Ordnance Procedures.*

GROUPS

80th Ordnance Gp **Campaigns: 26, 34**

History of the 80th Ordnance Group (Ammo), Rhineland, Central Europe. Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.: HQ, 80th Ord. Gp, 1959. 18.

233rd Ordnance Base Gp **Campaigns: 30, 32**

Morris, David H. *History of the Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment 233rd Ordnance Base Group.* Philadelphia: 1946. 83.

REGIMENTS

127th Ordnance Motor Base Depot Regt **Campaigns: None.**

History of Co. "G," 3rd Bn., 127th Ordnance Motor Base Regiment. N.p.: ca. 1945. 26. Mimeo .

BATTALIONS

2nd Armored Ordnance Maintenance Bn **[2nd Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36**

******McClintock, Arthur W., editor. *Benning to Berlin*

with Co "A," Maintenance Bn., 2nd Armored Division. N.p.: ca. 1945. 43.

4th Arm Maint Bn **[4th Armored Division]** **Campaigns: None.**

See under 1st Armored Division

-. Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. Div HQ Co., CCA and CCB, Div Svc Co., 144th Sig Co, HQ Div Trains, 24th Arm Engr Bn, 84th Arm Recon Bn, and 704th TD Bn.

80th Ordnance Bn **Campaigns: (26), (34), 36**

******Meeker, W. H. *Official History, 80th Ordnance Battalion. N.p.: 1945.*

100th Ordnance Bn (Ammunition) **Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 32, 34**

*******Unit History 100th Ordnance Battalion (Ammunition), May 11, '42-May 9, '45. N.p.: 645th Engr. Bn., 1945. 144. NN*

128th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Bn **[6th Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

******Foster, Robert H., editor. *Combat History of the 128th Ordnance Maintenance Battalion. Wiesbaden, Germany: Wiesbadener Verlag, 1945. 337. PCarlMH.*

130th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Bn **[8th Armored Division]** **Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

*******130 Ord. Pizeň, Czechoslovakia: Grafik Print Waorks Pour and Comp., ca. 1945. 16.*

******Garside, Daniel M. *Company C, 130th Armored Maintenance Battalion. One Year in the European Theatre of Operations. Chicago: Greenlee Co., 1946. 70. PCarlMH Print Waorks Pour and Comp., ca. 1945. 16.*

132nd Armored Ordnance Maintenance Bn **[10th Armored Division]**

Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Terrify and Destroy: 132nd Armored Ordnance Maintenance Battalion.** Innsbruck, Austria: Wagner'sche Universitäts Buckdruckerei, ca. 1945. 52.

**133rd Armored Ordnance Bn
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****Combat Resume, 133 Armored Ordnance Battalion.** Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. PCarlMH
****Thunderbolts.** Wels, Austria: Weisermuhl, 1945. 116. PCarlMH

**135th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Bn
[13th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

****135th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Battalion Association, World War II.** N.p.: 1976. 90.
****135th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Battalion Association, World War II. 13th Armored Division, 1942-1946.** N.p.: n.d. 77.
****Horn, Frank M. Company B, 135th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Battalion.** Camp Cooke, Calif.?: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

**137th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Bn
[16th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 26**

****Houlihan, F. J. History and Records: 137th Armored Ordnance Maintenance Battalion, 16th AD, 1942-1953.** N.p.: ca. 1984. 188.

**140th Ordnance Base Automotive Maintenance Bn
Campaigns: None.**

****Smith, Charles C. Autobiography of a Connecticut Yankee.** N.p.: ca. 1979. 136.

**251st Ordnance Bn
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34**

****Atlas, Reynold A. "The Operations of Ammunition Depots in Normandy from D-day to the Battle of St. Lo, 6 June-25 July 1945. (Personal Experience of a Depot S-4)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23, [6].**

Donovan Library

**262nd Ordnance Bn
Campaigns: 26**

262 Ordnance Battalion (AM) in the European Theatre of Operations, January 10, 1945-August 8, 1945. Munich, Germany: Walter Leonhard, 1945. Leaf, 60 x 93 cm. (23.5 x 36.5 inches) PCarlMH

**605th Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Bn
Campaigns: 29, 35**

****Memoirs, Headquarters and Service Company, 605 Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Battalion, 1942-1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945.

**610th Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Bn
Campaigns: 34**

****610th Ordnance Battalion.** Munich-Gladbach, Germany: 1945. 54 lvs. PcarlMH

**611th Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34**

****The Odyssey of Company G: A unit of the 611th O.B.A.M. Battalion. History from November 16, 1942, to August 17, 1945.** Frankfurt am Main, Germany: F. J. Henrich, 1945. 96. PCarlMH

**612th Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Bn
Campaigns: 32**

****Howseman, Robert S., editor. 612th Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Battalion, A brief history.** Le Mans, France: ca. 1945. [54]. PCarlMH

**618th Ordnance Base Armament Maintenance Bn
Campaigns: 14**

****Butterworth, Ralph J. Khaki is not my Favorite Color: One man's memories of military service during World War II.** Santa Clara, Calif.: Tri-Beta Publishing Company, 1994.

COMPANIES

**8th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: ?? Pull book**

Anderson, Edward L. *Footprints of My 2190-Day Journey*. Bountiful, Utah: Family History Press, 1993. 153. PCarlMH

15th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******"One Year Overseas" with the 15th Ordnance Company. N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.

18th Ordnance Co
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: None.

See under 1st Armored Division
- *Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. 13th Quartermaster Bn, 18th Ordnance Co, 68th Field Artillery Regt.*

22nd Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 11, 16

******Kunecicius, Alex. *585 Raids and Counting: Memoirs of an American Soldier in the Solomon Islands, 1942-1945*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland Publishing, 2011. 199. PCarlMH

40th Ordnance Co
Campaigns: None.

*******40th Ordnance Company, 1943*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1943. PCarlMH

48th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 14, 15

History of the 40th Ordnance Motor Vehicle Company, June 1943-October 1945. N.p.: 1945. 13. Mimeo.

66th Ordnance Ammunition Co
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38

Davis, Charles R. *World War II: My trip abroad with the United States Army 66th Ordnance in Europe and North Africa*. Texarkana, Tex.: Heritage Oak Press, 1993. 167. PCarlMH

75th Ordnance Co (Depot)
Campaigns: 18

******Frazier, Glenn D. *Hell's Guest*. Savannah, Ga.: Williams & Co., 2007. 299.

Fullerton, Frederick M., and Jean Fullerton Burcke. *Freedom Lost: My life as a POW during WWII in the Philippines and Japan*. Dallas, Tex.: P3, 2007. 267.

77th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 18, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38

*******77th Ordnance Depot Co*. N.p.: Rems-Druckerei Gemund, 1945. 60.

88th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******88th Ordnance*. N.p.: n.d. 20.

111th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Sutcliffe, Andrea. *Only the Best: The WWII story of the 111th Ordnance Company (Medium Maintenance), U.S. Army*. N.p.: Dolbadau Road Press, 2014. 127.

126th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Butterton, Meredith L. *Metric 16*. Durham, N.C.: Moore Pub. Co., ca. 1972. 492. PCarlMH

128th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Mann, Maurice B., and William J. Kerber, editors. *The One Hundred Twenty-Eighth Ordnance Medium Maintenance Company History, 1943-1945*. Loogootee, Ind.: Midwest Printing Co., ca. 1945. 98.

131st Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

What Happen to Grandpa, 1891 to 1985 Plus, Events and Experiences of Jesse Arthur Anderson. The Autobiography of a Native Son of California. N.p.: 1985. 166.

137th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****History of the 137th Ordnance Company, Heavy Maintenance Field Army, World War II, March 19, 1943-April 10, 1946.** Decatur, Ga.: 137th Ordnance Co (HMFA), 1989. 217. PCarlMH

**148th Ordnance Motor Vehicle Assembly Co
Campaigns: 30, 32, 34**

History 148th Ord. MVA Co., June 1943-October 1945. N.p.: 1945. 19. PCarlMH

**168th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 13**

****168th Ordnance Depot Company, Alabama, Australia, the Philippines (1932-1945).** Lawrence, Mich.: Van Buren Skills Center, ca. 1984. 51, [2].

**213th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 19**

213th Ord. HM. Co. Archives: Training, Camp Pickett, Fort Bragg; Okinawa: via Pearl Harbor, Eniwetok, Ulithi: January 1944-August 1945. N.p.: 1945. 4 lvs. PCarlMH

**221st Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 13**

****We'll Never Go Overseas.** New York: Comet Press, 1945. 28 lvs. NN

**257th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****The History of the 257th Ordnance M. M. Co.** Munich, Germany: "Oriris" Graphische Kunstantalt und Klichefabrik, 1945. 117. NN

**321st Ordnance Ammunition Co
Campaigns: 26**

****321, The Story.** New Cumberland, Pa.: 1946. 38 lvs. PCarlMH

**334th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

334th Ordnance Depot Company APO # 230 U.S. Army. N.p.: ca. 1945. 5 lvs. Mimeo. PCarlMH

**339th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 26, 34, 35, 36, 37**

****339th Ordnance Depot Company: Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, Germany.** N.p.: Heinrich Haar, ca. 1945.

**353rd Ordnance Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 34**

353rd Ordnance Maint. Co. A. Marseille, France: Imprimerie Marseillaise, 1945. 16 lvs.

**420th Ordnance Evacuation Co
Campaigns: None.**

****Mitchkes, John.** *The Story of the Company.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 40.

**441st Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 32**

****West, Jacob, Jr., editor.** *Good Deal: 441st Ord Hv Auto Maint Company, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 29. (Tipped in photos)

**480th Ordnance Tire Repair Co
Campaigns: 34**

Memories of the 480th Ordnance Tire Repair Company. New York: Comet Press, 1948. 127. PCarlMH

**505th Heavy Maintenance Ordnance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Campbell, Craig.** *From Little Rock to Omaha Beach: The story of the 505th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Company (Tank), "The Galloping Ordnance."* Little Rock, Ark.: The Men of the 505th, 1980.

**525th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 24, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35**

****Martinez, Robert J.** "Saga of the "Great 525th," Adventures of an Ordnance Company from Meade to Anzio," *Army Ordnance*, (May-June 1946): 326-28. PCarlMH

531st Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co (AA)

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****531 Ordnance Maint. Co. (AA) "Memoirs."**
Marseille: Imprimerie Marseillaise, ca. 1945. 124.

537th Heavy Maintenance Ordnance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****The History 537th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Company, Field Army.** Rosenheim, Germany: Oberbayernischen Druckerei, 1945. 76.

547th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co (Field Artillery)
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Company History of 547th Ord. HM. Co. F.A.** N.p.: n.d. 32.

555th Ordnance Tank Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****Historical Record, 555th Ordnance Tank Maintenance Co.** N.p.: n.d. 22.

562nd Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****Shea, Frank T. Tanks for the Memory. A History of the 562nd Ord. Co. (HM) Tank, March 22nd, 1943, to May 8th, 1945.** N.p.: n.d. 40.

571st Ordnance Ammunition Co
Campaigns: None.

****Butts, Bennie L., Sr. "That's My Story": The Autobiography of an Unknown Citizen.** Chesapeake, Va.: Maximilian Press Publishers, 2002. 63.

604th Ordnance Ammunition Co
Campaigns: 31, 25, 36, 38

****604th Ordnance Ammo. Co., Nugola, Italy, August 1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945.

637th Ordnance Ammunition Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****The History of the 637th Ordnance Ammunition Company, from December 7, 1942, to July 1,**

1945. N.p.: 1945. 55.

665th Ordnance Ammunition Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****The History of the 665th Ordnance Ammunition Company, 1943-1945.** Maastricht, Holland: Boosten & Stols, Printers, ca. 1945. 99.

686th Ammunition Co
Campaigns: 29, 35

Price, David M. *The World War II Adventures of the 686th Ammunition Company.* Chapel Hill, N.C.: The author, 2002. 68 lvs. DLC

706th Ordnance Light Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

****A Historical Resume of the Activities of the 706th L. M. Company; 25 months overseas, 319 days of combat.** Chonju, Korea[?]: The Company, 1945. 12. Mimeo. PCarlMH
Caummisar, Earl S. *Memories of the 706th Ordnance (LM) Company 50 Years Later.* Memphis, Tenn.: E. S. Caummisar, 1993? 35, [3]. PCarlMH

726th Ordnance Light Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****726th Ordnance Light Maintenance Company, France. . . Austria.** N.p.: 1945. 38. PCarlMH

728th Ordnance Light Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History of 728th Ordnance Company, 28th Infantry Division. N.p.: ca. 1945. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

778th Ordnance Light Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

****778th Ordnance Light Maintenance Company, World War II, European Theater of Operations.** N.p.: 1954. 18. PCarlMH

783rd Ordnance Light Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Rangnow, Warren. Hut Two! The life and times of a World War II veteran.** N.p.: 1991. 246.

790th Ordnance Light Maintenance Co
[90th Infantry Div]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Men-Mud-Maintenance Company, 90th Infantry Division, History if (sic) the 790th Ordnance Light.* Weiden, Germany: Fredinand Nickl, 1945. 42.

816th Ordnance Base Depot Co
Campaigns: 30, 32

*******816th Ordnance Base Depot Co, 1943-1945.* N.p.: Imprimerie Commerciale & Industrielle, Belgium, ca. 1945. 32.

850th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 15

*******850th Ordnance Depot Company.* N.p.: 1945. 41.

855th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******855th Ordnance HAM Company, June 25, 1942 to June 25, 1945.* Bruxelles, Belgium: Imprimerie R. Louis, ca. 1945. 36.

868th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******E.T.O. Travels: 868th Ordnance H.A.M. Co., 25th Ordnance Bn., 1st U.S. Army.* Marne, France: Depot O-653, 1945. Map. 18 x 12 inches.

876th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 34

876th Ordnance Hv. Auto Maint. Co., 1942-1945. N.p.: 1945. 4. Mimeo. NN

878th Ordnance Heavy Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 29, 35, 38

*******A Photographic Story of the Assembly of T.U.P. Motor Vehicles by the New French Army in North African Theater of Operations.* N.p.: ca. 1944.

879th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 13

******Bandos, Ray, editor. *History and Personnel of the 879th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co.* Roanoke, Va.: Stone Pub. Co., n.d. 95.

885th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 5, 12

******Michael, Reed. *A Brief History of the 885th Ord. H.A.M. Co.* N.p.: Loren W. Dockstader, 1971. 34.

890th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: None.

Young, Guyton N. *Unit History 880th Ord. HAM Co., period covered Sept. 1, 1941 to June 6, 1945.* N.p.: n.d. 34.

894th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Mieder, Fred J. *History of the 894th H.A.M. Co., June 1941 to May 1945.* Nuremberg, Germany: Sebaldu Verlag, 1945. 60. PCarlMH

902nd Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Smith, Floyd K., editor,. *History of the 902nd Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Company, 1942-1943-1944-1945.* N.p.: 1945. 74. PCarlMH

965th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 34

******Burrell, Wesley R. *Deadline: An informal history of the 965th Ordnance Heavy Automotive Maintenance Company.* Manila, Philippines: 1945. 39.

978th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 29, 31, 35

*******978th Ordnance Depot Co., 2nd Anniversary Overseas, 28 April 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 16.

985th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Davis, Pleasant Jack. *The 985th Ordnance Depot*

Company (Reflections on World War II).
Collegedale, Tenn.: College Press, 1978. 63.
PCarLMH

3001st Ordnance Base Depot Co
Campaigns: None.

*******History of 3001 Co.* Paris: Ce Travail A. Ètè
Exècutre Dir Les Presses des Etab. Renè Mestibier,
ca. 1945.

3010th Ordnance Base Depot Co
Campaigns: 31, 35

*******3010 O. B. D. Co, Anniversary Dinner.* N.p.: ca.
1944. 12.

3038th Ordnance Base Automotive Maintenance Co
Campaigns: None.

*Memories of the "Fightin 38" (3038th Ordnance Base
Automotive Maintenance Company).* N.p.: ca.
1945. 62.

**3118th Ordnance Base Armored Vehicle
Maintenance Co**
Campaigns: 14

*******Frankly Men! 3118th OBAVM Co.* N.p.: 1945. 79.

3158th Ordnance Base Artillery & Fire Control Co
Campaigns: None.

******Cox, John, and others, editors. *World War
Remembrances of Our 3158 Ordnance Base
Artillery & Fire Control Company of the 608
Ordnance Base Armored Maintenance Battalion,
United States Army, November 1942 to January
1946.* N.p.: Walsworth, ca. 1946. 100.

3161st Ordnance Base Artillery & Fire Control Co
Campaigns: 26

******Kone, Elloit H., and others, editors. *The Odyssey of
Company G, 3161st Ordnance Base Artillery and
Fire Control Maintenance Company.* Frankfurt am
Main, Germany: Franz Jos. Heinrich, 1945. 96.
PCarLMH

3211th Ordnance Base Small Arms Maintenance Co
Campaigns: 26

******Lipani, Charles S., editor. *From Then Till Now. A
history of the 3211 Ordnance Base Small Arms
Maintenance Company from November 16, 1942,
to July 16, 1945.* Gleissen, Germany: Druck von
Allin Klein, 1945.

3230th Ordnance Depot Co
Campaigns: 26

Company History 3230th Ordnance Depot Company.
Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1946. 28.
PCarLMH

3436th Ordnance Medium Maintenance Co
Campaigns:

*The Story of 3436th Ordnance Medium Maintenance
Company.* N.p.: 1945? 15 lvs. PCarLMH

**3456th Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance
Co**
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Murray, Raymond L. *Grandpa Saw It Happen, 3456
Ordnance MAM Co.* Collegedale, Tenn.: 1993.
250.

**3457th Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance
Co**
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******3457th Ordnance "M.A.M." Co.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 31
lvs. PCarLMH

**3461st Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance
Co**
Campaigns: 13, 14, 16

*******3461st Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance
Company, Kyoto, Honshu, Japan.* N.p. [Japan]: ca.
1946. 56.

**3483rd Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance
Co**
Campaigns: 9, 13, 17

Pomnitz, Charles E., editor. *3483rd Ordnance MAM
Co., 1941-1943. Ordnance Department, United
States Army.* N.p.: ca. 1985. PCarLMH

3518th Ordnance Medium Automotive Maintenance

Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

3518th Ord. M.A.M. Organizational History, 1944-1945. N.p.: 1945. 28. PCarlMH 56.

ARMORIES & ARSENALS

Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

****Cowell, Josephine W.** *History of Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, California. January 1851-December 1962*. Berkeley, Calif.: Howell-North Press, 1963. 142.

Detroit Arsenal, Mich.

****Chrysler Corporation's Assembly Lines of Defense**. N.p.: n.d. [7].

****The Detroit (Chrysler) Tank Arsenal**. N.p.: ca. 1942. [7].

****Davis, Michael W. R.** *Images of America: Detroit's Wartime Industry, Arsenal of Democracy*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2007. 127. PCarlMH

****Stout, Wesley W.** *Tanks Are Mighty Fine Things*. Detroit, Mich.: Chrysler Corp, 1946. 145.

Frankfort Arsenal, Pa.

****Zupan, James.** *Tools, Targets, and Troopers: The History of Frankfort Arsenal*. Mattituck, N.Y.: J. M. Carroll, 1985. 176.

Huntsville Arsenal, Ala.

****Baker, Michael, Kaylene Hughes.** *The Redstone Arsenal Complex in the Pre-Missile Era: A history of Huntsville Arsenal, Gulf Chemical Warfare Depot, and Redstone Arsenal, 1941-1949*. Redstone Arsenal, Ala.: Historical Division, Army Missile Command, 1966. 135. PCarlMH

Picatinny Arsenal, N.J.

****The History of Picatinny Arsenal**. N.p. [Picatinny Arsenal]: n.d. 99, 11.

****A Remembrance of the Past. A recognition by the present. Historical guide to Picatinny Arsenal.**

Dover, N.J.: U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Center, ca. 1980. 28.

****Rae, John W.** *Images of America: Picatinny Arsenal*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia, 1999. 128. DLC

Redstone Arsenal

See Huntsville Arsenal entry.

Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

****The Achievement of Rock Island Arsenal, World War II**. Davenport, Iowa: Bawden Bros., 1948. 143. 42 lvs of advertising. PCarlMH

****Eaton, George.** *Images of America: Rock Island Arsenal*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2014. 127.

****Slatterly, Thomas J.** *Rock Island Arsenal: An arsenal for democracy, 50th anniversary of WWII*. Rock Island, Ill.: Historical Office, U.S. Army Armament, Munitions and Chemical Command, 1992. 40.

****Wickstrom, George.** *A History of Rock Island and Rock Island Arsenal from Earliest Times to 1954. Volume III, 1940-1954.*

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

****McGuire, Randy R.** *St. Louis Arsenal: Armory of the west*. Chicago, Ill.: Arcadia Pub., 2001. 128. DLC

Springfield Armory, Mass.

****From Her Arms to His: The women ordnance workers of the Springfield Armory, World War II. Teaching guide**. N.p.: National Parks Service, Partners in Education, n.d. 20.

****Working at Springfield, Employees' Manual**. N.p.: 1942. 29 [3].

****Ball, Robert W. D.** *Springfield Armory Shoulder Weapons, 1795-1968*. Norfolk, Va.: Antique Trader Books, 1997. 264. PCarlMH

****Brophy, William S.** *Arsenal for Freedom: The Springfield Armory, 1890-1948. A year by year account drawn from official records*. Lincoln, R.I.: Andrew Mowbray, Inc., 1991. 400. PCarlMH

****Dvarecka, Christopher L.** *Springfield Armory: Pointless sacrifice*. Ludlow, Mass.: Prolitho Pub., ca. 1968. 177. PCarlMH

****MacKenzie, Alex.** *Images of America: Springfield Armory*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing,

2015. 127.

Watertown Arsenal, Mass.

- ***Watertown Arsenal, September Twenty-Third, 1816-1941*. N.p.: 1941. 5 lvs.
- **Earls, Alan R. *Watertown Arsenal*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Pub., 2007. 128. (Images of America) PCarlMH

Watervliet Arsenal, N.Y.

- ***History of the Watervliet Arsenal, 1813-1946*. Metuchen, N.J.: Raritan Arsenal, ca. 1946. 110.

ORDNANCE DISTRICTS

Hartford Ordnance District

- ***The Ordnance Department Hartford Ordnance District, Springfield, Mass.* N.p.: n.d. 9. Mimeo.

New York Ordnance District

- **Mueller, Chester. *The New York Ordnance District in World War II*. Richmond, Va.: William Byrd Press, 1947. 243.

Philadelphia Ordnance District

- **Gebler, Robert T. *Philadelphia Ordnance District in World War II*. Philadelphia: Westbrook Pub. Co., 1949. 284.

Proving Grounds

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

- ***Aberdeen Proving Ground: A Camera Trip Through Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland*. N.p.: Universal Press, ca. 1943. PCarlMH
- ***Sketches of the Ordnance and Development Center in World War II*. Aberdeen, Md.: 1945. 113. PCarlMH
- ***The War Years at Aberdeen, from 1941 to 1945*. N.p.: Public Relations Office & Ordnance School Pictorial Section, ca. 1945. 20.
- **Bates, Bill. *Images of America: Aberdeen Proving Ground and Edgewood Arsenal*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Pub., 2007. 127. DLC

Dugway Proving Ground, Utah

- **Arrington, Leonard J., and Thomas G. Alexander. "Sentinels on the Desert: The Dugway Proving Grounds (1942-1963) and the Desert Chemical Depot (1942-1955)." *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 32 (Winter 1964): 32-43.

Jefferson Proving Ground, Ind.

- ***Jefferson Proving Ground, Supporting the Troops for 50 Years! Golden Anniversary-May 10, 1991, Memories*. Madison, Ind.: U.S. Army Ammunition Test Center, 1991.
- **Baker, Sue. *For Defense of Our Country: Echoes of Jefferson Proving Ground*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Guild Literary Services, 1990. 139. PCarlMH

Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N.J.

- Bearss, Edwin C. *Sandy Hook Exterior Electrical Lighting System, 1897-1945: Historical Data, Gateway National Recreational Area, New York and New Jersey*. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Branch of Cultural Resources, Mid-Atlantic/North Atlantic Team, National Parks Service, U.S. Dept. of Interior, 1982. 58. CoD
- **Gabrielan, Randall. *Images of America: Sandy Hook*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 1999. 128. See also under Artillery, Harbor Defenses, Sandy Hook entries.

ORDNANCE DEPOTS

- **Atlas, Reynold A. "The Operations of Ammunition Depots in Normandy from D-Day to the Battle of St. Lo, 6 June-25 July 1944. (Personal Experience of a Depot S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 23, 96]. Donovan Library

Anniston Ordnance Depot, Ala.

- **"Igloos for Munitions Storage," *Engineering News-Records*, (September 18, 1941): 4-5.

Black Hills Ordnance Depot, S.D.

- **Igloo Area History Committee with Suzanne Julin. *Igloo: A history of the Black Hills Ordnance*

Depot. N.p.: Fall River County Historical Society, 1984. 67.

******Farrington, Esther M., editor. *The Black Hills Ordnance Depot BHODain*. N.p.: 1945.

Butzbach Ordnance Depot, Germany

*******Five Years, Butzbach Ordnance Depot, 1945-1950*. N.p.: AG EUCOM, ca. 1950. 17.

Karlsfeld Ordnance Depot, Germany

******Leslie, Styme S., editor. *Karlsfeld Ordnance Depot: A pictorial and narrative history from the beginning of operations, July 4, 1945*. Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1946. 43 lvs. PCarlMH

Letterkenny Ordnance Depot, Pa.

******Brown, Judith. *Letterkenny Ordnance Depot in War and Peace*. N.p.: Pridemark Press, ca. 1956. 79. PCarlMH

Navajo Ordnance Depot, Ariz.

*******25 Anniversary, Navajo Army Depot, Flagstaff, Arizona*. N.p.: 1967.

******Westerlund, John S. *Arizona's War Town: Flagstaff, Navajo Ordnance Depot, and World War II*. Tucson: University of Arizona, 2003. 304. DLC

—. "Bombs from Bellemont: Navajo Ordnance Depot in World War II." *Journal of Arizona History*, 42 no. 3 (2001): 321-50.

See also under Provost Marshal General, Prisoner of War Camps.

Normoyle Ordnance Depot, Tex.

*******Normoyle Ordnance Depot, San Antonio, Texas. A picture book of the depot and its activities*. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Ullman Co., 194-.

Red River Army Depot, Tex.

*******Essential Information for Officers, Texarkana Ordnance Center, Texarkana, Texas*. [Texarkana, Tex.]: ca. 1944. 21.

*******Red River Ordnance Depot, Texarkana, Texas: A handbook for employees*. N.p.: 1945. 58, [10].

*******Telephone Directory, Red Rover Ordnance Depot, Texarkana, Texas*. N.p.: Red River Ordnance

Depot, 1945. 22.

San Jacinto Army Ordnance Depot, Tex.

Kelly, Vicki L. "In the Shadow of Fame: The San Jacinto Ordnance Depot, 1939-1964." *Military History of Texas and the Southwest*, 13, no. 2 (1976): 39-45.

Savanna Ordnance Depot, Ill.

Kunke, RuthAnne, and Ross E. Paulson. *80 Years of Service: Savanna Ordnance Depot in the defense of our nation, 1916-1996*. N.p. [Savanna, Ill.]: The Depot, 1996. 55. PCarlMH

Seneca Army Depot Activity, N.Y.

******Gable, Walter, and Carolyn Zogg. *The Seneca Army Depot: Fighting wars from the New York homefront*. Charleston: History Press, 2012. 188.

Sioux Army Depot, Neb.

Mahlman, Larry L. *Sioux Army Depot, 1943-1967, Sidney, Nebraska*. Sidney, Neb.: Department of the Army, 1966. 204.

Stockton Ordnance Depot, Calif.

******"*Your Job*" at *Stockton Ordnance Depot*. N.p.: ca. 1944. 34.

Tooele Army Depot, Utah

Arrington, Leonard J., and Thomas G. Alexander. *They Kept 'em Rolling: The Tooele Army Depot, 1942-1962*. Salt Lake City: Utah State Historical Society, 1963. 24.

******—. "They Kept 'em Rolling: The Tooele Army Depot, 1942-1962." *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 31 (Winter 1963): 4-25.

ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS

Arkansas Ordnance Plant, Ark.

******Kent, Carolyn Yancey. "Last Hired: African American hiring in North Pulaski County's citadel for defense," *Pulaski County Historical Review*, 62

(Fall 2014): 77-84.

Badger Army Ammunition Plant, Wis.

- Gasser, Doris L. *Sauk Prairie Star Stories*. N.p.: The author, 1998. 20. WU
- . *World War II: The coming of Badger Ordnance*. Prairie du sac, Wis.: Giegerich Sons, 2002. 182. WU
- Goc, Michael J. *Powder, People, and Place: Badger Ordnance Works and Sauk Prairie*. Friendship, Wis.: New Post Press, 2002. 404.
- Kimbrell, K. Diane, and others. *Badger Army Ammunition Plant Supplemental Photographic Documentation of Archetypal Buildings, Structures, and Equipment for U.S. Army Materiel Command National Historic Context for World War II Ordnance Facilities*. Plano, Tex.: Geo-Marine, Inc., 1995. 279, [44]. PCarlMH

Denver Ordnance Plant, Colo.

- Pfaff, Christine. "Bullets for the Yanks: Colorado's World War II Ammunition Factory." *Colorado Heritage*, (Summer 1992): 33-34.

Gopher Ordnance Plant, Minn.

- Dooley, Patricia L. "Gopher Ordnance Work: Condemnation, Construction, and Community Response." *Minnesota History*, 49 (Summer 1985): 214-28.

Green River Ordnance Plant, Ill.

- ****Paulsen, Duane. *Memories of the Green River Ordnance Plant: 1942-1945*. Dixon, Ill.: Dixon Public Library, 1995. 61.

Gulf Ordnance Plant, Miss.

- ****Coleman, Brent. *The Gulf Ordnance Plant at Prairie, 1942-1945, the Gulf Ordnance Story*. Edited by Clyde Wilson. Aberdeen, Miss.: Tom Bigbee Country Magazine, 2001. 62.

Indiana Army Ammunition Plant, Ind.

- Kimbrell, K. Diane, and others. *Indiana Army Ammunition Plant Supplemental Photographic Documentation of Archetypal Buildings,*

Structures, and Equipment for U.S. Army Materiel Command National Historic Context for World War II Ordnance Facilities. Plano, Tex.: Geo-Marine, Inc., 1995. 173, [32]. PCarlMH

Lake City Army Ammunition Plant, Mo.

- Kimbrell, K. Diane, and others. *Lake City Army Ammunition Plant Supplemental Photographic Documentation of Archetypal Buildings, Structures, and Equipment for U.S. Army Materiel Command National Historic Context for World War II Ordnance Facilities*. Plano, Tex.: Geo-Marine, Inc., 1995. 201, [22]. PCarlMH

Ravenna Ordnance Plant, Ohio

- ****McDowell, Lorraine L., editor. *Building the Ravenna Ordnance Plant: A job history*. Cleveland, Ohio: Hunkin-Conkey Construction Co., 1941.

Twin Cities Ordnance Plant, Minn.

- *****Twin Cities Ordnance Plant: Manual for Employees*. N.p.: Federal Cartridge Corporation, 1945. 40.
- *****Twin cities Ordnance Plant: Voluntary Payroll Deduction Plan for Purchase of United States Saving Bonds*. N.p.: Federal Cartridge Corporation, 1942. 8.

MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE UNITS

Ordnance Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md.

- *****The Ordnance Training Center, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland*. Philadelphia: National Associates,

25 PROVOST MARSHAL

GENERAL

Office of the Provost Marshal General, World War II, A Brief History. Washington, D.C.: 1946. PCarlMH

Jones, Benjamin, et al. "Hawaii's Kibei under Martial Law: A Hidden Chapter in the history of World War II Internments." *Western Legal History*, 22, nos. 1 & 2 (2011): 1-102.

Karis, Daniel G. "Criminal Investigation Activities, World War II and Vietnam, Battlefield Implications." Thesis (M.A.): U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1988.

Scheibet, Harry N. And Jane L. *Bayonets in Paradise: Martial law in Hawaii during World War II.* Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 2016. 488.

PROVOST MARSHALL UNITS WITH LARGE UNITS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report).* 12th Army Group. Vol. 10. Chaplain, Finance, Inspector General, Judge Advocate, Provost Marshall and Special Service Sections.

Other Provost Marshal Units

Criminal Investigation Detachment

**Iwan, Dan. *Tokyo Undercover.* Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Pub., 1976. 112.

Hawaiian Department Provost Marshal

History of the Office of the Provost Marshal in Headquarters Hawaiian Department, United States Army Forces, Central Pacific Area, United States Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas, United States Army Forces. Middle Pacific from 7 December 1941 through 2 September 1945. N.p.: U.S. Office of the Provost Marshal General, 1945. PCarlMH

MISCELLANEOUS PROVOST MARSHAL UNITS

13th MP Criminal Investigation

Campaigns: Detachment 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

**Kitchens, William F. *The Other Side of Glory: A cop in Patton's Third Army. A World War II Memoir.* N.p.: 2011. 228.

2030th Prisoner of War Overhead Detachment

Campaigns: 34

***History of 2030th Prisoner of War Overhead Detachment.* N.p.: ca1945. 90. Mimeo

Provost Marshal General's School

***Brief Personal History of Officers of the Staff and Faculty of the Provost Marshal General's School.* N.p.: ca. 1942. [34]. Mimeo.

INTERMENT ACTIVITY

Internment Camps

**Bosworth, Allan R. *America's Concentration Camps.* New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1967. 283. DLC

**Christgau, John. *Enemies: World War II alien internment.* Lincoln: Bison Press, 2001. 197.

**Daniels, Roger. *Concentration Camps: North America Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II.* Revised edition. Malabar, Fla.: Robert E. Krieger Publishing Co., 1981. 226.

Fox, Stephen. "General John Dewitt and the Proposed Internment of German and Italian Aliens during World War II." *Pacific Historical Review*, 57, no. 4 (1988): 407-38.

**—. *The Unknown Internment: An oral history of the*

relocation of Italian Americans during World War II. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1990. 223.

Glidden, William B. "Internment Camps in America, 1917-1920." *Military Affairs*, 37 (December 1973): 137-41.

Kluskens, Claire P. "Internment of Enemy Aliens during World War I." *NGS Magazine*, 43 (April-June 2017): 35-39.

Reeves, Richard. *Infamy: The shocking story of Japanese American internment in World War II.* New York: Henry Holt and co., 2015. 342. PCarlMH

7th Army Internment Camp No. 71, Ludwigsburg, Germany
Campaigns: None.

****Camp 71.** Stuttgart: Druck Chr. Belser, ca. 1946. 36 lvs.

7th Army Internment Camp No. 76, Hohen-Asperg, Germany
Campaigns: None.

****Bierman, Edward.** *Hohen-Asperg.* Stuttgart, Germany: 1945. 22.

Crystal City Internment Camp, Tex.

Russell, Jan Jarboe. *The Last Train to Crystal city: FDR's secret prisoner exchange camp during World War II.* New York: Scribner, 2016. 401. PCarlMH

Fort Stanton Internment Camp, N.M.

****McBride, James J.** *Interned: Internment of the SS Columbus crew at Fort Stanton, New Mexico, 1941-1945.* 2nd edition. Santa Fe, N.M.L Paper Tiger, 2003. 120.

Honolulu Internment and POW Camp, Hawaii

****Falgout, Suzanne, and Linda Nishigaya.** *Breaking the Silence: Lessons of Democracy and social justice from the World War II Honolulu Internment and POW Camp in Hawaii.* Honolulu: Department of Sociology, University of Hawaii at Mānoa, 2014. 260.

Hot Springs Internment Camp, Ark.

****Painter, Jacqueline B.** *The German Invasion of Western North Carolina: A Pictorial History.* Johnson City, Tenn.: Overmountain Press, 1992. 127.

Winter, Richard. "Hot Springs, NC: A World War I Internment Camp." *North Carolina Postal Historian*, 27, No. 1 (2008): .

Lordsburg Internment Camp, N.M.

****Culley, John J.** "Trouble at the Lordburg Internment Camp." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 60 (July 1985): 225-48.

Fort Missoula Internment Camp, Mont.

****Van Valkenburg, Carol.** *An Alien Place: The Fort Missoula, Montana Detention Camp, 1941-1944.* Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Pub. Co., 1995. 117. DLC

Poston, Ariz.

****Mohaveland, N.p.** [San Diego]: Japanese American Historical Society of San Diego, 2005. [136] (Reprint of 1945 edition)

Sand Island Internment Camp, Hawaii

****Soga, Yasutaro.** *Life Behind Barbed Wire: The World War II Internment memoirs of a Hawaii Issei.* Honolulu, Hawaii: University of Hawaii Press, 2008. 255

PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS

GENERAL

****The Camps: Delaware's Wartime Prisoner-of War and Labor Camps.** Milford, Del.: Ray Bunting's WWII Shop, n.d. 19.

Tables Turned on Them: Jews guarding Nazi POWs held in the United States. New York: Page Publishing, 2018. 287.

****Arel, Jules J.** "German Prisoners of War in Maine, 1944-1946." *Maine History*, 34 (Winter-Spring 1995): 178-193.

****Billinger, Robert D.** *Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State German POWs in Florida.* Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2000. 262. PCarlMH

- **—. *POWs in the Tar Heel State*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2008. 246. PCarlMH
- **Buck, Anita. *Behind Barbed Wire: German Prisoners of War in Minnesota during World War II*. St. Cloud, Minn.: North Star Press of St. Cloud, 1998. 126. DLC
- Busco, Ralph A., and Douglas D. Adler. "German and Italian Prisoners of War in Utah and Idaho." *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 39 (Winter 1971): 55-72.
- Coker, Kathryn Coe. *Georgia POW Camps in World War II*. N.p.: History Press, 2019.
- **Conti, Flavio G., and Alan R. Perry. *Italian Prisoners of War in Pennsylvania*. Madison, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 2016. 312. DLC
- **Cowley, Betty. *Stalag Wisconsin: Inside W.W. II Prisoner of War Camps*. Oregon, Wis.: Badger Books, 2003. 311. DLC
- Culley, J. J. "A Troublesome Presence: World War II internment of German sailors in New Mexico." *Prologue*, 28, no. 4 (279-95): 279-95.
- **Donn, Albert I. *World War II Prisoner of War Script of the United States*. Iola, Wis.: Krause Publications, 1970. 112.
- **Doyle, Susan B. "German and Italian Prisoners of War in Albuquerque, 1943-1946." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 66 (July 1991): 327-40.
- . "German Prisoners of War in the Southwest United States during World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Denver, 1978.
- **Fieldler, David. *The Enemy Among Us: POWs in Missouri during World War II*. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society Press, 2003. 466. PCarlMH
- Gansberg, Fincher. "Stalag U.S.A.: By Convention, the enemy within never did without." *Smithsonian*, 26 (June 1995): 127.
- . *Stalag: USA; The remarkable story of German POWs in America*. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1977. 234. PCarlMH
- Hall, Kevin T. "The Befriended Enemy: German Prisoners of War in Michigan." *Michigan Historical Review*, 41 (Spring 2015): 57-79.
- **Harris, Annette T. *World War II Prisoner of War Camps in Wayne County, New York, and Their Prisoners*. Clyde, N.Y.: Pine Hollow, 2004. 50.
- Hennes, Gerhard. *The Barbed Wire: POW in the U.S.A.* Franklin, Tenn.: Hillsboro Press, 2004. 114. DLC
- **Holl, Richard E. "Axis Prisoners of War in the Free State, 1943-1946." *Maryland Historical Magazine*, 100 (Winter 2006): 490-505.
- Jachn, Thomas. "Unlikely Harvesters: German prisoner of war as agricultural workers in the Northeast." *Montana: The Magazine of Western History*, 30 (Autumn 2000): 46-57.
- Keefer, Louis F. *Italian Prisoners of War in America, 1942-1946: Captives or allies?* New York: Praeger, 1992. 195. PCarlMH
- Kirkpatrick, Kathy. *American Prisoner of War Camps in Arizona and Nevada*. Mount Pleasant, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2018. 93
- **—. *American Prisoner of War Camps in Idaho and Utah*. N.p.: America Through Time, 2018. 96.
- . *American Prisoner of War Camps in Southern California*. N.p.: America Through Time, 2018. 2018.
- . *American Prisoner of War Camps in Northern California*. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2019. 96.
- Krammer, Arnold P. *Nazi Prisoners of War in America*. New York: Stein and Day, 1996. 338. PCarlMH
- . "Where the 'Afrika Corps' came to Texas." *The Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, 80 (January 1977): 264-69.
- **Lanse, Roger. *World War II Prisoner of War Camps in Southwest New Mexico*. N.p.: The author, 2011. 57. DLC
- **Lewis, George C., and John Mewha. *The History of Prisoner of War Utilization by the United States Army, 1776-1945*. Washington, D.C.: Department of the Army, 1955. 278. PCarlMH
- Lewis, Gladys S., and Priscilla M. Rice, editors. "Behind Barbed Wire: WWII POW Camps in Oklahoma." *New Plains Review*, New Series, 4, no. 1 (2004): 1-319.
- Listman, John, et al. *Historic Context, World War II Prisoner of War Camps on Department of Defense Installations*. N.p.: Department of Defense Legacy Resource Management Program, 2006.
- Mallett, Derek R. "Who Was the 'Enemy' Among Us?: Missouri World War II Prisoners of War." *Missouri Historical Review*, 103 (July 2009): 226-40.
- **Marsh, Melissa A. *Nebraska POW Camps: A history of WWII prisoners in the heartland*. N.p.: History Press, 2014. 170.
- Matheson, Edward A. *A Difference Perspective: German POW's in Bangor and other Maine places*. Bangor, Me.: The author, 2006. 24, 57 lvs. MeBa
- **May, Lowell A., and Mark P. Schock. *Prisoners of War in Kansas, 1943-1946*. Manhattan, Kan.: KS Publishing, 2007. 259. Kkc

- Mazuzan, George T., and Nancy Walker. "Restricted Areas: German Prisoner-of-War Camps in Western New York, 1944-1946." *New York History*, 59 (January 1978): 54-72.
- McCann, Linda. *Prisoners of War in Ohio*. Des Moines, Ia.: Tandem Publishing Co., 2018. 140.
- Moore, John H. *The Faustball Tunnel: German POWs in America and their great escape*. New York: Random House, 1978. 268. PCarIMH
- . "Italian POWs in America: War is Not Always Hell." *Prologue*, 8 (Fall 1976): 141-51.
- Mazuzan, George T., and Nancy Walker. "Restricted Areas: German Prisoner-of-War Camps in Western New York, 1944-1946." *New York History*, 69 (January 1978): 54-72.
- Moore, John M. "Italian POWs in America: War is not always hell." *Prologue*, (Fall 1976): 141-51.
- O'Brien, Patrick G., et al. "Stalag Sunflower: German prisoners of war in Kansas." *Kansas History*, 7 (Autumn 1987): 182-98.
- Owen, Gregory L. *Wehrmacht Autums: German prisoners of war in the Plains District of Rockingham county, Virginia during World War II: A compilation of personal recollections and historical documents*. [Harrisonburg, Va.]: G. L. Owen, 2003. 211 lvs. V
- **Powell, Alan K. *Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1989. 325. DLC
- Pluth, Edward J. "The Administration and Operation of German Prisoner of War Camps in the United States during World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): Ball State University, 1970.
- . "Prisoner of War Employment in Minnesota during World War II." *Minnesota History*, 44 (Winter 1975): 290-303.
- Pritchett, Merrill R., and William L. Shea. "The Afrika Korps in Arkansas, 1943-1946." *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, 37 (Spring 1978): 3-22.
- . "Axis Prisoner-of-War Camps in Arkansas." *Journal of the West*, 18, no. 2 (??? 1979): 30-34.
- . "The Enemy in Mississippi." *The Journal of Mississippi History*, (November 1979):
- **Reiss, Matthias. "Bronzed Bodies Behind Barbed Wire: Masculinity and the War Treatment of German Prisoners of War in the United States During World War II." *Journal of Military History*, 69 (April 2009): 475-504.
- . *Controlling Sex in Captivity: POWs and sexual desire in the United States during the Second World War*. London: Bloombury Academic, 2018. 231.
- Schmid, Walter. *German POW in New Mexico*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2005. 167.
- Schott, Matthew, and Rosalind Foley. *Bayou Stalags: German prisoners of war in Louisiana*. LaFayette: University of Southwest Louisiana, 1981. 18. WHI
- **Simmons, Dean B. *Swords into Plowshares: Minnesota's POW camps during World War II*. St. Paul, Minn.: Cathedral Hill Books, 2000. 235. DLC
- Skates, John R. "German Prisoners of War in Mississippi, 1943-1946." *Mississippi History Now*, (September 2001): ?
- See Smith, C. Calvin, under States, Arkansas.
- Spidle, Jake W., Jr. "Axis Invasion of the American West: POWs in New Mexico, 1942-1946." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 49 (April 1974): 93-133.
- . "Axis Prisoners of War in the United States, 1942-1946: A Bibliographical Essay." *Military Affairs*, 39 (April 1975): 61-66.
- Strate, Larry A. *From Battlefield to Beet Field: A story of World War II POW camps in the Bitterroot*. Stevensville. Mont.: Stonydale Press Publishing Co., 2018. 220.
- Sumner, Gregory D. *Michigan POW Camps in World War II*. Chicago: Arcadia Publishing, 2018. 158.
- **Thompson, Antonio S. *German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German prisoners of war in Kentucky, 1942-1946*. Clarksville, Tenn.: Diversion Press, 2008. 308.
- . *Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2010. 178. PCarIMH
- **Van Keuren, James. *World War II POW Camps in Ohio*. Charleston, S.C.: History Press, 2018. 189
- Voss, Larry D. "The Prisoner of War Camps in Northeast Arkansas," *Craighead County Historical Quarterly*, 7 (Summer 1969): 11-14.
- Walker, Richard P. *The Lone Star and the Swastika: Prisoners of war in Texas*. Austin, Tex.: Eakin Press, 2001. 260, 6]. DLC
- . "Prisoners of War in Texas during World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): North Texas State University, 1980.
- . "The Swastika and the Lone Star: Nazi activity in Texas POW Camps," *Military History of the West*, 36 (2006): 55-88.
- Ward, Jason M. "Nazis Hoe Cotton: Planters, POWs, and the Future of Farm Labor in the Deep South."

Agricultural History, 81 (Fall 2007): 471-492.
Warner, Richard S. "Barbed Wire and Nazilagers: PW Camps in Oklahoma." *The Chronicle of Oklahoma*, 64 (Spring 1986): 36-67.

INDIVIDUAL POW CAMPS

Continental Central POW Enclosure # 20

*******History of Continental Central Prisoner of War Enclosure # 20 and Prisoner of War Overhead Detachment 2023, Cherbourg, 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 39. Mimeo.

Camp 8, Germany

Erfurth, Waldemar, *Report on the Work of the Historical Detachment in PW 8, Garmisch (Garmisch Project # 23).* Germany[?]: Historical Division, Headquarters, United States Army, Europe, Foreign Military Studies Branch, 195-? 21 lvs. PCarIMH

Camp 78, Germany

******Bielawski, Melvin R. *P.O.W. Camp 78, Zuffenhausen, Germany.* Bloomington, Ind.: 1st Books Library, 2002. 375.

Camp Algona, Iowa

******Bartlett, Wes H. *A Collection of Memories of the Algona Prisoner of War Camp, 1943-1946.* Algona, Iowa: The author, 1994. 28.

******Feller, Steve. "The Prisoner of War Camp at Algona, Iowa: A look at the camp and its monetary system." *International Bank Note Society Journal*, 32, no. 1 (1993): 9-18.

Lobdell, Arthur T. "Observations of a POW Camp Commander." *Palimpsest*, 73 (Winter 1992): 178-79.

—. "A Tale of Two Christmases at the Algona Prisoner-of-War Camp." *Palimpsest*, 74, no. 4 (??? 1992): 170-88.

See Lobdell, George, under Camp Clarinda)

******Luick-Thrams, Michael, editor. *Camp Papers = Lagerzeitungen: The German POW Newspapers at Camp Algona, Iowa, 1944-1946.* N.p.: Traces, 2003. 168, [3].

******—. *Signs of Life Lebenszeichen - The*

correspondence of German POWs at Camp Algona, Iowa, 1943-1946. N.p.: Traces, 2002. 98. DLC

Paltzer, Seth. "Camp Algona: A German Prisoner of War Facility in the American Midwest." *On Point: Journal of Army History*, 16 (Summer 2010): 31-41.

Camp Aliceville, Ala.

******Cook, Ruth B. *Guests Behind Barbed Wire: German POWs in America; A true story of hope and friendship.* Birmingham, Ala.: Crane hill Publishers, 2007. 624.

******Kalbe, Herman, and Hans Fanselow. *Sketches Prisoner War C amp Aliceville.* Aliceville, Ala.: Tenn-Tom Pubs., n.d. 52.

******Walker, E. B., compiler and editor. *A Brief History of Prisoner War Camp Aliceville.* Birmingham, Ala.: Taurus Enterprises, 1993.

Wall, Randy. "Inside the Wire: Aliceville and the Afrika Korps." *Alabama Heritage*, 7 (Winter 1988): 2-29.

Camp Atlanta, Neb.

******Thompson, Glenn E. *Prisoners on the Plains: The German POWs at Camp Atlanta.* Holdrege, Neb.: Phelps County Historical Society, 1993. 295. PCarIMH

—. *Prisoners on the Plains: German POWs in America.* 2nd edition. Holdrege, Neb.: Phelps County Historical Society, 1993. 298. NbOU

Camp Atterbury, Ind.

*******Prisoner of War Camp, Camp Atterbury, Indiana, U.S.A., John L. Gammell, Colonel, U.S. Army, Commanding.* Camp Atterbury, Ind.: ca. 1945. (Special edition of PW Camp Newspaper Lagerstimme)

Camp Austin, Ind.

Cook, Claude E. *The German Prisoner of War Camp at Austin, Indiana and Its Connection with Campbellsburg, Indiana, during World War II.* N.p.: n.d. 8. InHi

Fort Benning, Ga.

Thompson, Antonio. "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia." *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 105 (Summer 2007): 417-60.

Camp Blanding, Fla.

******Billinger, Robert D., Jr. "With the Wehrmacht in Florida: The German POW Facility at Camp Blanding, 1942-1946." *The Florida Historical Quarterly*, 58 (October 1979): 160-73.

Fort Carson, Colo.

Connor, Melissa A., et al *Archeological Testing of the World War II Prisoner-of-War Camp (SEP1211) at Fort Carson, El Paso County, Colorado*. Lincoln, Neb.: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Midwest Archeological Center, 1999. 40.

Jepson, Daniel A., and Christain J. Zier. *Historical and Archaeological Perspectives on the World War II Prisoner of War Camp at Fort Carson, Colorado*. Fort Collins, Colo.: Centennial Archaeology, 1990. 78, [2]. PCarIMH

Cheyenne County, Neb.

Spencer, Ralph. "Prisoners of War in Cheyenne county, 1943-1946." *Nebraska History*, 63 (Fall 1982): 438-49.

Camp Clarinda, Iowa

******Eshelman, Dan. *Camp Clarinda: The war comes to the heartland*. N.p.: the author, 2000.

Lobdell, George. *The Golden Rule Challenge: Command of World War II German POW Camps in the upper mid-west*. Seattle, Wash.: Classic Day Pub., 2004. 337. WHi (Also concerns Camp Algona)

Camp Concordia, Kan.

******May, Lowell A. *Camp Concordia: German POWs in the Midwest*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1995. 146. DLC

******Ward, Mrs. Leslie A., compiler. *History of the Concordia Prisoner of War Camp, Concordia, Kansas, Then and Now, 1943-1945; 1945-1982*.

Concordia. Kan.: Kansan Printing House, 1982. 32.

Camp Cooke, Calif.

******Geiger, Jeffrey E. *German Prisoners of War at Camp Cooke, California. Personal Accounts of 14 Soldiers, 1944-1946*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1996. 336. DLC

Ward, Mrs. Leslie A. , compiler. *History of the Concordia Prisoner of War Camp, Concordia, Kansas, Then and Now, 1943-1945; 1945-1982*. Concordia. Kan.: Kansan Printing House, 1982. 32.

Camp Crossville, Tenn.

******Cooper, Herston. *Crossville*. N.p.: Adams Press, 1965. 155.

Dickinson, W. Calvin. "Camp Crossville, 1942-1945." *Journal of East Tennessee History*, 68 (1996): 31-40.

******Hennes, Gerhard. *The Barbed Wire: POW in the U.S.A*. Franklin, Tenn.: Hillsboro Press, 2004. 114. DLC

Fort Custer, Mich.

******Nelph, James G., Jr. *Chronology of the Prisoner of War Camp, Fort Custer, Mich., 1943-1946*. Fort Custer, Mich.: Hq, 1611th ASU Prisoner of War Camp, 1946. 177.

Deaver , Wyo.

******Gimmeson, Johanna K. *German POW Camp in Deaver, Wyoming, 1944-1945*. Powell, Wyo.: Polecat Printery, 2001. 49. DLC

Fort Dix, N.J.

Lohmann, Paul. *Paul Lohmann's Story: Former prisoner of war incarcerated at the POW camp at Fort Dix, New Jersey*. N.p.: 1998. PCarIMH

Fort Douglas, Utah

******Cunningham, Raymond K., Jr. *Prisoners at Fort Douglas: War Prison Barracks Three and alien enemies, 1917-1920*. [Salt Lake City, Utah]: Fort Douglas museum of Military History, 1983. 77.

Camp Florence, Ariz.

- **Hoza, Steve. *First-Person Accounts of German Prisoners of War in Arizona*. 2nd edition. Phoenix, Ariz.: E6B Publications, 2002. 157, [12]. (included Camps Florence and Camp Papago Park, Arizona)
- **Storm, Ralph A. *Camp Florence Days: A WWII prisoner of war camp*. Eau Claire, Wis.: ECPrinting, 2006. 136.

Fort Gordon, Ga.

- **Coker, Kathy R. *World War II Prisoners of War in Georgia: Camp Gordon's POWs*. Augusta, GA: Command Historian's Office, US Army Signal Center, Ft Gordon, 1994. 38.
- **—. "World War II Prisoners of War in Georgia German Memories of Fort Gordon." *The Georgia Historical Quarterly*, 76 (Winter 1992): 837-61.

Camp Grant, Ill.

- **Richter, Anton H. "A German P.O.W. at Camp Grant: A reminiscences of Heinz Richter." *Journal of Illinois State Historical Society*, 76 (Spring 1983): 61-70.

Camp Gruber POW Camp. Okla.

- **Riley, Trent "Civilized Captivity: Camp Gruber's Prisoner of War Camp." *The Chronicles of Oklahoma*, 93 (Summer 2015): 133-47.

Hearne POW Camp, Tex.

- **Waters, Michael R., Et al. *Lone Star Stalag: German Prisoners of War at Camp Hearne*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2004. 352. DLC

Hereford, Tex.

- Hereford P.O.W. Camp, 1942-1945*. Hereford, Tex.: Castro County Historical Commission, ca. 1988. [28].
- **Harper, Louise H., editor. "Hereford Prisoner of War Camp-Volume I." *Hale County History*, 16 (November 1986): 1-50.
- **—. "Hereford Prisoner of War Camp-Volume II." *Hale County History*, 17 (February 1987): 51-88.
- Hooper, Louise, editor. "Hereford Prisoner of War

- Camp," *Hale County History*, V. 16, No. 4. W-L
- **Williams, Donald M. *Interlude in Umbarger: Italian POWs and a Texas church*. Lubbock: Texas Tech University Press, 1992. 191.
- **—. *Italian POWs and a Texas Church: The Murals of St. Mary's*. Lubbock, Texas: Texas Tech University Press, 1992. 168.

Honolulu POW Camp, Hawaii

See Falgout, Suzanne, under Honolulu Internment Camp..

Houlton, Me.

- ** Bailey, Milton A., and et al. *Behind Barbed Wire: POW's in Houlton, Maine, during WWII*. Presque Isle, Me.: The Compiler, 2005. 128.

Camp Huntsville, Tex.

- ** Littlejohn, Jeffrey L., and John H. Ford. "The Enemy Within Never Did Without": *German and Japanese Prisoners of War at Camp Huntsville, 1942-1945*. Huntsville, Tex.: Texas Review Press, 2015. 162. DLC

Kenedy POW Camp, Tex.

- ** Thonhoff, Robert H. *Camp Kenedy, Texas: World War I training camp, depression-era CCC camp, World War II alien detention camp, German POW camp, Japanese POW camp*. Austin, Tex.: Eakin Press, 2003. 297. DLC

Fort Knox, Ky.

P W Camp, Fort Knox, Kentucky. Fort Knox, Ky.: 1946. 24.

Lake Wabaunsee POW Camp, Kan.

- ** Clark, Penny. *Farm Work and Friendship: The German prisoner of war camp at Lake Wabaunsee*. Emporia, Kan.: School of Graduate and Professional Studies, Emporia State University, 1988. 43.

Letterkenny Ordnance Depot, POW Camp, Pa.

- **Conti, Flavio, and Alan R. Perry. *Images of America:*

World War II Italian Prisoners of War in Chambersburg. Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2017. 127.

Letterkenny Ordnance Depot, POW Camp, Pa.

- **Conti, Flavio, and Alan R. Perry.** *Images of America: World War II Italian Prisoners of War in Chambersburg.* Charleston, S.C.: Arcadia Publishing, 2017. 127.

Lordsburg POW Camp, N.M.

- **Clark, Marilyn Snethe,, and Barbara Snethen Leonard, and Carol Snethen Clark.** *Outside the Fence: Stories of an Army Officer's Kids and WWII POW Camps.* N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2007. 199.

Fort McClellan POW Camp, Ala.

- **Shay, Jack.** *The Fort McClellan POW Camp, German Prisoners in Alabama, 1943-1946.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland Publishing, 2015. 252. PCarlMH

McLean POW Camp, Tex.

- **Trew, Delbert.** *McLean POW Camp: The story of the McLean Permanent Alien Internment Camp, 1871st Service Command Unit, authorized on September 9, 1942, closed July 1, 1945.* McLean, Tex.: D. R. M. Pub. Co., 1997. 43. PCarlMH

Memphis Armed Service Forces Depot, POW Camp, Tenn.

- **Wages, Hazel.** "The Memphis Armed Services Forces Depot Prisoner of War Camp, 1944-1945." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly*, 52 (Spring 1993): 19-32.

Fort Missoula POW Camp, Mont.

- **Benedetti, Umberto.** *Italian Boys at Fort Missoula, Montana, 1941-1943.* Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Pub. Co., 1997. 127. DLC

Lake Wabaunsee, Kan.

- **Clark, Penny.** *Farm Work and Friendship: The German Prisoner of War Camp at Lake*

Wabaunsee. Emporia, Kan.: School of Graduate and Professional Studies of Emporia State University, 1988. 43. (Volume XXXVI, No. 3, Winter 1988):

Navajo Ordnance Depot POW Camp, Ariz.

- **Westerlund, John S,** "Rommel's Afrika Korps in Northern Arizona: Austrian Prisoners of War at Navajo Ordnance Depot." *The Journal of Arizona History*, 39 (Winter 1998): 405-20.

Fort Niagara, N.Y.

- **Bell, Raymond E., Jr.** "Fort Niagara, New York." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 23 (Spring 2018): 45-49.
- **Herboth, Otto, and Gretchen A. Duling.** *A Legacy of Mutual Trust: The diary (June 1944-May 1946) and letters (1944-2005) of Otto Herboth. World War II German Prisoner of War interned at Fort Niagara, New York.* Youngstown, N.Y.: Old Fort Niagara Association, 2009. 288.

Oneonta POW Camp, Ala.

- **Weaver, Warren.** *The POW Camp, Oneonta, AL.* Oneonta, Ala.: The author, 2008. [9].

Opelika POW Camp, Ala.

- **New Items of Army Personnel, Prisoners of War Camp, Opelika, Released by Office of Public Relations: Who's who, Army Personnel, Opelika Internment Camp, 1942-1945.** N.p.: n.d. [28].
- Hutchinson, Daniel. "'We...Are the Most Fortunate of Prisoners': The Axis POW experience at Camp Opelika during World War II." *Alabama Review*, 64 (October 2011): 285-320.
- Killian, Albert. *Opelika PW Camp. '42-'45.* N.p.: 1999. PCarlMH
- **—.** *Prisoner of War Camp, Opelika, Ala.: Camp Opelika, '42-'45.* Opelika, Ala.: Museum of East Alabama, 2007.

Camp Papago Park, Ariz.

- **Eppinga, Jane.** *Death at Papago Park POW Camp: A tragic murder and America's last mass execution.* Charleston, S.C. History Press, 2017. 127. DLC

Camp Perry, Ohio

- ****Meckstroth, Glenna. *Surviving World War II: Tales of ordinary people in extraordinary time*. Wooster, Ohio: Wooster Book Co., 2003. 481. DLC

Pine Grove Furnace POW Camp, Pa.

- ****Bland, John P. *Secret War at Home: The Pine Grove Furnace Prisoner of War Interrogation Camp*. Carlisle, Pa.: Cumberland County Historical Society, 2006. 100. PCarlMH
- ****Metcalf, Patrick L. "The Pine Grove Prisoner of War Camp," *Cumberland Country History*, 17, no. 2 (2000): 118-30.

Piney Woods POW Camp, Tex.

- Choate, Mark S. "Nazis in the Piney Woods: The story of German prisoners of war in East Texas during World War II." Thesis (M.A.): Austin State University, 1987.

Camp Robinson, Ark.

- Evatt, Anna R. "Friedstal: A historic archeological investigation of a former prisoner of war camp," *Pulaski County Historical Review*, 60 (Summer 2012): 52-60.
- Haich, Charles C. "Prisoners of War at Camp Robinson-a Document," *Pulaski County Historical Review*, 39 (Winter 1991): 74-78.
- Rimmer, Martha, editor. "Our Back Page Prisoners of War at Camp Robinson, a Document." *Pulaski County Historical Review*, 56 (Winter 2008): 138-146.

Fort Robinson, Neb.

- Buecker, Thomas R. "Letters from Home: Prisoners of War Mail at the Fort Robinson Camp During World War II." *Nebraska History*, 91 (Summer 2010): 58-65.
- . "Nazi Influence at the Fort Robinson Prisoner of War Camp during World War II." *Nebraska History*, 73 (Spring 1992): 32-41.
- Marsh, Melissa A. "'Still the Old Marlene': Hollywood at the Fort Robinson Prisoner of War Camp." *Nebraska History*, 86 (Summer-Fall 2005): 46-61.

Camp Ruston, La.

- Gelpi, Paul D., Jr. "Piney Woods Stalag: The internment of axis prisoners of war in Camp Ruston, Louisiana." *Louisiana History*, 50 (Summer 2009): 341-50.

- ****Harris, Wesley L. *Fish Out of Water: Nazi submariners as prisoners in North Louisiana during World War II*. Ruston, La.: RoughEdge Publications, 2004. 81. DLC

- Schott, Matthew J. "Camp Ruston POWs: Notes and Documents, 1984." *North Louisiana Historical Association Journal*, 15, no. 2-3 (??? 1984): 78-85.

Seboomook Prisoner of War Camp, Me.

- P ******arker, Everett L. *Seboomook from Native Americans to POWs: A history of Northwestern Moosehead Lake*. Greenville, Me.: Moosehead Communications, 2003. 51.

Sideling Hill, POW Camp, Pa.

- ****"A P.O.W. Camp in Fulton County." *Fulton County Historical Society*, 25, part 2 (2004): 49-54.

Camp Sidnaw, Mich.

- Monette, Clarence J. *Camp Sidnaw: A World War II German Prisoner of War Camp*. Calumet, Mich.: Copper Island Printing & Graphics Services, 2012. 192.

Stark, N.H.

- ****Koop, Allen V. *Stark Decency: German prisoners of war in a New England village*. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Press of New England, 1988. 135. DLC

Camp Sutton, N.C.

- ****Billinger, Robert D. "Behind the Wire: German prisoners of war at Camp Sutton, 1944-1945." *North Carolina Historical Review*, 61 (October 1984): 481-509.

Timberville POW Camp, Va.

- Owen, Gregory L. *Wehrmacht Autumns: German prisoners of war in the Plains District of Rockingham County, Virginia during World War II: A compilation of personal recollections and*

historical documents. [Harrisonville, Va.]: G. L. Owen, 2003. 211 lvs. V

Camp Tishomingo, Okla.

Clark, Letha C. *World War II POW Camp Tishomingo*. Tishomingo, Okla.: Johnson County Historical and Genealogical Society, 2007. OkArC

Camp Tracy, Calif.

******Corbin, Alexander D. *The History of Camp Tracy: Japanese WWII POWs and the future of strategic interrogation*. Fort Belvoir, Va.: Ziedon Press, 2009. 170. PCarlMH

Camp Trinidad, Colo.

******Landsberger, Kurt. *Prisoners of War at Camp Trinidad, Colorado, 1943-1946: Internment, intimidation, incompetence, and country club living*. N.p.: Arbor Books, 2007. 208.

West Helena, Ark.

Faust, Kate. "Remembrances of the Prisoner of War Camp in West Helena, Arkansas." *Phillip County Historical Quarterly*, 16 (September 1978): 31-39.

Windfall POW Camp, Ind.

******Heath, Helene F. *Returning to Remember: Memories from Those who were there, German prisoners of war camp, Windfall, Indiana, 1944-1945*. Tipton, Ind.: Tipton County Historical Center, 2008. 79.

INTERMENT ACTIVITIES

Japanese Americans in Internment Camps, 1942-1946: Physical layouts of the WRA camps. N.p.: 1993. CU

What Did the Internment of Japanese Americans Mean? Boston, Mass.: Bedford/St. Martin's, 2000. 163. DLC

What Did the Internment of Japanese Americans during World War II Mean? Boston, Mass.: Bedford/St. Martin's, 2000. 192. DLC

Alonso, Karen. *Korematsu v. United States: Japanese-American Internment Camp*. Springfield, N.J.: Enslow, 1998. 128. (Juvenile) DLC

Austin, Allan W. *From Concentration Camp to Campus: Japanese American students and World War II*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2004. 237. DLC

******Bosworth, Allan R. *America's Concentration Camps*. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1967. 283. DLC

Brimmer, Larry D. *Voices From the Camps: Internment of Japanese Americans during World War II*. New York: Watts, 1994. 110. DLC

******Christgau, John. *Enemies: World War II alien internment*. Lincoln: Bison Press, 2001. 197.

Clark, Paul F. "Those Other Camps: An oral history analysis of Japanese alien enemy internment camps during World War II." Thesis (M.A.): California State University, Fullerton, 1980.

Conrat, Maise and Richard. *Executive Order 9066: The internment of 110,000 Japanese Americans*. San Francisco: California Historical Society, 1972. 120. CU

Daniels, Roger, editor. *American Concentration Camps*. New York: Garland, 1989. 9 vols. DLC

******—. *Concentration Camps, North America: Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II*. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. co., 1981. 226. DLC

—. *Concentration Camps USA: Japanese Americans and World War II*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. 188. DLC

—. *The Decision to Relocate the Japanese Americans*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Lippincott., 1975. 139. DLC

—. *The Decision to Relocate the Japanese Americans*. Malabar, Fla.: R. E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1986. 139. (Reprint edition) DLC

—. *Prisoners without Trial: Japanese Americans in World War II*. Consulting Editor, Eric Foner. New York: Hill and Wang, 1993. 146. DLC

—. *Prisoners without Trial: Japanese Americans in World War II*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2004. 162. DLC

Daniels, Roger, et al, editors. *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1986. 216. DLC

Daniels, Roger, et al, editors. *Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1991. 2426. DLC

Dudley, William, editor. *Japanese American Internment Camps*. San Diego, Calif.: Greenhaven Press, 2002. 144. CU

Feeley, Francis M. *American's Concentration Camps during World War II: Social science and the Japanese American internment*. New Orleans, La.:

- University Press of the South, 1999. 415. CU
- **Fox, Stephen. *The Unknown Internment: An oral history of the relocation of Italian Americans during World War II*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1990. 223. PCarlMH
- Fukuda, Yoshiaki. *Yokuryū seikatsu rokunen. = My Six Years of Internment: An Issei's struggle for justice*. San Francisco, Calif.: Konko Church of San Francisco, 1990. 150. AzU
- Glidden, William B. "Internment Camps in America, 1917-1920."
- Harth, Erica, editor. *Last Witness: Reflections on the wartime internment of Japanese Americans*. New York: Palgrave, 2001. 303. CU
- Hayashi, Brian M. *Democratizing the Enemy: The Japanese American internment*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 2004. 319. DLC
- Hayashi, Haruo. "Self-Identity of the Japanese Americans during the Internment Period: An archival research." Thesis (Ph.D.): University of California, Los Angeles, 1983. CU
- Horiuchi, Lynne. *Guide to Researching Japanese American Internment in the Bancroft Library*. Berkeley: University of California, Berkeley, 2002. 9, 47. CU
- Howard, John. *Concentration Camps on the Home Front: Japanese American in the house of Jim Crow*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 344. DLC
- Ichihashi, Yamato. *Morning Glory, Evening Shadow: Yamato Ichihashi and his internment writings, 1942-1945*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1997. 552. DLC
- Inada, Lawson F., editor. *Only What We Could Carry: The Japanese interment experience*. Berkeley, Calif.: Heydey Books, 2000. 439. DLC
- Iritani, Frank. *Ten Visits: Accounts of visits to all ten Japanese American relocation centers*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Japanese American National Museum, 1999. 68. AzU
- Kaneshiro, Takeo. *Internees: War relocation center memories and diaries*. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 102. WU
- Kashima, Tetsuden. *Judgement Without Trial: Japanese American imprisonment during world War II*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2003. 316. DLC
- Kitagawa, Daisuke. *Issei and Nisei: The internment years*. New York: Seabury Press, 1967. 174. DLC
- . *Issei and Nisei: The internment years*. Forward by Daniel K. Inouye. New York: Seabury Press, 1974. 174. DLC
- Klusken, Claire P. "Internment of Enemy Aliens during World War I." *NGS Magazine*, 43 (April-June 2017): 35-39.
- Lange, Dorothea. *Impounded: Dorothea Lange and the censored images of Japanese American internment*. New York: W. W. Norton, 2006. 205. DLC
- Ng, Wendy L. *Japanese American Internment during World War II: A history and reference guide*. Westport, Ct.: Greenwood Press, 2002. 204. DLC
- Oda, James. *Heroic Struggles of Japanese Americans: Partisan fighters from America's concentration camps*. North Hollywood, Calif.: The Author, 1981. 275. DLC
- Reeves, Richard. *Infamy: The shocking story of Japanese American internment in World War II*. New York: Henry Holt and co., 2015. 342. PCarlMH
- Robinson, Greg. *By Order of the President: FDR and the internment of Japanese Americans*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2001. 322. DLC
- Stanley, Jerry. *I am a American: A true story of the Japanese internment*. New York: Crown, 1994. 102. (Juvenile) DLC
- Szasz, Ferenc M., and Patrick Nagatani. "Constricted Landscapes: The Japanese-American Concentration Camps: A Photographic Essay." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 71 (April 1966): 157-88.
- Tateishi, John. *And Justice For All: An oral history of the Japanese American detention camps*. New York: Random House, 1984. 259. DLC
- . *And Justice For All: An oral history of the Japanese American detention camps*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1999. 262. AzU
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Government Relations. *Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians: Hearing before the Subcommittee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Ninety-Sixth Congress, Second session, on H. R. 5499. . June 2, 1980*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1981. 179. DLC
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Regulation and Business Opportunity. *Plans of a Japanese-American Cultural Center in the Northwest: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Regulation and Business Opportunities of the Committee on*

Small Business, House of Representatives, One Hundredth Congress, Second session, Ontario, OR, August 17, 1988. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1989. 85. DLC

******Yamato, Sharon. *Moving Walls: The barracks of America's concentration camps.* 2nd edition. D.C.: Office of Equal Opportunity, National Park Service, 2017. 64.

Yancey, Diane. *Life in a Japanese American Internment Camp.* San Diego, Calif.: Lucent Books, 112. DLC

Executive Order 9066

******Conrat, Maise, and Richard Conrat. *Executive Order 9066: The internment of 110,000 Japanese Americans.* Los Angeles: UCLA Asian American Studies Center, 1992. 120.120.

ASSEMBLY CAMPS

Pomona, Calif.

Feeley, Francis M. *A Strategy of Dominance: The history of an American concentration camp, Pomona, California.* New York: Brandywine Press, 1995. 116. WU

San Bruno, Calif.

See Hibi, Hisako, under Central Utah War Relocation Center entries.

WAR RELOCATION CENTERS

Amache, Colo.

Amache Remembered, 1942-1945. Granada, Colo.: The Amache Memorial Project, ca. 1983. [24]. CLSU Carr, Thomas. "Sixty Years Later: The Remnants of Amache." *Colorado Heritage*, (Winter 2005): 22-24.

Harvey, Robert. *Amache: The story of Japanese internment in Colorado during World War II.* Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Trade Pub., 2003. 245. WU
Holsinger, M. Paul. "Amache." *Colorado Magazine*, 41 (Winter 1964): 50-60.

Johnson, Melyn. "At Home in Amache: A Japanese-American Relocation Camp in Colorado." *Colorado Heritage*, 1 (1989): 2-11.

Luriem George. *A Legacy of Shame: The story of Colorado's Camp Amache.* N.p.: 1985.

Thompson, William T. "Amache: A working bibliography on one Japanese American concentration camp." *Amerasia Journal*, 19, no. 1 (1993): 153-59.

Wei, William. "'The Strangest City in Colorado': The Amache Concentration Camp." *Colorado Heritage*, (Winter 2005): 2-17.

Central Utah, Utah

Nikkeijin kyosei shuyoyo shinbun "Topazu taimuzu" = "The Topaz Times", a community newspaper published in a Japanese American concentration camp in Utah. *Bekkan: Kaisetsu, kiji sosakuin (Ei-Wa), jiku chishaku, "Tanforan totaraiza".* Tokyo: Nihon Tosha Senta, 1990. 366. CU

Arrington, Leonard J. *The Price of Prejudice: The Japanese-American Relocation Center in Utah during World War II.* Logan: Faculty Association, Utah State University, 1962. 48. WU

—. *The Price of Prejudice: The Japanese-American Relocation Center in Utah during World War II.* Delta, Utah: Topaz, 1997. 72. WU

Hibi, Hisako. *Peaceful Painter: Memories of an Issei woman artist.* Berkeley, Calif.: Heyday Books, 2004. 75. (Also covers Tanforan Assembly Area, Bruno, Calif.) WU

Obata, Chiura. *Topaz Moon: Chiura Obata's art of the internment.* Berkeley, Calif.: Heyday Books, 2000. 147. WU

Taylor, Sandra C. *Jewel of the Desert: Japanese American Internment at Topaz.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993. 343. WU

Tunnell, Michael O., and George W. Chilcoat. *The Children of Topaz: The story of a Japanese-American Internment Camp: based on a classroom diary.* New York: Holiday House, 1996. 74. (Juvenile) WU

Crystal City, Tex.

Riley, Karen L. *Schools Behind Barbed Wire: The untold story of wartime internment and children of arrested enemy aliens.* Lanham, Md.: Rowman and Littlefield, 2002. 175. DLC

Gila River, Ariz.

Tashiro, Kenneth A. *"Wase Time!": A teen's memoirs of Gila River Internment Camp days.* Bloomington, Ind.: ArthurHouse, 2005. 145. DLC

Heart Mountain, Wyo.

Charter of the Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming. Northridge, Calif.: Santa Susana Press, 1983. 45. WU

Profile, Yakima Valley Japanese Community, 1973. Yakima, Wash.: The Community, 1974. 42. WU

Inouye, Mamoru. *The Heart Mountain Story: Photographs by Hansel Mieth and Otto Hagel of the World War II internment of Japanese American.* N.p.: The author, 1997. 88. WU

Ishigo, Estelle. *Lone Heart Mountain.* Los Angeles, Calif.: 1972. 104. WU

******Kessel, Velina B. *Behind Barbed Wire: Heart Mountain Relocation Camp.* N.p.: 1992. 62.

Mackey, Mike, editor. *Guilt by Association: Essays on Japanese Settlement, Internment, and Relocation in the Rocky Mountain West.* Powell, Wyo.: Western History Publications, 2001. 289. IaU

—. *Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming's concentration camp.* Powell, Wyo.: Western History Publications, 2000. 182. DLC

—. *Remembering Heart Mountain: Essays on Japanese American internment in Wyoming.* Powell, Wyo.: Western History Publications, 1998. 240. WU

McKay, Susan. *The Courage Our Stories Tell: The daily lives and maternal child health care of Japanese American women at Heart Mountain.* Powell, Wyo.: Western History Publications, 2002. 159. WU

Nelson, Douglas W. *Heart Mountain: The history of an American concentration camp.* Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin for the Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, 1978. 183. WU

Kooskia, Idaho

Wegars, Priscilla. *Imprisoned in Paradise: Japanese Internee Road Workers at the World War II Kooskia Internment Camp.* Moscow: Asian American Comparative Collection, 2010. 323.

Lordsburg, N.M.

Culley, John J. "Trouble at the Lordsburg Internment

Camp." *New Mexico Historical Review*, 60 (July 1985): 225-48.

Manzanar, Calif.

Manzanar Relocation Camp Archive. Manzanar, Calif.: Manzanar Relocation Camp, 19—. 10. CU
[*Testimony Before the California Resources Commission on the Nomination of Manzanar War Relocation Center to the National Register of Historic Places*]. N.p.: The Commission, ca. 1976. 11 lvs. WU

Adams, Ansel. *Born Free and Equal, Photographs of the Loyal Japanese-Americans at Manzanar Relocation Center, Inyo County, California.* New York: U.S. Camera, 1944. 112. DLC

—. *Born Free and Equal, Photographs of the Loyal Japanese-Americans at Manzanar Relocation Center, Inyo County, California.* Introduction by Archie Miyatake; contributions by Sue Kunitomi and William H. Michael. Bishop, Calif.: Spotted Dog Press, 2002. 128. DLC

Adams, Ansel, and Toyo Miyatake. *Two Views of Manzanar: An exhibition of photographs.* Los Angeles, Calif.: Frederick S. Wight Art Galley, UCLA, 1978. 55. WU

Armor, John. *Manzanar: [Ringoer].* New York: Vantage Books, 1989. 167. DLC

—. *Manzanar: [Ringoer].* New York: Time Books, 1988. 167. DLC

Burton, Jeffrey F. Et al. *Confinement and Ethnicity: An overview of World War II Japanese American relocation sites.* Tucson, Ariz.: Western Archeological and Conservation Center, 1999. 450. WU

—. *I Rei To: Archeological Investigations at the Manzanar Relocation Center Cemetery, Manzanar National Historic Site, California.* Tucson, Ariz.: Western Archeological and Conservation Center, 2001. 97. DLC

—. *Three Farewells to Manzanar: The archeology of Manzanar National Historic Site, California.* Tucson, Ariz.: Western Archeological and Conservation Center, 1996. 3 vols. DLC

California. Department of Parks and Recreation. *Manzanar Feasibility Study.* N.p.: 1974. 11. CU

Carper, Robert L., et al. *The History and Preservation of the Community Auditorium-gymnasium: Historic structure report: Manzanar National Historic Site, California.* Denver, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of Interior, National Park Service, 1999. 407. CU

- Cooper, Michael L. *Remembering Manzanar: Life in a Japanese relocation camp*. New York: Clarion Books, 2002. 68. DLC
- Garrett, Jessie A., and Ronald C. Larson, editors. *Camp and Community: Manzanar and the Owens Valley*. Fullerton: California State University, Fullerton, Japanese American Oral History Project, 1977. 233. WU
- Gorman, John B. *I Remember Manzanar*. Bishop, Calif.: Pinon Press, 1967. 28. CU
- Hackler, David A. "A Culture Resisted, a Culture Revived: The loyalty crisis of 1943 at the Manzanar War Relocation Center." Thesis (M.A.): California State University, Fullerton, 1980.
- Hansen, Arthur A., et al. *An Annotated Bibliography for Manzanar National Historic Site*. Fullerton: California State University, Oral History Program, 1995. 87. CU
- Houston, Jeanne W. *Farewell to Manzanar: A true story of Japanese American experience during and after World War II internment*. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 177. DLC
- Landis, Christopher. *Pilgrimage: Images from Manzanar: Essays and photographs*. La Habra Heights, Calif.: The author, 1990. CU
- Manzanar Committee. *The Manzanar Pilgrimage: A time for sharing*. N.p.: The Committee, 1981. 42. CU
- Merritt, Ralph P. *Death Valley: Its impounded Americans: The contribution by Americans of Japanese ancestry during World War II*. Death Valley, Calif.: Death Valley '49ers, Inc., 1987. 19. AzU
- Rice, Richard B. "The Manzanar War Relocation Center." Thesis (M.A.): University of California, Berkeley, 1947. CU
- Robinson, Gerald H. *Elusive Truth: Four photographers at Manzanar*. Nevada City, Calif.: Carl Mautz Pub., 2002. 110. WU
- Robinson, Mei Li. *Cliff Notes on Houston's Farewell to Manzanar*. Lincoln, Neb.: Cliff Notes, 1993. 76. CU
- Ueno, Harry Y. *Manzanar Martyr: An interview with Harry Y. Ueno*. Fullerton: Oral History Project, California State University, 1986. 225. WU
- United States. House. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. *Establishing the Manzanar National Historic Site in the State of California, and for other purposes" report (to accompany H. R. 543)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1991. 9. DLC
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. *Establishing the Manzanar Historic Site in the State of California, and for other purposes: Report (to accompany H.R. 543) (Including cost estimates of the Congressional Budget Office)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1991. 10. DLC
- Unrau, Harlan D. *Manzanar National Historic Site, California: The evacuation and relocation of persons of Japanese ancestry during world War II: A historical study of the Manzanar War Relocation Center*. Denver, Colo.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, 1996. 2 vols. WU
- Wehrey, Jane, editor. *Voices from this Long Brown Land: Oral recollections of Owens Valley lives and Manzanar pasts*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. 238. DLC
- Yoneda, Karl G. *Manzana Kyosei Shuyoyo nikki/[chosha Kraa Toned] = Manzanar Concentration Camp Diuary: 12/7/41-12/17/42*. Tokyo: PMC Shuppan, 1988. 290. CU

Minidoka, Idaho

- Burton, Jeffery F. *This Is Minidoka: An archeological survey of Minidoka Internment National Monument, Idaho*. Tucson, Ariz.: Western Archeological and Conservation Center, National Park Service, 2001. 129. AzU
- Shimomura, Roger. *Minodoka Revisited: The paintings of Roger Shimomura/William W. Lew*. Clemson, S.C.: Lee Gallery, Clemson University, 127. WU
- Shrontz Roberts-Wright, Bessie M. *Hunt for Idaho: Evacuees 1942-1945 and homesteaders 1947-1949; T. P. Mindola Prisoner of War Camp, 1942-1945*. N.p.: 1993. 327.

Poston, Ariz.

- Poston II: 50th year reunion, October 5, 6, 7, 1942*. Sacramento, Calif.: Poston II Reunion Committee, 1992. 82. CU
- Mohaveland*. Poston, Ariz.: Poston III Young Buddhist Association, 1945. 138.
- Mohaveland*. N.p. [San Diego]: Japanese American Historical Society of San Diego, 2005. [136] (Reprint of 1945 edition)
- Bailey, Paul D. *City in the Sun: The Japanese concentration camp at Poston, Arizona*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Westernlore Press, 1971. 222. WU
- Fujita-Rony, Thomas. "Arizona and Japanese American

- History: The World War II Colorado River Relocation Center." *Journal of the Southwest*, 47 (Summer 2005): 209-32.
- Hirabayashi, Lane R. *The Politics of Fieldwork: Research in an American concentration camp*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1999. 219. DLC
- Leighton, Alexander H. *The Governing of Men: General principals and recommendations based on experience at a Japanese relocation camp*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1968. 404. WU
- Matsuoka, Jack. *Camp II, Block 211: Daily life in an internment camp*. San Francisco, Calif.: Japan Publications, 1974. 190. WU
- Nishimoto, Richard S. *Inside an American Concentration Camp: Japanese American resistance at Poston, Arizona*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1995. 262. DLC
- Okimoto, Ruth Y. *Sharing a Desert Home: Life on the Colorado River Indian Reservation. Poston, Arizona, 1942-1945*. Berkeley, Calif.: Heyday Books, 2001. 31. CU
- Tajiri, Vincent, editor. *Through Innocent Eyes: Writing and art from the Japanese American Internment*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Keiro Services Press and the Generations Fund, 1990. 120. CU
- Rowher, Ark.**
- Parkhurst, Liz S. *Under One Flag: A year at Rohwer*. Little Rock, Ark.: August House Littlefolk, 2005. DLC
- Stuart, Colburn C. *Inside View Japanese American Evacuee Center at Rohwer, Arkansas, 1941-1945*. McGehee, Ark.: McGehee Pub. Co., 1979. 30. WU
- Zieger, Jan F. "'These Japanese Eyes': A Study in Contradiction: Japanese American Internment Camp Schools at Rohwer and Jerome, Arkansas." Ph.D. Dissertation, Arkansas State University, 2000.
- Tule Lake, Calif.**
- Information Concerning Tule Lake Center*. Newell, Calif.: War Relocation Authority, 1944. 19. CU
- Kinenhi: Reflections on Tule Lake*. San Francisco, Calif.: Tule Lek Committee, 1980. 86. WU
- Prevalent Fears in the Tule Lake Community*. Newell, Calif.: War Relocation Authority, 1942. 14. CU
- A Tule Lake Interlude: First anniversary, Tule Lake W.R.A. Project, May 27, 1942-1943*. Newell, Calif.: Tulean Dispatch, War Relocation Authority, 1943. 108. [2]. CU
- Tule Lake War Relocation Camp, Modoc County, Newell, California*. California: 198-? 5 Maps. 28 x 42 cm. CU
- Bell, Reagan J. "Interned Without: The military police at Tule Lake Relocation/Segregation Center, 1942-46." Thesis (M.A.): California State University, Fullerton, 1989.
- De Nevers, Klancy C. *The Colonel and the Pacifist: Karl Bendetsen, Perry Saito, and the incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 2004. 382. DLC
- Jacoby, Harold S. *Tule Lake: From relocation to segregation*. Grass Valley, Calif.: Comstock Bonanza Press, 1996. 122. WU
- Kojima, Takasumi. *Tule Lake Concentration Camp: A report prepared for the background informations [sic] on the Tule Lake Center*. San Francisco, Calif.?: n.d. 60. [20]. 17 lvs. CU
- Shallit, Barney. *Song of Anger: Tales of Tule Lake*. Fullerton, Calif.: Oral History Program, California State University, Fullerton, 2001. 122. CU
- Takei, Barbara. *Tule Lake Revisited: A brief history and guide to Tule Lake Internment Camp site*. Sacramento, Calif.: T and T Press, 2001. 46. DLC
- United States. Congress. House. Special Committee on Un-American Activities. *Investigation of Un-American Propaganda Activities in the United States. Minority views on Tule Lake Segregation Center*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1944. 5. CU
- PRISONS**
- Nuremberg Prison, Germany**
- Andrus, Burton C. *I Was the Nuremberg Jailer*. New York: Tower Books, 1970. 168.
- Goldensohn, Leon. *Nuremberg Interviews: An American psychiatrist's conversations with the defendants and witnesses*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2005. 499. DLC
- Kelley, Douglas M. *22 Cells in Nuremberg: A psychiatrist examines the Nazi criminals*. New York: Greenberg Publishers, 1947. 245.
- Tilles, Stanley, with Jeffrey Denhart. *By the Neck Until*

Dead: The Gallows of Nuremberg. Bedford, Ind.:
JoNa Books, 1999. 148.



26

QUARMASTER CORPS

GENERAL

- Messing in the ETO.* N.p.: HQ, SOS, ETOUSA, 1944. 88. PCarlMH
- Quartermaster Laundry Operations, World War II.* Camp Lee, Va.: Office of the Quartermaster General, 1947. 37.
- *****Quartermaster Salvage Operations, World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Office of Quartermaster General, 1948. 100.
- ****Ahrens, Prue, editor. *Tour of Paradise: An American soldier in the South Pacific.* N.p.: Vulgar Press, 2006. 100.
- See Gibson, Charles D. under Transportation Corps, General.
- Historical Section, Office of the Quartermaster General. Quartermaster Historical Studies. Washington, D.C.: 1943-1952. 21 vols.
1. Pitkin, Thomas M., and Herbert R. Rifkind. *Procurement Planning in the Quartermaster Corps, 1920-1940.* (March 1949).
 2. Yoshpe, Harry B. *The Small Business Man and Quartermaster Contracts, 1940-1942.* (April 1943).
 3. Filler, Louis. *Laundry and Related Activities of the Quartermaster General.*
 4. Thatcher, Harold W. *Planning for Industrial Mobilization, 1920-1940.* (August 1943).
 5. Pitkin, Thomas M. *Quartermaster Equipment for Special Forces.* (February 1944).
 6. Thatcher, Harold W. *The Development of Special Rations for the Army.* (September 1944).
 7. Cassidy, Elliott. *The Development of Meat, Dairy, Poultry, and Fish Products for the Army.* (March 1945).
 8. Yoshpe, Harry B. *Production Control in the Quartermaster Corps, 1939-1944.* (December 1945).
 9. Risch, Erna. *Fuels for Global Conflict* (Revised edition 1952).
 10. Thatcher, Harold W. *Packaging and Packing of Subsistence for the Army.* (March 1945)
 11. Yoshpe, Harry B. *Labor Problems in Quartermaster Procurement, 1939-1944.* (April 1945).
 12. Risch, Erna. *A Wardrobe for Women of the Army.* (October 1945).
 13. -
 14. Bradford, Donald F. *Methods of Forecasting War Requirements for Quartermaster Supplies.* (May 1946).
 15. [title missing].
 - ****16. Risch, Erna, and Thomas M. Pitkin. *Clothing the Soldier of World War II.* (September 1946).
 - ****17. Yoshpe, Harry B., and Marion Massern. *Procurement Policies and Procedures in the Quartermaster Corps during World War II.* (June 1947).
 18. Stauffer, Alvin P. *Quartermaster Depot Storage and Distribution Operations.* (May 1948).
 - 19.
 - ****20. Rifkind, Herbert R. *Fresh Foods for the Armed Forces: The Quartermaster Market Center System, 1941-1948.* (1951).
 21. Steere, Edward. *The Graves Registration Service in World War II.* (1951).
- ****Hoffmann, Eleanor. *Feeding Our Armed Forces.* New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1943. 86. DLC
- Littlejohn, Robert M. *Quartermaster in an Assault.* N.p.: 1945. 131 lvs. PCarlMH
- Richardson, Eudora R., and Sherman Allen. *Quartermaster Supply in the European Theatre of Operations in World War II.* Fort Lee, Va.: Quartermaster School: 1948-50. 10 vols. PCarlMH
- ****1. Plans, Policies, and Procedures
2. Subsistence
 3. Outfitting the Soldier
 4. Fuels and Lubricants
 5. Sales Stores, Post Exchanges, Tentage,...
 6. Salvage and Services
 7. Graves Registration
 8. Personnel

****9. Service to Dependent Troops**

10. Redeployment

Rifkind, Herbert R. *The Jeep: Its development & procurement under the Quartermaster Corps, 1940-1943*. London: ISO-GALAGO, 1988. 112. PCarlMH

****Risch, Erna.** *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Quartermaster Corps: Organization, Supply, and Services*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1953-55. 2 vols. (U.S. Army in World War II)

****Ross, William F.** *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Quartermaster Corps: Operations in the War Against Germany*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1965. 798. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH

****Stauffer, Alvin P.** *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Quartermaster Corps: Operations in the War Against Japan*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1956. 358. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
Weller, Grant T. "‘Come Hell, High Water, or Nazis’: The U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps Develops and Implements the First Motorized Logistics System." Ph.D. Dissertation, Temple University, 2008.

****Wood, Zane E.** *My Voyage with the U.S. Quartermaster: World War II army life*. Victoria, B.C.: Trafford Publishers, 2007. 131.

ARMY GROUP ORDNANCE

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group. Vol. 12. Engineer, Ordnance, Quartermaster and Transportation Sections.*

ARMY ORDNANCE

First U.S. Army

See under First U.S. Army

- McNamara, Andrew T. *Quartermaster Activities of the II Corps thru Algeria,*

Tunisia, Sicily, and the First Army in Europe.

Fifth U.S. Army

See under Fifth U.S. Army

- Richardson, Eudora, and Sherman Allen. *Quartermaster Supply in the Fifth Army in World War II.*

CORPS ORDNANCE

II U. S. Army Corps

See under First U.S. Army

- McNamara, Andrew T., and Raymond F. McNally. *Quartermaster Activities of II Corps thru Algeria, Tunisia, Sicily, and the First Army in Europe.*

GROUPS

45th Quartermaster Gp Campaigns: 5, (12)

****Clark, Edward.** *Something Doing Every Minute: Memoirs of the Professional Life of Edward Clark*. New York: Exposition Press, 1964. 291.

513th Quartermaster Gp Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34.

Diemer, Eugene V., and others. "This Is It." *History of 513th QM Group (TC), U.S. Army, 1943-1944-1945*. Bremen, Germany: Wesrer Kurier, 1945. 39.

514th Quartermaster Gp Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

****Whyte, William C.** *Patton's Wheels*. Luxembourg: St. Paul, 1945. 48.

518th Quartermaster Gp Campaigns: 26

****518th Quartermaster Group, Camp Van Dorn, 1944.**
Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. 52.

REGIMENTS

1st Training Regt Campaigns: None.

First Training Regiment, Quartermaster Replacement Training Center, Fort Warren, 1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 118.

3rd Training Regt Campaigns: None.

*******3rd Training Regiment, Quartermaster Replacement Training Center, Fort Warren, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 96.

6th Training Regt Campaigns: None.

*******6th Training Regiment, Quartermaster Replacement Training Center, Camp Lee, Virginia.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 107.

7th Training Regt Campaigns: None.

7th Training Regiment, Quartermaster Replacement Training Center, Camp Lee, Virginia. Baton Rouge: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 99.

48th Quartermaster Truck Regt Campaigns: 15, 17

See 96th Engineer Battalion entry.

53rd Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

Historical and Pictorial Review, Third Battalion, 53rd Quartermaster Regiment. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 62. PCarlMH

102nd Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

******O'Brien, Tom, editor. *Sword, Wheel & Key.* Fort McClellan, Ala.[?]: 1941. 63.63.

103rd Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

Stine, Clyde S. "A Former Berks Militia Unit: Company C, 103d Quartermaster Regiment," *Historical Review of Berks County*, 6 (October 1940): 18-20.

105th Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

*******105th Quartermaster Regiment, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 69. PCarlMH

106th Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

*******106th Quartermaster Regiment, Camp Blanding, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 84. PCarlMH

107th Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

*******107th Quartermaster Regiment, Camp Livingston, 1942.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 54. PCarlMH

115th Quartermaster Regt Campaigns: None.

*******115th Quartermaster Regiment, Camp San Luis Obispo, 1941.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1941. 92. PCarlMH

466th Quartermaster Truck Regt Campaigns: None.

History of Company K, 466th QM Truck Regiment including 3610th QM Truck Company (Heavy). Germany: 1945. 28.

514th Quartermaster Truck Regt Campaigns: None.

About the 514th, A Few Words for and about the Men of the 514th Quartermaster Truck Regiment. Fort George G. Meade, Md.: 1943. 6 lvs. PCarlMH

BATTALIONS

1st Quartermaster Bn

Campaigns: 23, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

****History of the First Quartermaster Battalion (Mobile), 21 April 1943-20 July 1945.** Bad Nauheim, Germany: 1945. 41.

**13th Quartermaster Bn
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: None.**

See under 1st Armored Division
- *Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. -13th Quartermaster Bn, 18th Ordnance Co, 68th Field Artillery Regt.*

**42nd Quartermaster Bn
Campaigns: 9, 13, 15**

See Rood, Wayne and Anne, under 105th Infantry Regt.

**163rd Quartermaster Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Corless, Lee M.** *The War Years 1941-1945, My Experience: Part II, The 163rd QM Battalion (Mobile) TC.* N.p.: 1985. 111.

**306th Quartermaster Bn
Campaigns: 30, 32**

****Troy, Victor G.** *War Stories.* Severna Park, Md.: Bay Media, 2002. 106.

**321st Italian Quartermaster Bn
Campaigns: None.**

See Conti, Flavio G., under Provost Marshal, POW Camps, Letterkenny Ordnance Depot POW Camp.

**471st Quartermaster Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

Battle Statistics, Route of March, 471st Quartermaster Battalion (M) in Europe with the First Army, November 1943-May 1945. Herdfeld: 1945. 2 sheets, 37 x 56 cm. (14.5 x 22 inches)

**693rd Quartermaster Bn
Campaigns: (25), 34**

****Potts, Joel A., Jr.** *Memories of the 693rd Medical Detachment with the 693rd Quartermaster Bn., World War II. Attached to the U.S. 7th Army (E.T.O.); Attached to the U.S. 6th Army (P.T.O.).* Parsons, W.Va.: McClain Printing Co., 2002. 31.

COMPANIES

**5th Quartermaster Co
[5th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

****5th Quartermaster Company, 5th Inf. Div., Augsburg, Germany.** N.p. [Germany]: ca. 1945. 8 lvs. Tipped in photos.

**8th Quartermaster Co
[8th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34**

****Combat Issue. The Story of the 8th Quartermaster Company.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 36. PCarlMH

**28th Quartermaster Co
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34**

History 28th QM Co. N.p.: ca. 1946. 9 lvs. PCarlMH

**99th Quartermaster Co
[99th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34**

****99th Quartermaster Company, Servanmus et Pugna.** Paris, Tex.: Furey Printing Co., n.d.

**102nd Quartermaster Co
[102nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34**

****The History of the 102nd Quartermaster Company, World War II.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 9. PCarlMH

**121st Quartermaster Car Co
Campaigns: 26, 34, 37**

History of the 121st Quartermaster Car Company. N.p.: HQ, 121st QM Car Co., 1945. 8. PCarlMH

140th Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 1

******Wrigley, Percy C., editor. *About Face*. N.p.: 140th QM Truck Co., n.d. 107.

143rd Italian Quartermaster Service Co
Campaigns: None.

******Berens, Robert J. "Infantry Attacking Across a River." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1956. 26. Donovan Library DLC

******Hand, Robert. "Operations of the 3d Battalion, 143d Infantry (36th Infantry Division) in the Attack on Altavilla, Italy, 13-14 September 1943. (Naples-Foggia Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Platoon Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Staff Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1950. 24. Donovan Library

O'Reilly, Charles T. *143rd Italian Quartermaster Service Company, 1944-1945: A contribution to Allied victory/143ma Compagnia Italiana Logistico, 1944-1945: un contributo alla vittoria degli Alleati*. Rome: Arsmilites, 1993. 14, [5] lvs. PCarlMH

146th Quartermaster Truck Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Bass, Richard T. *Precious Cargo: A history of the U.S. Army 146th Quartermaster Truck Company*. Exeter, Devon, Great Britain: Short Run Press, 1993. 188. PCarlMH

197th Quartermaster Gas Supply Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The History of the 197th QM Gas Supply Company*. N.p.: ca. 1945. Mimeo.

231st Quartermaster Salvage Collection Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34, 35, 36, 37

******Nichols, Dennis G. *Another Soldier and the Quartermasters: A Biography of a Quartermaster and the support mission of the 231st Quartermaster Salvage Collection Company during World War II*. N.p.: 2013. 123.

302nd Quartermaster Railhead Co
Campaigns: 15

******Graham, Priscilla T. *302nd Quartermaster Railhead Company, Pacific Theater, World War II*. N.p.: The author, 2015. 59.

317th Quartermaster Reclamation and Maintenance Co
Campaigns: None.

317th Quartermaster Reclamation and Maintenance Co. (Semimobile). Oberstein: Kessler, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

330th Quartermaster Depot Co
Campaigns: None.

Wack, Frank G. *"Say Hello" Historical Record of the 330th Quartermaster Depot Company*. N.p.: ca. 1945.

343rd Quartermaster Depot Co
Campaigns: 13, (14), 15

******Breig, James. *Searching for Sgt. Bailey: Saluting an Ordinary Soldier of World War II*. Baltimore, Md.: Park Chase Press, 2011. 302

444th Troop Transport Quartermaster Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Anwelt, Philip R., and N. S. Jefferson, editors. *How the 444th Rolled*. N.p.: 1945. 24.

603rd Quartermaster Graves Registration Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Butte, Charles D. *Graves Registration during World War II in Europe, 603 Quartermaster Graves Registration Company*. N.p.: 1992. 23 lvs. PCarlMH

611th Quartermaster Co
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

******Shomon, Joseph J. *Crosses in the Wind*. New York: Straford House, 1947. 191. PCarlMH

612th Quartermaster Graves Registration Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******C'est la guerre! 612th Quartermaster Graves Registration Company. World War II, 1943-1945.*

Bonn am Rhine, Germany: Buchdruckerei J. F. Carthaus, 1945. 79. PCarlMH

970th Quartermaster Service Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Upham, Joe. *History of the 970th Quartermaster Service Company*. N.p.: 1986. 170, 41, 14.

1141st Quartermaster Co (Aviation)
Campaigns: None.

******Sheedy, Vernon F. *1141st Quartermaster Company, Service Group, Avn (RS); Company Log, 1942-1945*. N.p.: John H. Schardung and Jane Scharding Koziel, 1982. 147. Tipped in photos.

1982nd Quartermaster Truck Co (Aviation)
Campaigns: None.

******Kiely, Joseph A., Jr. *1982nd Quartermaster Truck Company (Aviation), Unit History*. N.p.: 1945.

3062nd Quartermaster Bakery Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

History of the 3062 Quartermaster Bakery, a Four Star Company. Regensburg, Germany: Friedrich Pustet, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

3204th Quartermaster Service Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32

3204th Quartermaster Service Company, Historical Record. United States, England, Wales, France, Germany. Mannheim, Germany, : 1945

*******Historical Record of Amphibious Combines Operations: 3204*. Mannheim, Germany: Sunlight Soup Factory, 1945.

3207th Quartermaster Service Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Benson, Robert B. *Utah Beach, Exercise Tiger, and other Memories*. Columbia, Mo.: 1997. 33.

3326th Quartermaster Truck Company
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Kaplan, Alice. *The Interpreter*. New York: Free Press, 2005. 240. DLC

3232nd Quartermaster Service Co
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

Historical Report of the 3232nd Quartermaster Service Company. Mannheim, Germany: 1945. 20. Mimeo.

3233rd Quartermaster Service Co
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37

*******Historic Narrative of 3233rd Quartermaster Service Company (Co. C, 241st Qm Battalion) from Fairbanks, Alaska to Berlin, Germany*. Little Falls, N.Y.: Journal Courier Co., ca. 1945. 19.

3574th Quartermaster Truck Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Dejnozka, Ed L. *3574 (Hvy) (TC) "We Drive the Ten Tonners." A picture book of truckers life and service in the ETO. (Berlin Center of Operations)*. N.p.: 1946. 14 lvs.

3609th Quartermaster Truck Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Battle Creek to Berlin: An Historical Account of the 3609 Quartermaster Truck Company in the War against Nazi Germany*. Berlin: Felgentreff & Co, ca. 1945.40.

3610th Quartermaster Truck Co
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

Steinback, Sidney. *History of Company K, 466th Q.M. Truck Regiment (Redesignated the 3610th Q.M. Truck Co. Heavy)*. Nordenham, Germany: Printed by 29th Divarty Publications, 1945. 29. 6.
See under 466th Quartermaster Truck Regiment entry.

3840th Quartermaster Gas Supply Co
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

Kaufman, David A. "3840th Quartermaster Company (Gasoline Supply)." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 13 (Fall 2007): 28-31.

3871st Quartermaster Truck Co
Campaigns: 25, 30, 32, 34

******Callaway, Redman. *White Captain-Black Troops: Stories of World War II*. Kansas City, Kan.:Lowell

Press, 1993. 130.

3886th Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Lepard, Richard K. *As I Saw It-The Times Preceding and During World War II*. Blacksburg, Va.: Pocahontas Press, 1996. 46.

3888th Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Hyder, Frederick T., editor. *History of 3888 Q. M. Trk. Co., T.C. Nürnberg*: Union-Werk, ca. 1945. 38.

3891st Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******A History of the 3891st Quartermaster Truck Company from Activation, 1 April 1943 at Fort Custer, Michigan, through V-E Day, 8 May 1945*. Leipzig, Germany: Buchdruckerei Otto Noack, 1945. 44. PCarlMH

3909th Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Journal of the 3909th Quartermaster Truck Company. Munich, Germany: Knorr & Hirth, 1945. 78. PCarlMH

4049th Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Williams, Diane. "Smut", *a Card Game: An African-American's story of war and the bonds of war*. N.p.: The author, 2005. DLC 130.

4165th Quartermaster Depot Supply Co

Campaigns: 34

*******Company History, 4156th Quartermaster Depot Co. in World War II*. N.p.: 1945. 90.

4251st Quartermaster Truck Co

Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

******Morris, Dolores N. *The Soldier That Wagged Its Tail: A Black veteran's story of WWII*. N.p.: KCM Publishing, 2015. 109.

PLATOONS/DETACHMENTS

2nd Quartermaster Supply Detachment (Aviation)

Campaigns: 18

******Nordin, Carl S. *We Were Next to Nothing: An American POW's account of Japanese prisoner camps and deliverance in World War II*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1997. 257. DLC

Quartermaster Detachment 6968

Campaigns: None.

Plochmann, George K. *The Last Bulldozer: For the Men Who Were Stationed at Dawson Creek, 1942-1944*. Dawson Creek, B.C.: Hamly Press, 1944. 35.

QUARTERMASTER DEPOTS

51st Quartermaster Base Depot

Campaigns: None.

*******The Invaders, The Eagle, July 1946*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 8.

52nd Quartermaster Base Depot

Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

History of Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 52nd Quartermaster Base Depot. Charleroi: 1945. 125. Mimeo.

54th Quartermaster Base Depot

Campaigns: 32, 34

History of the 54th QM (Quartermaster) Base Depot. N.p.: 1945. 119. 119. PCarlMH

59th Quartermaster Base Depot

Campaigns: 26, 34

*******Who's Who in the Ol' Outfit: Mannheim QM Depot, Hq, 59th QM Base Depot, Mannheim, Germany, 1945*. N.p.: 1945. [16].

61st Quartermaster Base Depot

Campaigns: 35

Photographic History of the Peninsular Base Section, United States Army, from 1 January to 1 May 1944. Leghorn, Italy: 1944. 2 vols. PCarlMH

****Tools of War: An Illustrated History of the Peninsular Base Section, Army Service Forces, Mediterranean Theatre of Operations, from Salerno Landings, 11 September 1943 to V-J Day, 2 September 1945.** Leghorn, Italy: 1946. 162. PCarlMH

****Littlejohn, J. P., editor. History of the Quartermaster Peninsular Base Section, Mediterranean Theater of Operations, in the Italian Campaign, October 1943-May 1945. 61st Quartermaster Base Depot.** Italy: 1945. 300. PCarlMH

62nd Quartermaster Base Depot
Campaigns: 32, 34

History of the 62nd QM Base Depot, 1944-1945. Stuttgart, Germany: Stuttgarten Zeitung, 1945. 73.
Summary of Operations (Semi-Annual) January thru June 1945: 62nd QM Base Depot, Q 178, Storage and Distribution Division. N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

72nd Quartermaster Base Depot
Campaigns: 25, 32, 34

****History of the 72nd QM Base Depot, 10 Aug. 1944-15 July 1945.** A.P.O. 751: ca. 1945.

Atlanta General Depot, Ga.

****Guide Book of the Atlanta General Depot, U.S. Army, Atlanta, Ga.** Atlanta, Ga.: Atlanta General Depot, U.S. Army, 1946. 14.

****Press Information: Atlanta Quartermaster Depot, Atlanta, Georgia, T. L. Holland, Colonel, Q.M.C., Commanding.** Atlanta, Ga.: Atlanta Quartermaster Depot, ca. 1941.

Berlin Quartermaster Depot, Germany
Campaigns:

****Quartermaster Depot, Berlin: Activity Report, June 1946.** APO 755 [Berlin, Germany]: Berlin Quartermaster Depot, 1946. 38 lvs.

General Depot, G-50, England
Campaigns:

****Schoepf, Roland L. The Generally Unknown Soldier: A tale of World War II.** New York: Vantage Press, 1991. 367.

Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot, Pa.

****Hello.** Philadelphia, Pa.: Personnel Division, Civilian Training Section, Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot, 1943. 32.

Port Area Depot, Philippines
Campaigns: 18

****Nix, Asbury L. Corregidor, Oasis of Hope: 50th anniversary, Bataan-Corregidor.** Amherst, Wis.: Palmer Publications, 1991. 215.

MISCELLANEOUS QUARTERMASTER UNITS

8204th Army Unit
Campaigns: None.

****Cheek, Helen. "Unit History: 8204th Army Unit (American Graves Registration Service Group)." On Point: The Journal of Army History, 11 (Fall 2005): 26-28.**

Graves Registration Service

****History of the American Graves Registration Service.** Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1976. PCarlMH

****Spurgeon, Ian M. "The Fallen of Operation Iceberg: U.S. Graves Registration Service and the Battle of Okinawa." Army History, 102 (Winter 2017): 6-20.**

U.S.A. Temporary Cemeteries, European Theater

****United States Temporary Military Cemeteries, European Theater Area. World War II, Historical Record. Prepared by American Graves Registration Command, ETA.** APO 887: ca. 1958 lvs.

U.S. Military Cemetery, Luxembourg

****Niedercom, Edy. U.S. Military Cemetery, Luxembourg.** Bruxelles: Helio Sar: ca. 1947.

Quartermaster Board, Camp Lee, Va.

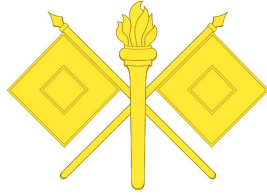
*******Army Service Forces, The Quartermaster Board, Camp Lee, Va., 6 April 1946.* N.p. [Camp Lee, Va.]: 1946. [17].

Quartermaster Replacement Training Center, Fort Francis E Warren, Wyo.

*******Introduction to Quartermaster Replacement Training Center, Fort Francis E Warren, Wyo.* N.p.: n.d. 19.

Traffic Control Branch

Wardlow, C. C. *Organization and Activities of the Traffic Control Branch, Transportation Division, OQMG, 1941-1942.* N.p.: Office of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, 1943. 2, 23. PCarlMH



27 SIGNAL CORPS

GENERAL

- ** "Get the Message Though": A message to you from the U.S. Army Signal Corps. N.p.: The Corps, ca. 1942. Folded sheet. PCarlMH
- ** *Historical Sketch of the United States Army Signal Corps, (1860-1941)*. Fort Monmouth, N.J.: Eastern Signal Corps School, 1942. 131. (Eastern Signal Corps Schools Pamphlet No. 32)
- History of the Signal Corps Development of U.S. Army Radar Equipment*. Washington, D.C.: Office of Chief Signal Officer, Historical Division, 1943-1945. 3 vols. PCarlMH
- ** *Notes for the Basic Signal Corps Soldier, Revised, May 1943*. Fort Monmouth, N.J.: Plans and Training Division, Eastern Signal Corps Replacement Training Center, 1943. 86.
- ** *Service: The Story of the Signal Corps*. [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G I Stories) PCarlMH
- ** Davis, Harry W., and F. G. Fassett, Jr. *What You Should Know About the Signal Corps*. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1943. 214. PCarlMH
- ** Mann, Carl. *He's In the Signal Corps Now*. New York: McBride & Co., 1943. 192. PCarlMH
- ** Raines, Rebecca R. *Getting the Message Through: A branch history of the U.S. Army Signal Corps*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1996. 464. PCarlMH
- ** Terrett, Dulany. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Signal Corps: The Emergency (To December 1941)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1956. 383. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- ** Thompson, George R. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Signal Corps: The Test (December 1941 to July 1943)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office,

- 1957. 621. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- ** —. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Signal Corps: The Outcome (Mid 1943 through 1945)*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1966. 720. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH.
- ** Zanuck, Darryl F. *Tunis Expedition*. New York: Random House, 1943. 159. PCarlMH

REGIMENTS

803rd Signal Training Regt

Campaigns: None.

- ** Driscoll, Joseph A. *The History of the 803rd Signal Training Regiment*. Long Branch, N.J.: Monmouth County Pub. Co., 1946. 20 lvs. NN

BATTALIONS

GENERAL

- Eisel, Braxton. "Signal Aircraft Warning Battalions in the Southwest Pacific in World War II." *Air Power History*, 51 (Fall 2004): 14-23.

1st Signal Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ** *4th Anniversary, Feb 1, 1941-Feb 1, 1945, 1st Signal Battalion*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [6].

4th Signal Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

- ** *Company "C," 4th Signal Battalion, European Theater of Operations*. Hannover, Germany: Gerbruder Janecke, ca. 1945. 151.
- ** *History of the Fourth Signal Battalion*. Bad Wildungen, Germany: 1945. 1945. 100. PCarlMH

16th Signal Operating Bn

Campaigns: 3, 13, 14, 15

- ** *Memoirs: 16th Signal Operating Battalion*. N.p.: 650th Engineer Bn., 1945.

17th Signal Operations Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Technical Historical Report. N.p.: 1947. 37. Mimeo. PCarlMH

29th Signal Construction Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History of the 29th Signal Light Construction Battalion. N.p.: [between 1947-1957]. 8. PCarlMH

31st Signal Construction Bn
Campaigns: None.

Organizational History of the 31st Signal Construction Battalion. 17 August 1942 (Date of Activation) to 31 December 1942. Memphis, Tenn.: HQ, 31st Signal Const. Bn., 1942. 65 lvs. PCarlMH

******Low, Theodore. *Unit History, 31st Signal Heavy Construction Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 188. DLC

35th Signal Construction Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******35th Signal Construction Bn. N.p.: Newsfoto Publishing. Ca. 1946.

38th Signal Construction Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 32, 34

Company A, 38th Signal Construction Battalion. Okinawa: 1945.

43rd Signal Heavy Construction Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

43rd Signal Battalion History. N.p.: 43rd Signal Battalion, 1974. 7 lvs. PCarlMH

******Jones, Frederick I., and Walter W. Martin, editors. *History of the 43rd Signal Heavy Construction Battalion from Activation to V-J Day (7 February 1944 to 2 September 1945)*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Schwanheim, Franz Jos. Henrich Druckerei and Verlag, 1945. 114.

50th Signal Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The Story of the 50th Signal Battalion, from Iceland to Germany*. Paris: P. Dupont, 1945. 31. PCarlMH
Brawley, John. *Anyway We Won*. Marcelline, Mo.:

Walsworth Pub. Co., 1988.

51st Signal Bn
Campaigns: None.

*******History of the Fifty-First Signal Battalion, Signal Corps, United States Army*. Fort Monmouth, N.J.: 1939. 22.

*******History of the Fifty-First Signal Battalion, Signal Corps, United States Army*. Fort Monmouth, N.J.: 1940. 24.

Storms, Harry E. "The Participation of the 51st Signal Battalion in the First Army Maneuvers, 1939." *Signal Corps Bulletin*, 107 (January-March 1940): 5-17.

54th Signal Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, (34)

Gunnels, William F., Jr., compiler. *Carrier System Platoon B Company, 54th Signal Battalion, 1944-1945*. Hendersonville, N.C.: The author, 1997. 90. 15 lvs. PCarlMH

56th Signal Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******4th Anniversary, 56th Signal Bn. N.p.: Reproduced by the 668th Engr. Co., ca. 1945. 6 lvs.

Thien, Carl R. *The 56th Signal Battalion: Before the thunder*. Spring Hill, Fla.: Sir Speedy Printers, 1992. 47, [6]. PCarlMH

******Waddill, Norris, with Nancy Terry. *Shooting from the Hip: They called me Tex in WWII*. Charleston, S.C.: 2013. 274.

57th Signal Bn
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

******Harley, William B., and Hale Mason, editors. *History of the 57th Signal Battalion, World War II, February 10, 1941 to September 29, 1945: North Africa-Italy-Europe, Salerno- Anzio-Southern France*. N.p.: W.B. Harley, 1984. 98. PCarlMH

59th Signal Bn
Campaigns:

******Birnbaum, Meyer, with Yonason Rosenblum. *Lieutenant Birnbaum: A soldier's story, growing up Jewish in America, liberating the D.P. camps*

and a new home in Jerusalem. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Mesorah Publications, 1993. 263. DLC

63rd Signal Bn
Campaigns:

- ***History of the 63d Signal Operating Battalion.* N.p. [Austria]: ca. 1950. 4.
- **Leech, John W. *The 63rd Signal Battalion: Genesis and exodus through WWII.* N.p.: 63rd Signal Battalion WWII Association, 1985. 13. [3].

92nd Signal Bn
Campaigns: 25,26, 30, 32, 34

- ***92nd Signal Battalion, Company B.* N.p.: Salzburger Druckerei und Verlag, 1945.
- **Burtman, Lee, based on memoirs of Ken Kruger. *Fighting for Delphine: A soldier's true story of triumph and tears.* N.p.: 2008. 160. PCarlMH
- **Sacco, Jack. *Where the Birds Never Sign: The true story of the 92nd Signal Battalion and the liberation of Dachau.* New York: ReganBooks, 2003. 316. DLC

94th Signal Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Buntrock, Kermit L. *How to Achieve Success while being a Klutz.* Storm Lake, Iowa: Buntrock-Salie Studio, 1985. 104. PCarlMH

96th Signal Bn
Campaigns: 5, 12

- ***The 96th Signal Battalion, Headquarters Company.* New York: Print Shop, n.d. 63.

97th Signal Bn (Operation)
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

- **Brown, Roy C. *A GI's Year in Occupied Germany, 1945.* N.p.: the author, 2018. 81. (Redesigned 97th Constabulary Squadron)

99th Signal Bn
Campaigns: (3), 13, (14), 15, 20

- ***Overseas with the 99th Signal Battalion.* N.p.: 1945. 11 lvs.

103rd Light Construction Signal Bn
Campaigns: 31, 33, 35

- **Mason, Lion G. *A Lion's Share: Memoirs of Lion Gardiner Mason.* Edited by Jean F. Mason and Caroline M. Gilham. N.p.: Privately printed, 1983. 146. DLC

112th Airborne Signal Bn
Campaigns: 26, 34

Walley, Cheryl A. "Airborne Signal: The 112th (Special Operations) Signal Battalion in World War II," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 1 (2006): 3-18.

301st Signal Operation Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***History of Company A, 301st Signal Operation Battalion, Jan. 20, 1943 to Sept. 1945.* Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 93. PCarlMH

302nd Signal Operation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- ***A History of the 302nd Signal Operation Battalion.* Heidelberg, Germany: 1945. 108. PCarlMH

303rd Signal Operations Bn
Campaigns: 25, 34

- **Taylor, Dick, editor. *303rd Signal Operation Battalion, an Informal Unofficial History, April 17, 1943, to February 25, 1946.* San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 70 lvs. PCarlMH

305th Signal Operations Bn
Campaigns: (25), 26, 32, 34

- ***The Cadence.* Paris: Clicherie de la Presse, 1944. 112. PCarlMH

310th Signal Operation Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

- **Lokanski, Mitchell, and others, editors. *Crusade Cavalcade, 310 Signal Operating Battalion.* N.p.: ca. 1945. [44].

431st Heavy Construction Signal Bn

Campaigns: 29, 31, (33), 35, 37, 38

******431st Signal Heavy Construction Battalion 1941-1945. N.p. Ca. 1945. 24.

439th Heavy Construction Signal Bn

Campaigns: 23, 26, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

******Van Camp, E., editor. *A Brief History of the 439th Signal Heavy Construction Battalion from Activation to V-E Day*. N.p.: 1945. 64. PCarlMH

440th Signal Heavy Construction Bn (Aviation)

Campaigns: 13, 14 15, (17), (19),

******Hendricks, James L. *The 440th Signal Battalion: An oral history*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2009. 285.

447th Signal Construction Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Cameron, Thomas N. K., and John D. Henderson. *The 447th Signal Heavy Construction Battalion (Aviation), 1943-1945*. N.p.: 2001. 12 lvs. PCarlMH

449th Signal Construction Bn

Campaigns: 26, 31, 34, 35

******Copeland, Jeffrey S. *Inman's War: A soldier's story of life in a colored battalion in WWII*. St. Paul, Minn.: Paragon House, 2006 . 366. DLC

556th Signal Aircraft Warning Bn

Campaigns: None.

******Stammerjohn, Lambert W. *Radar in Iceland: A brief history of the aircraft warning units in Iceland, 1941-1945: Aircraft Warning Company TF4, Aircraft Warning Company, Iceland, 556th Signal Aircraft Warning Battalion*. Allentown, Pa.: L. W. Stammerjohn, 1996. PCarlMH

561st Signal Air Warning Signal Bn

Campaigns: 23, 31, 33, 35, 38

******Helpern, David. *Mediterranean Mission*. Arti Grafiche Mario Bazzi, Italy: Published by the 561st Signal Air Warning Battalion, 1945. 45 lvs.

563rd Signal Air Warning Signal Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

A Memory Book of the 563rd Signal Air Warning Battalion. N.p.: 1987. 32. PCarlMH

573rd Signal Air Warning Bn

Campaigns: (25), 26, 32, 34

******"Nothing is Constant Except Change" *A Factual Summary of Organizational Activities of the 573rd Sig. A. W. Bn., January 10, 1944 to May 9, 1945*. N.p.: Engineer Section, Headquarters, Ninth Air Force, ca. 1945. 31, [4]. PCarlMH

579th Signal Aircraft Warning Bn

Campaigns: 3, 16

Aircraft Warning Service of 700th Signal AW Co., 1942-1943, 579th Signal AW Bn. 1943-1944 in Australia and New Caledonia, Southwest and South Pacific. N.p.: 2004. PCarlMH

580th Signal Air Warning Bn

Campaigns: 6

******Savory, Chester J. *Count Down to Destiny: One! Two! Three!* New York: Jay Street Publishers, 1997. 179. (Also served with 76th Field Artillery Regt)

835th Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: 12

******Hawkins, John and Ward. *History of the 835th Signal Service Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 96. PCarlMH

843rd Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: None.

******Opperman, Joseph. *843rd Signal Service Battalion, U.S. Army Signal Corps*. Chicago: ca. 1945. 23.

926th Signal Bn

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******A Semi-Official History of the 926 Signal Battalion, Sep., World War II*. N.p.: n.d. ca. 198.

******DiGiacomo, Alfred. *A Soldier's Diary: U.S. Army Signal Corps in World War 2*. Ithaca, N.Y.: A. DiGiacomo, 2002. 193. PCarlMH

******—, editor. *Unofficial History of the 926th Signal Battalion (SEP) in World War II*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Alfred DiGiacomo, 2001.

Mattson, Raymond. *926 Signal Battalion, WWII*. Stamford, Conn.: Frank Siciliano, 1975. 359. Amer Lgn Lib

931st Signal Bn

Campaigns: None.

******Brownfield, Florence E. *The History of the 931st Signal Battalion*. Tustin, Calif.: E. F. Brownfield, 1991. 401. PCarlMH

******—. *The Men of the 931st Signal Battalion*. Tustin, Calif.: E. F. Brownfield, 199. 265. PCarlMH

933rd Signal Bn

Campaigns: None.

*******933rd Signal Battalion, TAC*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1942. 42. PCarlMH

3111st Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Purdy, Fred W., as told to Elizabeth S. Howard. *A Corporal's View of World War II*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Professional Press, 2002. 125.

3186th Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

Shackford, Charles, editor. *Line Up, 3186th Signal Service Battalion*. N.p.: 1945. 133. PCarlMH

3187th Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: 26, 34

******Seelig, George, editor. *The Eagle Messenger, History of the 3187th Signal Service Battalion from Camp Kohler, California to Berlin*. Weisbaden, Germany: 1945. 108. PCarlMH

3189th Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: 34

******Gee, Doug, and others, editors. *The Link, Co. B, 3189th Signal Service Battalion*. Joplin, Mo.: Joplin Printing, 1945. 21. PCarlMH

3341st Signal Service Bn

Campaigns: None.

Battalion History 3341st Signal Service Bn. Paris, France. 1 January 1946. N.p.: 1946. 11. Mimeo. NN

******Felts, Gwendalyn. *"Call Sign," Published by the 3341st Signal Service Battalion*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Franz Joseph Heinrich, 1945. 36.

COMPANIES

1st Signal Co

[1st Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

******Nauss, Lovern. *Troubleshooting All the Way: A memoir of the 1st Signal Company and combat telephone communications in the 1st Infantry Division*. Wheaton, Ill.: Cantigny Division Foundation, 2005. 292. DLC

5th Signal Co

[5th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

See Historical and Pictorial Review, 5th Infantry Division, United States Army, Fort Custer, Michigan, 1941.

- *Headquarters, Military Police Co., 5th Signal Co., 5th Antitank Bn., 5th Recon Trp., 7th Engineer Bn., 5th Medical Bn.*

4th Signal Co

[4th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Meadowm William C. *The Comanche Code Talkers of World War II*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2002. 280. DLC

8th Signal Co

[8th Infantry Division]

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Corbin, Richard S. "And, Did I Ever Tell You I was in the Army?: The military history of Richard S. Corbin, 1st Lt. ASN O-1646460, US Army. N.p.: The author, ca. 1998. 365, [13], [98]. PCarlMH

9th Signal Co
[9th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 23, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

[9th Signal Company of the 9th Infantry Division at the Remagan Bridgehead]. N.p.: ca. 1945. PCarlMH

28th Signal Co
[28th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

History of the 28th Signal Company. N.p.: 194-? PCarlMH

******Cronenweth, Robert W. *The 28th Signal Company in World War II*. Victoria, Canada: Trafford Publishing, 2004. 288.

30th Signal Co
[30th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Chamberlain, Albert H., editor. *30th Signal Company, Thirtieth Infantry Division*. Hof, Germany: H. Kleemeir Printing Office, 1945. 103 lvs. PCarlMH

31st Signal Co
[31st Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 15, 20, 21

******Coker, William S., editor. *The Mobile Cadets, 1845-1945: A century of honor and fidelity: Anonymous manuscript*. Bagdad, Fla.: Patagonia Press, 1993. 221. A

32nd Signal Co
[32nd Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 15, 17

******Bable, Robert J. *Beyond Pongani Mission: One man's struggle to get back alive*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Bokmal Press, 2001. 279.

34th Signal Co
[34th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38

******Butcher, W. W. Keen. *34th Signal Company Chronicles*. Philadelphia: 2002. 177.

35th Signal Co

[35th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

Carroll, Edmund F., Jr. *Pride in Serving*. Nashville, Tenn.: The author, 2000. 40. PCarlMH

36th Signal Co
[36th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 37

History of the 36th Signal Company Message Center Section in France, Germany and Austria, August 14, 1944 to May 8, 1945. N.p.: ca. 1945. 41. 2 lvs. PCarlMH

Wells, Paul I. *36th Signal Company History, 36th Infantry Division*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1988. 85.

******Wells, Paul I. "Excerpts from Paul Well's History of the 36th Signal Company." *The Fighting 36th Historical Quarterly*, 10 (Spring 1980): 4-16.

44th Signal Co
[44th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Logan, John W. *Ten-Shun: The Making of a Soldier*. Three Mile Bay, N.Y.: J and J Books, 1995. 211.

******McElvain, Bill. *In My Father's Words: Letters from a World war II soldier*. Tempe, Ariz.: Walter William McElvain, 2010. 179. PCarlMH

47th Signal Co
[1st Armored Division]
Campaigns: None.

See under 1st Armored Division
-. *Historical and Pictorial Review, First Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. -81st Recon Sq., 1st Recon Sq., 12th Obsv Sq, 47th Signal Co, HQ Co.*

45th Signal Co
[45th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26,, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

******McLean, Thomas R., compiler and editor. *The Forty Fifth Signal Co. Picture Album*. N.p.: n.d.

74th Signal Co
Campaigns: 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37

History, 74th Signal Co.: Alsace-Rome-Arno-Naples-Central Europe-Ardennes-Sicily-Foggia-Rhineland-Southern France. Fort Knox, Ky.: 74th Armored Signal Company, 1949. 15. PCarlMH

78th Signal Co
[78th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Kaye, Philip R., editor. *"Little Things."* Berlin: Druckhaus Tempelhof, 1945. 63. PCarlMH

82nd Airborne Signal Co
[82nd Airborne Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36

*******82nd Airborne Signal Company.* Berlin: Druckhaus Tempelhof, 1946. 47.

90th Signal Co
[90th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******From D Plus Two to V-E Day with the 90th Signal Company.* Weiden, Germany: Fredinand Nichl, 1945. 59. PCarlMH

96th Signal Co
[96th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 13, 19

******Kern, Irving, editor. *Signal Communique.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1946. 28. PCarlMH

100th Signal Co
[100th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Williams, Edward J., editor. *"33" Months with the One Hundredth Signal Company, 100th Infantry Division.* Stuttgart, Germany: Stuttgarter Vereinbuchdruckerie, 1945. 60 lvs. PCarlMH

104th Signal Co
[104th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

*******Nothing in Hell Did Stop the Timberwolves. V-E Day Greetings for the 104th Signal Company.* N.p.: ca. 1945. 1 page folded twice.

113th Signal Radio Intelligence Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

Dresser, L. S. *This Is It: An informal history of the 113th R. I. Company.* N.p.: 1945. 35 lvs.

116th Signal Radio Intelligence Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******History of the 116th Signal Radio Intelligence Company from Date of Activation, 18 May 1942 until 2 September 1945.* Munich, Germany: R. Oldenbourg, 1945. 128. PCarlMH

118th Signal Radio Intelligence Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Grote, John W. *The 118th Signal Radio Intelligence Company, 1942-1945, Third U.S. Army, World War II.* Crossville, Tenn.: n.d. 139. DLC

144th Armored Signal Co
[4th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 39, 32, 34

See under 1st Armored Division
-. Historical and Pictorial Review, Fourth Armored Division of the United States Army, Vol. Div HQ Co., CCA and CCB, Div Svc Co., 144th Sig Co, HQ Div Trains, 24th Arm Engr Bn, 84th Arm Recon Bn, and 704th TD Bn.

146th Armored Signal Co
[6th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******The Signal Circuit, 146 Armored Signal Company.* Bourg-Bourger, Luxembourg: 1945. 34. PCarlMH

149th Armored Signal Co
[9th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******McAvoy, George E. *A Citizen-Soldier Remembers 1942-1946.* Littleton, N.H.: Crawford Press, 1991. 238.

150th Armored Signal Co
[10th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

Anderson, Robert P. *A Soldier's Tale, Bastogne, December 1944: 150th Signal Company, 10th Armored Division*. Ranson Canyon, Tex.: The author, 2000. 54. PCarlMH

******Hovenstine, Bob. *A Peep Driver Reflects on World War II*. Hollidayburg, Pa.: J. J. Hovenstine, 1995. 199.

******Young, Donald E. *Wire as a Weapon*. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Pub. Co., 1996. 168. PCarlMH

151st Armored Signal Co
[11th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******151st Armored Signal Company*. N.p. [Germany]: ca. 45. 38.

152nd Armored Signal Co
[12th Armored Division]
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

******Edney, Kermit, editor. *152d Armored Signal Company*. Nordlingen, Germany: C. H. Beck, 1945. 16.

163rd Signal Photographic Co
Campaigns: 23, 24, 25, 25, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

*******The First Hitch: 163 Signal Photo Company*. N.p.: 1945. 10.

166th Signal Photographic Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

A Representative Collection of Original Photographs and Reproductions from the Files of the 166th Signal Photographic Company. N.p.: 166th Signal Photographic Company, ca. 1945. 67 lvs. PCarlMH

******Butterfield, Ralph, editor. *Patton's GI Photographers*. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1992. 160. PCarlMH

******Sumners, Charles E. *Darkness Visible: Memoir of a World War II combat photographer*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2002. 188. PCarlMC

167th Signal Photographic Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

*******Company History of the 167th Signal Photographic Company*. Dallas, Tex.: American Beauty Cover

Co., n.d. 132.

175th Signal Repair Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******History of the Men of the 175th Signal Repair Company*. New London, Conn.: Bingham Press, n.d. 80.

179th Signal Repair Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******A Brief History of the 179th Signal Repair Company*. Lauf, Germany: Printinghouse Hans Fahner, 1945. 24.

181st Signal Repair Co
Campaigns: 12

******Harding, Joseph W. *Divided We Stand: The forgotten war and the 181st Signal Repair Co*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris, 2003. 496. DLC

188th Signal Repair Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

*******Civilian Names and Addresses of the Officers and Enlisted Personnel of the 188th Signal Repair Company, 6 October 1945*. Munich: Akademische F. Straub, 1945. [19].

196th Signal Photographic Co
Campaigns: (2), 29, 31, 33, 35, 36

******Schmidt, Robert H. *The Forgotten Front in Northern Italy: A World War II combat photographer's illustrated memoirs of the Gothic Line campaign*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 1994. 183. DLC

220th Signal Depot Co
Campaigns: None.

220th Signal Depot Company, 4th Anniversary, 20 April 1946. Fort Shafter: 1946. 8. PCarlMH

222nd Signal Depot Co
Campaigns: 32

Boutilier, Robert D. *A History of the 222nd Signal Depot Company, 1943-1946*. Havertown, Pa.:

1957. 20. Mimeo. PCarlMH

228th Signal Operation Co
Campaigns: 18

- ****Grady, Frank, and Rebecca Dickson. *Surviving the Day: An American POW in Japan*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1997. 274.
- ****Petak, Joseph A. *Never Plan tomorrow: The saga of the Bataan Death March and Battle of Corregidor survivors, 1942-1945*. Valencia, Calif.: Delta Lithograph Co., 1991. 500.

229th Signal Operation Co
Campaigns: 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36

- ****Tutunjian, Jacob. *The 229th Signal Operation Company, Volume 1, March 28, 1942-June 24, 1945*. Italy: Societa Tipographica Modenese, 1945. 48.

233rd Signal Operation Co
Campaigns: 16

- ****233rd Signal Operation Company in World War II. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1950. 32 lvs. NN

257th Signal Construction Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

257th Signal Co. Organization History. N.p.: 1978. 9. Typescript. PCarlMH

275th Signal Construction Co
Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****Youngblood, Sunny. *Never a Dream Come True*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Pub., 1999. 125. DLC

277th Signal Pigeon Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

In Action with the 277th Signal Pigeon Company. Munich, Germany: F. Bruckmann, 1945. 58. NN

282nd Signal Pigeon Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- ****Alosi, John. *War Birds: A history of the 282nd Signal Pigeon Company*. Shippensburg, Pa.: Alosi,

John, Jr, 2010. 260. PCarlMH

289th Signal Co
Campaigns: None.

Bussey, Alfred G. *Company History, 289th Signal Company, Fourth Engineer Special Brigade*. Boston: MacDonald & Evans, 1946. 32. PCarlMH

292nd Joint Assault Signal Co
Campaigns: 19, 21

Chirchirillo, Charles. *Mixed Signals: We went all the way: history, experiences, and memoirs of World War II by the men who were there from the 292nd Joint Assault Signal Company*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Via Press, 1998. 334. DLC

293rd Joint Assault Signal Co
Campaigns: 14, 15, 32, 32

Johnston, George H. *Memiors [sic] of World War II from the Service Record of Staff Sgt. George Hunter Johnston*. N.p.: 1989. Typescript. PCarlMH

409th Signal Co (Aviation)
[330th Signal Co]
Campaigns: [(8), 12, 18], 18

- ****Hubbard, Preston J. *Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment During World War II*. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt University Press, 1990. 263. DLC (originally designated 330th Signal Co)

418th Signal Co, Aviation
Campaigns: 34

- ****418th Signal Company, Aviation, European Theater of Operations, 1942-1945. *1st Reunion, Waldorf, Maryland, September 2 & 3, 1967*. N.p.: ca. 1967. [3].

422nd Signal Co
Campaigns: 5, (8)

Hessma, Robert. *The Yanks Came*. N.p.: ca. 1946. 51.

529th Signal Operations Co
Campaigns: 19

****Lysyk, Ralph.** *Sure I Was There: A compilation of experiences of the men of the 529th Signal Operations Company recording their participation in the Battle of Okinawa in World War II and the occupation of Korea.* Parma, Ohio: 1998. 148.

546th Signal Base Depot Co
Campaigns: 34

****Sokol, Saul, and Morton L. Hoff.** *For the 546th Time: An unofficial unit history of the 546th Signal Base Depot Co.* N.p.: 1948. [27].

570th Signal Co
[70th Infantry Division]
Campaigns: 26, 34

****Sutton, Myron.** *Shorty and the Radio Men. A young writer's light-hearted encounter with World War II, written in 1946 and not released until now. Authentic, richly detailed, and definitely not sanitized.* Medford: Silver River Books, 2000. 330.

583rd Signal Depot Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

583rd Signal Depot Co. History. N.p.: 1945. 31. Mimeo.

700th Signal Aircraft Warning Co
Campaigns: 2

Renner, John J. *AWS in the Pacific.* Arlington, Va.: The author, 1993. 13 lvs. PCarlMH
See under 579th Signal Aircraft Warning Co

726th Signal Aircraft Warning Co
Campaigns: 1, 21

Epperson, Donald L., and Walter G. Urseny. *This Is Our Story. The 1st Platoon of the 726th Signal Aircraft Warning Company.* New York: Tempo Press, 1947. DAMH

727th Signal Aircraft Warning Co
Campaigns: (13), 19

****Lemont, Harrison E.** *Never Alone-Until Admir Halsey Left. . .With Everyone Else. Personal Involvement-with typhoons, filth, cannibalism, and body parts in the biggest war of all times.*

Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Publishing Co., 2003. 94. DLC

813th Signal Service Co
Campaigns: 23, 31, 35

****Scott, Jack N.** *Sketches of Scotland, England, Africa, Italy, 1942-1945.* N.p.: The author, 1946. 53 lvs.

832nd Signal Service Co
Campaigns: 9

****Behrendt, Thomas M.** *Pacific Diary: From Charlottesville to Kyoto, 1927-1945.* Spartanburg, S.C.: Altman Printing, 2001. 109.

833rd Signal Service Co
Campaigns: None.

****Sherwen, Douglas S.** *The Persian Corridor: The little known story of the Signal Corps in the Middle East During World War II.* Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1979. 232. PCarlMH

888th Signal Co Depot (Avn)
Campaigns: 15

Cook, Clarence S., and Lawrence Anderson. *Reno to Manila: A history of the 888th Signal Co Depot (Avn).* N.p.: 1945. 71.

897th Signal Co, Depot Aviation
Campaigns: 14, 15

****897 Signal Company, Depot Aviation.** N.p.: American Beauty Co., ca. 1946.

911th Signal Co, Depot Aviation
Campaigns: 15, 17

911th Signal Company, Depot (Avn), Roster. N.p.: n.d. 16.15.

979th Signal Service Co (Motor Messenger)
Campaigns: 34

****979 Signal Motor Messenger Company.** N.p.: 1945. 33 [17].

985th Signal Operations Co
Campaigns: 35

****Wong, Wayne H.** *American Paper Son: A Chinese immigrant in the Midwest*. Edited and introduction by Benson Tong. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2006. 162. [12]. DLC

991st Signal Service Co
Campaigns: None.

****991st Signal Service Company.** APO 465: Headquarters, 991st Signal Service Company, 1945. 14. Mimeo

997th Signal Service Co
Campaigns: 15

****Wyatt, Ray A.** *A Yank down Under: From America's heartland to Australia's outback*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower University Press, 1999. 226. DLC

1086th Signal Co (Service Group)
Campaigns: None.

****Overseas Service of the 1086th Signal Company Service Group.** N.p. [India]: Julilee Press, 1945. [22].

1717th Signal Service Co (Wing)
Campaigns: 14, 19

****Houlihan, James G.** *A Hitch in Hell: An account of my U.S. Army service in World War II*. South Broadman, Mich.: Crofton Creek Press, 2004. 149.

3124th Signal Service Co
Campaigns: 34

3124th Company History. N.p.: 1945. 25 lvs. PCarlMH

3196th Signal Service Co
Campaigns: None.

Disney, Peter R., and others. *All Present and Accounted For. A history of the 3196 Signal Service Company*. Leghorn, Italy: 1945. [23]. PCarlMH

6681st Signal Pigeon Co
[829th Pigeon Platoon]
Campaigns: 24

****Hayes, Gordon H.** *The Pigeons that Went to War*.

San Pedro, Calif.: The author, 1981. 146.

SIGNAL DEPOTS

220th Signal Depot
Campaigns: None.

220th Signal Depot: 4th Anniversary, 20 April 1946. N.p.: ca. 1946. 8. PCarlMH

Lexington Signal Depot, Ky.

****War Years, Lexington Signal Depot, 1942-1945.** Philadelphia: Campus Publishing, n.d. 110.

Sacramento Army Depot, Calif.

****Sacramento Signal Depot.** N.p.: ca. 1947. [8].

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL UNITS

5th Signal Center Team
Campaigns: 26, 34, 35

****Blohm, William T.** *Signaling the French: Adventures of a World War II American army team*. New York: iUniverse, 2008. 147.

Arlington Hall Training Center. Va.

****Private Smith Goes to Washington...** N.p.: n.d. [18].

Central Sig Corps Replacement Ctr, Camp Crowder, Mo.

****Central Signal Corps Replacement Center, Camp Crowder.** N.p.: n.d. PCarlMH

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Radar School

****The People Who Worked in the Army Training Program at the M.I.T. Radar School, 1914...1945.** N.p.: ca. 1945. 35.

Plant Engineering Agency, Army Communications Service

Dodds, Lloyd B. *History of Plant Engineering Agency*,

Army Communications Services, Signal Corps, U.S. Army, 1941-1946. N.p.: 1946. [417]. PCarlMH

Signal Intelligence Service

- ***Sharing the Burden: Women in Cryptology during World War II.* Fort George G. Meade, Md.: National Security Agency, n.d. 18.
- **Alvarez, David. *Secret Messages: Codebreaking and American diplomacy, 1930-1945.* Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000. 292.
- **Frank, George B., and others. *Signal Intelligence Service in the Far East, 1942-1946. A historic and pictorial record.* Brooklyn, N.Y.: SIS Record Assocs., ca1946. 106.
- **Howe, George F. *American Signal Intelligence in Northwest Africa and Western Europe.* N.p.: National Security Agency, 2010. 262, (United States Cryptologic History, Series IV, World War II, Volume 1).
- **Maneki, Sharon A. *The Quiet Heroes of the Southwest Pacific Theater: An Oral History of the Men and Women of CBB and FRUMEL.* N.p.: Center for Cryptologic History, National Security Agency, 2007. 262. (United States Cryptologic History, Series IV, World War II, Volume 7).
- **Rowlett, Frank B. *The Story of Magic: Memoirs of an American cryptologic pioneer.* Laguna Hills, Calif.: Aegean Park Press, 1998. 258.

Signal Office, Base "F," Services of Supply Campaigns:

- ***History of the Signal Office, Base "F," for Month of May 1944.* APO 322: Headquarters, Base "F", United States Army Services of Supply, Office of the Signal Office, 1944. (Also covers Base Section 3)

Signal Security Agency

- ***Achievement of the Signal Security Agency in World War II.* Laguna Hills, Calif.: Aegean Park Press, 1995. 77.
- **Kovach, Karen. *Breaking Codes, Breaking Barriers: the WACs of the Signal Security Agency, World War II.* Fort Belvoir, Va.: History Office, Office of the Chief of Staff, US Army Intelligence and Security Command, 2001. 49. DLC

Southern Signal Corps School, Camp Murphy, Fla.

Southern Signal Corps School. Camp Murphy, West Palm Beach, Fla., 194-? [30]. PCarlMH
Southern Signal Corps School, Camp Murphy, Florida. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Publishing, 1943. 60.

Western Signal Corps School, Davis, Calif.

- ***Western Signal Corps School, Davis, California, 1944.* N.p.: 1944.

28

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

GENERAL

- ***Destination-Berlin! The Transportation Corps will furnish the necessary transportation!* N.p. [Pairs]: 1945. 32. (G I Stories) PCarlMH
- ***Pictorial Handbook of Military Transportation, U.S. Army Transportation Corps, ETO. Operational Photographs of the U.S. Army Transportation Corps, European Theater of Operations, 1 August 1945.* Paris: Technical Information Office, Office of the Chief of Transportation, 1945. 44.
- ***Report of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, World War II.* Washington, D.C.: War Department, 1945. 124. PCarlMH
- ***The Transportation Corps in Alaska and Western Canada.* APO 949, Seattle, Wash.: HQ, USA Alaska, Office of Transportation Officer, 1956. 45. Mimeo (Later published as Chapter II in U.S. Army in World War II; Technical Services. The Transportation Corps: Operations Overseas)
- Transportation Corps Handbook 1-3.* Fort Eustis, Va.: The Transportation School, 1951. 3 vols.
- **Bykofsky, Joseph, and Harold Larson. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Transportation Corps: Operations Overseas.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1957. 671. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- **Charles, Roland W. *Troopships of World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Army Transportation Assn., 1947. 347. DLC
- Dunham, H. H. *U.S. Army Transportation and the Conquest of North Africa, 1942-1943.* N.p.: Historical Unit, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, 1945. 304, [3]. PCarlMH
- . *U.S. Army Transportation in the European Theater of Operations, 1942-1945.* N.p.: Historical Unit, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, 1946. 407, [24]. PCarlMH
- . *U.S. Army Transportation in the European Theater of Operations, 1942-1945: IX, Motor transport and railway operations.* N.p.: Historical Unit, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, 1946. [214]-224. PCarlMH
- . *U.S. Army Transportation and the Italian Campaign.* N.p.: Historical Unit, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, 1945. 325, [26]. PCarlMH
- **Gibson, Charles D., and E. Kay Gobson. *Overseas: U.S. Army maritime operations, 1898- through the fall of the Philippines.* Camden, Me.: Ensign Press, 2002. 474. DL
- **Grover, David H. *U.S. Army Ships and Watercraft of World War II.* Annapolis, Md.: U.S. Naval Institute Press, 1987. 280. DLC
- **Hungerford, Edward. *Transport for War, 1942-1943.* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1943. 272.
- **King, Benjamin and others. *Spearhead of Logistics: A History of the U.S. Army Transportation Corps.* Ft. Eustis, Va.: USA Transportation Center, 1994. 563. PCarlMH
- Larson, Harold. *Role of the Transportation Corps in Overseas Supply.* Washington, D.C.: Historical Unit, Office of the Chief of Transportation, Army Service Forces, 1946. 232. PCarlMH
- **Tourret, R. *United States Army Transportation Corps Locomotives: Book 2 of Allied Locomotives of the Second World War.* Abington, Oxon, UK: Tourret Publishing, 1977. 101.
- Transportation Corps Historical Branch Monographs. Historical Branch, Office of the Chief of Transportation. Washington, D.C.: 1943-1945. 32 monographs.
 1. *The Transportation Advisory Group in the Office of the Quartermaster General, 1941-1942.*
 2. *Organization and Activities of the Traffic Control Branch, Office of the Quartermaster General, 1941-1942.*
 3. *Supervision of Transportation by the Supply Division of the War Department General Staff, 1940-1942.*
 4. *Administration of Transportation in the United States Army, April 1917-March 1942.*
 5. *Water Transportation for the United States Army, 1939-1942.*
 6. *The Commercial Traffic Branch in the Office of the Quartermaster General, July*

1940-March 1942.

7. *Army Hospital Ships in World War II.*
8. *Expansion of Army Transportation Facilities in the Zone of Interior.*
9. *U.S. Army Transportation and the Conquest of North Africa, 1942-1943.*
10. *Operating Relationships of the Office of the Chief of Transportation with Civilian Government Agencies.*
11. *Transportation and the Greenland Bases, 1941-1942.*
12. *Troop Transports in World War II.*
13. *U.S. Army Transportation and the Conquest of Sicily.*
14. *Transportation of the U.S. Forces in the Occupation of Iceland, 1941-1942.*
15. *The Army-Navy Consolidation Car Service, 1942-1945.*
16. *Army Transportation Zones in the Second World War.*
17. *U.S. Army Transportation and the Italian Campaign.*
18. *The Army's Cargo Fleet in the Second World War.*
19. *Handling Army Cargo in the Second World War.*
20. *Inland Transportation of Individuals for the Army during World War II.*
21. *Negotiations of Rates and Service for Inland Army Passenger Travel during World War II.*
22. *Inland Movement of Troops in Organized Parties during World War II.*
23. *Control of Port-bound Freight During World War II.*
24. *Inland Freight Routing Practices of the Army in World War II.*
25. *U.S. Army Transportation in the Persian Corridor, 1941-1945.*
26. *The Military Training Program of the Transportation Corps in World War II.*
27. *Role of Transportation Corps in Overseas Supply.*
28. *Supply Programs and Operations of the Transportation Corps in World War II.*
29. *U.S. Army Transportation Corps in the European Theater of Operations, 1942-1945.*
30. *The Army's Overseas Passenger Traffic in World War II.*
- [31]. *U.S. Army Transportation in the Southwest Pacific Area, 1941-1947.*

[32]. *History of the Transportation Service in China, Burma, and India in World War II.*

- ****Wardlow, Chester. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Transportation Corps: Responsibilities, Organization, and Operations.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1951. 454. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH
- **** —. *United States Army in World War II. The Technical Services. The Transportation Corps: Movements, Training, and Supply.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1956. 564. (U.S. Army in World War II) PCarlMH

TRANSPORTATION UNITS WITH LARGE UNITS

12th Army Group

See under 12th Army Group

- *Report of Operations (Final After Action Report). 12th Army Group. Vol. 12. Engineer, Ordnance, Quartermaster and Transportation Sections.*

Sixth U.S. Army

See under Sixth U.S. Army

- *Transportation Section Report, Luzon Campaign.*

BRIGADES

Motor Transportation Bde

Campaigns: None.

- ****Colley, David P. *The Road to Victory: The untold story of World War II's Red Ball Express.* Washington, D.C.: Brassey's, 2000. 247. PCarlMH

- ****Ware, Pat. *Red Ball Express: Supply line from the D-Day beaches.* Surrey, U.K.: Ian Allan Publishing, 2007. 192.

BATTALIONS

2nd Transportation Service Bn (Provisional)

Campaigns: None.

Davis, Paul A. *First & Final Historical Outline Det. "A"-106th AAA Group, Second Transportation Service Battalion (Prov.) (Formerly HQ & HQ Btry. 73 AAA Gun Battalion SM)*. Marseille, France: The Battalion, 1945. PCarlMH

COMPANIES

329th Harbor Craft Co

Campaigns: 26, 30, 32, 34

******Humberstone, Jim, editor. *History of the 329th Harbor Craft Company, World War II*. Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, 1946. 54 lvs. PCarlMH

338th Harbor Craft Co

Campaigns: 32

History of the 338 T. C. Harbor Craft Company. N.p.: 1945. 4. Mimeo. PCarlMH

353rd Harbor Craft Co

Campaigns: None.

******Koneazny, John J. *Behind Friendly Lines: Tales from World War II*. Burnstown, Canada: GSPH, 2001. 155.

454th Amphibious Truck Co

Campaigns: 19, 21

******Broneman, Leroy B. *Once Upon a Tide. Tales from a foxhole in the South Pacific*. Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Dorrance & Co., 1982. 185. PCarlMH

457th Amphibious Truck Co

Campaigns: None.

*******Historical Records of Events, 457th Amphibian Truck Company*. N.p.: 1945. Mimeo.

460th Amphibious Truck Co

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Tregger, Edward S. *World War II Remembered*. N.p.: East Lyme Public Library, 1999. 50, [5], 14, [2].

MILITARY RAILWAY SERVICE

Campaigns: None.

*******American "Rails" in Eight Countries: The Story of the 1st Military Railway Service, Transportation Corps*. Dijon, France: Ch. Bertheir, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

*******Keep 'em Moving. Military Railway Service Units, A.C.T.C.O.T.S., Fort Slocum, N.Y., 1943*. N.p.: 1943.

******DeNevi, Don, and Bob Hall. *United States Military Railway Service: America's Soldier-Railroaders in World War II*. Erin, Canada: Boston Mills Press, 1992. 160.

******Gray, Carl R. *Railroading in Eighteen Countries: The Story of American Railroad Men Serving the Military Railway Service, 1862 to 1953*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1955. 351.

******Newell, Clayton R. "Railroaders in Olive Drab: The Military Railway Service in World War II." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 19 (Fall 2013): 6-13.

******Small, Charles. *Rails to Doomsday: The U.S. Army's Corregidor and Manila Bay Railroads*. Greenwich, Conn.: Railroad Monographs, 1980. 76.

******Ziel, Ron. *Steel Rails to Victory: A photographic history of railway operations during World War II*. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1970. 288.

2nd Military Railway Service

Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

*******Pictorial History, Headquarters, Second Military Railway Service in the E.T.O.* Brussels, Belgium: d'Heilogravure de C. Van Cortenbergh, n.d. 158.

3rd Military Railway Service

Campaigns: None.

*******Souvenir of an Accomplishment*. Teerran: Bank Melli Press, 1944. 16.

******Eanes, Greg. *A Railroader in World War II: Gerald Harbaugh and the 3rd Military Railway Service*. N.p.: 2015. 72.

RAILWAY GRAND DIVISIONS

704th Railway Grand Division

Campaigns: 26, 34, 35

****Parks, Maynard E.** *Extra 704 West: The story of a Railway Grand Division.* Stuttgart, Germany: Stuttgarter Vereinsbuchdruckerei, 1945. 168. PCarlMH

706th Railway Grand Division
Campaigns: 26

****Hasting, David C., editor.** *History of the 706th Railway Grand Division, 25 October 1943-9 May 1945.* Wiesbaden, Germany: Wiesbadener Kurier, 1945. 88. PCarlMH

708th Railway Grand Division
Campaigns: 25, 26

****Gregory, A. G.** *The Saga of the 708th Railway Grand Division.* Baltimore, Md.: Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1947. 73. PCarlMH

709th Railway Grand Division
Campaigns: 34

Spratley, Albert W. *Highlights of History of the 709th Railway Grand Division.* Brussels, Belgium: 1945. 24. Mimeo. NN

774th Railway Grand Division
Campaigns: (31)

****Mileposts.** *The Memoirs of the 774th Railway Grand Division.* Rome: Tipolitgrafia Delle Ferrovie Dello Stato, 1945. 115.

RAILWAY BATTALIONS

711th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: None.

On the Occasion of the Completion of the Claiborne and Polk Military Railway. N.p.: 711th Engineer Railway Operating Battalion, 1942. PCarlMH

712th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Co. "B," 712th Rwy. Opn. Bn.** *History and Home Addresses.* N.p.: ca. 1945. [13]. Mimeo.

713th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 26, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38

****History of Company A, 713th Ry. Op. Bn.** Austin, Tex.: Steck Co., 1946. 43 lvs. PCarlMH

****Russell, Louis L., editor.** *The Sante Fe Battalion in World War II.* Chicago: Neely Printing Co., 1946. 159. PCarlMH

714th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: None.

****714th Railway Operating Battalion.** San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 63 lvs. PCarlMH

716th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

****Nutter, William P., editor.** *The Soldier-Railroaders' Story of the 716th Railway Operating Battalion.* Stuttgart, Germany: Belser Druck, 1946. 120. PCarlMH

718th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****History of the 718th Railway Operating Battalion, Transportation Corps.** Mainz, Germany: Geor. Aug. Walter's Druckerei, 1945. 116. PCarlMH

****Weeks, Joseph W.** *Railroad Soldiers: Memoir of World War II.* N.p.: Mr. Zip's Creative Printing, 2010. 186.

721st Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: None.

****Co B, 721st Railway Operating Battalion History.** N.p.: ca. 1945. [5], 18.

****Hantzis, Steven J.** *Rails of War: Supplying the Americans and their allies in China-India-Burma.* N.p.: Potomac Books, 2017. 199.

722nd Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

****DePaul, Rocco V., editor.** *Company "A," 722nd Railway Operating Battalion, Transportation Corps, U.S. Army.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

723rd Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 26, 32, 34

*******The Saga of the 723rd Railway Operating Battalion.* Germany: Rheinische Druckerei, ca. 1945. 63.

726th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: None.

*******726th Railway Operating Battalion, Clovis, New Mexico.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1943. 51. PCarlMH

727th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns:

*******The 727th Railway Operating Battalion in World War II.* New York: Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co., 1948. 102. PCarlMH
Well Done! Washington, D.C.: Southern Railway System, 1945. PCarlMH

729th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 26, 29, (31), 34, 35, 36, (37), 38

25th Reunion, SOXOS, 729th Railway Operating Bn., Aug. 8-10, 1974. N.p.: 1974. 22. PCarlMH
******Burger, Karen. *Letters Homes: A soldiers [sic] view of WWII.* Phoenix, Ariz.: Golden West Publishers, 2009. 100.

734th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

See Garcia, under 109th Engineer Combat Bn entries.

740th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

740th Railway Operating Battalion, Military Railway Service, Transportation Corps, U.S. Army. N.p.: 1945. 21. PCarlMH
******Livingston, John. *740th Railway Operating Battalion.* New York: Carlton Press, 1981. 271. PCarlMH

744th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: (25), 32, 34

******Greenfield, Louis. *The 744th Railway Operating Battalion, Memories from World War II.* Livonia, Mich.: 1985. 91. PCarlMH

745th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: None.

A Brief History of the Burlington Battalion. Burma: 1944. 5. PCarlMH

History of the 745th Railway Operating Battalion. India: 1945. 13. Mimeo. PCarlMH

746th Railway Operating Bn
Campaigns: 26

*******746th Railway Operating Battalion, 1944-1946.* Nuremberg, Germany: Zimmermannsche Druckerei, 1945] PCarlMH
******McInnis, Alfred E. *Never to Forget, an Informal History of Company D, 746 R.O.B.* Nuremberg, Germany: Zimmermannsche Druckerei, 1945. 89. PCarlMH

752nd Railway Operating
Campaigns: 26, 34

*******From Camp Plauche, La. to Karlsruhe with Company B of the 752nd Railway Operating Battalion.* Karlsruhe, Germany: Chr. Faass, ca. 1945. 19.
*******The History of Company C, 752nd ROB with Photographs.* Karlsruhe, Germany: Chr. Faass, ca. 1945. 56.

753rd Railway Shop Bn
Campaigns: 35, 38

******Bailey, Ralph W. "The 753rd Railway Shop Battalion." *Central Headlight*, 32 (Second Quarter, 2002): 23-31.
Murty, Marlene R. *Historical Records, 753rd Railway Shop Battalion and Company C.* N.p.: 1996? 11. PCarlMH

756th Railway Shop Bn
Campaigns: 34

******Helmich, Allen M., and Clarence H. Peters, editors. *History of the 756 Ry. Shop Bn.* Marseille, France: 1945. 67. PCarlMH
******Mountford, E. R. *The USA 756th RSB (Railway Shop Battalion) at Newport (Elbow Junction).* Headington, Oxford: Oakwood Press, 1989. 48. PCarlMH
******Sellwood, Dennis G. *The Friendly Invasion: The American soldiers who passed through Caerphilly in 1943-1944 on their way to Europe as remembered by themselves and the townspeople.*

N.p.: Caerphilly Local Historical Society, 2002.
91. (Also covers 757th Railway Operating Bn and
634th Quartermaster Laundry Company.)

757th Railway Operating Bn

See Sellwood, Dennis G., under 756th Railway
Operating Bn.

759th Railway Operating Bn

Campaigns: 26, (29), 34, 35, (37)

******759th Railway Operating Battalion, North Africa,
Italy, France, Germany. N.p.: n.d. 21, [58].
Weiler, Henry W., John W. Ferrick, editors. *World War
II, 759th Railway Operating Battalion Sponsored
by the Missouri Pacific Lines*. St. Louis, Mo.: J.
Mulligan Printing Co., 1951. 20. PCarlMH

763rd Railway Shop Bn

Campaigns: 34

******Entin, N. A., editor. *The 763rd Railway Shop
Battalion. A History of Two Years of Activation,
New Orleans, U.S.A., 1945. Bucrus, U.S.A. 1943-
1944. England, 1944-1945. Louvain, Belgium,
1945. Brussels, Belgium: Cosmopolis, 1945. 81.
NN*

RAILWAY COMPANIES

761st Railway Transportation Co

Campaigns: 23, 26, 34, 35

*******Travel-Log of "the Clowns," 761 Railway Transp.
Co. N.p.: ca. 1945. [1]. 4. Mimeo.*

PORTS UNITS AND PORTS

PORT BATTALIONS

379th Port Bn

Campaigns: 29, 34, 35, 27

*379th Port Battalion, Transportation Corps: 3rd
Anniversary, June 23, 1945. N.p.: 1945. 24.*

381st Port Bn

Campaigns: 24, 35, 37

*381st Port Battalion, 1942-1945. Oran, Naples,
Taranto, Cavalaire, Marseilles. N.p.: 1945. 48.*

382nd Port Bn

Campaigns: 29, 24, 35, 36, 37

*******Third Anniversary, Detention Times, July 1945,
382nd Pt. Bn: for first time in 3 years—no ships.
N.p. [France]: 382nd Port Battalion, ca. 1945.*

389th Port Bn

Campaigns: 24, 29, 35

*History of the 389th Port Battalion, 1 May 1943-20
April 1944. N.p.: 1944. 49. Typescript.*

******Klyver, Richard D. *Northeast Passage*. New York:
Vantage Press, 1996 . 175.

398th Port Bn

Campaigns: 35, 38

******Falk, Horace R., with George Falk. *The Life and
Times of Horace Falk*. Palm Beach, Fla.: George
Falk, 1988.

487th Port Bn

Campaigns: 30, 32, (34)

*******History, 487th Port Battalion. N.p.: 1945. 2.
PCarlMH*

517th Port Bn

Campaigns: 30, 32, 34

******Behrens, William, and Carol Behrens Bell. *Soldier
#37483425: Memories of WWII*. Indianapolis, Ind.:
Dog Ear Publishing, 2013. 174.

519th Port Bn

Campaigns: 30, (32)

******Brozyna, Andrew J. *Longshore Soldiers: Homefront,
England, Normandy, Antwerp; Life in a World
War II port battalion*. Longmont, Colo.: Apidae
Press, 2010. 185.

PORT COMPANIES

105th Port Marine Maintenance Co

Campaigns: 34

******Havens, George N. *We Made the Headlines Possible: The critical contribution of the rear echelon in World War II*. Cleveland, Ohio: Greenleaf Book Group, 2003. 199. DLC

186th Port Co

Campaigns: 25, 30, 32, 34

*******The History of the 186th Port Company, October 1945*. N.p.: 1945. 68. PCarlMH

244th Port Co

Campaigns: 3, 14, 15

******Kahn, Sy M. *A Soldier's World War II Diary, 1943-45: Between tedium and terror*. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1993. 363. DLC

277th Port Co

Campaigns: 3, 12, 14, 15

******Andrew, Donald L. *History of the 277th Port Company, New Guinea, Admiralty Islands, Philippines, Japan*. N.p.: n.d. 130.

643rd Port Co

Campaigns: None.

******Black, William B., editor. *History, 643rd Port Company*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1946. 59 lvs. Amer Lgn Lib

655th Port Co

Campaigns: None.

*******Your Outfit, the 655th*. N.p.: n.d. 12 lvs.

684th Port Co

Campaigns: 24, 35

*******684th Port Company, 389th Port Battalion. A.P.O. 782, U.S. Army*. N.p.: 1945. 46.

MAJOR PORTS

3rd Major Port

Campaigns: None.

History of 3rd TC. Oran, Algeria: 1944. PCarlMH

4th Major Port

Campaigns: None.

History of the Fourth Major Port, Cherbourg, France, June 1944-October 1945. Cherbourg, France: 1945. 37. PCarlMH

5th Major Port

Campaigns: None.

*******5th Major Port: A Story of Three Years Overseas, 1942-1945*. Antwerp, Belgium: J. F. Wils, 1945. 97. PCarlMH

6th Major Port

Campaigns: None.

*******6th Port, French Morocco, North Africa, Italy, France, Men on the Job*. Dijon, France: Ch. Bertheir, 1945. 32. PCarlMH

*******HQS 6th Port (TC). "Farewell," Mr. Cove, La Redonne, France, 1-2 Sept. 1945*. N.p. [France]: 1945. [19].

*******Third Anniversary, Activation, Sixth Port Headquarters, 22 April 1945, Casa Nostra Club, Marseilles, France*. Marseilles, France: Imp. Moulot, 1945. 24. NN

11th Major Port

Campaigns: None.

*******The 11th Major Port in Yokohama, Port Folio*. N.p.: Eighth U.S. Army Printing Plant, 1946. [16].

13th Major Port

Campaigns: 34

The 13th Port, 1943-1946. Buffalo, N.Y.: Ace Printing Co., 1950. 62. PCarlMH

The Thirteenth Port in World War II, Transportation Corps, Army Service Forces, United States Army. N.p.: 1944-? 66 lvs. PCarlMH

14th Major Port

Campaigns: None.

*******Facts Worth Knowing, 14th Major Port, from D-Day*

to VE-Day. APO 229: Headquarters, 14th Major Port, ca. 1945. [7].

- ****Pothecary, Ray. *Yanks at Southampton: The 14th Major Port of Transportation of the United States Army in Hampshire, 1943-1945*. Sherbourne, Dorset, England: Dorset Pub. Co., 1986. 64. PCarlMH

16th Major Port

Campaigns: (32)

- ****Bower, Alex. *Supply Front: The 16th Port story*. Brussels, Belgium: Imprimerie Industrielle et Financier, 1945. 24 lvs. PCarlMH

PORTS OF EMBARKATION

10th Port of Embarkation

Campaigns:

- ****Venner, Thomas J. *History of the 10th Port of Embarkation (Mobile)*. Firenze, Italy: 1945. 116.

Baltimore, Md.

A Brief History of the Baltimore Cargo Port of Embarkation. Baltimore, Md.: The Port, ca. 1945. 94 lvs. PCarlMH

Boston, Mass.

- *****Boston Port of Embarkation, Transportation Corps, U.S.A.* N.p.: ca. 1943. 6 lvs.

Historical Record. Boston Port of Embarkation, 1 January 1945 to 11 January 1946. Boston: The Office, between 1946 and 1950. PCarlMH

- *****Welcome to the States: Boston Port of Embarkation, Camp Myles Standish*. N.p.: n.d. 13.

Hampton Roads, Va.

- *****Stevadore Training at Hampton Roads Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va.* N.p.: Reproduction Branch, Hampton Roads Port of Embarkation, 194-.

- ****Hetherington, John M. *Roster of Officers of Hampton Roads Port of Embarkation, Newport News,*

Virginia. Newport News, Va.: 1946. 80. PCarlMH

- ****Wheeler, William R. *The Road to Victory. A history of Hampton Roads Port of Embarkation in World War II*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press, 1946. 2 vols

Le Havre, France

- *****Your Staging for the States, Le Havre, France*. N.p.: Public Relations Section, Le Havre Port of Embarkation, ca. 1945. 20.. PCarlMH

Los Angeles, Calif.

- *****Welcome Home! Army Service Forces, Los Angeles Port of Embarkation, Wilmington, California*. N.p.: SPTAF, 1945. 24.

New Orleans, La.

- *****Welcome to the States, New Orleans Port of Embarkation*. New Orleans, La.: Army Service

Forces, New Orleans Port of Embarkation, ca. 1945. 16.

New York, N.Y.

New York Port of Embarkation Progress and Activities.
N.p.: Transportation Corps, Army Service Forces, 1943. 79. PCarlMH

Garrison, Curtis W. *The New York Port of Embarkation, 1860-1955, with a description of the Brooklyn Army Terminal and its work.* Brooklyn, N.Y.: 1956. 58.

Prince Rupert Sub-Port of Embarkation, Prince Rupert, Canada

******Berger, Cecil E., and Ralph H. Browne, editors. *U.S. Army Service Forces, Transportation Corps, Prince Rupert Sub-Port of Embarkation, Prince Rupert, British Columbia, Canada.* Prince Rupert, Canada, ca. 1945. 45.

San Francisco, Calif.

Officer's Informational Booklet: San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Transportation Corps, Fort Mason.
San Francisco: 194-? 18. CoD

San Francisco Port of Embarkation, Transportation Corps. Fort Mason-Camp Stoneman, Oakland Army Base. Fort Mason, Calif.: HQ, SFPOE, N.d., 25. PCarlMH

*******Welcome Home, San Francisco Port of Embarkation.*
N.p.: ca. 1945. 5. (Folded sheet)

******Hamilton, James W., and William J. Bolce, Jr. *Gateway to Victory: The Wartime Story of the San Francisco Army Port of Embarkation.* N.p.: Stamford Univ. Press, 1946. 220.

Seattle, Wash.

*******Serving the Army at Sea: Transportation Corps, Seattle Port of Embarkation, Army Transportation Service.* Seattle, Wash.: Army Transportation Service, Seattle Port of Embarkation, 1943.

Statistical Summary (United States Service Forces. Seattle Port of Embarkation). Seattle, Wash.: Statistics and Progress Branch, Control Division, Seattle Port of Embarkation, Transportation Corps, Army Service Forces Quarterly, 1945. PCarlMH

Southampton, England

*******Southampton Port of Embarkation, 14th Major Port, U.S.A., Trans. Corps.* Southampton, England: Cox & Sharland, Ltd., 1945. 32.

MISCELLANEOUS NUMBERED TRANSPORTATION UNITS

6th Transportation Zone Campaigns: None.

******Ball, Frank R., editor. *Chicago Procurement Office Topics, 6th Transportation Zone.* Chicago: 1946. 45.

24th Traffic Regulating Station Campaigns: 25, 26, 34

*******History of the 24th Regulating Station.* Nuremberg, Germany: Zerreiss & Co., 1945. 73. PCarlMH

25th Regulating Station Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

25th Regulating Station, Personnel in the E.T.O. N.p. [Linz, Austria]: 1945. 28.

*******In Commemoration of the First Anniversary of the 25th Regulating Station, 5 February 1945.* N.p.: cs. 1945. [6]. Mimeo.

MISCELLANEOUS UNNUMBERED TRANSPORTATION UNITS

Atlantic Coast Transportation Corps Officer Training School, Fort Slocum, N.Y.

******Jordan, Daniel R., editor. *Atlantic Coast Transportation Corps Officer Training School, Fort Slocum, N. Y., December 1943.* New Rochelle, N.Y.: Little Print., 1943. PCarlMH

Bremen Port Command

*******Bremen Port Command's "G I Paradise."* Bremen, Germany: Public Relations Office, Bremen Port Command, 1946. 59.

*******Recollections of My Time of Service in Bremen.* N.p.: n.d. 12 lvs.

Brooklyn Staging Area, N.Y.

*******Staging Area-Brooklyn. Brooklyn: Brooklyn Eagle, 1945. 64. (A Section of the Brooklyn Eagle, Sunday, December 9, 1945)*

Fort Lawton Staging Area, Wash.

*******Fort Lawton Staging Area, Fort Lawton, Washington. N.p.: Hall Printing Co., ca. 1946.*

Northeast Ft Lewis Staging Facility

*******Welcome Home, Northeast Ft. Lewis Staging Facility. N.p.: Hall Print., 1945.*

Staten Island Terminal, N.Y.

Regulations for Staten Island Terminal, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y. N.p. [Staten Island, N.Y.]: 1944. 21. Mimeo.

Traffic Control Branch

See Wardlow, C. C., under Miscellaneous Quartermaster Units.

ARMY SHIPS

Larson, Harold. *Army Hospital Ships: Monograph.* N.p.: 1944. 78. 5 lvs. PCarlMH

FS-268

Campaigns: None.

Alton, George P. *FS's The Little Ships that Could: A history of the campaign in the Pacific and the personal experiences of the author on the U.S. Army FS-268.* San Leandro, Calif.: The author, 2000. PCarlMH

29

WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS

GENERAL

- **73 *Questions and Answers about the WAAC*. N.p.: 1943. 16.
- ***Back of the Fighting Front: Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, United States Army*. New York: Recruiting Publicity Bur., 1943. 32.
- "Benefits to Women's Army Auxiliary Corps." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 222 (May 1943): 156-57.
- A Book of Facts About the WAC, Women's Army Corps*. Washington, D.C.: 1944. 26.
- ***Facts You Want to Know About the WAC* N.p.: Recruiting Publicity Bureau U.S. Army, 1943. 24.
- ***G.I. Jane Writes Home from Overseas*. N.p.: 1945. 19.
- Sound Off: A collection of verse written by the WACS of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations*. N.p.: The Office [WAC Public Relations Office, MTOUSA], 1945. 84. PCarlMH
- Study of the Woman's Army Corps in the European Theater of Operations*. Band Nauheim, Germany: The General Board, U.S.F.E.T., ca. 1946. 3 vols. PCarlMH
- ***WAAC's*. N.p.: Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, ca. 1942. [30].
- ***The WAC*. N.p. [Paris]: 1945. 32. (G I Stories) PCarlMH
- ***The WACS with the Army Ground Forces*. Washington, D.C.: 1944. 30.
- Women's Army Auxiliary Corps. . Regulations (Tentative)*, 1942. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1942. 21. DLC
- Women's Army Auxiliary Corps. . Report*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1942. 4. DLC
- ***The Women's Army Corps. A Commemoration of World War II Service*. N.p.: n.d. 28. (DAMH Publication 72-15) PCarlMH
- ***The Women's Army Corps of the Army of the United States*. [Boston, Mass.]: War Department, Bureau of Public Relations, n.p.
- Women's Place in War: Women's Army Corps. Army of the United States*. [Washington, D.C.]: Women's Army Corps, ca. 1944. PCarlMH
- Anderson, Betty B. *Julia Brent of the WAAC, a Career Story for Older Girls*. New York: Cupples and Leon Co., 1943. 248. DLC
- **Bandel, Betty. *An Officer and a Lady: The World War II letters of Lt. Col. Betty Bandel, Women's Army Corps*. Edited by Sylvia J. Bugbee. Lebanon, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2004. 222. PCarlMH
- Baris, Max. *They're All Yours, Uncle Sam!* New York: S. Daye, 1943. [103]. (Also covers Naval Woman's Reserve) DLC
- **Bessey, Carol Hossner. *Battle of the WAC*. Kearney, Neb.: Morris Publications, 1999. 193. DLC
- Boles, Antonette. *Women in Khaki*. New York: Vantage Press, 1953. 240. DLC
- **Bonnell, François B., and Ronald K. Bullis. *Capturing the Women's Army Corps: The World War II photographs of Captain Charlotte T. McGraw*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2013. 89.
- **Brion, Irene. *A Women's War in the South Pacific, Lady G. I. The Memoir of Irene Brion*. Novato, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1997. 178. DLC
- **Chrisman, Catherine (Bell). *My War: WWII as experienced by one women soldier*. Denver, Colo.: Maverick Publications, 1989. 196.
- **Dammann, Nancy. *A WAC's Story: From Brisbane to Manila*. Sun City, Ariz.: Social Change Press, 1992. 167. PCarlMH
- **Denton, Helen, as told Robert O. Babcock.. *World War II WAC*. Marietta, Ga.: Deeds Publishing, 2018. 151.
- Earley, Charity Adams. *One Woman's Army: A black officer remembers the WAC*. College Station: Texas A&M Press, 1989. 218. PCarlMH
- Edgar, Louise E. *Out of Bounds*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Dorrance, 1950. 227. DLC
- . *This is My War. Too: My life in the Woman's Army Corps*. N.p.: Uncommon Valor Press, 2014. 157. (Reprint of *Out of Bounds*)
- Flint, Margaret, editor. *Dress Right, Dress: The autobiography of a WAC*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1943. 174.
- **Frank, Camilla M. *Far From Eden* Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Dorrance, 1982. 160. PCarlMH

- ****Gill, Dottie. *Secret Place in My Heart: A diary of a World War II WAC*. San Jose, Calif.: Writers Club Press, 2000. 97.
- Goebel, Katy E. *Women for Victory: American Servicewomen in World War II, History & Uniforms Series: Volume 2, The Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (WAAC)*. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer, 2016. 368.
- Good, Jean H. *The Diary of Jean Hays: A WWII Army nurse in Fiji*. Edited by Tiffany Mura. Philadelphia, Pa.: Xlibris, 2005. 298. PCarlMH
- ****Grahn, Elna H. *In the Company of Wacs*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1993. 195. PCarlMH
- Green, Blanche. *Growing Up in the WAC: Letters to my sister, 1944-46*. New York: Vantage Press, 1987. 73.
- ****Greene, Anne Bosanko. *One Women's War: Letters home from the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1946*. St. Paul: Minn. Historical Society Press, 1989. 308. MnHi
- Hagy, Jeannie. *And Then Mom Joined the Army*. Nashville, Tenn.: Abington Press, 1976. 143. DLC
- Hampf, M. Michaela. *Release a Man for Combat: The Women's Army Corps during World War II*. Köln: Böhlau, 2010. 379.
- Harten, Lucille. "Life as a WAC: The story of Louise Parkins." *Idaho State University Journal of Arts and Letters*, 22, No. 2 (1987):87-98.
- ****Henderson, Aileen K. *Stateside Soldier: Life in the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1945*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2001. 252. PCarlMH
- Herman, Victor J. *Winnie the WAC*. Philadelphia, Pa.: David McKay Co., 1945. [119]. (Cartoons) PCarlMH
- ****Hess, Fjeril. *WACS at Work: The story of the "Three B's" of the AAF*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1945. 183. PCarlMH PCarlMH
- Hobby, O. C. "Training of Women for New Tasks." *Proceeding of the Academy of Political Science*, 20 (May 1943): 231-37.
- Hock, Cecilia. "Creation of the WAC Image and Perception of Army Women." *Minerva*, 13 (Spring 1995): 40-62.
- Holik, Jennifer. *Tiger's Widow: A woman who took up the fight, the story of Virginia Brouk*. Woodridge, Ill.: Generations, 2014. 148.
- Kelly, Emma C. *Emmaline Goes to War*. Edited by Alice E. Tolle. Charleston, S.C.: BLT and J Pub., 1992. 163. DLC
- Kochendoerfer, Violet A. *One Women's World War II*. Lexington: University of Kentucky, 1994. 211. PCarlMH
- Latham, Iris. *WAAC Story*. Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.: The author, 1986. 214. DLC
- Litoff, J. B., and D. C. Smith. "A WAC from Maine in the South: The World War II correspondence of Katherine Trickey." *Maine Historical Society Quarterly*, 34, no. 3/4 (1995): 194-209.
- Lutz, Alma, editor. *With Love, Jane: Letters from American women on the war fronts*. New York: John Day Co., 1945. 199.
- ****Meyer, Leisa D. *Creating GI Jane: Sexuality and power in the Women's Army Corps during World War II*. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1996. 260. DLC
- ****Miller, Grace P. *Call of Duty: A Montana girl in World War II*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999. 153. PCarlMH
- ****Moore, Brenda L. *Serving Our Country: Japanese American women in the military during World War II*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 2003. 211. DLC
- ****Morden, Bettie J. *Women's Army Corps, 1945-1978*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1990. 563. PCarlMH
- Newman, Debra L. "The Propaganda and the Truth: Black women and World War II." *Minerva*. 4 (Winter 1986): 72-92.
- ****Nicely, Marian. *The Ladies First Army*. Ligonier, Pa.: Fairfield Street Press, 1989. 202.2009.
- ****Osen, Mary E. *I'll Be Seeing You: World War II diary and correspondence, Cpl. Mary Elizabeth Osen, February 1943-September 1945*. Edited by Lynn E. Nielsen and Mary T. Neilsen. Parkersburg, Iowa: Mid-Prairie Books, 1994. 143.
- Overby, Patricia H., and Peg Vines. *Back Alive in '45: One woman's wartime journey—for duty, for love*. N.p.: P. H. Overby, 2001. 121. DLC
- Perdue, Bernice. *WAC Confidential*. New York: Exposition Press, 1963. 58.
- Pollock, Elizabeth R. *Yes, Ma'am! The personal papers of a WAAC private*. Arranged and edited by Ruth Duhme. Philadelphia, Pa.: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1943. 172. DLC
- Pollard, Clarice F. *Hey Lady! Uncle Sam Needs You!* Phoenix, Ariz.: The author, 1986. 23. DLC
- . *Laugh, Cry, and Remember: The journal of G.I. Lady*. Phoenix, Ariz.: Journeys Press, 1991. 218. PCarlMH
- , "WAACs in Texas during the Second World War." *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, 93, no. 1

- (1989): 61-74.
- Pollock, Elizabeth R. *Yes, Ma'am! The personal papers of a WAC private*. New York: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1953. 172.
- Prior, Billy. *Flight to Glory*. Belmont, Calif.: Ponce Press, 1985. 241.
- **Putney, Martha S.** *When the Nation Was in Need: Black Women's Army Corps During World War II*. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1992. 231. DLC
- **Randles, Francis A.** *Size Didn't Count*. North Tonawanda, N.Y.: Bodoni Press, 1976. 83.
- **Redmann, Betty B.** *How Memories Are Made: The journal of an air WAC*. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1975. 181. PCarlMH
- **Roensch, Eleanor S.** *Life within the Limits: Glimpses of everyday life at Los Alamos, New Mexico, seen through the experiences of a young female soldier while on military service there, May 1944 to April 1946*. Los Alamos, N.M.: Los Alamos Historical Society, 1993. 66. DLC
- **Robinson, Harriet G.** *The Gaylord WACS*. Laguna Beach, Calif.: Laurel Press, 2001. 207. DLC
- Rosenthal, Rose. *Not All Soldiers Wore Pants: A witty World War II WAC tells all*. Rochell Park, N.J.: Ryzell Books, 1993. 239.
- **Samford, Davis E.** *Ruffles and Drums*. Boulder, Colo.: Pruett Press, 1966. 165.
- Schaffer, Mollie W. *Mollie's War: The letters of a World War II WAC in Europe*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2010. DLC
- **Shea, Nancy.** *The Waacs*. New York: Harper & Bros., Pubs., 1943. 243.
- Sims-Wood, Janet. "We Served America Too!": Personal recollections of African Americans in the Women's Army Corps during World War II." Thesis (Ph.D.): Graduate School of the Union Institute, 1994. PCarlMH
- Spratley, Dolores R. *Women Go to War: Answering the first call in World War II*. Columbus, Ohio: Hazelnut Pub., 1992. 140. DLC
- Starbird, Ethel. *When Women First Wore Army Shoes: A first-person account of service as a member of the Women's Army Corps during WWII*. Bloomington, Ind.: iUniverse, 2010. 160. DLC
- Steelsmith, Mary. *WACs in Khaki*. Studio City, Calif.: Players Press, 1996. 18. DLC
- Stoddard, Eleanor. "How It All Came Out: The story of Florence Steinberg." *Minerva*, 8 (Fall 1990): 54-72.
- . "One Woman's War: The story of Joan Campbell, One member of the Women's Army Corps, World War II, April 1943-September 1945, Part 1." *Minerva*, 4 (Spring 1986): 122-66.
- . "One Woman's War: The story of Joan Campbell, One member of the Women's Army Corps, World War II, April 1943-September 1945, Part 2." *Minerva*, 4 (Summer 1986): 133-75.
- **Summersby, Kathleen M. M.** *Eisenhower Was my Boss*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1948. 302. PCarlMH
- Taggs, Margaret J. *We Solemnly Swore*. Philadelphia, Pa.: Dorrance and Co., 1946. 90. DLC
- Tencza, Elizabeth J. "Serving Two Masters: The Women's Army Auxiliary Corps and the Slander Campaign of 1943." Thesis (Ph.D.): George Washington University, 2006.
- Thurston, Doris J. *A WAC Looks Back: Recollections & Poems of WWII*. Stuart, Fla.: Norvega Press, 1996. 190. DLC
- **Treadwell, Mattie E.** *United States Army in World War II: The Women's Army Corps*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1954. 841. (U.S. Army in World War II, Special Studies) PCarlMH
- . *The Women's Army Corps*. N.p.: Jt. John's Press, 2016. 2 volumes. (Reprint of 1954 edition)
- **Trickey, Katherine.** "A WAC from Maine in the South: The World War II Correspondence of Katherine Trickey." *Maine History*, 34 (Winter-Spring 1995): 194-208.
- U.S. Army. Adjutant General's Office. *General Plan for enrollment, Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, Army of the United States*. Governor's Island, N.Y.: Recruiting Bureau, U.S. Army, 1942. 5. DLC
- Watson, Georgia B. *World War II in a Khaki Skirt*. Moore Haven, Fla.: Rainbow Books, 1985. 155. DLC
- Weirick, Dorothy M. *WAC Days of WWII: A personal history*. Laguna Nigel, Calif.: Royal Literary Publications, 1992. 87.
- **Williams, Vera S.** *WACS: Women's Army Corps*. Osceola, Wis.: Motorbooks International, 1997. 160. PCarlMH
- Young, Laura M. *When the WACS came Marching In: A 'Bama belle tells the story of the girls in khaki who led the way*. Jacksonville, Fla.: Buglussle Authors, 2007. 67. DLC
- **Ziobro, Melissa.** "Army History: Skirted Soldiers: The Women's Army Corps and Gender Integration of the U.S. Army during World War II." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 17 (Spring 2012): 36-43.

BATTALIONS

2629th WAC Bn

Campaigns:

- **** “*As You Were,*” *A Book of, by, and for the Women of the 2629 W.A.C. Battalion.* Caserta, Italy: ca1946. 165.

6888th Central Postal Directory Bn

Campaigns:

- **** Earley, Charity Adams. *One Woman’s Army: A Black Officer Remembers the WAC.* College Station, TX: Texas A & M Press, 1989. 218. PCarIMH
- Hymel, Kevin M. *Unit: 6888th Central Postal Directory Battalion. On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 14 (Spring 2009): 22-25.
- **** Moore, Brenda L. *To Serve My Country, to Serve My Race: The WACs stationed overseas during World War II.* New York: New York Univ. Press, 1996. 272. PCarIMH
- Pitts, Lucia M. *One Negro WAC’s Story.* Los Angeles: The author, 1968. 22.
- Stoddard, Eleanor. “The Education of Margaret Jackson: Member of the Woman’s Army Corps: September 1943-March 1945.” *Minerva*, 9 (Winter 1991): 56-77.

8225th WAC Bn

- **** Mahringer, Virginia, editor. *Far East Review, 1946-1952. A History of the 8225 WAC Battalion.* Tokyo: 1952. PCarIMH

COMPANIES

149th WAC Headquarters Co

Campaigns:

- **** Arnold, Patricia. *Strictly G.I.: The WWII letters of Cpl. Wanda M. Renn.* N.p.: Marquette Press, 2011. 151.
- Ganoni, Vida M. *The 149th WAAC Post HQ CO, 1942-1943: Our story.* N.p.: The author, ca. 1994. 100. DLC

161st WAC Headquarters Co

Campaigns:

- **** Spratley, Dolores R. *Women Go To War: The first WACS in World War II, the soldiers of the Women’s Army Corps.* Columbus, Ohio: Hazelnut Pub., 1992. 142.

PLATOONS

6669th WAC Headquarters Platoon

Campaigns:

- Siciliano, Peg P. “The 6669th Women’s Army Corps Headquarters Platoon: Path breakers in the modern army.” Thesis (M.A.): College of William and Mary, 1986.

6719th WAC Headquarters Platoon

Campaigns:

- As We Were. A history of the 6719th WAC Headquarters Platoon (OVHD) which served with the Headquarters of the 12th U.S. Air Force from January 1944 through August 1945.* N.p.: 1945. 31. PCarIMH 1986.
- **** *As We Are: A 40th Anniversary updating of those who served in the 6719th WAC Headquarters Platoon (OVHD), assigned to the Headquarters of the U.S. 12th Air Force from January 1944-August 1945 in North Africa, Foggia and Florence, Italy.* N.p.: ca. Ca. 1983. 28.

DETACHMENTS

1st WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

- WAC Detachment No. 1, Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi, 1944.* Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1944. PCarIMH

8th WAC Detachment

- **** *History [of] the Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, [and] WAC Detachment, Eighth Air Force.* Oxford, England: Alden Press, 1945. 42 lvs. AFHRC

9th Air Force WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

******Schwartz, Dorothy H., and others. *History of the WAC Detachment, 9th Air Division, September 1942-September 1945*. Harrisburg, Pa.: Telegraph Press, 1946. 198. PCarlMH

1800th WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

W.A.C., Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 1942-1946. Fort Sam Houston, Tex.: ca19437. PCarlMH

8000th WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

******8000th WAC Detachment: *The First in Japan*. Yokohama, Japan: 1948.

******Ruggieri, Mary A. *From Japan with Love, 1946-1948*. San Rafael, Calif.: Portsmouth Publishing, 2007. 264.

Detachment A, WAC Detachment, Hq, Communications Zone (Forward)

Campaigns:

Denton, Helen, as told to Robert O. Babcock. *World War II WAC*. Marietta, Ga.: Deeds publishing, 2012. 151.

Eagle Pass Army Air Field WAC Detachment

Campaigns: None.

Peachie, Bernice, and others. *AAF, WAC Detachment, Eagle Pass Army Air Field, Eagle Pass, Texas*. San Angelo, Tex.: Newsfoto Pub. Co., 1944. PCarlMH

US Forces European Theater, WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

*******One Year in Germany: WAC Detachment, Headquarters Command, USFET, July 1946*. N.p.: 1946.

Far East Air Force, WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

*******WACs and Wings. This book is published in an effort to keep alive and vivid our overseas experiences.*

Manila, Philippines: 955 Topo. Engrs., 1945. 171.

******Dahlgren, Liz F. *We Were First! Eglin Field WWII WACS. We heard the guns at Wewak*. N.p.: n.d. 151.

Western Pacific, WAC Detachment

Campaigns:

*******WESPAC WACS, 1942-1946*. Manila, Philippines: ca1946. 48. PCarlMH

MISCELLANEOUS WAC UNITS

WAAC Branch No. 3

Campaigns:

Souvenir of WAAC Branch No. 3. Conway, Ark.: Army Administration School, n.d. 20 lvs.

WAC Branch No. 7

Campaigns:

Headquarters WAC Branch # 7: Army Administration School, Alpine, Texas. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1943. 47. PCarlMH

2525th Service Unit

Campaigns:

Grahn, Elna H. *In the Company of WACS*. Manhattan, Kan.: Sunflower Univ. Press, 1993. 195. PCarlMH

WAC Detachment, 4817th Service Command Unit

Campaigns:

******Bell, Iris. *Los Alamos WAACs/ WACs: World War II, 1943-1946*. Sarasota, Fla.: Coastal Printing, 1993. 82. DLC

5222nd WAC Service Unit

******Weise, Selene H. C. *The Good Soldier: The story of a Southwest Pacific Signal Corps WAC*. Shippensburg, Pa.: Burd Street Press, 1999. 232. PCarlMH

9207 WAC Technical Service Unit

Campaigns:

*******Souvenir Booklet 9207, TSU-TC, WAC Detachment,*

Fort Lawton Staging Area, Fort Lawton, Washington. N.p.: 1945. 24.

Office, n.d. 84.

WAC TRAINING CENTERS

1st WAC Training Center

Campaigns: None.

*******WACS at Fort Des Moines, Iowa.* Tulsa, Okla.: Universal Press, ca. 1943.

2nd WAC Training Center

Campaigns: None.

*******Second WAAC Training Center, Daytona Beach, Florida.* N.p.: ca. 1942. 13 lvs.

*******Women in the Service.* Montgomery: E. M. Berry, 194-. 16 lvs.

******Palmer, Harry. *Regimental Commanders and Commissioned Officers of Second WAC Training Center, Daytona Beach, Fla.* N.p. [Dayton Beach, Fla.: 1943.

3rd WAC Training Center

*******The Battle of Fort Oglethorpe, 1943-1945, Headquarters Det., 3rd WAC Training Center.* N.p.: ca. 1955. [9].

*******Women's Army Corps Training, Fort Olgethorpe, Georgia.* Atlanta: Albert Love Enterprises, 194-? 68.

Arlington Hall Training Center. Va.

See under Signal Corps, Miscellaneous Units.

MISCELLANEOUS WAC UNITS

Branch No. 7, Army Administrative School

Headquarters Branch # 7: Army Administrative School, Alpine, Texas. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., ca. 1943. 47. PCarlMH

Mediterranean Theater of Operations

*******A Collection of Verse, Sound Off: Women's Army Corps, MTOUSA.* N.p.: WAC Public Relations

1945. Wiesbaden, Germany: Wiesbadener Kurier, 1945. 89. PCarlMH

Second Service Command
Campaigns: None.

*******The Second Service Command Welcomes You to the AG & SF Distribution Station, Lake Placid Club, New York.* N.p.: 1945. 24.1971.

Third Army Special Service Headquarters
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Loyd, Jack E. *Third Army Cowboys.* Palos Park, Ill.: Rodeo & Western Productions, 1981. 123.

3rd Service Command
Campaigns: None.

*******Army Service Forces Third Service Command, New Cumberland, Pa.* N.p.: Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania, 1944.

******Bracken, Robert. *Stateside: A time capsule from World War II.* Frankfort, Ind.: Frankfort Printing Co., 1991. 95.

4th Service Command Machine Records Unit
Campaigns: None.

*******Memories Regarding Us.* N.p.: ca1944. 78.

5th Machine Records Unit
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******5th MRU (M): Mission Accomplished.* Salzburg, Austria: Salzburger Druckerei und Verlag, ca. 1945. 34.

5th Mobile Radio Broadcasting Company
Campaigns: 25

******Shives, Clyde E., editor. *The Fifth Mobile Radio Broadcasting Company.* Bad Nauheim, Germany: Ludwig Wagner, 1945. 58 lvs.

7th Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

*******7th Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, Special Troops-XVIII Corps.* Camp Butler, N.C.: Public Relations Section, ca. 1944. 32.

30

MISCELLANEOUS NUMBERED UNITS

1st Airborne Task Force
Campaigns: 25, 34, 37

******Aldeman, Robert H., and George Walton. *The Champagne Campaign.* Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1969. 298. PCarlMH

Hollis, Harris W. *The Operations of the First Airborne Task Force in the Invasion of Southern France, 15-20 August 1944 (Southern France Campaign) (Personal experiences of an assistant G-2).* Fort Riley, Kan.: Ground General School, 1949. 21.

******De Trez, Michel. *First Airborne Task Force: Pictorial history of the allied paratroopers in the invasion of southern France.* Wezembeck-Oppem, Belgium: D-Day Publishing, 1998. 506. PCarlMH

1st Base Post Office
Campaigns: None.

Collins, Martin, and Frances Collins. *Letters for Victory: History of the First Base Post Office in Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, during World War Two.* Studley, Warwickshire: Berwin Books, 1993. 208.

Replacement Depot No. 1, Malir, India
Campaigns: None.

*******Special Service: Welcomes You to Headquarters, Replacement Depot No. 1, Malir, India.* N.p. [India]: ca. 194-.

2nd Mobile Radio Broadcasting Co
Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

******Edelman, Dan, editor. *History, Second Mobile Radio Broadcasting Company, December 1943-May*

Eighth Service Command

Campaigns: None.

- **Dallas, Welcome...Eighth Service Command.** Dallas, Tex: Dallas Chamber of Commerce, 1942. 42. (November 1942 issue of *Dallas*)

10th Replacement Depot

Campaigns: None.

- **Collins, Fran and Martin.** *They Also Serve Who Stand and Wait: A history of Pheasey Farms U.S. Army Replacement Sub Depot of the 10th Replacement Depot, 1942/1945.* Studley, Warwickshire, United Kingdom: Brewin Books, 2001. 168.

13th Machine Records Unit

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- **Thanks for the Buggy Ride, Uncle Sam: A short history of the Thirteenth Machine Records Unit (M).** N.p.: ca. 1945. 45.
- **DiMino, John J.** *A Soldier and IBM Machines in World War II: An autobiographical story of a GI in the 13th Machine Records Unit (M) attached to the VIII U.S. Army Corps.* N.p.: The author, 2001. 102.

16th Machine Records Unit

Campaigns: 29, 31, 35

- **Liddle, William M.** *The Story of the 16th Machine Records Unit, June 1942 to June 1945, a Journal.* N.p.: n.d. 65.

16th Reinforcement Depot

Campaigns: None.

- **16th Reinforcement Depot, Compiègne, France, Information & Orientation.** N.p. [France]: ca. 1945. [5].

17th Base Post Office

Campaigns: 30, 32

- **Brady, James R.** *Invasion B.P.O. A History of the 17th Base Post Office.* Wurzburg, Germany: Universitätsdruckerei H. Sturtz, 1946. 176. PCarlMH

18th Special Service Unit, SOS, CBI

Campaigns: 12

- **Robins, Fred C.** *Overseas Diary: India and Burma, World War II.* Gainesville, Mo.: Rumaro Press, 1990. 232.

23rd Headquarters, Special Troops

Campaigns: 25, 26, 30, 32, 34

- Beyer, Rock, and Elizabeth Sayles. *Artists of Deception: The Ghost Army of World War II.* Lexington, Mass.: Plate of Peas Productions, 2011. 48.
- **—.** *The Ghost Army of World War II: How one top-secret unit deceived the enemy with inflatable tanks, sound effects, and other audacious fakery.* New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2015. 253.
- Eldridge, Justin L. C. "The Blarney Stone and the Rhine: 23rd Headquarters, Special Troops and the Rhine River Crossing, March 1945." *Intelligence and National Security*, 7, no. 3 (1992): 211-241.
- **Fox, Donald H.** *Capt. Fred Fox of the Ghost Army & France: A story for the 75th anniversary of D-Day.* N.p.: 2019. 102.
- **Gawne, Jonathan.** *Ghosts of the ETO: American tactical deception in the European Theater, 1944-1945.* Havertown, Pa.: Casemate, 2002. 342. DLC
- **Gerard, Philip.** *Secret Soldiers: The story of World War II's heroic army of deception.* New York: Dutton, 2002. 400. DLC
- Janeczko, Paul B. *Secret Soldiers: How the U.S. Twenty-third Special Troops Fooled the Nazis.* N.p.: Candlewick, 2019. 319.
- **Kneece, Jack.** *Ghost Army of World War II.* Gretna, La.: Pelican Pub. Co., 2001. 280.
- Kronman, Mark. *The Deceptive Practices of the 23rd Headquarters, Special Troops during World War II.* Aberdeen Proving Gnds, Md.: U.S. Army Material Systems Activity, 1978. 62. PCarlMH

25th Machine Records Unit

Campaigns: 29, 34, 35, 36

- History of the 25th Machine Records Unit (Mobile).* N.p.: 1964. PCarlMH

32nd Machine Record Unit

- **The History of the 32nd Machine Record Unit (Mobile) or the First Million Cards Punched are the Toughest!** Bristol, Great Britain: Western Printing

Service, ca. 1946. 84, [22].

44th Machine Records Unit

Campaigns: 25, 26, 32, 34

******Province, Charles M. *General Patton's Punch Cards: A short history of mobile machine records units and IBM punch card machines in World War II*. N.p.: 2009. 193.

53rd Reinforcements Battalion

Campaigns: 30

******53rd Reinf. Bn. *Operations Map*. N.p.: 666th Topographic Engineer Co., ca. 1945. Map, 16 x 29 inches.

72nd Publicity Service Battalion

Campaigns: 25

******Moore, C. Victor. *Drunk' 19: My service with Patton's Third Army Press Camp*. Lafayette, Calif.: Diablo Rapid Print Publications, 2006. 237.

78th Replacement Battalion

Campaigns: 26, 34

******78th Replacement Battalion, *E T O, 8 January 1944 to 27 September 1945*. N.p.: 1945.

Task Group 87

******Low, James L. "Operations of Task Group 87 (Elements of 87th, 153d, and 184th Infantry and Supporting Units) at Kiska, 15 July-25 August 1943. (Aleutian Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of an Assistant S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, The Infantry School, ca. 1947. 16. Donovan Library

OSS Detachment 101

Campaigns: None.

Peers, William R., and Dean Brelis. *Behind the Burma Road: The story of America's most successful guerilla force*. New York: Little Brown, & Co., 1963. 246. DLC

149th Replacement Battalion

Campaigns: None.

*******So You're Going home! 149th Replacement Bn, Leghorn, Italy*. Pisa: Sello Stabilimento Vallerini, ca. 1947. 24.

155th Provisional Guerrilla Battalion

Campaigns: None.

******Decker, Malcolm. *On a Mountainside: The 155th Provisional Guerrilla Battalion against the Japanese on Luzon*. Las Cruces, N.M.: Yucca Tree Press, 2004. 225. DLC 195.

1222nd Reception Center, Camp Upton, N.Y.

Campaigns: None.

*******Selectees' Handbook: 1222d Reception Center, Camp Upton, New York*. N.p.: Recruiting Publicity Bureau, 1941. 11.

1802nd Special Regiment

Campaigns: None.

See Forman, under United States Military Academy.

1881st Service Command Unit

Campaigns: None.

******1881st Service Command Unit, *Fort Gruber, Oklahoma, 1945*. Baton Rouge, La.: Army Navy Pub. Co., 1945. 68. PCarlMH

Task Force 2600

Campaigns: (25), 36, (29), (31), (34), (35), (37)

See under 84th Engineer Camouflage Battalion entry..

2671st Special Group, Reconnaissance Battalion

Campaigns: None.

Gainnaris, John. *Yannis*. Tarrytown, N.Y.: Pilgrimage Pub. Co., 1988. 210. DLC

3384th Service Command Unit

Campaigns: None.

*******Army Service Forces, Third Service Command, New Cumberland, Pa.* N.p.: Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania, 1945. 24 lvs.

Task Force 5889

Campaigns: None.

******Abraham, George "Doc." *The Belles of Shangri-La and Other Stories of Sex, Snakes, and Survival from World War II*. New York: Vantage Press, 2000. 178. DLC

6233rd Stars & Stripes Detachment
Campaigns: None.

6233rd Stars and Stripes Detachment, Souvenir Yearbook, 1945-1946. N.p.: 1946. PCarlMH

6805th Allied Information Service
Campaigns: None.

Allied Information Service on the Western Front (World War II). Historical survey of operations of the 6805th Allied Information Service as part of the operations of Psychological Warfare Division, Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force. Prepared by Historical Section, Information Control Division, U.S. Forces, European Theater. N.p.: ca1945. 35.

6808th Allied Information Service Field Consolidation Team (Prov)
Campaigns: None.

*******Report of the 6808th Allied Information Service Field Consolidation Team (Prov)*. N.p.: Psychological Warfare Division, Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force, ca. 1945. 45.

6819th Army Information Education Staff School
Campaigns: None.

*******AIESS, 6819th Army Information Education Staff School*. Oberammergan, Germany: 194-?

Task Force 9156
Campaigns: None.

******Garrison, Ritchie. *Task Force 9156 and III Island Command, A Story of a South Pacific Advanced Base during World War II, Efate, New Hebrides*. Boston: Nimrod Press, 1983. 125. DLC

31 MISCELLANEOUS UNNUMBERED UNITS

Airborne Center

Brucer, Marshall, editor. *A History of the Airborne Command and Airborne Center*. Raleigh, N.C.: Edwards and Braughton, ca. 1945. 53. NN

******—. *A History of the Airborne Command and Airborne Center*. Galveston, Tex.: Command Club, [between 1945-1953]. 53. PCarlMH

Airborne Command

Quinto, M.A. *History of the Airborne Command*. N.p.: 1946. 75, 47 lvs. PCarlMH

AG & SF Redistribution Station, Ashville

*******The Fourth Service Command Welcomes You to the AG & SF Redistribution Station, Ashville, North Carolina*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [22].

Alamo Scouts

******Alexander, Larry. *Shadows in the Jungle: The Alamo Scouts behind Japanese lines in World War II*. New York: NAL Caliber, 2009. 336, [16]. DL

Allied Force Headquarters

*******Allied Force Headquarters, Psychological Warfare. P.W.B. Combat Propaganda*. N.p.: Psychological Warfare Branch, 1943. 16.

*******"Beachheads and Mountains." Mediterranean Campaign. Mediterranean Theater of Operations, U.S. Army June 1945*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [28].

*******History of Allied Force Headquarters*. N.p.: 1945. 9 vols.

1. Pt 1, Aug 1942-Dec 1942.
2. Pt 2, Sect 1, Dec 1942-Dec 1943.
3. Pt 2, Sect 2, Dec 1942-Dec 1943.
4. Pt 2, Sect 3, Dec 1942-Dec 1943.
5. Pt 2, Sect 4, Dec 1942-Dec 1943

6. Pt 3, Sect 1, Dec 1943-Jul 1944

7. Pt 3, Sect 2, Dec 1943-Jul 1944

8. Pt 3, Sect 3, Dec 1943-Jul 1944

9. Pt 3, Sect 4, Dec 1943-Jul 1944

Organization and Operation of Antiaircraft Artillery in the North African Theater. N.p.: 1943. 5, 3. PCarlMH

See Churchill, Edward D. , Medical Corps, Surgical Groups.

Angress, Werner T. *Witness to the Storm: A Jewish journey from Nazi Berlin to the 82nd Airborne, 1920-1945*. Bloomington,: Indiana University Press, 2019. 345.

Daniels, Rebecca. *Keeping the Lights On for Ike: Daily life of a utilities engineer at AFHQ in Europe during WWII, or what to say in letters home when you're not allowed to write about the war*. N.p.: Sunbury Press, 2019. 284.

******Rosignoli, Guido. *The Allied Forces in Italy, 1943-45*. Portugal: A David & Charles Military Book, 1989. 160.

Allied Intelligence Bureau

Baclagon, Uldarico S. *Filipinos in the Allied Intelligence Bureau*. Makati: St. Martin's Press, 1989. 173. DLC

Bou, Jean. *MacArthur's Secret Bureau: The story of the Central Bureau, General MacArthur's signals intelligence organization*. Loftus: Australia's Military History Publications, 2012. 132. PCarlMH

******Breur, William B. *MacArthur's Undercover War: Spies, saboteurs, guerrillas and secret missions*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1995. 255. DLC

******—. *MacArthur's Undercover War: Spies, Guerrillas and Secret Missions*. Edison, N.J.: Castle Books, 2005. 257. DLC

Eisner, Peter. *MacArthur's Spies: The soldier, the signer, and the spymaster who defied the Japanese in World War II*. New York: Viking, 2017. 348. PCarlMH

******Ind, Allison. *Allied Intelligence Bureau. Our secret weapon against Japan*. New York: David McKay Co., 1958. 305. DLC

******Stahl, Bob. *You're No Good to Me Dead: Behind Japanese lines in the Philippines*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1995. 184. DLC

Alsos Mission

******Goudsmit, Samuel A. *Alsos*. New York: Henry

Schuman, 1947. 259.

- **Pash, Boris T. *The ALSOS Mission*. New York: Award House, 1969. 256.

Amphibious Training Center

- **Becker, Marshall O. *The Amphibious Training Center*. N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 72. Study No. 22. PCarlMH

Armed Services Radio Network

- **Yank Radio... *Bangalore: Armed Forces Radio Service*. N.p.: ca. 1945. [20].
- **Seelinger, Matthew. "A Touch of Home: The Armed Forces Radio Network, 1942-1945." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 19 (Fall 2013): 36-43.

Army Board of Contract Appeals

- **Austin, Roswell M. *Digest of the Decisions of the Army Board of Contract Appeals, 1942-1950*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1951. 317.

Army Commissary System

- **Hucles, Michael E. *From Haversack to Checkout Counter: A brief history of the Army Commissary System*. Ft. Lee, Va.: Army Troop Support Agency, 1991. 137.

Army Desert Training Center

- **Bischoff, Matt C. *The Desert Training Center/California-Arizona Maneuver Area, 1942-1944*. Historical and Archaeological Contexts. Tucson, Ariz.: Statistical Research, Inc., 2000. 145.
- **Henley, David C. "The Land That God Forgot." *The saga of George Patton's desert training camps*. Fallon, Nev.: Lahontan Valley Printing, 1989. 52. (Western American History Series)
- **Howard, George W. "The Desert Training Center/California-Arizona Maneuver Area." *The Journal of Arizona History*, 26 (Autumn 1985): 273-94.
- Kennedy, J. W. "The California-Arizona Maneuver Area World War II: Some medical and nonmedical notes about this desert training center, 1942-1944." *Arizona Medicine*, 40 (July 1983): 484-7; (August

1983): 571-575; (September 1983): 642-647.

- **Lynch, John S., John W. Kennedy, and Robert L. Wooley. *Patton's Desert Training Center*. Fort Myer, Va.: Council on America's Military Past, 1982. 55.
- Meller, Sidney L. *The Desert Training Center and C-AMA*. N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. (Study No. 15) DAMH

Assault Training Center, Exeter, England

- **Bass, Richard T. *Spirits of the Sand: History of the U.S. Army Assault Training Centre*. Exeter, Devon England, 1992. 171, [5]. DLC

Berchtesgaden Leave and Rest Center

- **U.S. Army Berchtesgaden Leave and Rest Center. *Berchtesgaden: A brief story of its past and traditions*. Salzburg: E. Muller, 194-. 12.

Army Exchange System

- Merchandise for Morale: The Story of the Army Exchange Service*. New York: Post Exchange Publishing Co. 1944. 32.
- **Cooke, James J. *Chewing Gum, Candy Bars, and Beer: The Army PX in World War II*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2009. 186. DLC
- **Habgood, Carol A., and Marcia Skaer. *One Hundred Years of Service: A history of the Army and Air Force Exchange Service, 1895-1994*. Dallas, Tex.: HQ, Army & Air Force Exchange Service, 1994.

Field Press Censorship, SHAEF

- **A *History of Field Press Censorship in SHAEF, World War II*. Paramus: 201st Field Press Censorship Organization, 1953. 123 lvs. Mimeo. DLC

Army Field Forces

- Report of Activities, 1945-1949*. Fort Monroe, Va.: 1949. 65.

Rest Center, Foro D'Italia-Rome

- ***History of the U.S. Army Rest Center*. N.p. [Italy]: American Red Cross, ca. 1945. 5. Mimeo.

General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific

- *****Chronology of the War, GHQ in the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1945.* N.p.: AG Printing Plant, ca. 1945. 32.

General Purchasing Agent, E.T.O.

- *****We Brought the Eiffel Tower: The story of the General Purchasing Agent, European Theater, 16th May 1942-1st September 1945.* Fontenay-aux-Roses, France: Imprimeries Bellenard, 1945. 228. PCarlMH

General Staff

- ****Nelson, Otto L., Jr. *National Security and the General Staff. A Study in Organization and Administration.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1946. 608. PCarlMH

Army Ground Forces

- *****Queen of Battles! Your Ground Forces in Action. A photographic epic of AGF operations of World War II told by the intrepid generals who led their troops the world over in global defense of their country from the dismal day of Pearl Harbor to final victory in Okinawa.* New York: Wm. H. Wise & Co., 1949. 386.
- *****Report of Activities, Army Ground Forces, World War II.* Washington, D.C.: HQ, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 48.
- *****Your Army Ground Forces.* N.p.: Recruiting Publicity Bureau, 1947. 32.
- ****Greene, Joseph I. *What You Should Know About the Army Ground Forces.* New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1943. 209. PCarlMH
- ****Greenfield, Kent R., and Robert R. Palmer. *Origins of the Army Ground Forces, General Headquarters, United States Army, 1940-1942.* N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. (Study No. 1) DAMH
- ****Greenfield, Robert, and others. *United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces. The Organization of Ground Combat Troops.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1947. 540. (U.S. Army in World War II, The Army Ground Forces) PCarlMH
- ****Keast, William R. *Wartime Training in the Schools of the Army Ground Forces.* N.p.: Historical

Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 57. Study No. 30. PCarlMH

- ****Palmer, Robert R. *Reorganization of Ground Troops for Combat.* N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 86. Study No. 8. PCarlMH
- ****Palmer, Robert R., and others. *United States Army in World War II: The Army Ground Forces. The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1948. 696. (U.S. Army in World War II, The Army Ground Forces) PCarlMH
- ****Wiley, Bell I. *Training in the Ground Army, 1942-1945.* N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1948. 89. Study No. 11. PCarlMH

Ground Force Reinforcement Command

- *****An Historical Sketch of Maisons Laffitte.* N.p. [France]: I & E Division, HQ. GFRC, 1945. 19. Mimeo.

Hotel Central, American Officers' Leave Club, Brussels, Belgium

- *****Hotel Central, American Officers' Leave Club, Brussels.* N.p. [Brussels]: ca. 1945. 20.

Joint Chiefs of Staff

- *****Joint Chiefs of Staff Special Historical Study: Role and Functions of the Joint Chiefs of Staff: A chronology.* N.p.: Historical Division, Joint Secretariate, Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1987. 296. DLC
- ****Hayes, Grave P. *The History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in World War II: The War Against Japan.* Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1982. 964. PCarlMH
- ****Rearden, Steven L. *Council of War: A history of the Joint chiefs of Staff, 1942-1991.* Washington, D.C.: Joint Chiefs of Staff History Office, 2012. 584. PCarlMH

K-9 Corps

- ****Behan, John M. *Dogs of War.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1946. DLC
- ****Downey, Fairfax D. *Dogs for Defense. American Dogs in the Second World War, 1941-1945.* New York: 1955. 159. DLC

Karnani Estates, India

****Karnani Estates, Calcutta, India.** N.p. [India]: ca. 1945. 8 lvs.

Army Library Service

****Jamieson, John A.** *Books for the Army: The Army Library Service in the Second World War.* New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1950. 335. PCarlMH

Lido Training Center, Italy

****Reference Data, Lido Training Center.** Venice, Italy: Stamperia Già Zanetti, 1947. 52.

Army Map Service

The Army Map Service: Its Mission, History and Organization. Washington, D.C.: 1960. 41. AMAU

Miami Beach Army Ground & Service Forces Redistribution Station

****Welcome to the AG & SF Redistribution Station, Miami Beach, Florida.** Fort Benning, Ga.: 1945. [25].

Military Language Schools

Memoirs, Fort Snelling, 1945. Minneapolis: Bureau of Engraving, 1945. 16 lvs. NN

****MISLS Album, 1946.** Minneapolis: Bureau of Engraving, 1946. 136. NN

MISLS Album, 1946. Nashville, Tenn.: Battery Press, 1990. 136. DLC

Ano, Masaharu. "Loyal Linguists: Nisei of World War II: Learned Japanese in Minnesota," *Minnesota History*, 45 (Fall 1977): 273-87. PCarlMH

Ishimaru, Stone S. *Military Intelligence Service Language School, U.S. Army, Fort Snelling, Minnesota.* Los Angeles, Calif.: TeeCom Productions, 1991.

Richardson, Donald M., compiler. *Random Recollections of the Second Class, Army Intensive Japanese Language School, Ann Arbor, Michigan which was also the second OCS class, Military Intelligence Service Language School, Fort Snelling, Minnesota,* Winchester, Va.: The compiler, 1991. 96 lvs. D

****Shibutani, Tamotsu.** *The Derelicts of Company K: a Sociological Study of Demoralization.* Berkeley:

Univ. of California Press, 1978. 455. DLC

Mountain Training Center

****Govan, Thomas P.** *Training for Mountain and Winter Warfare.* Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 1999. 28.

Jay, John C. *History of the Mountain Training Center.* N.p.: 1948. 126. (Army Ground Forces, Historical Section Study No. 24) DAMH

Mt. McKinley U.S. Army Recreation Camp, Ala.

****Altshuler, Edward A., editor.** *Mt. McKinley U.S. Army Recreation Camp, Alaska.* N.p.: ADC Special Services Office, ca. 1943. [26].

Movement Control Allied Force

****Movement Control Allied Force.** Naples, Italy: A. Giannini, ca. 1945.

Army Negro Chorus

****Jordan, Alexander B., editor.** *I Can Tell the World, 1943-1944.* Ipswich, England: East Anglia Daily Times, 1944. 115. Cst

Non-Commissioned Officers Club, Berlin, Germany

****Club 48.** N.p. [Berlin, Germany]: Byers 7-K. Werner 26, 1945. 34 lvs.

North Pacific Combat School. Aleutians

Bradley, Charles C. *Aleutian Echoes.* Anchorage: University of Alaska Press, 1994. 275. PCarlMH

Northwest Service Command

The Alaskan Highway. Washington[?]: 1944. 24. Mimeo.

Office of Strategic Services

Americani dell'OSS e partigiani nella sesta zona operativa liqure. Foggia, Italy: Bastogi, 1993. 137. DLC

The OSS-NKVD Relationship, 1943-1945. New York: Garland, 1989. DLC

****Alcorn, Robert H.** *No Banners, No Bands: Mores Tales of the O.S.S.* New York: David McKay Co.,

1965. 275.
- **—. *No Bugles for Spies: Tales of the OSS*. New York: David McKay Co., 1962. 209.
- Aldrich, Richard J. "American Intelligence and the British Raj: The OSS and SSU and India, 1942-1947." *Intelligence and National Security (Great Britain)*, 13 (Spring 1998): 132-64.
- Allen, Susan H. *Classical Spies: American Archaeologists with the OSS in World War II Greece*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2011. 430.
- **Alsop, Stewart, and Thomas Braden. *Sub Rosa: The O.S.S. and American Espionage*. New York: Reynal & Hitchcock, Pubs., 1946. 237. DLC
- . *Sub Rosa: The O.S.S. and American Espionage*. New York: Brace & World, 1964. 264. DLC
- Alvarez, David, and Eduard M. Mark. *Spying through a Glass Darkly: American espionage against the Soviet Union, 1945-1946*. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 2016. 344.
- Andersen, Hartvig. *The Dark City: Being an account of the adventures of a secret agent in Berlin*. London: Cresset Press, 1954.
- . *The Dark City: Being an account of the adventures of a secret agent in Berlin*. Alexandria, Va.: Time-Life Books, 1992. 254. DLC
- Aronson, Shiomo. "Preparation for the Nuremburg Trial: The O.S.S., Charles Dwork, and the Holocaust." *Holocaust and Genocide Studies*, 12 (Fall 1998): 257-81.
- Barber, F. Eugene. *Lt. Jack Taylor: An American hero*. N.p.: Authorhouse, 2009.
- Barnes, Trevor J. "Geographical Intelligence: American Geographers and Research Analysis in the Office of Strategic Services, 1941-1945." *Journal of Historical Cartography (London)*, 32 (January 2006): 149-68.
- Bartholomew-Feis, Dixie R. *The OSS and Ho Chi Minh: Unexpected allies in the war against Japan*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2006. 435. DLC
- Beavan, Colin. *Operation Jedburgh, D-Day and America's First Shadow War*. New York: Viking, 2006. 401. DLC
- . *Operation Jedburgh, D-Day and America's First Shadow War*. New York: Penguin Books, 2007. 464.
- **Bergin, Bob. "OSS and Free Thai Operations in World War II." *Studies in Intelligence*, 55, no. 4 (December 2011): 11-22.
- **—. "The OSS Role in the Ho Chi Minh's Rise to Political Power." *Studies in Intelligence*, 62, no. 1 (June 2018): 7-22.
- **—. "Three Amateur Spies and the Intelligence Organization They Created in Occupied WWII Indochina," *Studies in Intelligence*, 63 (March 2019): 9-22.
- Bernuth, Charles von. *My Charger's Name was Pegasus: A cavalryman in the OSS*. 2nd edition. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2003. 152. PCarIMH
- . *My Charger's Name was Pegasus: A cavalryman in the OSS*. 3rd edition. Bennington, Vt.: Merriam Press, 2005. 239. PCarIMH
- Blum, Howard. *Last Goodnight: A World War II story of espionage, adventure, and betrayal*. New York: Harper, 2016. 509. DLC
- Boak, David G. *OSS: Red Group 2—A fisherman goes to war*. N.p.: Authorhouse, 2011. 227.
- Booth, Waller B. *Mission Marcel-Proust: The story of an unusual OSS undertaking*. Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1972. 168. PCarIMH
- Bowman, Martin W. *The Bedford Triangle: U.S. undercover operations from England in World War II*. Gloucestershire, England: Sutton Pub., 1996. 248. DLC
- Briscoe, Charles H. "Herbert R. Brucker: SF Pioneer: Part II Pre-WWII-OSS Training, 1943," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 3 (2006): 26-35.
- Bross, John A. *Secret Operations, Some Reminiscences*. N.p.: J. A. Bross, ca. 1980. 90. DLC
- Brown, Anthony C. *The Last Hero: Wild bill Donovan; the biography and political experience of Major General William J. Donovan, founder of the OSS and "Father" of the CIA, from his personal and secret papers and the diaries of Ruth Donovan*. New York: Vintage Books, 1982. 891. PCarIMH
- . *The Secret War Report of the OSS*. New York: Berkeley Pub. Corp., 1976. 572. DLC
- . *Wild Bill Donovan: The last hero*. New York: Times Books, 1982. 891.
- **Bruce, David K. E. *OSS against the Reich: The World War II diaries of Colonel David K. E. Bruce*. Kent, Ohio: Kansas State Univ. Press, 1991. 257. DLC
- Bruce, Jean. *O.S.S. 117, Top Secret*. Paris: Presses de la cité, 1957. 281. DLC
- . *OSS Weapons*. 2nd edition. Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, 2005. 276.
- Bungert, Heike. "The OSS and Its Cooperation with the Free Germany Committees, 1944-1945." *Intelligence and National Security*, 12 (July 1997):

- 130-44.
- ****Bush, Lester E. "The Fighting Doctors of the Office of Strategic Services," *Studies in Intelligence*, 62 (September 2018): 33-49.
- ****Caldwell, Oliver J. *A Secret War: Americans in China, 1944-1945*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1972. 218. DLC
- Calvi, Fabrizio. *OSS: la guerre secrète en France, 1942-1945: les services spéciaux américains, la résistance et la Gestapo*. Paris: Hachette, 1990. 635. DLC
- Cardwell, Oliver J. *A Secret War: Americans in China, 1944-1945*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1972. 218. DLC
- Casey, William J. *The Secret War Against Germany*. Washington, D.C.: Regnery Gateway, 1988. 304. DLC
- Cavin, Susan. "World War II Never Ended in My House: Interviews of 12 Office of Strategic Services veterans of wartime espionage on the 50th Anniversary of WWII." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1071 (July 2006): 463-71.
- Chalou, George C., editor. *The Secret War: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II*. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1992. 392. DLC
- . *The Secret War: The Office of Strategic Services in World War II*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 200.
- Chambers, John W., II. *Bang-Bang Boyd. Jedburghs, and the House of Horrors: A history of OSS training and operations in World War II*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. 692.
- . "Training for War and Espionage, Office of Strategic Services Training during World War II." *Studies in Intelligence: Journal of the American Intelligence Professional*, 54 (June 1910): 19-35.
- Clemente, Jonathan D. "OSS Medical Intelligence in the Mediterranean Theater: A brief history." *Journal of Intelligence History*, 2 (Summer 2002): 37-64.
- Conant, Jennet. *A Covert Affair: Julia Child and Paul Child in the OSS*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2011. 395. PCarlMH
- Coon, Carleton S. *A North Africa Story: The Anthropologist as OSS Agent, 1941-1943*. Ipswich, Mass.: Gambit, 1980. 146. DLC
- ****Corvo, Max. *The O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945, a Personal Memoir*. New York: Praeger, 1990. 324. DLC
- ****Cutler, Richard W. *Counterspy: Memoirs of a counterintelligence officer in World War II and the cold war*. Washington, D.C.: Brassey's, 2004. 173. DLC
- ****Davis, Thomas J., Jr. *One Man's War: a Boston lawyer on the jungle trails of Burma*. N.p.: The author, 1989. 223.
- ****Dawidoff, Nicholas. *The Catcher Was a Spy: The mysterious life of Moe Berg*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1994. 453. DLC
- Dear, Ian. *Sabotage & Subversion: Stories from the files of the SOE and OSS*. London: Arms and Armour Press, 224. DLC
- Delattre, Lucas. *A Spy at the Heart of the Reich: The extraordinary story of Fritz Kolbe, America's most important spy in World War II*. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 2005. 308. DLC
- ****Deschamps, Hélène. *Spyglass: An autobiography*. New York: H. Holt, 1995. 308. (Juvenile) DLC
- ****deSilva, Peter. *Sub Rosa: The CIA and the Uses of Intelligence*. New York: Times Books, 1978. 308.
- Deutsch, James I. "I Was a Hollywood Agent: Cinematic representative of the Office of Strategic Services in 1946." *Intelligence and National Security*, 13 (Summer 1988): 85-99.85-99.
- Dorrel, Thomas W., Jr. "The Role of the Office of Strategic Services in Operation Torch." Thesis (Masters): U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 2008.
- . *The Role of the Office of Strategic Services in Operation Torch*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 102.
- Doundoulakis, Helias. *I Was Trained to be a Spy: A true life story*. N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2008. 196.
- . *I Was Trained to be a Spy, Book II*. N.p.: Xlibris Corp., 2012, 240.
- Downs, Jim. "Lessons from the Failure of the OSS/SOE DAWES Mission." *Journal of Intelligence History*, 2 (Summer 2002): 29-36.
- . *World War II OSS Tragedy in Slovakia*. Oceanside, Calif.: Lieftrinck Publishers, 2002. 337. DLC
- Downs, Donald. *Scarlet Thread: Adventures in wartime espionage*. London, England: Derek Verschoyle, 1953. 207. DLC
- Dreux, William B. *No Bridges Blown*. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1971. 322. DLC
- Duke, Florimond, and Charles M. Swaart. *Name, Rank and Serial Number*. New York: Meridith Press, 1969. 162.
- Dulles, Allen. *From Hitler's Doorstep: The wartime intelligence reports of Allen Dulles*. University

- Park: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 1996. 684.
DLC Oceanside, Calif.: Liefrinck Publishers, 2002.
337. DLC
- . *Germany's Underground*. New edition. New York:
De Capo Press, 2000. 207. DLC
- . *Secret Surrender*. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.
268. DLC
- . *The Secret Surrender: The classic insider's account
of the secret plot to surrender Northern Italy
during WWII*. Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2004.
(Reprint of 1966 edition) DLC
- **Dunlop, Richard. *Behind Japanese Lines, with the
OSS in Burma*. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1979.
442. DLC
- . *Behind Japanese Lines, with the OSS in Burma*.
Alexandria, Va.: Time-Life Books, 1991. 448.
DLC
- . *Behind Japanese Lines: With the OSS in Burma*.
New York: Skyhorse Publishing, 2014. 448.
PCarLMH
- . *Donovan: America's master spy*. Chicago: Rand
McNally, 1982. 562.
- Ensminger, Thomas L. *Spies, Supplies, and Moonlit
Skies*. Fairborn, Ohio: Hillridge Wildlife Refuge,
2000-2004. 2 volumes. DLC
- Fenn, Charles. *At the Dragon's Gate: With the OSS in
the far east*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press,
2004. 226. DLC
- Field, Edward L. *Retreat to Victory: A previously
untold O.S.S. operation*. Surfside Beach, S.C.:
EDMA Historical Consultants & Researchers,
1988. DLC
- Ford, Corey. *Cloak and Dagger*. New York: Random
House, 1945. New York: Harper and Row, Pub.,
1966.
- **—. *Donovan of the O.S.S.* Boston: Little, Brown and
Co., 1970. 366. DLC
- . *OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-1945*.
College Station: Texas A&M Univ. Press, ca.
1992. 249. PCarLMH
- Fort, Kirk, Jr. *OSS and the Yugoslav Resistance, 1943-
1945*. College State: Texas A&M Univ. Press,
1992. 249. DLC
- Frank, Linda. *My Father's Secret War: A memoir*. New
York: Miramax Books, 2007. 320.
- Gould, Jonathan S. *German Anti-Nazi Espionage in the
Second world War: The OSS and the men of the
TOOL Mission*. New York: Routledge, 2018. DLC
- Guiet, Jean C. *Dead on Time: The memoir of a SOE
and OSS agent in occupied France*. Stroud,
Gloucestershire: Amberly, 2016. 206, [16].
- Hall, Roger. *You're Stepping on My Cloak and Dagger*.
New York: W. W. Norton, 1957. 219. DLC
- . *You're Stepping on My Cloak and Dagger*. New
York: Bantam Books, 1964. 180.
- . *You're Stepping on My Cloak and Dagger*.
Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2004. 219.
(Reprint of 1957 edition) DLC
- Heaps, Jennifer D. "Clio's Spies: The National Archives
and the Office of Strategic Services in World War
II." *Prologue*, 30 (Fall 1998): 194-207.
- Heidelking, Jürgen, and others, editors. *American
Intelligence and the German Resistance to Hitler:
A documentary history*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview
Press, 1996. 457. DLC
- Heimark, Bruce H. *The OSS Norwegian Special
Operations Group in World War II*. Westport,
Conn.: Praeger, 1994. 172. DLC
- Hill, Nathan C. "Sowing Dragon's Teeth: OSS
Operation Groups of World War II." *Military
Review*, 93 (July-August 2013): 31-37.
- Hindley, Meredith. "The Strategy of Rescue and Relief:
The Use of the OSS Intelligence by the War
Refugee Board in Sweden, 1944-45." *Intelligence
and National Security (Great Britain)*, 12 (July
1997): 145-65.
- Hymoff, Edward. *The OSS in World War II*. New York:
Ballantine Books, 1972. 405. DLC
- Icardi, Aldo. *American Master Spy: A true story from
World War II*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Stalwart Enterprises,
1954. 275. DLC
- . *American Master Spy: A true story from World War
II*. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Stalwart Enterprises, 1956. 275.
DLC
- Irwin, Will. *The Abundance of Valor: Resistance,
Survival, and Liberation: 1944-45*. New York:
Ballantine Books, 2010. 378. DLC
- **—. *The Jedburghs: The secret history of the Allied
Special Forces, France, 1944*. New York: Public
Affairs, 2005. 323. DLC
- Isaacson, Irving. *Memoirs of an Amateur Spy: The story
of the first OSS spy in the Cold War with the
Russians*. Cushing, Me.: Stones Point Press, 2001.
392. DLC
- Jakub, Jay. *Spies & Saboteurs: Anglo-American
collaboration and rivalry in human intelligence
collection and special operations, 1940-45*. New
York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. 280. PCarLMH
- Jones, Benjamin F. *Eisenhower's Guerrillas: The
Jedburghs, the Marquis, and the liberation of
France*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2016.
400.

- Kätz, Barry. *Foreign Intelligence: Research and analysis in the Office of Strategic Services, 1942-1945*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1989. 251. PCarlMH
- **Kaufman, Louis, and others.** *Moe Berg: Athlete, scholar, spy*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1975. 274. DLC PCarlMH
- King, Michael R. *Jedburgh Operations: Support to the French Resistance in Central France from June to September . 1944*. N.p.: BiblioScholar, 2012. 164.
- Kloman, Erasmus. *Assignment Algiers: With the OSS in the Mediterranean Theater*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2005. 126. DLC
- Knapp, David G. "OSS Detachment 404 and Operations in Southeast Asia," *Veritas*, 3, no. 2(2007): 38-44.
- **Knight, Hale H.** "The Operations of a Guerrilla Company (OSS Det 101) at Lawksawk, Burma, 6 May-12 May 1945. (Central Burma Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 17. Donovan Library
- Kronenwetter, Michael. *Covert Action*. New York: Franklin Watts, 1991. 144. DLC
- **Lacey, Laura H., and John W. Brummer.** *Ortiz: To Live a man's life*. 2nd edition. Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, 2014. 181.
- Ladd, James, and H. Keith Melton. *Clandestine Warfare: Weapons and Equipment of the SOE and OSS*. London: Blandford Press, 1988. 159. DLC
- LaGumina, Salvatore J. *Office of Strategic Services and Italian Americans*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- **Larson, James C.** "Operations of the Fourth (French) Operational Group, Office of Strategic Services, in France, 17 August to 20 September 1944. (Operation Lindsay) (Southern France Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Section Leader)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1949. 21. Donovan Library
- Laurie, Clayton D. "Black Games, Subversion, and Dirty Tricks: The OSS Morale Operations Branch in Europe, 1943-1945." *Prologue*, 25 (Fall 1993): 258-71.
- . *The Propaganda Warriors: America's crusade against Nazi Germany*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1996. 335. DLC
- Leith, Hal. *POWs of Japanese, Rescued: General J. M. Wainwright*. Victoria, Canada: Trafford, 2003. 129.
- Lerner, Maximilian. *Flight and Return: A Memoir of World War II*. N.p.: Createspace, 2013.
- Lindsay, Frank. *Beacons in the Night, with the OSS and Tito's Partisans in Wartime Yugoslavia*. Sanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1993. 383. DLC
- Liptak, Eugene. *Office of Strategic Services: The World War origins of the CIA*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing, 2009. 64. DLC
- Lovell, Mary S. *Cast No Shadow: The life of the American spy who changed the course of World War II*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1992. 398. DLC
- **Lovell, Stanley P.** *Of Spies & Stratagems*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. 191.
- Lucas, Peter. *The OSS in World War II Albania: Covert operations and collaboration with communists partisans*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland and Co., 2007. 210. DLC
- **Lulushi, Albert.** *Donovan's Devils: OSS commandos behind enemy lines—Europe, World War II*. New York: Arcade Publishing, 2016. DLC
- Lussier, Betty. *Intrepid Woman: Betty's Secret War, 1942-1945*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2010. 221. PCarlMH
- MacPherson, Nelson. *American Intelligence in Britain during the Second World War: The OSS in London*. Portland, Ore.: Frank Cass Publishers, 2003. DLC
- . *American Intelligence in War-time London: The story of the OSS*. Portland, Ore.: Frank Cass Publishers, 2003. 304. DLC
- . *Kings and Desperate Men: The United States Office of Strategic Services in London and the Anglo-American Relationship, 1941-1946*. Toronto, Canada: Graduate Department of History, University of Toronto, 1995. PCarlMH
- Marks, Philip. *OSS Station VICTOR: Hurley's secret war*. Stroud, Gloucestershire: Amberley, 2016. 96.
- Mauch, Christof. *Schattenkrieg gegen Hitler: Das Dritte Reich im Visier der amerikanischen Geheimdienste, 1941-1945*. Stuggart, Germany: Deutsche Verlag-Anstalt, 1999. 448. DLC
- . *The Shadow War Against Hitler: The covert operations of America's wartime secret intelligence service*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2003. 333. DLC
- McIntosh, Elizabeth P. *Sisterhood of Spies: The women of the OSS*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1998. 282. DLC
- . *Sisterhood of Spies: The women of the OSS*. New York: Dell, 1999. 384.
- . *Sisterhood of Spies: The women of the OSS*. Thorndike, Me.: G. K. Hall, 2000. 485. DLC

- , *Undercover Girl*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1947. 305. DLC
- , *Undercover Girl*. [Alexandria, Va.]: Time-Life Books, 1993. 305. DLC
- Melton H. Keith. *OSS Special Weapons and Equipment. Spy Devices of WWII*. New York: Sterling Pub. Co., 1991. 128. DLC
- Mendelsohn, John, and Donald S. Detwiler. *The Wannsee Protocol and a 1944 Report on Auschwitz by the Office of Strategic Services*. Clark, N.J.: Lawbook Exchange, 2010. 278 (Reprint of Garland Publishing edition, see Wolfe, Robert)
- Miller, Russell. *Behind the Lines: The oral history of Special Operations in World War II*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2002. 287. DLC
- Mills, Francis B. *OSS Special Operations in China*. Williamstown, N.J.: Phillips Publications, 2002. 550. DLC
- Montgomery, Hyde H. *Secret Intelligence Agent: British Espionage in America and the Creation of the OSS*. New York: St. Martin's, 1982.
- Moon, Thomas N., and Carl F. Eifler. *The Deadliest Colonel*. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 342. DLC
- , *This Grim and Savage Game: OSS and the beginning of U.S. covert operations in World War II*. Los Angeles, Calif.: Burning Gate Press. 1991. 341.
- , *OSS-This Grim and Savage Game: The OSS and covert U.S. operations in World War II*. New York: De Capo Press, 2000. 352.
- Morgan, William. *The O.S.S. and I*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1957. 281. [8]. PCarlMH
- , *The O.S.S. and I*. New York: Pocket Books. 1958. 196.
- Morris, Gilbert. *The Gypsy Moon*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Bethany House Publishers, 2005. 319. DLC
- Nater, Jenny. *Secret Duties of a Signals Interceptor: Working with Bletchley Pres, the SDS and the OSS*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen and Sword Archaeology, 2017. 206, [24]. DLC
- Neely, William L. *O.S.S.: One Sad Sack: Pvt. Neely disciplines the military*. Mariposa, Calif.: Jerseydale Ranch Press, 1994. 149. DLC
- Nelson, Wayne. *A Spy's Diary of World War II: Inside the OSS with an American Agent in Europe*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2009. 204. DLC
- **O'Donnell, Patrick K. *The Brenner Assignment: The Untold Story of the Most Daring Spy Mission of World War II*. Cambridge, Mass.: Da Capo, 2008. 386. PCarlMH
- **—, *Operatives, Spies and Saboteurs: The unknown history of the men and women of World War II's OSS*. New York: Free Press, 2004. 365. DLC
- , *They Dared Return: The True Stories of Jewish Spies Behind the Lines in Nazi Germany*. New York: De Capo Press, 2009. 239. DLC
- Olsen, Harvey W. *The Signature Man: Tales of a detached rear*. New York: Vantage Press, 1994. 129. DLC
- Pavlovic, Vojislav. *The Presumed Indifference: the OSS in Yugoslavia, 1943-1944*. Belgrade: Center for Serbian Studies, 1997. 56. DLC
- Peake, Hayden B. "OSS and the Verona Decrypts." *Intelligence and National Security (Great Britain)*, 12 (July 1997): 14-34.
- Peers, William R., and Dean Brelis. *Behind the Burma Road: The story of America's most successful guerrilla force*. New York: Little, Brown and Co., 1963. 246. DLC
- Perdue, Robert E., Jr. *Behind the Lines in Greece: The story of OSS Operational Group II*. N.p.: AuthorHouse, 2010. 256.
- **Persico, Joseph E. *Piercing the Reich: The penetration of Nazi Germany by American secret agents during World War II*. New York: Viking Press, 1979. 376. 9 lvs. DLC
- , *Piercing the Reich: The penetration of Nazi Germany by American Secret Agents during World War II*. New York: Ballantine Books, 1979.
- , *Roosevelt's Secret War: FDR and World War II espionage*. New York: Random House, 2001. 563. DLC
- , *Casey: From the OSS to the CIA*. New York: Viking, 1990. 601.
- Petersen, Neil H. *From Hitler's Doorstep: The Wartime intelligence reports of Allen Dulles, 1942-1945*. University Park, Pa.: Penn State University Press, 1996. 684. PCarlMH
- Pinck, Dan. *Journey to Peking: A secret agent in wartime China*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2003. 219. DLC
- **Pinck, Dan C., and others. *Stalking the History of the Office of Strategic Services: An OSS bibliography*. Boston, Mass.: OSS/Donovan Press, 2000. 143. DLC
- **Pinto, Oreste. *Spy Catcher*. New York: Harper & Bros., 1952. 213.
- Polette, Nancy. *The Spy with the Wooden Leg: The story of Virginia Hall*. St. Paul, Minn.: Alma Little, 2012. 152. DLC (Juvenile)

- Quigley, Martin. *Peace Without Hiroshima: Secret action at the Vatican in the spring of 1945*. Lanham: Madison Books, 1991. 173. DLC
- . *A U.S. Spy in Ireland: The truth behind Irish "neutrality" during World War II*. Lanham, Md. Roberts Rinehart, 1999. 218. DLC DLC
- Reynolds, E. Bruce. *Thailand's Secret War: OSS, SOE and the free Thai underground during World War II*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2004. 462. DLC
- Ringlesbach, Dorothy. *OSS: Stories that can now be told*. Bloomington, Ind.: AuthorHouse, 2005. 122. DLC
- Rogers, James G. *Wartime Washington: The secret OSS journal of James Grafton Rogers, 1942-1943*. Edited by Thomas F. Troy. Frederick, Md.: University Publications of America, 1987. 201. DLC
- Roosevelt, Kermit. *The War Report of the OSS*. New York: Walker & Co., 1976. 2 vols.
- Rothmiller, Mike. *True Stories of the OSS and CIA: Secrets, Lies, and Deceptions*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 298.
- ** Rust, William J. "Transitioning into CIA: The Strategic Services Unit in Indonesia." *Studies in Intelligence*, 60 (Extracts March 2016): 17-38.
- ** Sacquety, Troy J. "The Failure of Detachment 101 and Its Evolution into a Combined Arms Team," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 2, No. 3 (2006): 36-49.
- ** —. "Operation BOSTON: An OSS Combined Operations in the Indian Ocean." *Veritas*, 5, no. 1 (2009): 1-15.
- ** —. "The OSS: A primer on the Special Operations Branches and Detachments of the Office of Strategic Services." *Veritas*, 3, no. 4 (2007): 34-51.
- ** —. *The OSS in Burma, 1942-1945: Jungle war against the Japanese*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2013. 320.
- ** —. "Supplying the Resistance: OSS Logistics Support to Special Operations in Europe," *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 3, No. 1 (2007): 37-48.
- ** —. "A Special Forces Model: OSS Detachment 101 in the Myitkyina Campaign, Part 1." *Veritas: Journal of Army Special Operations History*, 4 (2008): 30-47.
- Sage, Jerry. *Sage*. Wayne, Pa.: Miles Standish Press, 1985. 470, [32]. PCarlMH
- Salter, Michael. *Nazi War Crimes: US intelligence and selective prosecution at Nuremberg; controversies regarding the role of the Office of Strategic Services*. New York: Routledge-Cavendish, 2007. 458.
- . *Sixty Years On: New research on the Office of Strategic Services*. London: 2003. 132.
- Schonberger, Howard. "Dilemmas of Loyalty: Japanese Americans and the Psychological Warfare Campaigns of the Office of Strategic Services, 1943-45." *Amerasia Journal*, 16, no. 1 (1990): 21-38.
- Schwab, Gerald. *OSS Agents in Hitler's Heartland: Destination Innsbruck*. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1996. 182. 182. 8. DLC
- Shapiro, Milton J. *Behind Enemy Lines: American Spies and Saboteurs in World War II*. New York: J. Messner, 1978. 191. (Juvenile) DLC
- Sichel, Peter M. F. *The Secrets of My Life: Vintnerm Prisoner, Soldiers, Spy*. Bloomington, Ind.: Archway Publishing, 2016. 382. DLC
- Smith, Bradley F. *OSS Jedburgh Teams II*. New York: Garland, 1989. 408-861. DLC
- . *OSS Jedburgh Teams I*. New York: Garland, 1989. 407. DLC
- . *OSS Jedburgh Teams II*. New York: Garland, 1989. 408-861. PCarlMH
- . *Other OSS Teams*. New York: Garland, 1989. DLC
- . *The Shadow Warriors: O.S.S. and the origins of the C.I.A.* New York: Basic Books, 1983. 507. DLC
- . *The Spy Factory and Secret Intelligence*. New York: Garland, 1980. DLC
- ** Smith, R. Harris. *OSS: The secret history of America's first central intelligence agency*. Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2005. (Reprint of 1972 edition) DLC
- Smith, Nicol, and Blake Clark. *Into Siam, Underground Kingdom*. Indianapolis, Ind.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1946. 315. PCarlMH
- Smith, R. Harris. *OSS: The secret story of America's first Central Intelligence Agency*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1972. 458.
- Soley, Lawrence C. *Radio Warfare: OSS and CIA subversive propaganda*. New York: Praeger, 1989. 249. PCarlMH
- Sprouse, Joseph. *Documentary, Gen. George S. Patton, Jr., the OSS, Lt. Peter R. Bonano and an Intriguing Nazi Gold Saga*. Indianapolis: Dog Ear Publishing, 2014. 130.
- . *Documentary, Gen. George S. Patton, Jr., the OSS, Lt. Peter R. Bonano and an Intriguing Nazi Gold Saga*. New and Revised editor. Indianapolis: Dog Ear Publishing, 2014. 260.

- ** Stafford, David. *Camp X*. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1986. 327.
- Steury, Donald P. "The OSS and Project SAFEHAVEN." *Studies in Intelligence*, No. 9 (Summer 2000): 35-50.
- Sztmczak, Robert. "The Battalion that Never Was: Dr. Teofil Starzyński, the OSS, and the Polish American Special Service Unit Project, 1942." *Polish American Studies*, 66 (Autumn 2009): 47-72.
- Todd, Ann. "Betty and Jane: Two OSS women who waged psychological warfare in a forgotten theater." PhD Thesis, University of Texas, Austin, 2014.
- . *OSS Operation Black Mail: One woman's covert war against the Imperial Japanese Army*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 2017. 244.
- . "The OSS in Chopawamsic: What Prince William Forest Park did in World War II." *The Journal of America's Military Past, formerly Periodical*, 38 (Spring/Summer 2013): 37-50.
- Troy, Thomas F., editor. *Wartime Washington: The secret OSS journal of James Grafton Rogers, 1942-1946*. Frederick, Md.: University Publications of America, 1987. 201. DLC
- . *Wild Bill and Intrepid: Donovan, Stephenson, and the origin of CIA*. New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 1996. 272.
- Turner, C. *The Cassia Spy in World War II Austria: A History of the OSS Maier-Messner Group*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2017. 240. DLC
- U.S. National Park Service. *OSS Training and Service Abroad during World War II*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2015. 640.
- U.S. Office of Strategic Services. *Assessment of Men: Selection of personnel for the Office of Strategic Services*. New York: Rinehart, 1948. 541. DLC
- **Urban, John W. "The Operations of Unit A, 3d Contingent, Operational Groups, Office of Strategic Services, in Yugoslavia, 19 January to 6 September 1944. (Personal Experience of a Unit Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 39. Donovan Library
- Villemarest et bavures de l'espionnage américain: les espions du Président, l'OSS, la CIA. Genève: Éditiond Famot, 1978. 3 vols. DLC
- **Waller, Douglas. *Disciples: The World War II missions of the CIA directors who fought for Wild Bill Donovan*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2015. 592.
- **—. *Wild Bill Donovan: The Spymaster Who Created the OSS and Modern American Espionage*. New York: Free Press, 2011. 466. DLC
- Warner, Michael. *The Office of Strategic Services: America's first intelligence agency*. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs, Central Intelligence Agency, 2002. 47. DLC
- **—. "Prolonged Suspense: The Frontier Board and the Transformation of the Office of Strategic Services." *Journal of Intelligence History*, 2 (Summer 2002): 65-76.]
- **Waters, Martin J., Jr. "The Operations of a Provisional OSS Platoon Night Reconnaissance Operations, the Arakan Coast, Burma, Oct. 1944-Apr. 1945. (India-Burma Campaign) (Personal Experience of an S-2, S-3)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 47. Donovan Library
- Weckstein, Leon. *200,000 Heroes: American O.S.S. and Italian partisans in WWII*. Ashland, Ore.: Hellgate Press, 2011. 233. DLC
- Weiss, Stephen J. *Second Chance: In combat with the US "Texas" Infantry, the OSS, and the French Resistance during the liberation of France*. Saffron Walden: Military History Publishing, 2011. 396. WHi
- Welch, Robert H. W. *The Life of John Birch: In the Story of One American Boy, the Ordeal of Life*. Boston, Mass.: Western Islands Publishers, 2000. 135.
- **Werner, Michael. *The Office of Strategic Services: America's First Intelligence Agency*. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs, Central Intelligence Agency, n.d. 47.
- **Wiegand, Brandon T. *Index to Known Office of Strategic Services Decoration Recipients in World War II*. Brackenridge, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2002. DLC
- Wiesner, Elizabeth P. *Between the Lines: Overseas with the Red Cross and OSS in World War II*. Chevy Chase, Md.: Posterity Press, 1998. 279. DLC
- Williams, Philip M. *OSS Station Victor: Hurley's secret war*. Stroud, Gloucestershire: Amberly, 2016. 96. DLC
- Williams, Susan. *Spies in the Congo: America's atomic mission in World War II*. New York: Public Affairs, 2016. 369. PCarIMH
- Windmiller, Marshall. "A Tumultuous Time: OSS and Army Intelligence in India, 1942-1946." *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*, 8 (Spring 1995): 105-24.

Winks, Robin. *Cloak and Gown: Scholars in the Secret War, 1939-1961*. 2nd edition. New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 1996. 626.

Wolfe, Robert. *The Wannsee Protocol and a 1944 Report on Auschwitz by the Office of Strategic Services*. New York: Garland Publishing, 1982. 279.

Wortman, Leon A. *To Catch a Shadow: A wartime tale of espionage and intrigue from Africa to North Russia*. Bloomington, Ill.: 1stBooks, 2002. 330. DLC

Yu, Maochun. *American Intelligence: The Office of Strategic Services (OSS) in China*. N.p.: 1994. 2 vols. PCarlMH

—. *OSS in China: Prelude to Cold War*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1996. 340. DLC

—. *OSS in China: Prelude to Cold War*. Annapolis, MD: Naval Institute Press, 2011. 368.

Parachute School

** *Parachute School, Fort Benning, Ga.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1943.

** *Parachute School, U.S.A.* Atlanta, Ga.: Albert Love Enterprises, ca. 1943. 88.

Army Personnel Center, Oahu, Hawaii

** *Around the Clock at APCO, Army Personnel Center, Oahu*. N.p. [Hawaii]: 30th Engineer Topographic Bn., 1945. 47.

Army Post Office

**Tripp, Almon J. *Locations and Assignments, US Army Post Offices, World War II*. N.p.: 1947. 24. Mimeo.

Ramgarh Training Center, Indis

** *Ramgarh: Now It Can Be Told. A pictorial story of the Chinese-American Training Center in India where the soldiers of two great nations have combined their efforts to mold the means of defeating the enemy*. Ranchi, India: Catholic Press, 1945. 222.

Replacement Command, AFWESPAC

** *Americans and Allied Personnel Recovered from Japanese Prisons. A Pictorial History Recorded by*

Replacement Command, AFWESPAC, 11 November 1945. Manila, P.I. N.p.: AG Printing Plant, ca. 1945. 53 lvs.

Replacement and School Command

**Willis, William H. *The Replacement and School Command*. N.p.: Historical Section, Army Ground Forces, 1946. 273. Study No. 33. PCarlMH

Army Rest Center, Foro D'Italia

** *The United States Army Rest Center, Foro D'Italia, Rome, 1944-45*. Rome, Italy: Casa Editrice Dalmatia, ca. 1945.

Army Rest Center. Koenigssee, Germany

** *Koenigssee Rest Center, 44th AAA Brigade*. Birchesgaden: Vonderhann'sche Buchdruckerei, ca. 1946. 5.

** *Koenigssee Rest Center, 44th AAA Brigade, Garden Spot of Bavaria*. Birchesgaden: Vonderhann'sche Buchdruckerei, ca. 1946. 5.

San Antonio Services Forces Depot

** *The Centennial Report of the San Antonio Army Service Depot, 1845-1945*. San Antonio, Tex.: 1945. 177. PCarlMH

** *San Antonio Army Service Forces Depot Employees Handbook*. San Antonio, Tex.: San Antonio Service Forces Depot, 1944. 38.

Army Service Forces

** *Annual Report of the Army Service Forces for the Fiscal Year 1943*. N.p.: 1943. 274. PCarlMH

** *Annual Report of the Army Service Forces for the Fiscal Year 1944*. N.p.: 1944. 10 lvs. PCarlMH

** *Logistics in World War II. Final Report of the Army Service Forces to the Under Secretary of War and Chief of Staff by the Director of the Service, Supply, and Procurement Division, War Department General Staff*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1950. 278. PCarlMH

** *Logistics in World War II. Final Report of the Army Service Forces to the Under Secretary of War and Chief of Staff by the Director of the Service, Supply, and Procurement Division, War Department General Staff*. Washington, D.C.: Center of Military

History [Government Printing Office], 1993. 278. PCarlMH

- ***Statistical Review, World War II. A summary of Army Service Forces Activities.* Washington, D.C.: Statistical Branch, Control Division, HQ, Army Service Forces, 1946. 254. PCarlMH
- **Jorgensen, Michael D. *Army Services Commands of World War II: Their history and insignia.* Fayetteville, Ga.: The author, 2011. 48.
- **Millett, John D. *United States Army in World War II: The Army Service Forces. The Organization and Role of the Army Service Forces.* Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1954. 494. (U.S. Army in World War II, Army Service Forces) PCarlMH

Army Service Forces, Control Division

- ***History of Control Division, ASF, 1942-1945.* n.p.: Historical Section, Control Division, ASF, 1946. 370. PCarlMH

Service Forces Training Center, Camp Ellis, Ill.

- ***Camp Ellis, Illinois: Army Services Forces Training Center.* Camp Ellis, Ill.: Post Reproduction Section, ca. 1945. 28.

Services of Supply

- ADSEC in Action from Thames to Rhine.* N.p.: Engineers ASCZ, 1945. Leaf, 51 x 70 cm. (20 x 27.5 inches) NN
- ***ADSEC Engineer Mission on the Continent.* N.p.: 1945. 57.
- ***Annual Report, Services of Supply for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1942.* N.p.: 1942. 100.
- From the Sahara to the Rhine. "A History of Army Supply Service."* Dijon, France: Imp. ch Berthier, 1945. 32. PCarlMH
- ***History of Delta Base Section.* N.p.: 1945. 185. PCarlMH
- ***Our Job. ADSEC Engineer Mission on the Continent.* N.p.: 1945. 57.
- Our Job, ADSEC in Action from Thames to Rhine.* N.p.: Engineers ASCZ, 1945. Leaf. 51 x 70 cm (20 x 27 ½ inches) NN
- ***Pictorial History of Base 'M' (USASOS), APO 70.* N.p.: 2773rd Engrs, 1945. 69.
- ***Seine Section (Communication Zone, Services of Supply).* Paris, France, 1945. Paris: 660th Engr.

Base Topo. Bn., 1945. 10 lvs.

- ***Service of Supply: China Theatre, Kunming.* N.p. [China]: ca. 1945. [16].
- Signal Service, Delta Base Section.* Marseilles, France: Imprimerie Marseillaise, 1945. 42. PCarlMH
- ***This Is IBT Base Section.* Calcutta, India: Calcutta Chromotype, Ltd., ca. 1945.
- **Batson, Howard E. *History Normandy Base Section, D Day to VE Day.* N.p.: Headquarters, Chanor Base Section, 1945. 308. Mimeo.
- **Leigh, Randolph. *American Enterprise in Europe. The role of the SOS in the defeat of Germany.* Paris: Defosses-Neogravure, 1945. 233. PCarlMH
- **—. *48 Million Tons to Eisenhower: The role of the SOS in the defeat of Germany.* Washington, D.C.: Infantry Journal Press, 1945. 179. PCarlMH

SOS-CONAD Headquarters

- ***CONAD Compendium.* Heidelberg, Germany: Aloys Graf, 1945. 2 vols. PCarlMH
- ***CONAD Headquarters. Personnel Addresses Summer 1945.* Heidelberg, Germany: Aloys Graf, 1945. 80. PCarlMH
- ***CONAD History. Continental Advance Section, Communications Zone, European Theater of Operations, United States Army.* Heidelberg, Germany: Aloys Graf, 1945. 379. PCarlMH

Communications Zone, Forward Echelon

- Schaffer, Cyndee, and Jennifer G. Mathers. *Mollie's War: The letters of a World War II WAC in Europe.* Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2010. 281. PCarlMH

Special Service Forces

- **Bankson, Budd. *I Should Live So Long.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1952. 287. DLC

Sky Blazers

- **Jacobson, Jack. *Introducing...The Sky Blazers: The adventures of a special band of troops that entertained the Allied Forces during World War II.* Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2009. 277.

Small Boat Section, USAFFE

- **Reday, Ladislav. *The Reggle Taggle Fleet.*

Riverwood, Australia: Ligare Pty, 2004. 186.

Special Services, U.S. Forces Austria

****** *USFA Special Services Rest Resorts all over Austria*.
Vienna: Steyrermühl, ca. 1946.

Special Service Branch, Camp Lee, Va.

****** *Out of Branch: News for the new soldier about the Special Service Branch at Camp Lee, Virginia*.
N.p. [Camp Lee, Va.]: 1943. 34.

Special Training Unit, Fort Sill, Okla.

Special Training Unit. Fort Sill, Okla.: 4822nd Service Unit, Reception Center, 1943. 20.

Specialized Training Program

****** Keefer, Louis E. *Scholars in Foxholes: The Story of the Army Specialized Training Program in World War II*. Revised edition. Reston, Va.: COTU Publishing, 1988. 282. PCarlMH

University Study Center, Florence, Italy

****** *The University Study Center*. Florence, Italy: Printed by G. Spinelli, ca. 1945.

Army Veterinary Service

See under Medical Corps, Miscellaneous Units

War Department

“The War Department.” *Fortune*, 23 (January 1941): 38-42, +???

Haydon, Frederick S. “War Department Reorganization, August 1941-March 1942. Part I.” *Military Affairs*, 16 (Spring 1952): 12-29.

******—. “War Department Reorganization, August 1941-March 1942. Part II.” *Military Affairs*, 16 (Fall 1952): 97-114.

War Dog Reception and Training Center, Camp Rimini, Montana

Buecker, Thomas R. “The Fort Robinson War Dog Reception and Training Center, 1942-1946.” *Military History of the West*, 38 (2008): 115-40.

Pavlovick, Salina Ann D. “A History of the War Dog Reception and Training Center at Camp Rimini, Montana, 1939-1944.” Thesis (M.A.): Washington State University, 2004.

Women’s Air Raid Defense, Hawaii

****** Chenoweth, Candace A., and A. Kam Napier. *Shuffleboard Pilots: The History of the Women’s Air Raid Defense in Hawaii, 1941-1945*. Honolulu, Hawaii: Arizona Memorial Museum Association [Tongg Pub.], 1991. 88.

32

GEOGRAPHIC COMMANDS

Alaskan Department

- *****The Administration of Military Justice in the Alaskan Department.* N.p.: Engineer Section, Headquarters, Alaskan Department, 1944. 79.

Army Forces in Australia

- *****Souvenir of the Land of the Southern Cross from U.S.A.F.I.A. United States Army Forces in Australia.* N.p. [Australia]: 194-. [12].

Austria

- *****Headquarters, United States Forces in Austria, Information Services Branch, APO 777, U.S. Army, Vienna, Linz, Salzburg, 1945.* N.p. [Austria]: Ca. 1946.
- ****U.S. Allied Commission, Austria. *The Rehabilitation of Austria, 1945-1947.* Vienna, Austria: R. Spies & Co, ca. 1948. 4 Volumes. PCarlMH

U.S. Army, Berlin

- ****Grathwol, Robert P., and Donita M. Moorhus. *American Forces in Berlin, '45-94: Cold War Outpost.* Washington, D.C.: Dept of Defense, Legacy Resource Management Project, 1994. 200. PCarlMH
- ****Stivers, William, and Donald A. Carter. *The City Becomes a Symbol: The U.S. Army in the occupation of Berlin, 1945-1949.* Washington: Center of Military History, 2017. 326. PCarlMH

U.S. Forces, British Solomon Islands Protectorate

- ****Jersey, Stanley C. *Postal History of United States Forces in British Solomon Islands Protectorate During World War II.* Federalsburg, Md. J.W. Stowell Printing Co., 1968. 90.

Bulgaria

- ****Boll, Michael M., editor. *The American Military Mission in the Allied Control Commission for*

Bulgaria, 1944-1947. History and Transcripts. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1985. 334. (East European Monographs, No. 176) DLC

U.S. Army, Central Pacific Area

- *****Participation in the Marshall Islands Operation by the United States Army Forces, Central Pacific Area, January-February 1944.* Lieutenant General Robert C. Richardson, Jr., U.S. Army Commanding. APO 958: Office of the Commanding General, Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas, 1944. 263, [1], 9, 6.

China, Yenan

- ****Barrell, David D. *Dixie Mission: The United States Observer Group in Yenan, 1944.* Berkeley: Univ. of California, 1970. 96. (Center for China Research Monograph)

Eastern Defense Command

- *****Headquarters, Eastern Defense Command and First Army, Governors Island, New York. Public Proclamation No. 5.* Governors Island, NY: Headquarters, Eastern Defense Command and First Army, 1943. 22.

U.S. Army Europe

- *****Occupation, United States Forces European Theater.* N.p.: 1946. 48.
- *****The American Military Occupation of Germany, 1945-1953.* N.p.: Historical Div., U.S. Army Europe, ca. 1953. 222. DLC
- *****Handbook, USFET.* Frankfurt-am-Main: Info & Edu Section, S-2, S-3 Section, Headquarters Command, 1945. 34.
- *****An Introduction to Germany for Occupational Families.* N.p. [Germany]: Headquarters, U.S. Forces European Theater, 1947. 186.

European Theater of Operations

- ****Hauenstein, Ralph as told to Donald Markel. *Intelligence Was My Line: Inside Eisenhower's other command.* New York: Hippocrene Books, 2005. 182. DLC

European Theater of Operations (Advance Section)

- **Review of U.S. Army Operations in Europe from 1942.** N.p.: Control Division and Historical Section, HQ, Communications Zone, ETOUSA, ca. 1945. 10.

Far East Command

- **Selected Data on the Occupation of Japan, Prepared by General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers and Far East Command.** Tokyo: 1950. 214. DLC
- Showers, Burton L. *Burt, General MacArthur, and GHQ: The story of a teenage boy from Iowa and his experiences and happening During World War II.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2013. 299. DLC
- Takemae, Eiji. *Inside GHQ: the Allied Occupation of Japan and its legacy.* New York: Continuum, 2002. 751. DLC

U.S. Army Forces, Far East (USAFFE)

- **Agdamag, Jose V., Jr., and Vicente M. Agdamag.** *150 Days of Hell: Japanese invasion of the Philippines, 8 Dec 1941-6 May 1942.* Makati City, Philippines: FRVN Business House, 2003. 176.
- Baclagon, Uldarico S. *Last One Hundred Thirty Days of the U.S.A.F.F.E.* Manila, Philippines: Astra Ink Corps, 1982. 277. DLC 128.
- **Flores, Manuel T.** "An Analytical Study of the Defense of Bataan." Fort Leavenworth, Kan.: Command and General Staff College, 1949. 4, 12, 3, [2] KFIGS
- Galbraith, Whitney H. *Valley of the Shadow: An account of American POWs of the Japanese.* N.p.: Xlibris, 2018. 546.
- **Lee, Clark.** "Battle for Bataan." *Infantry Journal*, 52 (April 1943): 19-23.
- Quinn, Michael A. *Love Letters to Mike: Forty months as a Japanese prisoner of war, April 9, 1942 to September 17, 1945: The diary of Colonel Michael A. Quinn.* New York: Vantage Press, 1977. 331.
- Vance, John R. *Doomed Garrison: The Philippines (A POW story).* Ashland, Oreg.: Cascade House, 1974. 248. PCarlMH (Finance officer)

U.S. Forces, Great Britain

- **Buckton, Henry.** *Friendly Invasion, Memories of Operation Bolero: The American Occupation of Britain, 1942-1945.* Chichester, West Sussex, England: Phillimore & Co., 2006. 191.

- **Gardiner, Juliet.** "Overpaid, Oversexed, and Over Here": *The American GI in World War II Britain.* New York: Canopy Books, 1992. 224.
- **Hale, Edwin R. W., and John F. Turner.** *The Yanks are Coming.* New York: Midas Book/Hippocrene Books, 1983. 210.
- **Smith, Graham.** *When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain.* London: I. B. Tauris & Co., 1987. 265.
- **Wakefield, Ken.** *Operation Bolero: The Americans in Bristol and West Country, 1944-45.* Bodmin, UK: Crécy Books, 1994. 142. PCarlMH

Hawaiian Department

- **History of the U.S. Army in Hawaii.** Fort Shafter, Hawaii: Office of the Chief of Public Affairs, 1991. 25.
- **Addleman, William C.** *History of the United States Army in Hawaii, 1849-1939.* Schofield Barracks, Hawaii: 1939. 95.
- **Dorrance, William C.** "The U.S. Army on Kaua'i, 1909-1942." *The Hawaiian Journal of History*, 32 (1998): 155-69.
- **Hodge, Clarence L., editor.** *Army Life in Hawaii.* Honolulu, HI: Tongg Pub. Co., 1943.
- **Wiegand, Brandon T.** *Index to the General Orders of the Hawaiian Department in World War II.* Creighton, Pa.: D-Day Militaria, 2007. 23. PCarlMH

Iceland

- **Armed Guardians: One Year in Iceland.** U.S. Army Iceland Base Command. Reykjavik, Iceland: 1942. 96. PCarlMH
- **Hauenstein, Ralph W.** *The American Forces in Iceland.* Reykjavik, Iceland: Felagsprentsmidjan, 1941. 32.

Ireland

- **Kelly, Mary P.** *Home Away from Home: The Yanks in Ireland.* Belfast, N. Ireland: Applebee Press, 1994. 164.

United States Army Forces, Iwo Jima

- **My Company on Iwo, Headquarters Company, AFG, APO 86.** N.p. [Iwo Jima]: ca. 1945.

Korea

221. DLC

- **Katz, Herman M.** *KMAG's Heritage: The story of Brigadier General William McEntire Dye.* APO: Headquarters, Eighth United States Army, 1966. 44. PCarlMH

Mediterranean Theater of Operations

- Summary of Supply Activities in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations.* N.p.: 1945. 43.
- **Blakeney, Creswell G.** *Logistical History of NATOUSA (and) MTOUSA.* Naples, Italy: G. Montanino, 1946. 486.

Middle Pacific Command

- History of the Area Artillery Office, Headquarters, Army Forces Middle Pacific (25 January 1942 to 15 October 1945).* N.p.: 1945. 127.
- **Your Victory.** N.p.: ca. 1946. 46 lvs.

New Caledonia Service Command

- **King, Arthur G.** *Vignettes of the South Pacific: The lighter side of World War II.* Cincinnati, Ohio: The author, 1991. 128.

U.S. Forces in New Zealand

- **Bevan, Denys.** *United States Forces in New Zealand, 1942-1945.* Alexandra, New Zealand: Macpherson Pub., 1992. 408.

Newfoundland

- **Duty in Newfoundland: This folio of one hundred photographs collected during a tour of duty in Newfoundland is dedicated to the officers and enlisted men who served in the first overseas base of the United States and to those hundreds of Newfoundlanders who made this service happier and more enjoyable.** N.p.: Wiese Printing Co., 1945.
- **Cardoulis, John H.** *A Friendly Invasion: The American Military in Newfoundland, 1940-1990.* St. John's, Newfoundland: Breakwater, 1990. 224. DLC
- **—.** *A Friendly Invasion II: A personal touch.* St. John's, Newfoundland: Creative Publishers, 1993.

Northern Ireland

- A History of the United States Forces Northern Ireland (USANIF) from January 1, 1942, to May 31, 1942.* N.p.: n.d.

Pacific Ocean Area

- 1944 Progress of the War in Pacific Ocean Areas.* N.p.: G-2 AF MID PAC, 1944. 70.
- **Chronology of the Occupation GHQ, AFPAC, 15 August 1945 to 31 March 1946.** N.p.: Historical Division, G-3, GHQ, U.S. Army Forces, Pacific, ca. 1946. 4 lvs.
- Participation in the Iwo Jima Operation by the United States Army Forces Pacific Areas, February-March 1945.* N.p.: 1946. 361.
- Participation in the Okinawa Operations by the United States Army Forces Pacific Areas, April-June 1945.* N.p.: 1946. 2 vols.
- Richardson, Robert C., Jr. *Participation in the Iwo Jima Operation by the United States Army Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas, February-March 1945.* N.p.: Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Middle Pacific, Office of the Commanding General, 1946. 361. DLC
- **Smith, William C.** *The POA Defense: An eyewitness narrative of the Pacific Ocean Area events of WWII.* Memphis, Tenn.: Shelby House, 1989. 116.

Palmyra Island

- History of the U.S. Army on Palmyra Island.* N.p.: 1945. 6.

Panama Canal Department, Panama

- History of Signal Corps, Panama Canal Department.* N.p.: 1947. PCarlMH
- Operation Transit in the Panama Canal Department.* Washington, D.C.: Department Engineer Reproduction Plant, ca. 1945. 229. PCarlMH
- **Small, Charles S.** *Military Railroads on the Panama Canal Zone.* Cos Cob, Conn.: Railroad Monographs, 1998. 74.

Persian Gulf Command

- A Narrative History of Medical Activities in the Persian*

Gulf Command. N.p.: The Command, ca. 1945. 57 lvs. PCarlMH

- ***I Served in the Persian Gulf Command*. N.p.: Info & Educ Branch, Office of Technical Information, Persian Gulf Command, n.d. 40.
- ***Persian Gulf Command*. N.p.: ca. 1945. 32.
- ***The Persian Gulf Command*. N.p.: Bank Mell, Iran Press, n.d. Map., 67.3 x 47 cm. (26.5 x 18.5 inches)
- Jackson, Ashley. *Persian Gulf Command: A history of the Second World War in Iran and Iraq*. New Haven: Yale University Press. 2018. 432.
- **Johnson, Danny M. "The Persian Gulf Command and the Lend-Lease Mission to the Soviet Union during World War II." *On Point: The Journal of Army History*, 20 (Fall 2014): 6-13.
- **Mottet, Thomas H. V. *United States Army in World War II: The Persian Corridor and Aid to Russia*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1952. 545. (U.S. Army in World War II, The Middle East Theater) PCarlMH
- **Sayre, Joel. *Persian Gulf Command, Some Marvels on the Road to Kazvin*. New York: Random House, 1945. 140. PCarlMH

Philippine Department

- Levening, Robert W. *Horror Trek*. New York: Carlton Press, 1979. 192. PCarlMH
- Vance, John R. *Doomed Garrison—The Philippines (A POW story)*. Ashland, Ore.: Cascade House, 1974. 248. PCarlMH
- **Weiss, Edward W. *Under the Rising Sun: War, captivity and survival, 1941-1945*. Erie, Pa.: The author, 1992. 297. DLC

U.S. Forces in the Philippines

- **Ancheta, Celedonio A., editor. *The Wainwright Papers. Volume One. Historical Documents of World War II in the Philippines*. Quezon City, Philippines: New Day Publishers, 1982. 213.

Pilsen, Czechoslovakia

- ***American Army in Plzeň*. Pilsen, Czechoslovakia: Pour & Co., 1945. 10 lvs.

Reims Assembly Area Command

- ***Reims Assembly Area Command*. Paris: Imp. Curial-

Archereau, 1945.

Ryukyus Command

- ***One Year. 1 April 1945-April 1946*. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1946. [26].
- ***The Ryukyus Command*. N.p.: n.d.
- **Sawyer, Stephen R. *U.S. Army Ryukyu Island*. Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Publishing Co., ca. 1964.

South Pacific Area

History of the United States Army Forces on the South Pacific. N.p.: n.d. 4 vols.

South Pacific Base Command

- ***SOPAC BACOM. A Pictorial Review of the South Pacific Base Command*. N.p.: Engineer Reproduction Unit, HQ, South Pacific Base Command, ca. 1945.

Southern California Sector, Western Defense Command

- ***Highlight History, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, SCS-WDC, 1945*. Fort MacArthur, Calif.: Enlisted Personnel of Headquarters Company, Southern California Sector, WDC, 1945.

Southwest Pacific Area

- ***Chronology of the Occupation, 15 August 1945 to 31 March 1946 Only*. N.p.: Historical Division, G-3, GHQ, U.S. Army Forces, Pacific, ca. 1946. [8].
- Logistical Data for G-4 GHQ Planning, Allied Forces, Southwest Pacific Area, circa 1944-1947*. N.p.: n.d. PCarlMH
- Seaborne CPs: An official history of the Southwest Pacific Area Signal Corps' command post fleet*. N.p.: The Corps, 1945. 30 lvs. PCarlMH

U.S. Forces, Trinidad

- ***Trinidad News Trips*. N.p. [Trinidad]: U.S.E.D. Productions, 1943. 30.

Military District of Washington

- **Cartwright, William H., and Louise E. Goeden. *The*

Military District of Washington, 1942-1945.
Bethesda, Md.: Brother's Printing, 1995. 79.

U.S. Army, Western Pacific

*******United States Army Forces Western Pacific.* N.p.: ca. 1945.

United States Army Forces Western Pacific (Quartermaster and Adjutant General Printing Plant). N.p.: 1945. 60.

Western Defense Command

Final Report, Japanese Evacuation from the West Coast, 1942. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1945. 618. PCarlMH

Proclamations, Exclusion, Restrictive Orders and Collateral Documents, Western Defense Command and Fourth Army, Office of Assistant Chief of Staff, Civil Affairs Division. San Francisco, Calif.: Wartime Civil Control Administration, 1942. 400. PCarlMH

Western Pacific Base Command

Brief Historical Summary and Statistical Summary.
N.p.: USA WES PAC, 1945. Mimeo.

Western Task Force

*******Western Task Force, 1942-1946.* Heidelberg, Germany: HQ, 7th U.S. Army, 1946. 42.

33

Commonwealth of the Philippines U.S. Army Units

Commonwealth of the Philippines Units Incorporated into the U.S. Army during WWII

DIVISIONS

1st Regular Division (Philippine Army)

After Action Report: The First Regular Division.
Manila, Philippines: Bureau of Printing, 1953.
Peña, Ambrosio P. *The Story of the 1st Regular
Division.* Camp Murphy, Quezon City: Military
History Branch, AFP. 1953. 134.

2nd Regular (Philippine Army)

Peña, Ambrosio. *Bataan's Own.* Manila, Philippines:
Second Regular Division Association, 1967. 224.

11th Division (Philippine Army)

Brougner, William E. *The Long Dark Road.* N.p.: The
author, 1946.82.
—. *South to Bataan: North to Mukden. The Prison
Diary of Brigadier General W. E. Brougner.*
Edited by D. Clayton James. N.p.: Univ. of
Georgia Press, 1971. 207. DLC

31st Division (Philippine Army)

Pestaño, Rolando S. *A Brief History of the 31st
Division, Philippine Army.* Quezon City: Office of
the Chief of Historical Activities, Armed Forces of
the Philippines, 1976.118. DLC

41st Division (Philippine Army)

Atienza, Rigoberto. *A Time for War: 105 days in
Bataan.* Metro Manila, Philippines: Vera-Reyes,
1985. 235.

Fortier, Malcolm V. *The Life of a P.O.W. under the
Japanese in Caricature.* Washington: C. W. Hill
Print Co., 1946. 150. PCarlMH
Gumban, Edgardo T. *Bataan Company Commander.*
N.p.: 198-.

51st Division (Philippine Army)

Catalan, Primitivo M., and Eduardo A. Calderon. *A Brief
History of the 51st Division, Philippine Army.*
Quezon City: Office of the Chief of Historical
Activities, Armed Forces of the Philippines, 1974.
219. DLC

61st Division (Philippine Army)

Chynoweth, Bradford G. *Bellamy Park: Memoirs by
Bradford Grethen Chynoweth.* New York:
Exposition Press, 1975.301. DLC

71st Division (Philippine Army)

Catalan, Primitivo M. *A Brief History of the Seventy-
First Division, P A.* Quezon City, Philippines:
Cintoner Press, 1973. 168.
Selleck, Clyde. *The War Diary of Gen. Clyde Selleck,
Commanding General of the 71st Division,
USAFFE. The battle for northern Luzon. The initial
phase of the battle of Bataan.* Manila, Philippines:
Historical Conservation Society, 1985. 28. DLC

81st Division (Philippine Army)

Catalan, Primitivo M. *A Brief History of the 81st
Division, Philippine Army.* Quezon City: Office of
the Chief of the Chief of Military History, 1973.
182.

91st Division (Philippine Army)

Catalan, Primitivo M. *A Brief History of the Ninety-First
Division, P A.* Quezon City, Philippines: Cintoner
Press, 1973. 122.

101st Division (Philippine Army)

Catalan, Primitivo M. *A Brief History of the 101st
Division, Philippine Army.* Quezon City: Office of
the Chief of Historical Activities, Armed Forces of
the Philippines, 1977. 204. DLC

PHILIPPINE SCOUTS

General

The Philippine Scouts. N.p.: Philippine Scouts Heritage Society, 1996. 518. PCarlMH

Artillery

Rosen, Melvin H. *History of the Philippine Scouts Field Artillery*. N.p.: Privately printed, 1995. 215..

21st Artillery Regt, Philippine Army

******Mallonée, Richard C. *The Naked Flagpole: Battle for Bataan, from the diary of Richard C. Mallonée*. Edited by Richard C. Mallonée, II. San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1980. 204. DLC

24th Field Artillery Regt, (Philippine Scouts)

Hirsch, Ralph. "Our Filipino Regiment, The Twenty-Fourth Field Artillery (Philippine Scouts)," *Field Artillery Journal*, XIV (1924): 354-57. PCarlMH

88th Field Artillery Regt, (Philippine Scouts)

******Harrison, Thomas R. *Survivor: Memoir of Defeat and Captivity Bataan, 1942*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Western Epics, Inc., 1989. 223.

******Morrett, John J. *Soldier, Priest*. Roswell, Ga.: Old Rugged Cross Press, 1993. 312. [24]. PCarlMH

******Playter, John. *Survivor*. Bolivar, Mo.: Southwest Baptist University, 158.

91st Coast Artillery Regt (Harbor Defense), Philippine Scouts

Mellink, Steve. *Philippine Diary, 1939-1945*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1969. 316. DLC

Cavalry

26th Cavalry Regt, Philippine Scouts

Bradley, John H. "Remind Me to Tell You": *A history of Major Harry J. Fleeger & his friends, POWs of the Japanese*. Houston: Reutel Press, 2010. 380. NWM

Chandler, William E. "26th Cavalry (PS) Battles to

Glory," *Armored Cavalry Journal*, LVI (March-April 1947): 10-16. PCarlMH

Ramsey, Edwin P., and Stephen J. Rivele. *Lieutenant Ramsey's War: From horse soldier to guerrilla commander*. Washington, D.C.: Brassey, 1996. 333. DLC

******Stevens, Peter F. *The Twilight Riders: The last charge of the 26th Cavalry*. Guilford, Conn.: Lyons Press, 2011. 289. DLC

Wachtel, John C. "26th Cavalry (PS) of Today," *Armored Cavalry Journal*, LVI (May-June 1947): 16-17. PCarlMH

******Whitehead, Arthur K. *Odyssey of a Philippine Scout*. Tucson, Ariz.: Arizona Litho, 1989. 319.

—. *Odyssey of a Philippine Scout: Fighting, Escaping and Evading the Japanese, 1941-1944*. Bedford, Pa.: Aberjona Press, 2006. 288.

******Wills, Donald H., with Reyburn W. Myers. *The Sea Was My Last Chance: Memoir of an American captured on Bataan in 1942, who escaped 1944 and led the liberation of western Mindanao*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland Co., 1992. 69. DLC

******Woolfe, Raymond G., Jr. *The Doomed Horse Soldiers of Bataan: The incredible stand of the 26th Cavalry*. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2016. 414. DLC

Engineers

14th Engineers Regt, (Philippine Scouts)

"Fourteenth Regiment of Engineers (P S)," *Military Engineer*, XV (1923): 22. PCarlMH

Kramer, Robert S., with Ben A. Spiller. *One Out of Eleven*. N.p.: 1992. 96+. PCarlMH

Infantry

45th Infantry Regt, (Philippine Scouts)

******Besbeck, Louis B. "The Operations of the 3rd Battalion, 45th Infantry (Philippine Scouts) at the Hacienda at Mt. Natis, Luzon, 15-25 January 1942 (The Bataan Campaign_ (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 30. Donovan Library

******Donovan, William N. *P.O.W. in the Pacific: Memoirs of an American doctor in World War II*. Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1998. 182. DLC

- **Emerson, K. C. *Guest of the Emperor*. Sanibel Island, Fla.: Kary Cadmus Emerson, 1977. 136.
- **Pierce, Henry J. "The Operations of Company L, 45h Infantry (P.S.) (Philippine Division) on the Abucay Hacienda Line, Bataan, P.I., 15-25 January 1942. (Philippine Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of the Company Commander)." [Fort Benning, Ga.: The Infantry School], ca. 1950. 14. Donovan Library
- **Van Oosten, Adranus. "The Operations of the 1st Battalion, 45th Infantry (PS) (Philippine Division) in the Battle of the Tuol Pocket, Bataan, 29 January-19 February 1942. (Philippine Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Battalion Executive Officer)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, The Infantry School, ca. 1948. 30. Donovan Library

57th Infantry Regt, (Philippine Scouts)

- **Brown, Ernest L. "The Operations of the 57th Infantry (P.S.) (Philippine Div.) Abucay, January 1942. (Personal Experiences of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 19. Donovan School Library
- **Hammond, Mary Lee. *Zamboanga-Moroland*. N.p.: Shenandoah Heartley Pub., 1992. 390.
- **Olson, John E. *The Guerrilla and the Hostage*. San Antonio, Tex.: Burke Publishing Co., 1994. 246.
- **—. "The Operations of the 57th Infantry (P.S.) Regimental Combat Team (Philippine Division) at Abucay, Bataan, P.I. 10 January-23 January 1942 (Bataan Campaign) (Personal Experience of a Regimental Adjutant)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 27. Donovan Library
- **Olson, John E., and Frank O. Anders. *Anywhere-Anytime: The history of the Fifty-Seventh Infantry (PS)*. N.p.: 1991. 238. DLC
- **Stempin, Harry J. "The Operations of Company G, 57th Infantry (P.S.) (Philippine Division) on Luzon, 7 December 1941-30 January 1942 (Philippine Island Campaign) (Personal Experience of Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: General Section, Military History Committee, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 17. Donovan Library

PHILIPPINE ARMY UNITS

1st Filipino Infantry Regt

- See You in Manila*. N.p.: ca1943. [13].
- Shannon, E. F. (Bill), editor. *1st Filipino Infantry*. N.p.: ca1943. 16 lvs.

11th Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

- ***A Brief History of the 11th Infantry, P.A.* N.p. [Philippines]: Headquarters, 11th Infantry, ca. 1945. 15, 2, 4. Mimeo.
- **Blackburn, Donald D. "The Operations of the 11th Infantry, USAFIP, NL (P.A.) In the Capture of Mayoyao, Mt. Province, Luzon, P.I., 26 July - 8 August 1 [sic], 1945. (Luzon Campaign) (Personal Experiences of a Regimental Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, 1948. 24. Donovan Library
- **Guardia, Mike. *Shadow Commander: The Epic Story of Donald D. Blackburn, Guerrilla Leader and Special Forces Hero*. Philadelphia: Casemate Publishers, 2011. 213. (Also served with 12th Infantry, PA, and later commanded 77th Special Forces Group)
- **Harkins, Philip. *Blackburn's Headhunters*. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1955. 326
- **Lage, W. J. "The Operations of the 3d Battalion, 11th Infantry (11th Division P.A.) at Zaragosa, P. I., 28 December - 29 December 1941 (Personal Experiences of a Regimental Machine Gun Officer and Commander of the Covering Forces in the Withdrawal)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1948. 26. Donovan Library
- **Mendoza, R. A. "Air Support for Guerrillas on Northern Luzon." Fort Knox, Ky.: Armored School, 1948. 24. Infantry School Library

12th Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

See Guardia, Mike, under 11th Infantry Regt., PA

41st Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

- **Webb, William E. "The Operations of the 41st Infantry Regiment (Philippine Army) of the 41st Infantry Division in the Defense of the Abucay Line, Bataan, Philippine Islands, 10-18 January 1942 (Philippine Campaign) (Personal Experiences of an American Instructor with the Philippine Army)."

Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, 1950. 30. Donovan Library

******Mojica, Proculo. *Terry's Hunters: True story of Hunters ROTC Guerrillas*. Manila, Philippines: Benipayo Press, 1965. 636. Amer Lgn Lib

51st Infantry Regt (Philippine Army)

******Martin, Brice J. *Operations of Company F, 51st Infantry Regiment (51st Division) (Philippine Army) in Vicinity of Mt. Samat, Bataan, 1 March 1942 (Philippine Defense Campaign (Personal Experiences of a Company Commander))*. Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, 1948. 13.

Osborne, William L. *Voyage into the Wind*. N.p.: Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013. 368.

66th Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

******Marines, Bonifacio D., and Caroline M. Depaynos. *The 66th Infantry and the Igorot diary*. West Conshohocken, Pa.: Infinity Publishing, 2010. 436.

82nd Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

******Miner, William D. *Surrender on Cebu: A POW diary-WWII*. Researched and edited by Lewis A. Miner. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publications, 2001. 208.

92nd Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

******Skarden, Beverly W. "The Operations of Company A, 92d Infantry, Philippine Army, 3 January 1942. (Personal Experiences of a Company Commander)." Fort Benning, Ga.: Academic Department, Infantry School, ca. 1947. 15. Donovan Library

130th Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army

******Vallejo, Marie S. *The Battle of Ising: The untold story of the 130th Infantry Regiment in the Liberation of Davao and Mindanao: Ising (Carmen), Davao del Norte, Mindanao, May 3-10, 1945*. Davao City, Philippines: Eres Printing Corp., 2009. 272. DLC

Miscellaneous units

Hunter's ROTC

Appendix A

Holding Library Codes

Library Code	Location
.	
AMAU	Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
Amer Lgn Lib	American Legion Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
Army Medical Museum	Army Medical Museum, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
C	California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.
CMH	U.S. Army Center of Military History, Fort McNair, DC
CoCA	U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo.
CoD	Denver Public Library, Denver, Colo.
CoU	University of Colorado,, Boulder, Colo.
CSt	Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.
CSt-H	Stanford University, Hoover Institution Library and Archives, Stanford, Calif.
CU	University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
CY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DAL	Pentagon Library, Washington, D.C.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
DN	Naval Historical Center, Washington, D.C.
Donovan Library	Donovan Library, Fort Benning, Ga.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
First Division Museum at Cantigny	First Division Museum at Cantigny. Wheaton, Ill.
GU	University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
IaHi	State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
ICU	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
ICarbS	Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill.
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
KHi	Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.
KFIGS	Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
M	Massachusetts State Library, Boston, Mass.
MB	Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
MBA	Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass.
MBE	Emerson College, Boston, Mass.
MBU	Boston University, Boston, Mass.
MdAN	U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
MdU	University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
MnHi	Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
MoSHi	Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.
MtHi	Montana Historical Society, Helena, Mont.
MU	University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass.
N	New York State Library, Albany, N.Y.

Controvich Library WWII Army Unit History Bibliography, August 2019

Naval Historical Center	Naval Historical Center, Washington, D.C.
NbU	University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
NcGU	University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N.C.
NcD	Duke University, Raleigh, N.C.
NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Nd	North Dakota State Library, Bismarck, N.D.
NdU	University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.
NHi	New York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.
Nj	New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N.J.
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.
NmU	University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.M.
NN	New York City Public Library, New York, N.Y.
NWM	U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.
O	Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio
OkFsSGM	U.S. Army Artillery School Library, Ft. Sill, Okla.
OkS	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.
OHi	Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio
P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
PCarlMH	U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center, Carlisle, Pa.
Pritzter Military Library	Pritzter Military Library, Chicago, Ill.
PSt	Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.
RNN	Naval War College, Newport, R.I.
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R.I.
RU	University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I.
ScU	University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
T	Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, Tenn.
TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
TxCM	Texas A&M University, College Station, Tex.
TxU	University of Texas, Austin, Tex.
Vi	Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
ViHi	Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
ViQM	U.S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Va. ???
ViQM-E	U.S. Marine Corps Educational Center, Quantico, Va.
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
VtU	University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Wa	Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
WHi	Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.
Wis Vet Museum Res Ctr	Wisconsin Veterans Museum Research Center. Madison, Wis.
WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
WyU	University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

Appendix B

Holding Library Codes

World War II Army Campaign Listings

Name	Dates
1. Air Offensive, Japan:	17 April 1942-2 Sept 1945
2. Aleutian Islands: 3	June 1942-24 Aug 1943
3. Bismarck Archipelago:	15 Dec 1943-27 Nov 1944
4. Burma, 1942:	7 Dec 1941-26 May 1942
5. Central Burma:	29 Jan-15 July 1945
6. Central Pacific:	7 Dec 1941-6 Dec 1943
7. China Defensive:	4 July 1942-4 May 1945
8. China Offensive:	5 May-2 Sept 1945
9. East Indies:	1 Jan-22 July 1942
10. Eastern Mandates (Ground):	31 Jan-14 June 1944
11. Guadalcanal:	7 Aug 1942-21 Feb 1943
12. India-Burma:	2 Apr 1942-28 Jan 1945
13. Leyte:	17 Oct 1944-1 July 1945
14. Luzon:	15 Dec 1944-4 July 1945
15. New Guinea:	24 Jan 1943-31 Dec 1944
16. North Solomons:	22 Feb 1943-21 Nov 1944
17. Papua:	23 July 1942-23 Jan 1943
18. Philippine Islands:	7 Dec 1941-10 May 1942
19. Ryukyus:	26 Mar-2 July 1945
20. Southern Philippines:	27 Feb-4 July 1945
21. Western Pacific (Ground):	15 June 1944-2 Sept 1945
22. Air Offensive, Europe:	4 July 1942-5 June 1944
23. Algeria-French Morocco:	8-11 Nov 1942
24. Anzio:	22 Jan-24 May 1944
25. Ardennes-Alsace:	16 Dec 1944-25 Jan 1945
26. Central Europe:	22 Mar-11 May 1945
27. Egypt-Lybia:	11 June 1943-12 Feb 1943
28. Ground Combat, EAME Theater:	7 Dec 1941-2 Sept 1945
29. Naples-Foggia (Ground):	9 Sept 1943-21 Jan 1944
30. Normandy:	6 June-23 July 1944
31. North Apennines:	10 Sept 1944-1 Apr 1945

32. Northern France:	25 July-14 Sept 1944
33. Po Valley:	5 Apr-8 May 1945
34. Rhineland:	15 Sept 1944-21 Mar 1945
35. Rome-Arno:	22 Jan-9 Sept 1944
36. Sicily (Ground):	9 July-17 Aug 1943
37. Southern France:	15 Aug-14 Sept 1944
38. Tunisia (Ground):	17 Nov 1942-13 May 1943